HISTORICAL REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
COLLECTION GENEALOGY COLLECTION

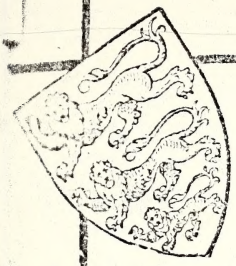
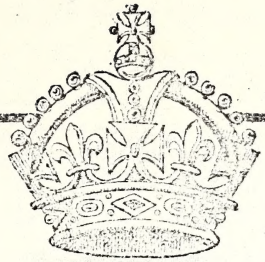
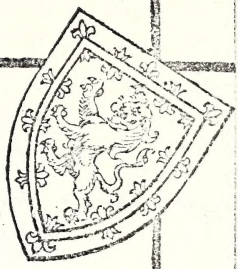
GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 6843

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.14

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

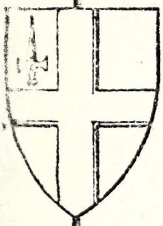
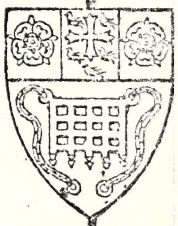
https://archive.org/details/genealogist1418selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

NEW SERIES.

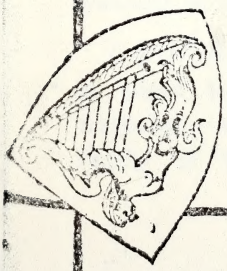
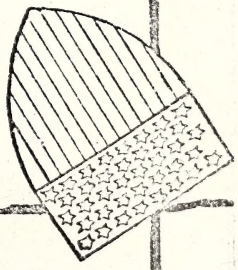
EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XIV.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co.

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co.
ESTABLISHED
NEARLY A CENTURY
Printers, Exeter.

X 709531

PREFACE.

In bringing this volume to a close I desire again to express my warmest thanks to all those who, at considerable sacrifice of time and trouble, have enabled me to maintain the high standard of excellence to which the readers of this magazine are accustomed. It is a matter of great satisfaction that the list of contributors during the present year contains the names of so many old and tried friends of THE GENEALOGIST, and I am glad also to welcome those who have sent papers for the first time; especially I must not omit to mention Mr. H. J. T. Wood's useful article entitled, "A Breconshire Pedigree," which has brought to the notice of antiquaries a class of records hitherto but little consulted, but of the greatest assistance in exploring the thorny paths of Welsh genealogy. I fear I must, at the risk of becoming wearisome, again appeal to all who appreciate at its true value the work which is being carried on through the medium of this magazine, to bring THE GENEALOGIST to the notice of their friends, and endeavour to increase the list of subscribers. I have always strongly felt that anything like advertisement should be abhorrent to antiquaries, but I trust that the enterprise will not be allowed to suffer by a neglect of the puffing and pushing nowadays so prevalent.

I have the pleasure to announce that General Wrottesley is about to publish, as an additional supplement to the magazine, with separate pagination, a history of the family of Wrottesley of Wrottesley, which should prove

of the greatest interest to our readers, especially as many ancient and valuable deeds, which unhappily perished in the recent lamentable fire at Wrottesley Hall, will be printed from copies made some years ago, and thus be placed beyond further risk of destruction. The Parish Registers of Street, so carefully edited and annotated by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A., having been completed during this year, the usual supplement will now consist of the Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells, which have most kindly been offered to the magazine by Mr. Jewers, who has promised to edit them.

I much regret that by a printer's error, made after the proof had been sent for press, and too late to be corrected in the April number, a serious mistake was made in the Index to the Visitation of Berkshire in 1532, and another Index in substitution for it will therefore be supplied with the July number.

For the illustration which accompanies this volume, and which should form the frontispiece, I am indebted to Mr. Louis Casimir de Coppet, of Nice.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Red Book of the Exchequer. By J. H. Round 1

Wolfart Van Borssele, Earl of Buchan. By G. W. Watson 10

A Manuscript by Lord Adam Gordon. Edited by Keith W. Murray, F.S.A. 11, 85, 163, 216

Two Earls of Winchester. By G. W. Watson 73

The Creffeild Family. By J. H. Round 80

Percy Church, A Forgotten Royalist. By Professor A. H. Church. F.R.S, F.S.A. 84

Genealogical Notes on the Family of Lee of Quarrendon. By J. Henry Lea 127, 166

A Breconshire Pedigree. The Families of Powell and Williams, Lords of the Manor of Llangastey Talyllyn. By H. J. T. Wood 141

The Gillman Family and some Myths. By Herbert Webb Gillman, F.R.S.A. 152

Descendants of Sir James Kinloch, Bart., with Pedigree of De Coppet. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 200, 261

The Earldom of Glamorgan (1644-5). By J. H. Round 213

The Genealogy of the Family of Hamilton of Ypres in Flanders, and afterwards of London. By H. W. Forsyth Harwood 264

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls. By Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley 17, 94, 189, 248

Grants and Certificates of Arms. Communicated by Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A. 29, 121, 171, 244

The Monumental Inscriptions of Calne Church, co. Wilts. Communicated by Arthur Schomberg 37, 90, 212

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Red Dog of the Pembrokes. By J. H. Jerram 1

Wallace Van Horne, Esq. of London. By G. W. Watson 10

A Manuscript by Lord Adam Gordon. Edited by Henry W. Meaney, F.S.A. 11, 85, 165, 304

Two Forts of Hypsiclerk. By G. W. Watson 72

The Crewkill Family. By J. H. Jerram 80

Percy Church, A Forgotten Parish. By Professor A. H. Cornock, F.R.S., F.S.A. 84

Genealogical Notes on the Family of Lee of Quarrenden. By J. Henry Lea 127, 186

A Regimental Religion. The Families of Towell and Willing Lords of the Manor of Llangoven Talybont. By R. A. T. Wood 141

The Gillman Family and some Myths. By Herbert Wren Gillman, F.R.S.A. 194

Descendants of Sir James Erskine, Bart., with Pedigree of De Cupset. By Henry Warren, F.S.A. 200, 261

The Earldom of Carnegie (1014-51). By J. H. Jerram 213

The Genealogy of the Family of Hamilton of Ayre in Ednam, and other works of Lambe. By R. W. Somerset Hampson 241

Pedigrees from the Fox Book. By Major-General the Hon. Geneste Wemyss 17, 93, 168, 212

Grants and Certificates of Arms. Communicated by Antrobus J. Jerram, F.S.A. 20, 121, 171, 214

The Monumental Inscriptions of Cobbe Church, co. Wilts. Communicated by Arthur Simonsen 27, 93, 212

PAGE

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. 45, 105, 175, 228

Inquisitiones Post Mortem *temp.* Henry VIII. to Charles I. .. 59, 132, 204, 272

Marriages at Garforth, co. York. Communicated by C. E. GILDERSOME-DICKINSON 221

NOTICES OF BOOKS :—

The Register of the Guild of Knowle in the County of Warwick. Transcribed and Edited by W. B. BICKLEY 68

Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Connecticut. By EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOWEN 69

Wiltshire Notes and Queries 70

Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. By the Rev. M. G. WATKINS, M.A. 70

Vocabolario Araldico ad uso degli Italiani. Compiled by Count GUELFO GUELFI 70

The Blazon of Episcopacy. By the Rev. W. K. RILAND BEDFORD, M.A. 137

The History of the Manor and Township of Doddington, co. Lincoln. By the Rev. R. E. G. COLE, M.A. 138

The House of Cromwell. By JAMES WAYLEN. Edited and revised by JOHN GABRIEL CROMWELL, Hon. Canon of Durham 138

Songs, Stories and Sayings of Norfolk. By WALTER RYE 139

Notes on the Manning Family of co. Kent, England. With Additional Notes on the Waters, Proctor, and Whitfield Families. By HENRY F. WATERS, A.M. 140

The Counsels of William de Britaine. By HERBERT H. STURMER ... 140

Captain Robert Knox : Contributions towards a Biography. By DONALD W. FERGUSON 140

Family Records. By ASHWORTH P. BURKE 209

The Registers of Stratford-on-Avon 210

Memoirs of the Camacs of co. Down. Vol. I. Edited by FRANK OWEN FISHER 211

Wrekin Sketches. By EMMA BOORE 211

Gloucestershire Parish Registers—Marriages. Vol. I. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. 211

PAGE

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 42, 105, 175, 232

Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII. in Cancellaria ... 70, 138, 204, 272

Marriages at Thornton, co. York. Communicated by C. E. Chatwood-Thompson 221

Sources of Roots:—

The Register of the Guild of Knowle in the County of Warwick. Transcribed and Edited by W. E. Hartley 68

Lineage of the Towers of Woodstock, Connecticut. By Edwards Averedys Towers 69

Wiltshire Notes and Queries 70

Obituaries from the Annual Obituary of the Almanac. By the Rev. H. G. Warren, M.A. 70

Vocabularies Available at the death Period. Compiled by C. and Gregory Gregory 70

The Diocesan of Episcopacy. By the Rev. W. E. Buckley Inscoop, M.A. 137

The History of the Manor and Township or Deal-Station, co. Lincoln. By the Rev. H. E. Cole, M.A. 138

The Diocese of Cromwell. By James Waters. Edited and revised by Jonas Gaunden Cockerell, Hon. Canon of Durham 138

Sungs, Stories and Sayings of Norfolk. By Walter Rye 139

Notes on the Manning Family of co. York, England. With Additional Notes on the Waters, Tooper, and Whitfield Families. By Henry F. Waters, A.M. 140

The Cannacle of Wiltiles de Bretlies. By Hildebert E. Brownes ... 140

Capitain Richard Rose: Contributions towards a Biography. By Donald W. Treadwell 140

Family Record. By Ashworth P. Burns 209

The Registers of Stratford-on-Avon 210

Memoirs of the Queens of an Dawn. Vol. I. Edited by Fanny Owen Tuson 211

Wields Studies. By Edna Brown 211

Glamorgan Pedigrees. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L. 211

Notices of Books—*continued.* PAGE

A Bibliography of Archæology and Antiquities. By WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHEIN 211

Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland, 1536—1810. Edited by Sir ARTHUR VICARS, F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms 278

Some Account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London, 1601—1625. By G. E. COKAYNE 278

Register of the Scholars admitted to Colchester School, 1637—1740. Edited, with additions. By J. H. ROUND, M.A. 279

NOTES AND QUERIES :—

Marmion 70

Nova Scotia Baronets 71

Fane and Fisher Families 71

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions : Wade of Kingcrosse .. 72

Samborne or Sanborn Family 72

Wilkinson and Conyers Families 140

Parkhurst Family 140

The Monumental Inscriptions of Calne Church, co. Wilts 212

Thackeray Family 212

Grant and Ker Families 212

Thorpe Family 280

Church Family 280

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Armorial Window, with Arms of De Coppet ... ... *Frontispiece*

Arms of Battie of Wadworth 45

„ Heblethwayte of Norton 48

„ Beckwith of Handale Abbey 51

„ Conyers of Bowlby 54

„ Stockdale of Bilton-Parke 58

„ Ellis of Kiddall 105

„ Hutton of Poppleton 110

„ Robinson of Rokesby... 112

Notices of Books—*continued.*

PAGE

A Bibliography of *Archæology and Antiquities.* By Wilfrid Shaw Rossiter, M.A. 211

Index to the Personnelle Wills of Ireland, 1536–1810. Edited by Sir Arthur Vicars, F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms 278

Some Account of the Land Measures and Sheriffs of the City of London, 1601–1855. By G. E. Cokayne 278

Registers of the Scholars admitted to Cheltenham School, 1841–1910. Edited, with additions, by A. H. Bowen, M.A. 279

Notes and Queries:—

Marriage 70

Nova Scotia Baronets 71

Pane and Pane Families 71

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions: Wells of Kingston ... 72

Sandycroft or Sandycroft Family 72

Willoughby and Conyers Families 140

Fowlhurst Family 140

The Monumental Inscriptions of Cuddington Church, co. Wilts 212

Theobaldus Family 212

Grant and Ker Families 212

Thorpe Family 280

Church Family 280

Illustrations:—

Arrowsmith Window, with Arms of De Coppes ... ... Frontispiece

Arms of Earls of Warwick 46

" Highclere of Norton 46

" Beckwith of Hunsdale Abbey 81

" Cockers of Bowlby 81

" Bloodside of Sutton-Tudes 82

" Ellis of Kilnhill 82

" Hutton of Appleton 140

" Hotham of Rotsedy 140

Illustrations—*continued.* PAGE

Arms of Goodwin of Rawmarsh 116

" Herbert of Middleton-Whernho 118

" Wentworth of Emsall and Broadsworth 175

" Crathorne of Crathorne 179

" Blythman of Newlathes 185

" Bourchier of Benningbrough 186

" Lindley of York 228

" Neale of Leeds 233

" Meynell of North Kilvington 234

" Meynell of West Dalton and Aldbrough 239

" Morris of North Emsall 241

The Parish Registers of Street, co. Somerset, with Title Page, Preface and Index. Transcribed and Annotated by A. J. Jewers, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Berkshire in 1532. Edited by Oswald Barron.

Index of Persons 281

Index of Places 296

The Genealogist.

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.[1]

Among the interesting confessions that have lately appeared in the new edition of *Who's Who*, we learn from the Bishop of Oxford that with him a favourite recreation is "making out pedigrees." When one, who is beyond compare our greatest living historian, can own thus frankly the fascination of genealogical research, it may justly claim exemption from the jibes to which it is, even now, at times exposed. But, indeed, as the Bishop has elsewhere observed :—

> The expansion and extension of genealogical study is a very remarkable feature of our own times. Men are apparently awaking to the fact that there are other families besides those described in the peerage, that these families have their records, played their part in history, furnished the bone and sinew of national action and left traces behind them which it behoves their descendants to search out and keep in remembrance. There is nothing in this that need be stigmatised as vain and foolish; it is a very natural instinct; and it appears to me to be one of the ways in which a general interest in national history may be expected to grow. It is an increasing pursuit both in America and England.[2]

In this paper, my special object is to call the attention of those who are not familiar with the subject to the work that is now being done for mediæval genealogy.

The so-called "Testa de Nevill," published by the Record Commission (1807), although printed from an often corrupt text (and not, it is said, with great exactitude), mis-described on the title-page, and somewhat imperfectly indexed, has proved to be of the greatest service to the historian of families and of lands. What is now, broadly speaking, being done by the Public Record Office is to continue publication downwards, through the fourteenth century, by those valuable calendars of Patent and Close Rolls, which, with their admirable Indexes, are models of learning and of skill. But, in addition to this, "the Red Book of the Exchequer," published a few months ago, marks an epoch for genealogists, carrying, as it does, the evidences upward to the middle of the twelfth century. It may be desirable briefly to indicate the nature of the information it contains for family history before proceeding to speak critically of its editing and of its preface.

As Domesday Book was a compilation from returns which determined the assessment of "geld," so the Red Book, viewed as a Feodary, was a compilation, chiefly due to Swereford, a well-known Exchequer official, from returns and records relating mainly to knight-service, and employed for the assessment of that feudal taxation which had virtually replaced the "geld." Of these, the most important are the returns of knight-

[1] *The Red Book of the Exchequer*. Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office . . . under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

[2] *Lectures on Mediæval and Modern History*.

service, made by direction of the Crown in 1166. Giving, as they do, the names and holdings of the feudal under-tenants, certified by their lords, the tenants-in-chief, their evidence is of cardinal importance for the history of the English gentry. Moreover, just as Domesday Book records the names of the tenants' predecessors twenty years before, on the eve of the Norman Conquest, so these returns, in a few cases, give us the names of the knights who "held" at the death of Henry I, in 1135. Two of the original returns are preserved at the Public Record Office, but for all the rest we are dependent on the transcripts subsequently made in "the little Black Book" and "the Red Book" of the Exchequer. The former, which are rather the better version, were published by Hearne, in the last century, but—although his text, perhaps, has been somewhat unduly depreciated—the absence of an index to the under-tenants has made his book practically useless. The Black Book and the Red Book versions have been collated for this edition, and as there is, of course, a full Index, genealogists have real cause to welcome this aid to their researches.

One regrets, however, for his readers' sake, that the editor speaks of these lists alternately as "charters" and "certificates," instead of simply terming them "returns," by which their character is best expressed. And I am surprised that he deems them "rather of the nature of certificates than of public instruments," considering that Swereford, whose "minute accuracy" he will not allow one to question, styles them "publica instrumenta."

Next in importance to these returns are the so-called "Inquisitions," or returns to an enquiry into knight-service under King John, of which the special feature is the entry of the localities in which the knightly tenants held their lands. The value of this addition is obviously very great. In connection with these may be mentioned the lists of tenants on the great "Honours," then in the hands of the Crown, and the interesting returns of tenure by serjeanty, a subject which has hardly yet received the attention it deserves. Lastly, connecting all these returns, we have the extracts from the Pipe Rolls, shewing the sums paid to successive "scutages" (or levies of feudal taxation) by the Crown tenants. As the published Pipe Rolls do not extend beyond "the Scutage of Ireland" (for Henry II's expedition), while these extracts take us nearly to the close of John's reign, their evidence is sometimes of value for the student of our early baronage. Such, in brief outline, is the Red Book of the Exchequer as a genealogical quarry.

It cannot be denied that its issue has been awaited with some impatience; several years have elapsed since it was announced as "in the Press;" and the title-page, I believe, originally bore the date 1893. We must not, however, complain of the delay, if it has enabled the editor to perfect still further his work. In offering some critical remarks on the way in which he has performed it, I desire not only to warn the student against some pitfalls in his path, but also to discharge the function of an expert in sustaining, by criticism, the high standard now attained in the official editions of our public records. And though I must here confine myself wholly to "the genealogical portion of the MS.," I cannot but mention that historians have even greater cause to be on their guard against the statements found within its covers.

When we approach the great returns of 1166, we find, as I have elsewhere shewn,[1] their history buried in confusion, owing to Swereford's failure to grasp it, and his consequent misleading statements. Mr. Eyton alone, so far as I know, approached the subject independently, and succeeded in throwing fresh light on it. Mr. Hall, however, takes upon himself to correct Mr. Eyton's view under the description of a "general impression" that the returns were made "to the King in person, in time to be brought under consideration at the Great Council of March 13, 1166" (p ccxvii). As no such Great Council is known to history, it is not easy to see how there can exist any "general impression" concerning it. It seems to have been evolved by Mr. Hall out of some confusion, on his part, with the Council of Clarendon. Again, in disputing the views of the late Mr. Eyton and myself, on the Honour of Arundel return in 1166 (a matter of interest to genealogists), Mr. Hall asserts that "the authorities who insist on the earlier date of this Inquest also maintain that the honour of Arundel was granted to William de Albini by Henry I" (p. ccvii). It is really intolerable to be charged by Mr. Hall, whether from carelessness or confusion, with a view which implies an absolute ignorance of the facts of the case, and which was as foreign to Mr. Eyton[2] as it is to myself.[3]

Genealogists have often been misled by Hearne having printed among the returns of 1166, the entries added subsequently, by another hand, in the Black Book. Under the heading "Date of the Black Book proved by later additions," Mr. Hall writes :—

> It is almost certain that the Black Book MS. was written during the early part of the reign of John. The hand is distinctly an official one of that period, and we have the following proofs that it was compiled about the seventh year of the reign . . . . We have the following remarkable evidence from the Barons' certificates themselves :—In the charter of William, son of Richard, an entry occurs, as a later addition, to the effect that William Briwerre holds Chesterfield by the service of one knight (p. 344).

Need I add that, on turning to p. 344, we find the "charter" to be that of Ralf, son of William, *not* of "William, son of Richard," and Chesterfield held by the service of half a knight, *not* "of one knight"? We must, however, proceed.

> The grant of Chesterfield was made in the sixth year of John, and therefore it follows that the MS., in which this addition was made, was written in or before that year (pp. lvi-lvii).

This looks very pretty, and Mr. Hall soon proceeds to build on this foundation :—

> We may now advance to the following definite conclusion, that in or about the year 1206, Swereford . . . compiled the existing Black Book of the Exchequer from the original certificates in the manner described in his Preface to the Scutages (p. lxii.)

But why select the year 1206, when the grant of Chesterfield, to which the compilation must (we learn) be anterior, was made on Sept. 27, 1204? The explanation, apparently, is found in this passage :—

> In the last entry of the charters, Theobald, son of Walter, is given as tenant. He was alive in 1205, but was dead apparently in 1207 ; therefore, as this entry is a later addition, the date should be between these years (p. lvii).

[1] *Feudal England*, p. 265.
[2] *History of Shropshire*, II, 201.
[3] *Feudal England*, p. 245 ; *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, p. 322.

Here we see that confusion of thought which is the characteristic of Mr. Hall's work. The dates imply that this entry could not be *later* than "1207" (or rather 14 Feb. 1206, for Theobald was dead before that date,[1] if not before 8 Oct. 1205[2]), or perhaps than (Aug. 4) 1205;[3] but they do not prove how *early* it may have been, and, therefore, do not, in any way, imply that it was between these years. Yet this is clearly Mr. Hall's "proof" that the MS. was compiled "about the seventh year" (May 1205—May 1206).

As a matter of fact, other entries, among these "later additions," refer to even earlier grants than that of Chesterfield. Amauri, the despencer, whose heirs are entered (p. 210) as holding land in Stanley-regis, Gloucestershire,[4] by knight-service, had received a confirmation of it from John, 24 April, 1204,[5] to say nothing of a previous one from Richard I. in 1193. So too, Alan Basset, who appears as tenant at Wycombe in another of these entries, obtained his estate there as early as 16 June 1203,[6] while his estates at Woking and Mapledurwell, of which he is similarly entered as tenant, were given him by Richard I. It was, indeed, under Richard that Theobald Walter had obtained Amounderness, of which he here appears as tenant. Others also are entered as holding "de dono regis Ricardi," while Eustace de Balliol is found in possession of a property his wife had brought him in marriage by 1190. If, therefore, Mr. Hall's argument proves anything, it is that the MS. to which these additions were made, was written in or before 1190! But the truth is that the argument is altogether wrong and proves only that he has yet much to learn in dealing with manuscripts.

Space will only allow of my alluding to the editor's wildly contradictory statements on the second chief item of genealogical interest, the "Inquisitions" under John. He has wholly misconceived the facts,—"but that is another story." I must, however, discuss another bewildering matter.

The fourth section of Mr. Hall's preface is devoted to an elaborate biography of his hero, Alexander de Swereford. It is illustrated by a wealth of references to original manuscript authorities. On p. xxxvii there is a statement of interest to genealogists:—

> In the cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter there is mention of an Emma de Swereford, who granted two shillings rent "in vico fabrorum" to the Abbey of Tewkesbury (Cart. Mon. St. Peter, Glouc. [Rolls] i, 129). This Emma was possibly his mother, etc.

Such an entry would imply that Swereford's name was inherited; but, alas! there is nothing of the kind to be found on the page cited. Nor—though I have tried the Index under "Swereford," "Emma," "Tewkesbury," and "Gloucester"—have I yet succeeded in finding this important entry in the Cartulary.

Again, we read further on (p. xlv):—

> "At some date between 1220 and 1230 we find Swereford recorded as the tenant with W. de Ralegh, of a knight's fee in Bix, Oxfordshire." (*Testa*, i, 446 and 471.)

[1] *Rot. Litt. Claus.*, p. 65.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 54.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 44.
[4] Left unidentified by Mr. Hall as "terra de Stanle (co. Hants)."
[5] Rot. Cart. 5 John.
[6] *Ibid.*

Now the date of the lists in the *Testa de Nevill* is a subject of the greatest interest to genealogists, and is one, moreover, with which, as editor of the *Red Book of the Exchequer*, Mr. Hall has had to concern himself. We are not told his reason for assigning the long lists in question[1] to the years 1220-1230, but, on turning to them, our eyes are caught by the words, "Feod' comitis Hereford' et Essex."[2] Now the Earl of Hereford cannot have acquired, at the earliest, the latter title till after the death in "1227" of the last Earl of Essex. A further clue to the date of these lists is afforded by the name of "Roes' de Verdun" (p. 101), for this great heiress did not obtain livery of the Verdun estates till 16 Hen. III (1231-2). So much for the date asserted by the editor. Incidentally, I may observe that Swereford's tenure "de comitissa Oxonie de feodo ejusdem comitis (Marescalli)" takes us back to Domesday itself, for the Countess was the descendant and heiress of that Bolebec who was so great a tenant of the Earl's "antecessor," Walter Giffard, in 1086.

As is justly observed by the editor, "the prominence of the genealogical and topographical information which this text contains" makes the Index and the principles of its construction matters of special importance. It is not, indeed, too much to say that the value, for the genealogist, of such a compilation as this, must largely depend on the editor's treatment of the names its lists contain. Mr. Hall has adopted what he rightly terms the "really scientific system of Record Indexing" adopted for the Record Office Calendars, by which the variants of every name are grouped together, with a cross reference under each form. It needs, however, an editor specially qualified for the work; for an identification, if erroneous, is worse than none at all. Mr. Hall describes thus the system he has adopted:—

> Personal names have been grouped together wherever there was a reasonable prospect of identification, and the numerous variants have been indicated by means of cross-references. The result, though far from complete or satisfactory, is highly instructive, and not a little diverting. A glance at the twenty variants of such a name as De Chaorciis will show the outward dissimilarity of even the best marked forms (p. ccclxxvii).

Glancing, as invited, at this example, we find the following entry:—

> Chaorciis, Chausy, Chauce, Ceasecha, Ceaseza, Cadurcis, Chauz, Chaosis, Chausie, Cauz, Chaus, Kaos, Kauz, Chaurces, Chaurcis, Chawrcis, Chahurcis, Chawrsis, Causes, Chaurchiis, Cauceis, Jorz, Chawrches.

Out of this "Kaos," as one may term it, we may obviously at once remove "Jorz," which is duly found as a place-name in Normandy, and which is, no less duly, found in the Hundred Rolls as "De Jorz." Even in this very index, we find under "Jorz," not "*see* Chaorchiis," but "*see* Guiz." One need only add that under "Guiz" variants no "Jorz" is to be found (p. 1193)!

Of the remaining forms it will at once be evident that nearly half of them have nothing whatever to do with the family of "De Chaorciis" (*i.e.* de Cahors[3]), but relate to the name "De Caux" in its various Latinized forms. Now observe that the editor's grouping not only

[1] pp. 100 et sq. in the printed *Testa*.
[2] *Ibid.* p. 102.
[3] This is considered, in France, to be its equivalent.

Now the date of the lists in the *Livre de Jarnil* is a subject of the greatest interest to genealogists, and is one concerning which, as editor of the *Livre Noir of the Exchequer*, Mr. Hall has had to concern himself. We are not told his reason for assigning the long lists in question, to the years 1220-1230, but, on reading to them, our eyes are caught by the words, "Ferl" counts Hereford" or Essex" Now the Earl of Hereford cannot have expired, at the earliest, the latter title till after the death in "1237" of the last Earl of Essex. A further clue to the date of these lists is afforded by the name of "Gere de Venlan" (p. 101), for this great baron did not obtain livery of the Venlan estates till 16 Hen. III (1231-2). So much for the date asserted by the editor. Incidentally, I may observe that Sweetland's tenure "de comitibus Oxonie de feodo ejusdem comitis (Mereswell)" takes us back to Domesday itself, for the Counties was the descendant and heiress of that Robert who was so great a tenant of the Earl's "antecessor," Walter Giffard, in 1086.

As is justly observed by the editor, "the prominence of the genealogical and topographical information which this text contains" makes the index and the principles of its construction matters of special importance. It is not, indeed, too much to say that the value, for the genealogist, of such a compilation as this must largely depend on the editor's treatment of the names its lists contain. Mr. Hall has adopted what he rightly terms the "really scientific system of Record Indexing" adopted for the Record Office Calendars, by which the variants of every name are grouped together, with a cross reference under each form. It needs, however, an editor specially qualified for the work, for an identification, if erroneous, is worse than none at all. Mr. Hall describes thus the system he has adopted :—

> Personal names have been grouped together wherever there was a reasonable prospect of identification, and the numerous variants have been indicated by means of cross-references. The result, though far from complete or satisfactory, is highly interesting and a little diverting. A glance at the twenty variants of such a name as de Clare will show the natural fallibility of even the best trained brains (p. xxxvii).

Glancing, as invited, at this example, we find the following entry :—

> Clarevile, Clinton, Clinton, Cocesle, Cocesse, Cocesse, Cocesse, Clare, Clare, Clare

deludes the unwary by teaching them that all these forms are variants of "De Chaorciis," but drives the expert distracted by forcing him to hunt through them all, when he is in search of members of one of the two families. This confusion is the more unpardonable, as Dugdale, in his *Baronage*, treats separately of these distinct families. We have a similar instance in the entry under "Tanie":—

Tanie, Thania, Thanie, Thani, Thany, Tonay, Tany, Taili, Tornai, Tonai, Toany, Toeni, Tony, Touni.

Here we have, in hopeless confusion, the two utterly distinct families treated of by Dugdale under "Tani" and "Toeni." In this case the same criticisms apply as above. Let me be clearly understood. It is always possible, in a corrupt text, that names at all similar should be sometimes confused by a scribe. But this in no way justifies the editor in thus identifying the two. In the vast majority of cases, there can be no question; and the names should be indexed accordingly. In cases of doubt, a cross-reference should be given under both names. If we now return to the editor's own selected instance, we find not only names grouped together when distinct, but indexed apart when the same. There can be, for instance, no question that "Jacobus de Chaus" (p. 179) and "Jacobus de Calce" (p. 563) are one and the same. Yet the former is found under "Chaorciis" and the latter under "Calceo." Graver still is the total separation of entries under "Monte Dublel" from those under "Chaorciis." One would have imagined that the editor was acquainted with their identity, the more so as in the *Cartæ* we read: "dedit Paganus de Mundublel Hugoni de Chaurcis fratri suo." A conjunction, or even a cross-reference would have been of real service.

Those who have followed my remarks on this selected entry will probably agree that the result of its analysis is indeed "highly instructive and not a little diverting."

As a further illustration of the way in which the same individuals or families have been indexed separately as distinct (while others, which are distinct, have been indexed together as identical), we may take such an honour as that of Gloucester. Roger de Meysi, Maysy, or Maisi, who held eight or nine fees of the honour is the same as "Rogerus de Mayli viij milites" (p. 607), who is indexed as a different person. The same is the case with Roger de Reyni (p. 608), who is treated as different from Roger de "Reyli" (p. 559). William de Grafham (p. 610) or Graftham (p. 155) is similarly indexed as distinct from William de "Graphe" (p. 531), and "Elias Aureis testiculis" who held ten fees (p. 288) is not identified, as he should be, with Elias "Orescuil" on p. 223, though the equation is of great interest to the student of nomenclature. Another tenant, Michael de "Portmote" ("Portinote" in text) occurs on p. 608 as Michael "de Pormiun," but is indexed as a separate name (and without the "de"). Conversely, the family of "Clavile" or "Glavile" (pp. 288, 559, 608), large tenants of the honour, are converted (Heaven only knows why!) into Colevilles by the Index. Such is the result of examining the tenants on a single honour, where the variants of their names, obviously, should have presented no difficulty. There are other cases which

present little more. When for instance, we find Thomas "de Goldeburgo" holding the third of a fee from the honour of Lancaster on p. 69,[1] and Thomas "de Elgburgo" doing so on p. 568, it hardly seems to need much time or labour to identify the two, or to discover, further, their identity with Thomas "de Gutburgo" on p. 159, and with Thomas "de Goseburne" on p. 160. And yet these four are all indexed as distinct. I will close with the case of an unfortunate tenant of the honour of Boulogne. Although footnotes are almost proscribed in the Master of the Rolls' Series, Mr. Hall goes out of his way on p. 582 to append to the name "de Keu" the note "*Sic* in MSS., but it should be Ken (*i.e.* le Chien)," while accepting it on pp. 528-9 as "de Kau" without question. The same tenant appears in possession of the same fee on p. 800, but he is there metamorphosed into William "de Kaen[es]"! The same unfortunate man is indexed separately under "Cayo, Cayou," which forms are of special importance as proving the name to be disyllabic and thus tracing it to a fief in the Boulonnais.

Passing from personal to place names, it may at once be admitted that the task of identifying those in the Red Book is often a difficult and weary one. No one, I think, who has had experience of how arduous that task is would wish to be hard on an editor's occasional failure. But my position is this. It is far better to leave a name frankly unidentified than to positively assert its identity, assuring the reader that this has been verified by special research on its history. Mr. Hall describes his method thus :—

"It is necessary to utter a word of caution herein to those who might take exception to the modernization of many place-names in this Index . . . That many errors must have been committed in this attempted identification was inevitable, but the reader may be assured that no identification has been attempted here without long and anxious investigation. The place-names in this Index have in fact been subjected in turn to a three-fold scrutiny . . . Finally, they were subjected to a new and independent scrutiny by ascertaining whether the tenants or proprietors mentioned in the text agreed with those recorded in Domesday Book and in the various Charters, Feodaries, and Inquisitions of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. This last process naturally proved to be unspeakably laborious, but its results were highly important and instructive, and if it is not too much to say that no identification of early place-names can be regarded as satisfactory without this genealogical test" (p. ccclxxix).

This is, certainly, most impressive, and the conclusion is a sound one. We will now, however, take one of Mr. Hall's instances :—

"Aco, which eluded identification for nearly two years, was found as *Hough-on-the-Hill* in Lincolnshire. Angoteby, which is entered under Yorkshire, is probably the old local name of *Osgodby*, near Rasen" (p. ccclxxxii).

As to this last name, the Red Book places "Turkelby et Angoteby" among the Yorkshire fees of Nigel de Mowbray (p. 734). In the Index to Domesday we find "Ansgotebi," the only name of the kind, under Yorkshire; and in the text (327) we read "CUCVALT . . . Ansgoteby, Turchilebi." Turning accordingly to Coxwold, in the map of Yorkshire, we find Osgodby and Thirkleby, adjoining one another, close to it. Nothing, therefore, could be more certain. And yet Mr. Hall, in defiance of his text, wanders off to Rasen in *Lincolnshire*, in search of some obsolete name. Why ?

[1] Compare *Testa de Nevill*, p. 406.

The above identification, I may add, took me just five minutes. As for "Aco," the entry "Abbas de Chereburc [tenet] Aco cum soca" gives the clue at once. One has only to look at Cherbourg in the *Monasticon* index, and about ten minutes' search will prove that Aco represents its "alien priory" at Hough.

Again, on p. 465, we read, "Rogerus Gernet tenet Siswic per serjanteriam forestariæ"; and this place, in the Index, is positively identified as "Syzick." Yet we have only to turn to the recognised parallel text, given in the *Testa de Nevill*, to find this interesting serjeanty given as that of "Fisewic" (p. 409), "Fissewik" (four times), "Fissewyk," and "Fiskewyk"[1] (p. 410), and finally as "Fisewyk" (p. 411). Has then Mr. Hall referred, even in this simple manner, to "the Feodaries and Inquisitions of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries"? No, he has simply made a shot, and a bad shot. The place, of course, is Fishwick, a township of Preston.

I will now glance at some other identifications. "Goketone," Norfolk, a Heliun manor (p. 601)—the "Gutheketuna" of Domesday, which places it in "Ensford" Hundred—is now Guton in Brandeston. Mr. Hall suggests for it Tuttington (the "Totintona" of Domesday), which never belonged to Heliun, and was not in Eynford Hundred. For "Brichelmstone" (Oxon) Brighton (!) is similarly suggested. It was, of course, the "Bristelmestone" of Domesday, now Brighthampton. But these identifications are only, I repeat, suggested. Mr. Hall feels on surer grounds with "the ward fees of Dover Castle," which cost him prolonged labour (p. ccclxxxii). Among the fees of the Constable himself, whose "honor constabulariæ" is so conspicuous in the Red Book, we find "Bedenestede" entered, under various forms, in no less than six places. In one of these it is identified by the text as "Bedenestede in Essex" (p. 742). This is the "Bedenesteda" of Domesday, of which the name, it is believed, only survives now in Bensted Common. Mr. Hall gives us, for this entry, "Bensted, co. Essex," but for the five others, "Bensted, co. Kent." Why? In two of them it is distinctly entered under Essex and Herts, in the other three there is no clue, but it is obviously the same fee. A precisely similar example is found immediately after it. "Scoleghe in Essexa" (p. 743) is in the same honour, and its tenant is the same Robert de Scales. It is entered under Essex in Domesday, as "Estoleia," and, like "Bedenesteda," had descended as part of the honour. Yet Mr. Hall identifies it positively, in its three other Red Book entries with "Soles" (? Sole Street) in Kent (p. 1302), a manor which can be positively shewn to have belonged to another barony, that of Crevequer (represented in Domesday by Ansfridus), and duly held of it, as one fee, by William "de Soles" in the Red Book! Really, these names present no special difficulty: I have dealt with them on the very principles laid down by the editor himself. Had he but followed them in practice, as he professes to have done, he could not have thus erred, to the lasting confusion of the student.

I will conclude with a crowning instance. We read in a list of the honour of Boulogne: "Robertus filius Rogeri VII milites in Torp,

[1] Compare the "Fiscuic" of Domesday.

Widone, Andagane, Massingham, etc." My suspicions being roused by the resemblance of the second and third place names to Widon' Andagav' (that is "of Guy the Angevin"), I turned to the Boulogne fief in Domesday, and there read: "Hoc totum tenet Wido Angevin[us]." This at once explained the matter. Norfolk was a county rich in Thorpes, and that which was held by the ancestor of the Claverings (for Blomefield is here hopelessly at sea) was distinguished by our forefathers from its Domesday tenant, as the Thorpe "of Guy the Angevin." Yet the editor actually converted his name into two Norfolk villages, and proceeded to scour the county for anything resembling them. The result is seen in the Index, where we find the imaginary "Andagane" positively identified as "Antingham," while the fatal entry "*Witton*, see Widone" is still found on p. 1357. Now as "Andagane" and "Widone" had no existence save in Mr. Hall's imagination, this case is a conclusive test of his method of identification. They were shots, pure and simple. Long after all the text, and indeed when most of the Index, had been printed off, Mr. Hall seems to have discovered the error he had clung to so long, for we find under "Widone" a reference to "Torp," and on p. 1331, "Torp [Widonis Andegavensis]" identified as "Gunthorpe." Yet, strange to say, even here, Mr. Hall contrived to go wrong. For whatever it was, the place clearly could not be Gunthorpe, which is not in Depwade Hundred, and which as "Gunatorp," etc., was not held in 1086 by Count Eustace of Boulogne. The "Torp," which Domesday assigned to him, was not Gunthorpe in the north, but (as is well ascertained) Ashwell Thorpe in the south of the county.

At the risk of wearisome iteration, let me again explain that I am not criticising mere neglect or those occasional mistakes which are, of course, inevitable. What I complain of is the assurance given, as we have seen, to those who consult this work, that the identifications it contains have been subjected to certain tests, to minimise the possibility of error. It is clear that, in the instances cited above, these tests cannot have been applied, and that the searcher must not rely on their being, as alleged, the fruit of "long and anxious investigation." Only those engaged in genealogical enquiry can appreciate the endless trouble that will be caused in future by erroneous identifications, personal and topographical, when given by a responsible editor, in an official publication, with the assurance of proofs, for which proofs, of course, search will be made in vain. I feel, therefore, that I am performing an essential, though painful task, in subjecting to expert scrutiny this important Index, and placing genealogists on their guard.[1]

J. H. Round.

[1] I should mention, perhaps, *cavendi causâ*, although most reluctant to allude to the subject, that the "invaluable corrections and suggestions" I am stated by the Editor to have offered "in the preparation of the Index," were limited, not by my willingness to help, but by the restrictions placed on me, and, of course, by the willingness of the responsible Editor to accept them. As to the wider issue, it is obvious that in the present day no self-respecting scholar could consent to hush up or deny, out of sentiment, the grave errors made by Swereford, when they have been placed beyond question.

WOLFART VAN BORSSELE, EARL OF BUCHAN.

By G. W. Watson.

As this personage has been wholly omitted in the account of the Earls of Buchan by G. E. C. (*Complete Peerage*, vol. ii, p. 55), a few details concerning him may be not uninteresting. He was the eldest son of Henry van Borssele,[1] Heer van der Veere in Zealand, Count of Grandpré in Champagne, Knight of the Golden Fleece, by his second wife Jane, dau. of Oliver van Halewyn, Heer van Lacken and Hemserode.[2] He *m.* firstly, Mary,[3] dau. of James I, King of Scotland. It was doubtless on account of this alliance that he was created Earl of Buchan.[4] By the Scottish princess, who *d.* 20 March 1465, he had two sons Charles and John,[5] who both *d.* young. He *m.* secondly, by contract dated 17 June 1468,[6] Charlotte de Bourbon, dau. of Louis I, Count of Montpensier, of Clermont and of Sancerre, Dauphin of Auvergne, by his second wife Gabrielle, dau. of Bertrand VI, Seigneur de la Tour, Count of Auvergne and Boulogne.[7] He succ. his father as Heer van der Veere, Vlissingen, West-Kapelle and Domburg, and Count of Grandpré, 17 Feb. 1474.[8] He was appointed Governor of Holland, Zealand and Friesland in 1477, in succession to, and on the recommendation of,[9] his brother-in-law, Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuse, Earl of Winchester in England. This office he held till 1480, when he was compelled to resign on account of his favouring the faction of the Hoecks.[5] He was created a Knight of the Golden Fleece at the Chapter held at Bruges, 1-2 May, 1478.[10] In 1487 he sold to Louis de Joyeuse, Seigneur de Botheon in Forez, the *Comté* of Grandpré, which his father had purchased from Quentin le Bouteiller.[11] From 1464 to his death he had been in receipt of a pension of 2,000 *livres* from the King of France, and in an account rendered in 1464 by Matthew

[1] Pedigrees of the whole family of Borssele will be found in *Nieuwe Cronyk van Zeeland*, by Smallegange, Middelburg, 1696, pp. 387-401, and in *Nederlandsch Geslacht-Stam-en Wapen-Boek*, by Abraham Ferwerda, Amsteldam, 1785. They are deduced from a (no doubt wholly apocryphal) Count Lippold, living in the eighth century. A small portion of the pedigree is in Anselme, tom. vii, pp. 104-106. The *Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden*, by A. J. van der Aa, Haarlem, 1855, vol. ii, pp. 943-967, gives elaborate notices of the principal members of this family. See also *Redevoering over 't geslacht van Borssele, met aanteekeningen*, by J. G. Te Water, Middelburg, 1755.

[2] The wife of Oliver van Halewyn was, according to a MS. of d'Hozier, Margaret, dau. of Colard, Seigneur de la Clyte, de Reneghem and de Praines. Anselme (tom. iii, p. 919, and vii, p. 104) is not very clear on this point.

[3] She is called in an old pedigree (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. i, p. 309), "Ellen, Countess of Camsere," but by Anderson, *Royal Gen.* (more correctly), "Mary, wife of the Marquis of Campvere."

[4] He perhaps visited Scotland in 1449 in the train of Mary of Gueldres.

[5] J. B. Maurice, *Chevaliers de la Toison d'Or*, La Haye, 1667, pp. 47, 90, 123.

[6] Ste. Marthe, *Maison de France*, tom. ii, p. 89.

[7] Anselme, tom. i, p. 314, iv, p. 529.

[8] So Smallegange, Ferwerda, and Van der Aa. Maurice, who is copied by Anselme, gives 1470 (1470/1), probably an error. The date in his epitaph at ter Veere is said to be 15 March 1474.

[9] *Chronike van Vlaenderen*, Brugge, 1727, tom. ii, p. 525-6.

[10] Reiffenberg, *Hist. de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or*, Bruxelles, 1830.

[11] *L'Art de verifier les Dates*, 1784, tom. ii, p. 638.

Beauvarlet, receiver-general of finances, he is styled Marshal of France, and Chamberlain to the King: but is never afterwards so described.[12] He died at Ghent 29 Apr. 1487, and was buried, with both his wives, in the choir of the church of Sandenburg at ter Veere in Zealand, with the following epitaphs[13]:—

Hier ligt edele ende mogende Heere, Heere Wolfart van Borsele, Grave van Grootvelt, Bouchane, Heere van ter Vere, Vlissinge, Brauwershaven, Aggerwestcapelle ende Domburg, Ruddere van der Ordene van den Gulden-Vliese, Admirael en Kamerling ons geduchten Heeren's Hertogen van Bourgognien, en synen Stadthouder van Hollant, Zeelant en Vrieslant; die starf te Gend in't jaer 1487, den 29 April.

En d'edele ende mogende Vrouw, me-Vrouw Marie van Schotland, dochter van Jacop, Koning van Schotland, Gravinne van Bouchane; d'eerste Geselnede van myn-Heere Wolfart van Borsele, Ruddere van der Ordene van den Gulden-Vliese, Grave van Bouchane; die starf in't jaer 1465, den 20 Maerte.

Voorts edele ende mogende Vrouw, Vrouw Charlotte van Bourbon, dochter van Philips, Grave van Clermont, broeder van den Hertog van Bourbon, tweede Huysvrouwe van myn-Heere Wolfart van Borsele, Ruddere van der Ordene van den Gulden-Vliese, Grave van Bouchane, Grandpre, Heere van ter Vere; die starf in't jaer 1478, den 14 Maerte.

By his second wife, who *d.* 14 March 1478, he had one son Louis, who died young, and four daughters[5]:—

(1) Anne, eldest dau. and principal heiress, Vrouw van der Veere.[14] She *m.* firstly, in 1481, Philip of Burgundy, Heer van Beveren in Flanders, Knight of the Golden Fleece (only son of Antony, "le grand bastard" of Burgundy), who *d.* at Bruges, 4 July 1498. She *m.* secondly, abt. 1500, Lodewijk van Montfoort, "a nobleman without means," who *d.* 10 Nov. 1505. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1518.

(2) Margaret, Vrouw van Cloetingen and Riederkerk.[14] She *m.* in 1492, as his first wife, Walrave van Brederode II, Heer van Brederode, Vianen and ter Ameyde, who *d.* in 1531. She *d.* at Brussels in 1507.[15]

(3) Mary, *m.* in 1489, Martin, Free Baron of Polheim, Knight of the Golden Fleece, who *d.* in 1498.[16]

(4) Jane, *m.* Wolfgang IV, Free Baron of Polheim auf Partz, and *d.* in 1509. He, who was a Knight of the Golden Fleece, and third cousin of Martin mentioned above, was *b.* in 1458 and *d.* 11 Nov. 1512.[16]

A MANUSCRIPT BY LORD ADAM GORDON.

Edited by KEITH W. MURRAY.

The note book from which the following transcript has been made appears to have been compiled by Lord Adam Gordon about the year 1766, and contains—besides a short account of a tour from Quebec to New York through Montreal, Boston and Connecticut—the names of persons whom he met or were resident at various other places visited by him between the date of his leaving England in April 1764, and his

[12] Anselme, tom. vii, p. 103.

[13] These epitaphs are to be found in the Collection by MM. de la Katulle and Gailliard, and are (somewhat inaccurately) reproduced by Beaucourt de Noortvelde, *Description de l'Eglise Coll. de N. D. à Bruges*, Bruges, 1773, p. 33.

[14] Ferwerda, ped. of Borssele, gener. 14 and 15; Smallegange, p. 392-3.

[15] Ferwerda, ped. of Brederode, gener. 16.

[16] Rittershusius, *Genealogiae*, 1661, tom. ii, tab. 191-194, Liberi Barones a Polheim.

return to London in November 1765. In the *Dictionary of National Biography* it is stated that he took his regiment, the 66th, to Jamaica, and returned home 1766, having been "entrusted by the Florida (?) Colonists with a memorial of grievances to lay before the Secretary of State." Whether he was entrusted with a memorial or not does not appear in his note book, but that he may have undertaken to lay before the Secretary of State the grievances of the colonists of *Boston* is quite possible, and with the following extracts before us, gleaned from his notes, it seems very probable that such might have been the case. Shortly before Lord Adam visited Boston the Stamp Duty came into operation and gave rise, he remarks, to "most flagrant acts of opposition," and "a riotous and licentious spirit in the mob broke out." Lord Adam further adds that "the better kind of people seem well bred and sensible, they lament their present plan of government which throws too much weight into the popular scale . . . After all, it would appear as if nothing but a thorough alteration of their Charter and form of government . . . would operate effectually." The only other observations of political interest contained in the manuscript are under the heading "Some thoughts relative to Canada, as it appeared affected in 1765." These "thoughts," although of some value, and especially flattering to the Canadians of that period, must be omitted here, as quite outside the scope of the *Genealogist*, nor do they in any way indicate a solution of the statement in the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

Before giving the transcript alluded to, which has been supplemented with a few fragmentary notes, from original sources when not otherwise stated, and which American genealogists will doubtless be able to considerably augment, it may not be considered out of place to epitomize briefly the career of the author, to whom we are indebted for the original.

Lord Adam Gordon, fourth son of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, and Lady Henrietta his wife, daughter of the celebrated Earl of Peterborough, was born about 1726. He represented Aberdeenshire in Parliament from 1754 to 1761, and again from 1761 to 1768; also sat for Kincardineshire from 1774 till 1780. His first commission in the army, dated at Lintzburg 18 Sept. 1743, was to a Cornetcy in the North British Dragoons, now the Scots Greys. On 3rd Sept. 1745 he was promoted Lieutenant to "ye Independt Company of Foot to be forthwith raised for our service," and on 30th Sept. in the following year got his Company in the Foot Regiment commanded by Brigadier-General James Fleming. In the same year, December 12th, he was given a Company in the Royal Regiment of Foot of Ireland (Royal Irish) commanded by his cousin-german, Brigadier General John Mordaunt. He was also "Captain-Lieutenant," commission dated 2 Jan. 1756, in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards (Scots Guards) with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, and Captain in the same Regiment 1st June following. In 1758, he served with General Edward Bligh on the Coast of France when Cherbourg was captured. On 16th April 1764 he sailed from Cowes in command of the 66th Regiment, now the Princess Charlotte of Wales' (Royal Berkshire), to which command he had been appointed 19th Jan. 1763, arriving at Jamaica 18th June following, having touched at Madeira, Antigua and St. Christophers. From Jamaica he sailed for America, arriving at the various places mentioned in the transcript,

at the dates given with the names of those places. His tour ended 13th Oct. 1765, when he embarked at New York in the "Hariot Packet," which arrived at Falmouth 11th November following. On 27th December 1775, he was appointed Colonel of the 26th Regiment, or Cameronians; 1777 August 29th he was promoted to Lieutenant-General; 1778 was made Governor of Tynemouth Castle; 9 May 1782 was appointed Colonel of the 1st Regiment of Foot, or Royals as they were then called, but now the Royal Scots, which command he held till his death. From 1789 to 1798 he was Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland; 12th Oct. 1793 was promoted to General; and in 1796 was made Governor of Edinburgh Castle. He died 13th August 1801 without issue, having married, 2nd Sept. 1767, Jane, daughter of John Drummond of Megginch, Perthshire, whose first husband was James, 2nd Duke of Atholl (who died in 1764). By a Trust Disposition executed at the Abbey of Holyroodhouse 20th March 1795, and registered at Edinburgh 25th August 1801, he appointed Cosmo Gordon of Cluny, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, Robert Barclay Alardyce of Urie, Major Ninian Imrie of the Royals, Sir William James Cockburn, Baronet and Captain in the Royals, Charles Gordon of Braid, and Francis Anderson, Writer to the Signet, his Trustees, to whom he disponed his towns and lands of Easter and Wester Woodtown and mill thereof, the town and lands of Knoity, Burn and Crofts of Braeside of Woodtown, Bilbo, and Housie or Queenzie with the loch of Woodtown, all lying in the parish of Fettercairn, Kincardineshire; also that portion of the barony of Arnhall called the Burn, formerly possessed by Robert Carnegie, tenant therein, in the parish of Fettercairn; as well as all lands, etc., in Scotland, England, America or elsewhere, in trust to sell to pay debts, funeral charges, etc., as also a bequest made by his deceased mother Henrietta, Duchess of Gordon, in favour of certain widows. The residue to be paid by his said Trustees to Mr. Henry Castleman, of the Drawing Room in the Tower of London, and Elizabeth, his wife, and to the survivor of them, and after their death to their children.

Administration of the foregoing was granted 22 Dec. 1801 to Henry Castleman, Esq., the lawful attorney of Ninian Imrie, Charles Gordon, and Francis Anderson, the surviving executors, then in N. Britain. On 19 May 1806 Administration was granted to James Chalmer, Esq., lawful Attorney of the said three executors, the said Henry Castleman having died. (P.C.C.)

* * * * *

[Letters and words which were added later by Lord Adam Gordon are here printed in italics. The letter *d.* was evidently added by him as a memorandum of the death of the individuals thus indicated.]

FUNCHAL IN MADEIRA—30 April 1764.

d. Don Jose Correa de Saa, Governor, &c, &c.
d. Il Signor Provedor, his Lady *d.*, & Daughter Donna Maria.
d. Il Signor de Lancaster, Serjenti Major.
d. Don Christopher de Lancaster & his Lady, *d.*
d. Don Lewis de Drummondo, & family of y^{t} name.
d. Il Signor Pantaleon.
d. Mr Alex^{r} Gordon my relation, & kind Host.

Mr James Duff,[1] his nephew in the House.
d. Doctor Thomas Heberden, M.D., most ingenious.
d. Mr Thomas Cheap, Consul, His Lady niece to E. Moray.
Con. Mr Charles Murray,[2] Bro^r to Philiphaugh, Part^r.
d. Mr Lauchlan, Ditto . . . in the House. Scot & Pringle.[3]
Mr Robert Bissett, Merchant.
d. Mr Andrew Donaldson, Ditto.
Mr Thomas Gordon, Ditto, from Galloway.
d. Mr Chambers.
Mr Danil Henry Smith, a German, of Lisbon.

PARHAM IN ANTIGUA—31 May 1764.
Mr Jas [corrected from "William"] Brebner and family, Lady ["*dead*" inserted above], son, & daughter.
d. Doctor Patrick Grant,[4] and Lady *d.*, *ex^t folks.*
d. Sir Governor George Thomas[5]; 2 sons, 2 daughters.
d. Mr & Mrs Warner[6] & one Brother.
dead. Mr Martin, Speaker Assembly, his son Col. Martin.[7]
d. Mr Maxwell. *d.* Mr Aitchinson, merchant.
d. Mr Shephard. *d.* Mr Beard, Comptroller.
Mr Halliday,[8] & his Daughter.
d. Mr & Mrs Thibou.
d. Doctor Tillyduff.
Mr Alexander where I lodged, St. Johns.
d. Mr Benjn MacSween—Grenada.

BASSETERRE, ST. CHRISTOPHERS—June 1764.
d. Mr Walter Pringle; *d.* His Lady; Son, Lt Navy, home.
d. Mr & *d.* Mrs Smith, fr^d D. of Atholl, Eton School.
Messrs Bayly's, three Brothers, from near Inverness, one a ½ pay Lieut., a pretty Man; the eldest is married well; civil people.
Alex^r, *d.* James, Evan—Bailie[9] all married—2nd to General Mackay's niece—a 4th Brother is fixed in St. Kitts.

[1] Possibly James Duff, son of William Duff of Crombie, Banffshire, created a Baronet, 1813.

[2] Sixth son of John Murray of Philiphaugh, and by his marriage with Miss Scott became of Danesfield, co. Bucks. See *Landed Gentry.*

[3] John Pringle, merchant in Madeira, partner with the abovementioned Charles Murray and others, was second son of John Pringle of Haining, Lord Haining of Session, and was of Haining, and afterwards designed of Clifton, as representing the family of Pringle of Clifton. He died 1792.

[4] Died 1770, leaving his estate to his nephew, Capt. James Grant of Carron, son of Capt. Lewis Grant of Auchterblair, by his wife Elizabeth, d. of Col. John Grant of Carron. See *Chiefs of Grant*, by Fraser.

[5] Of Yapton Place, co. Sussex; Governor of Antigua from 1752-66; created a Baronet, 1766. His daughter married Arthur Freeman of Antigua in 1765.

[6] William Warner, Member of Council and Treasurer of Antigua, d. 11 Oct. 1771, aged 42; buried in the parish church of St. John, Antigua. See *Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies.*

[7] Josiah Martin, Lt.-Col. 68th Regt., died 1786. His eldest brother german, Henry Martin, was created a Baronet in 1791. They were sons of Samuel Martin of Antigua, Speaker of Assembly, who died 1776. See *The History of Antigua*, by V. L. Oliver, for pedigree of this family.

[8] See *ibid.* for pedigree of Halliday.

[9] Alexander, James and Evan Baillie, three sons of Hugh Baillie of Dochfour, Inv rnesshire.

JAMAICA—18 June 1764—where my Regim^{t} landed, & had neither Man, or Officer absent.[10]

William Henry Littelton[11] Esqr, 2 Sons, 1 D^{r}, His Lady dyed 22 May 1765.

Richard Reynell[12] Esqr, his Secretary, Eton, very good Man.

Revd Mr Griffith his Chaplain, and Rector of Spanishtown.

d. Thomas Gordon Esqr, Attorney General pro temp. Tacitus.

George Ramsay Esqr, Register Chancery.

d. James Innes Esqr, King's Advocate Admir^{y}, Bro^{r} to Denkinty.

Mr Walsh a Counsellor.

Mr Hemmings, a nephew in law to Thos Orby Hunter.

d. Willi^{m} and Walter Murray, Naval Off^{rs}, neph^{w} [of] Mrs Walkinshaw.

d. Willm Gordon Esqr, merc^{t}, [of] Galloway. Brother Ro^{t} [of] Bristol.

Messrs George Murray,[13] Cherrytrees Br^{r}, Rowan & Harvey.

d. Mr Peter Furnell, Custos of Kingston.

Mr David Milner, Merchant. Col. Maclean dead 1765.

d. Doctors Walt^{r} Grant, Nasmith, Ross, and Butt *d.*

Mr Littlejohn. Mr Lew^{s} Cuthbert. Mr Desmore, Postmaster.

Charles Dawes Esqr of the Council.

d. Philip Pinnock[14] Esqr of Ditto, Custos of Liguania P.

d. John Scot Esqr, Custos St. Thomas's in the East P[arish].

d. Norwood Witter Esqr, Custos St. James, Montego Bay P[arish].

d. Saml Whitehorn Esqr, Custos St. Ann's Parish, m^{m} Rose.

H. d. Zachary Bayly[15] Esqr Custos St. Mary's & St. George's Parishes.

d. William Lewis Esqr, Custos Westmoreland P[arish].

d. Honble Thomas Fearon,[18] Ch[ief] Jus[tice] and Custos of Clarendon.

Robert Dellap Esqr, Custos of St. Elizabeth Parish.

d. James Barclay Esqr, dead 1765.

d. Montague James Esqr, Custos of Hannover P[arish].

d. Archibald Sinclare Esqr.

d. Alexander Grant Esqr, of Pappin, Liguania, & Eden.

d. John Oliphant[16] Esqr, his 2^{d} son a $\frac{1}{2}$ pay Lieut^{t}.

d. Alexander Crawfurd[17] Esqr, St. Elizabeth's.

[10] Lord Adam Gordon, as already stated, commanded the 66th Regiment from 19 Jan. 1763.

[11] Governor of Jamaica from 1762-7, created Lord Lyttelton, &c. The *Peerages* give the date of his first wife's death as 28 May 1765. She was Mary, d. and coh. of James Macartney of Longford, Ireland, and was buried in the old Church, Morant Bay, Jamaica.

[12] Probably eldest son of Sir Thomas Reynell, of Saleham, co. Devon, Baronet. See Vivian's *Visitations of the County of Devon.*

[13] George Murray, son of James Murray of Cherrytrees, Roxburghshire, who died 12 April 1750, succeeded to Cherrytrees on the death of his brother Patrick, who died 1 Nov. 1780. There is an inscription to a George Murray at Savanna La Mar, who died 14 April 1804, aged 75, who was Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature for twenty years.

[14] See *Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies*, p. 239, for pedigree of his family.

[15] A member of the Privy Council of Jamaica; died 18 Dec. 1769, æt. 48. See *ibid.*

[16] A Member of Assembly.

[17] His daughter Anne married, 1750, John Ricketts of Prospect, Jamaica. See Foster's *Peerage*, under Viscount St. Vincent.

James Dawes Esqr, Eton, Hanover.
d. Nich^{s} Bourke[18] Esqr, a Counsellor, son in law to C. J. Fearon.
d. John Macleod Esqr, of St. Dorothy's. One son.
d. Geo. Paplay Esqr, Kingston.
Simon Taylor[19] Esqr, St. Thomas's in the East.
d. Malcolm Laing[20] Esqr, Receiv^{r} Genl^{l}.
Mathew Corr Esq., & Saml Virgo, of St. Antonio Port.
d. John Gordon Esqr, and his *d.* Bro^{r} of Sutherland, & St. Mary's.
d. John Ellis Esqr, and Lady. Eton freind, a worthy man.
d. Patt. Leslie Esqr, Aberdeenshire, St. Ann's.
Revd John Ramsay, St. Elizabeth, officiat^{g} Chaplain to ye 66th reg^{t}.
William Antrobus Esqr, Savanna La Mar, Westmorland.
d. Theod : Stone, Westm^{d}, son in law to late Col. James Barclay.
John Palmer Esqr, near Montego Bay, St. James P[arish].
d. Jam^{s} Kerr Esqr, partner with Mr Geo : Mure, London, Suffolk.
Sr. J. Wedderburn[21] Esqr., Lucca . . . same House. d^{o} his Bro^{r}.
——— Needham Esqr, in Vere ; married a sister of Morant.
d. Honble John Falconer, Bro^{r} Lord Halkerton[22] ; large family.
Doctor Boswell, manager Mr H. Dawkins, Clarendon P[arish].
Chandler Archdeacon[23] Esqr, St. Thos in the East.
Thos Coussans Esqr, Portland, a v. pretty man, acq^{d} D. of Gordon.
d. George Richards[24] Esqr, shire of Murray, Portland ; m^{d} a sis^{r} [of] Coussans.
Mr Baillie at Morant. ditto at Port Morant, Invernesssh.
John Gordon Esqr, Kynach, Port Antonio.
d. James Gordon Esqr, late Terpercy[25] ; Mahoggony Cutter.

(To be continued.)

[18] Married Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Fearon, Chief Justice of Jamaica. His daughter Frances m. George Crawford Ricketts, Attorney General and Advocate General of Jamaica, and of Combe, co. Hereford. See *ibid.*

[19] Simon Taylor, son of Patrick Tailzeour, who, on his marriage with Martha, d. of George Taylor of Cayamanas, took the surname of Taylor. Simon died 14 April 1813, aged 73, having devised his estates to his nephew, Sir Simon Richard Brissett Taylor, Bart., son of his brother Sir John Taylor of Lysson Hall, Jamaica, who was created a Baronet 25 July 1778, and died 6 May 1786, aged 41. See *Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies.*

[20] Died 1 Aug. 1781, aged 63, having married Eleanor, d. of Mrs. Mary Sharpe, who predeceased him 29 Sept. 1747, aged 35. Both buried in Kingston Cathedral Church, Jamaica.—See *ibid.*

[21] (Sir) John Wedderburn, eldest son of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart., who was attainted and executed at Kennington Common 28 Nov. 1746, having been taken prisoner at Culloden. The brother alluded to here must have been James, of Inveresk, who assumed the surname of Colville.

[22] It is worth noting that Lord Adam calls this Peer "Lord Halkerton." Modern *Peerages* give the title as "Lord Falconer of Halkerton." In a *Peerage of Scotland* published in 1767 it is stated that Sir Alexander Falconer was created, in 1647, "Baron Halkerton of Halkerton." The Hon. John Falconer was 4th son of David, 4th Lord, and brother of Alexander and William, 5th and 6th Lords respectively.

[23] Chaloner Arcedeckne, of Glevering Hall, co. Suffolk, son of Andrew Arcedeckne, Attorney General of Jamaica.

[24] George Richards' wife (here shown to be sister of the abovementioned Thomas Coussans) died 1 July 1755. Her sister Margaret m. Daniel Macqueen of Kingston, Jamaica, and her sister Ann m. John Minot. See *Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies.*

[25] The family of Gordon of Terpersy was a Cadet house of Gordon of Lesmoir.

James Dawes, Esq., Kew, Hanover.

d. Neale Turner, Esq., a Counsellor, son in law to C. J. Fenton.

d. John Shaw, Esq., of St. Dorothy's. One son.

d. Geo. Tighy, Esq., Kingston.

Simon Fraser, Esq., St. Thomas's in the East.

d. Malcolm Long, Esq., Rose Hall.

Mathew Lowndes, a scan Virgo, of St. Antonio Port.

d. John Stanton, Esq., and his wife of Bay of Sunderland, in St. Mary's.

d. John Ash, Esq., and Lady. Eton Hall, a worthy man.

d. Peter Leslie, Esq., the Jamaica, St. Anna.

Revd. John Bunsey, St. Elizabeth, ordinary Chaplain to 3rd Regt.

William Annibale, Esq., Saxham La. Mar, Westmorland.

d. Thomas Stone, Water, son in law to late Col. James Barclay.

John Palmer, Esq., near Montego Bay, St. James Parish.

d. James Eare, Esq., partner with Geo. Kinny, London, Suffolk.

St. J. Wetherburn, Esq., James . . . Bone House, d' ville Dun.

——— Weatherburn, Esq., in Vigo, married a sister of Shannon.

d. Hughes, John Jackson, Fine Land Plantation; large family.

Doctor Fornell, manager Mr. H. Hawkins, Clarendon Plantation.

Charles Anderson, Esq., St. Ann's, in the East.

The Gaussens Esq., Portland, a very rich man, son of D. of Gordon.

d. Georges Richards, Esq., sides of Navarey, Portland; m. a sister (of) Gaussens.

Mr. Hulme at Morant, dined at Port Morant, Portmasseil.

John Gordon Esq., Kingston, Port Morant.

d. James Gordon Esq., late Terpsey, Hallingquay Outer.

(To be continued.)

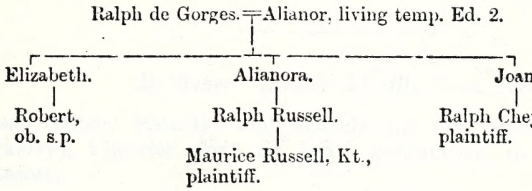
Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(*Continued from Vol. XIII, p.* 252.)

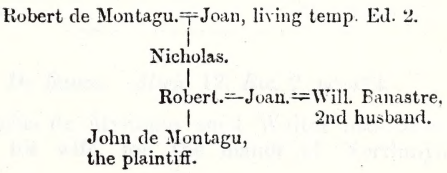
De Banco. Mich. 11. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 310.

Dorset.—Ralph Cheyne, Chivaler, and Maurice Russell, Chivaler, sued John de Wyndesore for the manor of Linton and land in Combe, which together with the manor of Bradepole, Thomas de Gorges gave to Ralph de Gorges and Alianor, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.



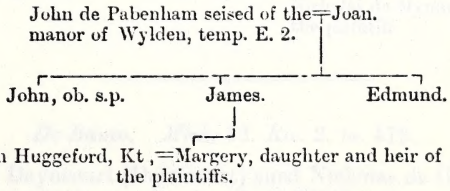
De Banco. Hillary. 11. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 208.

Somerset.—John de Montagu sued William Baret and Edith, his wife, and other tenants in Estcamel for lands in Eastcamel, which Richard de Loveny had given to Robert de Montagu and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



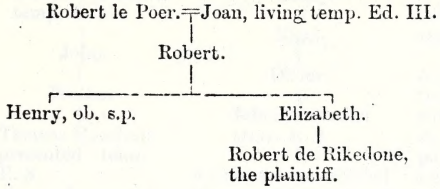
De Banco. Hillary. 11. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 307.

Beds.—Will. Huggeford, Kt., and Margery, his wife, sued Thomas Broun of Wylden, and Joan, his wife, for land in Wylden.



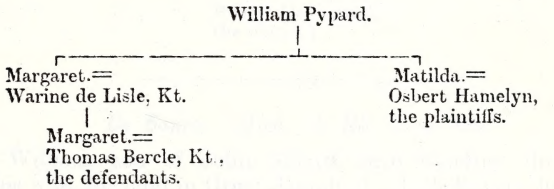
De Banco. Hillary. 11. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 308 *dorso.*

Hertford.—Robert Rikedone sued Thomas Aylesbury and Isabella, his wife, for lands in Pynton and Ikelford, which Hugh de Oddyngeselles, Kt., had given to Robert le Poer and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



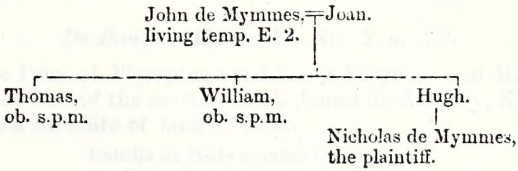
De Banco. Easter. 11. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 358.

Devon.—Osbert Hamelyn and Matilda, his wife, sued Thomas Bercle (Berkeley), Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Tettecote.



De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 424.

Hertford.—Nicholas de Mymmes sued Walter atte More of London, and Katharine, his wife, for the manor of Northmymmes, called Mymmeshal.



De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 472.

Derb.—Robert Dayncourt (Deyncourt) sued Nicholas de Goushulle, Kt. for the next presentation to the church of Whitewell.

De Banco. Michaelmas, 11. Rot. 2 m. 308 dorso.

Derfyford.—Robert Eldeshou and Thomas Aylesbury and Isabella, his wife, for lands in Eyton and Bedford, which Hugh de Odingseyes, Kt., had given to Robert le Foer and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert le Foer, living temp. Ed. III.

Foer.

Henry, ob. s.p. | Ellen=(1)

Robert de Eldeshou, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 11. Rot. 2 m. 356.

Deron.—Robert Hannaym and Matilda, his wife, and Thomas Brok (Berkeley), Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Tetteneste.

William Tyrell.

Margaret=
Warine de Lisle, Kt.

Margaret=
Thomas Berkeley, Kt.
the defendant.

Matilda=
Robert Hannaym,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 13. Rot. 2 m. 424.

Derfyford.—Nicholas de Myvynnes and Walter atte Mere of London, and Katherine, his wife, for the manor of Sandhynynnes, called Myvynnesful.

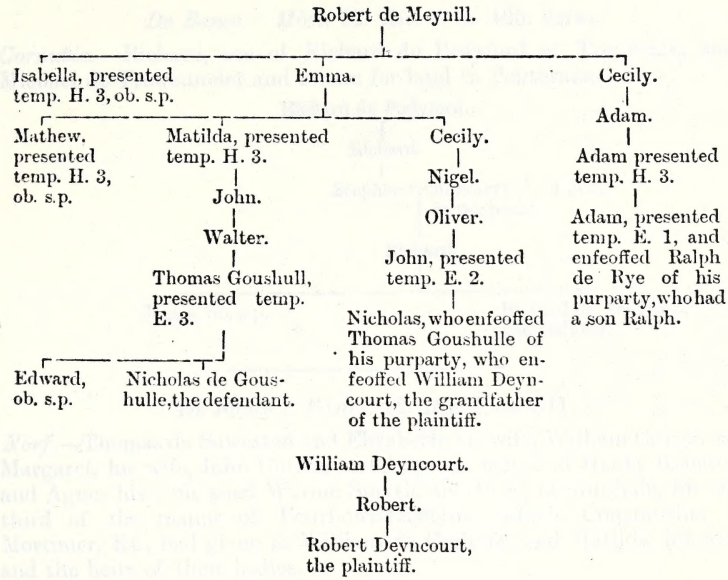
John de Myvynnes=Joan.
living temp. E. 2.

Thomas, ob. s.p.m. | William, ob. s.p.m. | Hugh.

Nicholas de Myvynnes, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 12. Rot. 2 m. 473.

Derb.—Robert Daymont (Devonport) and Nicholas de Denshille, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Whitewell.



De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 550.

Essex.—William, son of John Giffard, sued Geoffrey Brokhole and Elena, his wife, for land in Great Sampford, which Robert de Roos gave to William Giffard and Ralph Giffard, and the heirs of the body of Ralph.

Ralph Giffard, temp. E. 1.
John.
William Giffard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 425.

Devon.—The Prior of Plympton sued Roger Dieghere and Margery, his wife, to acquit him of the service which James de Audeley, Kt., exacted from him for a carucate of land in Dene.

Isabella de Hode granted the land to the Priory in free alms in 32 E. 1.
William.
Roger.
Margery.=Roger Dieghere, the defendants.

Robert de Mynvill.

Isabella, presented temp. H. 3, ob. s.p.

Robert.

Matthew, presented temp. H. 3, ob. s.p.

Matilda, presented temp. H. 3.

Joan.

William.

Thomas Grenville, presented temp. E. 2.

Richard de Grey, presented temp. E. 2.

Richard, ob. s.p.

Nicholas Grenville, de Butleighe, defendant.

Cecily.

Adam.

Adam, presented temp. H. 3.

Cecily.

Nicholas.

Oliver.

Adam, presented temp. E. 2.

Nicholas, defendant.

Thomas Grenville, of this parish, who recovered William Denzell, the demandant, the ½ yardland.

Adam, presented temp. E. 1, and confirmed Hugh de Ifye of the parish of Butleigh.

William Ingpenne.

Hugh.

Robert Devilbone, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 13. Rich. 2. m. 556.

Alnwy.—William, son of John Gifford, and Geoffrey Burkhole and Elena, his wife, for land in Great Stanfield, which Hubert de Lisle gave to William Gifford and Ralph Gifford, and the heirs of the body of Ralph.

Ralph Gifford, temp. E. 1.

John.

William Gifford, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 12. Rich. 2. m. 125.

Devon.—The Prior of Plymptom and Roger Dingleiner and Alnwy, his wife, to render him of the service which James de Audley, Kt., exacted from him for a corrodye of land in Dene.

Isabella de B. de quarta de Isa. de Audley in ux. Roger Dingleiner alias in de K. L.

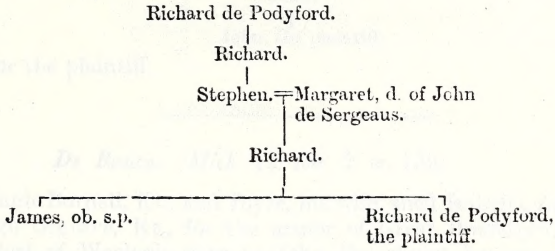
William.

Roger.

Alnwy.=Roger Dingleiner, the defendant.

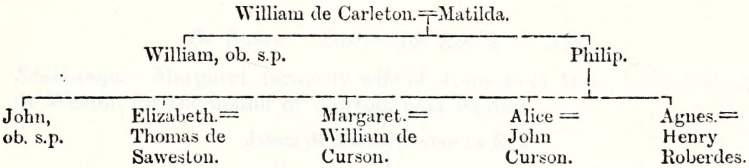
De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 425. *dorso.*

Cornubia.—Richard, son of Richard de Podyford of Trevythik, sued Michael de Trewennelet and others for land in Penternan.



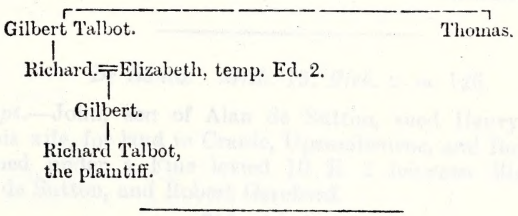
De Banco. Easter. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 341.

Norf.—Thomas de Saweston and Elizabeth, his wife, William Curson and Margaret, his wife, John Curson and Alice his wife, and Henry Roberdes and Agnes his wife, sued Warine Smyth, the Vicar of Runhale, for one-third of the manor of Fourhowe-Carleton, which Constantine de Mortimer, Kt., had given to William de Carleton and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 122.

Bucks.—Richard Talbot, Chivaler, sued Nicholas de Stafford and the other executors of the Earl of Stafford, for the manor of Policote.



De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 136.

Warwick.—John, son of John de Shepeye, Kt. (militis), sued Elizabeth Warde for twelve messuages and two carucates of land in Amynton, which William, son of Robert de Shepeye, Kt. (miles), gave to Roger de Conyngesby for his life, temp. Ed. 1, with remainder to William, son of Robert de Shepeye, and Mary, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

De Banco. Mich. 12 Jac. 2. m. 129. dorso.

Connecticut—Hildred, son of Richard de Hedgefort of Tresgylldi, and Richard de Newmarket and others for land in Fermanton.

Richard de Fedgfort.

Richard.

Stephen, steward, d. of John de Sergeaux.

Richard.

James, ob. s.p.

Richard de Fedgfort, ob. s.p.

De Banco. Easter. 12 Jac. 2. m. 341.

Agr.—Thomas de Sancton and Philippa, his wife, William Cranon and Margaret, his wife, John Cranon and Alice, his wife, and Henry Mauvile and Agnes, his wife, and Nicolas Sayvile, the View of Frankpledge, for moiety of the manor of Fernhowe-Sancton, which Constantine de Mortimer, Kt., had given to William de Cranon and Mauvile, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

William de Cranon=Mauvile.

William, ob. s.p.

Philip.

Sayvile.

Henry=Elizabeth, Thomas de Sancton.

Margaret=William de Cranon.

Alice=John Cranon.

Agnes=Henry Nicholas.

De Banco. Mich. 12 Jac. 2. m. 123.

Dorset.—Richard Talbot, Clarendon and Schelvile de Stanford and the other executors of the Earl of Shrewsbury, for the manor of Valcote.

Gilbert Talbot.

Richard=Elizabeth, temp. Ed. 3.

Gilbert.

Richard Talbot, the Valcote.

Thomas.

De Banco. Mich. 12. Jac. 2. m. 130.

Hertford.—John, son of John de Sheperye, Kt. (Sallis) and Elizabeth Warde for twelve messuages and two carucates of land in Aynesham, which William son of Robert de Sheperye, Kt. (Sallis), gave to Roger de Cornewaylle for his life, temp. Hen. 3., with remainder to William son of Robert de Sheperye and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert de Shepeye.
|
William.=Mary.
|
John.
|
John, the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 139.

Suffolk.—Hugh Burnell, Kt., and Joyce, his wife, sued Isabella, formerly wife of Hugh Segrave, Kt., for the manor of Great Bradelegh, which Joan Buttetort of Weolegh, gave to John Buttetourt, her son, and to Joyce, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which should descend to them as right of Joyce, the daughter of John and Joyce.

John Buttetourt, son of Joan.
|
John.=Joyce.
|
Joyce.=Hugh Burnell, Kt.,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 339.

Southampt.—Margaret, formerly wife of John de la Mare, sued William de Weston for the manor of Norton, near Aulton.

James de Norton, living 14 E. 2.
|
Peter, ob. s.p.m. | Thomas, ob. s.p.m. | Avice.
|
William.
|
William de Weston,
the defendant.

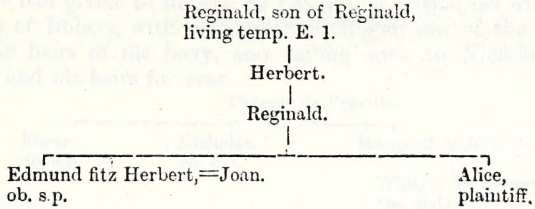
De Banco. Mich. 13. *Rich.* 2. *m.* 126.

Southampt.—John, son of Alan de Sutton, sued Henry Yakesle and Cecily, his wife, for land in Craule, Upsumbourne, and Romeseye, which he claimed under a Fine levied 10 E. 2 between Richard, son of Richard de Sutton, and Robert Gerebord.

Richard de Sutton.
|
Richard, living 10 E. 2.
|
Alan.
|
John, the plaintiff.

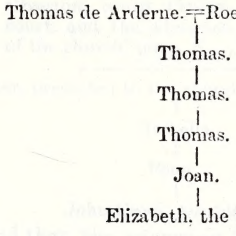
De Banco. Mich. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.*

Somerset.—Alice, formerly wife of Thomas West, Kt., sued Joan, formerly wife of Edmund Fitz Herbert, for the manor of Shipton Malet.



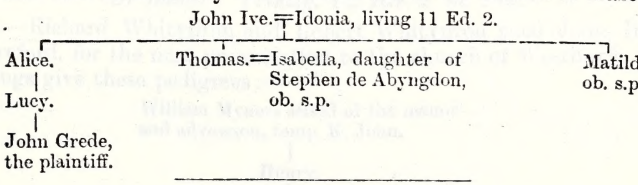
De Banco. Trinity. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 139 *dorso.*

Oxon.—Roger de la Chambre and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Louis Grynel and Margaret, his wife, and William Grynel and Joan, his wife, for the manor of Drayton, near Hanewell, which Thomas de Arderne of Rottelye, Chivaler, gave to Thomas de Arderne of Hanewelle, Chivaler, and Roes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



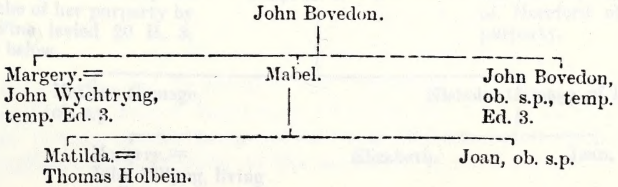
De Banco. Trinity. 12-13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 409.

Dorset.—John Grede sued Guy de Briene, Chivaler, for land in Haselbere and for a moiety of the advowson of the church of Haselbere.



De Banco. Trinity. 12-13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 432.

Kent.—Robert Dane sued Thomas Holbein and Matilda, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Eghethorne.



De Banco. Mich. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 427.

Ebor.—William, son of John Bernevylle, sued Hugh, son of Hugh le Despencer, Kt., for the manor of Kelyngthorpe, which Thomas de Freville had given to Robert de Lascy and Elena, his wife, A.D. 1314, for life of Robert, with remainder to Roger, son of the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body, and failing such to Nicholas, brother of Roger, and his heirs for ever.

Thomas de Freville.

- Roger, ob. s.p.
- Nicholas. ob. s.p.
- Margaret.=John de Bernevylle.
  - William de Bernevylle, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 263.

Glouc.—John Crook of Olveston, sued the Prior of Bath and others for the next presentation to the church of Olveston.

William Croke.

- Walter, held the manor of Olveston, called Crokes-court, and the advowson of the church, temp. E. 1. =Hawise.
  - Peter, presented to the church, temp. E. 1.
    - Isabella.
      - Peter.
        - John Crook, the plaintiff.

The Prior pleaded that the advowson was appurtenant to the Priory manor of Olveston and not to Crook's manor of Olveston, and the jury found in his favour.

De Banco. Trinity. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 269.

Glouc.—Richard Whitynton and Robert Whitynton sued John, Bishop of Hereford, for the next presentation to the church of Westbury. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

William Myners seised of the manor and advowson, temp. K. John.

Henry.

- Isabella.= Geoffrey de Longchamps, and enfeoffed Henry de Bathe of her purparty by a Fine levied 20 H. 3, see below.
- Elizabeth.= William Gamage, temp. H. 3.
  - Mathew Gamage, ob. s.p.
  - Nicholas Gamage, of Leye.
    - Margery.= John Billyng, living 40 E. 3.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Joan.
- Basilia.= Roger de Bourghulle, enfeoffed the Bishop of Hereford of her purparty.

De Banco. Mich. 18, Rich. 2, m. 127.

Ados.—William, son of John Beauchamp, and Joan, sister of Hugh le Despenser, Kt., for the manor of Kidmington, which Thomas de Freville has given to Hugh de Lacy and Alice, his wife, A.D. 1311, for life of Robert, with remainder to Roger, son of the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body, and failing such to Nicholas, brother of Roger, and his heirs for ever.

Thomas de Freville.

Roger, *ob. sp.*	Nicholas, *ob. sp.*	Margaret, wife of Beauchamp.

William de Beauchamp, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity, 12, Rich. 2, m. 263.

Claim.—John Cook of Otrington, sues the Prior of Tynemouth and others for the manor of Otrington, and the advowson of the church of Otrington.

William le Cook.

William, lord of the manor of Otrington, called Cookson, and the advowson of the church, temp. E. 1.	Hugh,

Peter, presented to the church, temp. E. 1.

Isabella.

Peter.

John Cook, the plaintiff.

The Prior pleaded that the advowson was appurtenant to the Priory manor of Otrington and not to Cook's manor of Otrington, and the jury found in his favour.

De Banco. Trinity, 12, Rich. 2, m. 259.

Claim.—Richard Whitgreave and Robert Whitgreave and John, Bishop of Hereford, for the next presentation to the church of Westbury. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

William Stone, uncle of the manor and advowson, temp. E. John.

Henry.

Isabella, = Geoffrey de Longespee, and received Henry de Batte of the manor, by a fine levied 50 E. 3, as follows.	Elizabeth, = William Greene, temp. E. 3.	Isabella, = Roger de Pembridge, from whom received the Bishop of Hereford of the present.

Matthew Greene, *ob. s. p.*	Nicholas Greene, or Lacy

Margaret, = John Gifford, living 10 E. 3.	Elizabeth.	Joan.

Henry de Bathe, living 20 H. 3.
|
Nicholas, presented 8 E. 1.
|
Alice, ob. s.p., had enfeoffed Richard Talbot, Kt., of her purparty in 11 E. 3, and Richard had issue Gilbert Talbot. = Robert de Sapy, Kt. — Elizabeth.
Elizabeth — John de Anne.
John de Anne — Robert de Anne, ob. s.p., temp. E. 3. — Philip de Anne had enfeoffed the plaintiffs of his purparty.

The plaintiff Richard was probably the famous Lord Mayor of London of that name. See also a previous suit of Mich. 9 Ric. 2. (Vol. xiii, pp. 243, 244.)

De Banco. Trinity. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 116.

Suffolk.—Robert Carbonell, Chivaler, sued Margaret, formerly wife of Walter de Norwich, Chivaler, for the manor of Dalyngho which John de Boville had given to William, his son, and the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

John de Boville.
|
William.
|
John.
|
Margaret.
|
Robert Carbonell, the plaintiff.

John de Norwich, Chivaler.
|
Walter. = Margaret, the defendant.
|
John de Norwich.

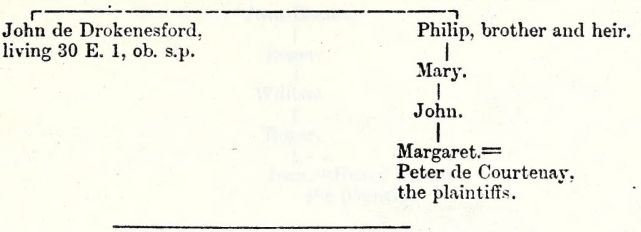
De Banco. Trinity. 12. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 137.

Glouc.—John Flambaud sued William Grynell of Chepyng Caumpedon, for the manor of Shesencote and the advowson of the church.

William Flambaud. = Matilda.
John. — Katrine.
John — John Flambaud, the plaintiff.

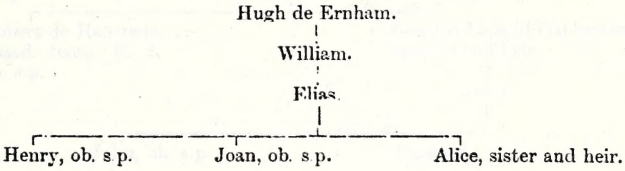
De Banco. Trinity. 13. *Rich.* 2. *m.* 95.

Kent.—Peter de Courtenay and Margaret, his wife, sued Juliana, daughter of Robert Bealknape, Chivaler, for the manor of Gamelegeye and twenty marks rent in Toft and Morden, and the advowson of Landbeche and a moiety of the advowson of Gamelegeye.



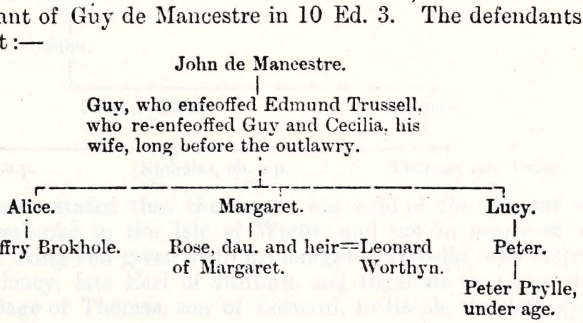
De Banco. Trinity. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 101.

Southampt.—A suit for an illegal distress in Froille shews that Hugh de Ernham was Forester of the Bailiwick of Bagshote, in the forest of Windsor, and was seised of 100 acres of land in Froille by the service of castle guard at Windsor, temp. Ed. 1.



De Banco. Trinity. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 116.

Warw.—The King sued Geoffrey Brokhole, Chivaler, Leonard Worthyn and another, for the next presentation to the church of Mancestre (Mancetter) which he claimed by the forfeiture of Edmund de Mancestre, who had been outlawed in co. Wilts in 21 Ed. 3, Edmund holding in fee by a grant of Guy de Mancestre in 10 Ed. 3. The defendants gave this descent:—



Edmund Trussell and Edmund de Mancestre must be identical.

De Banco. Trinity. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 139.

Leic.—Henry Jordan and Joan, his wife, sued Hugh Grenham and others for land in Foxton which William Meignylle and Agnes, his wife, gave to Joan Bassett and the heirs of her body.

Joan Basset.
|
Roger.
|
William.
|
Roger.
|
Joan.=Henry Jordan,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Trinity. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 295.

Southampt.—The King sued Ralph de Wolverstone and William de Echeneswelle for the next presentation to the church of Gatecumbe. The King's attorney gave this pedigree :—

Robert de Hanstede, seised temp. E. 2, ob. s.p.

John de Lisle of Gatcumbe, brother and heir.
|
John.
|
John, ob. s.p.

Leonard.
|
Thomas de Lisle, under age and in ward to the King.

The defendants gave this pedigree :—

Baldwine de Lisle,=Matilda Esture held the manor=Robert de Hanstede,
first husband. | temp. H. 3, in capite. second husband.
|
John.
|
John.
|
John de Lisle.

Leonard.
|
John, ob. s.p. Nicholas, ob. s.p. Thomas, now living.

The defendants stated that the manor was held of the Honour and Castle of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight, and not in *capite* of the King, for the King had given it to his daughter Isabella, who married Ingelram de Coucy, late Earl of Bedford, and Ingelram de Coucy had sold the marriage of Thomas, son of Leonard, to Ralph, the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 13. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 299.

Notts.—John Longspee and Sibil, his wife, sued Hugh Cresey and Elizabeth, his wife, for the manor of Oulecotes, which Edmund Cresey gave to Robert Russel and Cecilia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert Russel. = Cecilia, temp. Ed. 3.
|
Robert.
|
Edmund, ob. s.p. | Sibil, sister and heir.

The defendants called to warranty Hugh Cressy, son and heir of John Cressy, Kt., who was under age.

De Banco. Trinity. 6. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 454.

Somerset.—John Forester sued James Durburgh for the manor of Aldmandesworth.

Gilbert de la Putte,
seised of the manor,
temp. E. 2.
|
Robert.
|
Hugh.
|
Isabella.
|
John Forester, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 370 *dorso.*

Staff.—William Greffyth sued Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, for land in Benteleye which Edmund de Somerville had given to John de Bentelye and to the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. 1.

John de Benteley, temp. E. 1.
|
John.
|
John. | Elena.
|
William, ob. s.p. | William Greffyth,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 406.

Devon.—Nicholas de Audeley, Kt., sued Joan, formerly wife of Ralph Basset, for one-third of the manor of Tavstok. The pleadings state that Loretta, formerly Countess of Leicester, had held the manor and gave it to her niece, Matilda, daughter of her brother William de Brause.

Matilda, d. of William de Brause.
|
Joan.
|
William Martin, Kt. = Margaret.
|
Alianora = Philip de Columbars, ob. s.p. | Joan.
|
James de Audeley.
|
Nicholas de Audeley,
the plaintiff.

Joan Basset's title was derived from a Fine levied in 8 E. 3. by Philip de Columbars and Alianora, by which the manor was settled on Philip and Alianora for their lives, with remainder to Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alesia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 305.

Devon.—The King sued John Fillol and another for the next presentation to the church of Stoke Coyland.

Ingelram le Walsshe held the manor of Stoke Coyland and the advowson by gift of Ralph de Stoke, temp. Henry 3. = Hawise.

John le Walsshe.

. . .] 1st wife. = Roger. = Joan, 2nd wife.

John.

Joan, who was under age and in ward to the King, her father having held the manor of Langton in Purbik, of the King *in capite.*

Margaret. = John Fillol, the defendant.

John Fillol claimed by a feoffment made by Roger le Walsshe.

De Banco. Easter. 14 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 484.

Northampt.—William Doyly sued Baldewine Bereford, Kt., and others, for the next presentation to the church of Hynton.

William, son of Henry de Hynton, held Hynton, 10 E. 3. = Agnes.

Thomas, ob. s p.

Elizabeth.

Isabella. = William Doyly, the plaintiff.

Richard, ob. s.p.

De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 307.

Cambridge.—Walter Tayllebois, Kt., sued Roger Heron, Kt, and Margaret, his wife, for the manor of Crandene and lands in Amyngton, Malketon, and other places, which Thomas de Egesclif gave to William Tayllebois and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 2.

William Tayllebois. = Margaret.

Henry.

Walter, the plaintiff.

See also a previous suit of Mich. 11 Ric. 2 (Vol. xiii, p. 252).

(*To be continued*).

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XIII., p. 258.*)

BOYARS, JOHN, Sergeant to Richard Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury. Pat. Gu. a lion ramp. betw. three cross crosslets, Arg. on a canton Az. a garb Or. Stowe 707.

BOYDILL. Vert a cross pattée Or. Crest—A saracen's head couped ppr., on the head a cap of maintenance, purp. turned up Erm., points to the front. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BOYLE, STEPHEN, of Kentish Town, co. Middlesex, s. of Alexander Boyle, of co. York. Conf. of arms and grant of crest by Dethick, Camden and Flower, 24 Jan. 1569. Per bend emb. Arg. and Gu., in chief a crescent of the second. Crest—A lion's head erased per pale emb., Arg and Gu. Stowe 703.

BRADBURY. Crest—A demi dove volent Arg., fretty Gu., in the beak of the last a slip of barberry Vert., fructed of the second. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BRIERLEY, JAMES, of London, s. of Richard Brierley of co. Lancaster, s. of James Brierley. Pat. 9 March 1615. Arg. a cross potent Gu., in dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second for diff. Crest—A cross potent fitchée Az., betw. two wings Arg. Stowe 707.

BRIGGS. Northe Sellger. By W. Ryley, Lancaster, 1646. Per pale Arg. and Or, a mural coronet Gu., betw. three ogresses. Crest—A demi lion holding a sword in its dexter paw, and resting the sinister paw on an ogress all ppr. Stowe 703.

BRIGHT, THOMAS, of S. Edmund's Bury, s. of Robert Bright, of Nether Hall, Suffolk. Pat. 10 May 1615. Sa., a fess Arg. betw. three escallops Or. Crest—A dragon's head erased Gu., collared Or line of the last, vomiting fire ppr. Stowe 767.

BRIGHTMAN *see* BRIZTMAN.

BRISTOWE, NICHOLAS, of Ayot S. Lawrence, co. Herts, Esq. Erm. on a fess, cotised Sa., three crescents Or. Crest—From a crescent Or, a demi eagle displ. Az.; wreath Arg. and Az. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BRISTOWE, NICHOLAS, of Ayot S. Lawrence, co. Herts. Conf. by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, 3 Oct. 1544. Erm. on a fess, cotised Sa., three crescents Or. Crest—From a crescent Or, a demi eagle displ. Az. Stowe 703.

BRIZTMAN, *als.* BRIGHTMAN, of Paris Garden, co. Surrey, gent., s. and h. of John Briztman, *als.* Brightman, late of Herald House, Stebbing, co. Essex, gent. Pat. by Dethick. Az. a chev. betw. three lions ramp. Arg. Crest—From rays of the sun Or, an arm in armour emb. ppr. garnished Gold, the gauntlet grasping a sword of the second, hilt and pomel of the first; round the arm a wreath of the last and purp. Stowe 703.

BROCKBOROW,[1] WILLIAM, of Bickborowe, co. Kent. Pat. June 1606. Or, a cross patée fitchée Sa., on a chief of the last three fleurs-de-lys

[1] This is so in Stowe 707, but the arms and crest are those of the family of Brockman of Beachborough, near Hythe.

of the first. Crest—A sword erect, piercing a stag's head caboshed all ppr., horns and hilt and pomel Or, point of the sword embr. Gu. Stowe 707.

BROOKE, THOMAS, of Whitchurch, Hants. Chequée Vert. and Or, on a bend Gu. a lion pass. Arg. Stowe 707.

BROUGHTON. Arg. a chev. betw. three mullets Gu. Crest—A stork's head chevrony Sa. and Arg., beaked and erased Or, in the beak an eel Az.; wreath Or and Az. Gr. of crest by Barker. Stowe 692.

BROUN, THOMAS, of Thirch, co. Norfolk. Per chev. Or and Az., in chief three mullets of the second, in base a wivern volent of the first langued Gu. Crest—A forearm vested bendy wavy of four Or and Az., in the hand ppr. a fetterlock Gu.; wreath Or and Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BROUNDE, BENJAMIN, of Edwardeston, co. Suffolk. Pat. by W. Camden, March 1610. Vert. a griffin pass. and a chief Or. Crest—A demi griffin Or, holding a battleaxe Gu., head Arg. Stowe 707.

BROUNKER, HENRY, of Milksham, co. Wilts. Arg. six ogresses, two two and two in pale, on a chief emb. Sa., a fusil in fess of the first, charged with a cross formée of the second. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested bendy of six Arg. and Sa., the hand Arg. grasping a fusil Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BROUNSKELL, AMBROUSE, of London, s. of Philip Brounskell, of Bowes, co. York. Cert. by Rob. Browne, Bluemantle. Or, a chev. Sa. on a canton of the last, an escallop shell of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa., cuff Or, in the hand ppr. an escallop shell of the second.

BROWNE, ANTHONY, of Houndslowe, Middlesex, Esq. Conf. 15 March 3 Eliz. Or, a chev. Gu. betw. three stags tripp. ppr. Crest—A stag's head erased ppr., horns Or. Arg. three stags tripp. ppr. This second coat is tricked in a smaller shield next to the former, without any explanation. Query if it was not the arms used for a time before the grant was made. Stowe 703.

BROWNE, SIR RICHARD, of co. Lanc. Conf. 7 July 35 Eliz. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa., three eagles displ. of the first. Crest—An eagle displ. Arg., on each wing two bars Sa. Stowe 703.

BROWNE, VALENTINE, of Totteridge, co. Herts., Esq. Conf. 5 Dec. 3 Eliz. Sa three martlets in pale betw. two flanches Arg., on each flanche a lion pass. Sa. Crest—A dragon's head Arg. betw. two wings Sa., all guttée counterchanged. Stowe 703.

BROWNE, SIR NICHOLAS, of Sneeton, co. Derby. Exemplification, no date. Sa. three lions pass. betw. two bendlets Arg., in chief a trefoil Erm. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or, charged with a trefoil Sa., thereon three Erm. spots of the first, betw. two bars of the second. Stowe 703.

BROWNE, SIR HUGH, Knighted by K. James at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Pat. 26 June 1604. Barry of six Arg. and Sa. on a canton Or, a dragon's head erased of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a dragon's head Sa. Stowe 707.

BROXHOLME, JOHN, now of the city of Lincoln, s. of John Broxholme, of Owesby, co. Linc. Pat. 23 June 1580. Arg. on a chev. betw. three badgers' heads couped Az., five bezants. Crest—A badger pass. under a tree all ppr. Stowe 703.

of the first. Crest—A wyvern erect, pierced by a stag's head cabossed all ppr., horns and hill and pierced Or, point of the wound vivée, Gu. Stowe 707.

Broock, Francis, of Whitchurch, Hants. Chequer Vert, and Or, on a bend Gu. a lion pass. Arg. Stowe 707.

Brounrigg, Alg. a chev. betw. three wallets Gu. Crest—A stag's head cabossed ppr. and Arg., holed and pierced Or, in the head an ax; wreath Or and Az. Gr. at grass by Beaken. Stowe 707.

Brown, Thomas, of Tilbich, co. Norfolk. Per chev. Or and Az. in chief three mullets of the second, in base a raven volant of the first, langued Gu. Crest—A lion's head bendy wavy of four Or and Az. in the mouth a fetterlock Or; wreath Or and Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

Brown, Henry, of Edmundston, co. Suffolk. Per bly. W. Gunder, March 1614. Vert, a griffin pass. and a chief Or. Crest—A demi griffin Or holding a battleaxe (le. head Arg. Stowe 707.

Brown, Henry, of Hillsdon, co. Wilts. Arg. six quatrefoils, two and two, in pale, on a chief sab. an eagle displ. in base of the first, charged with a cross fourchée of the second. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested bendy of six Arg. and Sa., the hand Arg. grasping a fish (le. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 693.

Brownrigg, Ambrose, of London, s. of Philip Brownrigg, of Barnes, co. York. Cert. by Rob. Brownlow, Rouge Croix. Or, a chev. Sa. on a centre, of the last, an escallop shell of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa., cuff Or, in the hand ppr. an escallop shell of the second.

Brown, Anthony, of Houndslowe, Middlesex, Esq. Cont. 15 March 3 Eliz. Or, a chev. Gu. betw. three stag's heads erased ppr. Crest—A stag's head erased ppr. horns Or. Arg. three stags trippt. ppr. This second coat is treated in a smaller shield next to the former, without any explanation. Query if it was not the arms used for a time before the grant was made. Stowe 708.

Brown, Sir Thomas, of co. Lanc. Cont. 7 July 35 Eliz. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three eagle displ. of the first. Crest—An eagle displ. Arg., on each wing two bars Sa. Stowe 708.

Brown, Francis, of Tonstridge, co. Kent. Cont. 6 Dec. 3 Eliz. Sa. three mullets in pale betw. two flanches Erm., on each flanche a lion pass. Sa. Crest—A dragon's head Arg. betw. two wings Sa., all gutté counterchanged. Stowe 708.

Brown, Sir Nicholas, of Beccles, co. Derby. Exemplification, no date. Sa. three lions pass. betw. two bendlets Arg. in chief a trefoil Erm. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or, charged with a tenfoil Sa., between three Erm. spots of the first, betw. two bars of the second. Stowe 708.

Brown, Sir Henry, Knighted by K. James at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Per bend Gu. and Arg. Mottoes at the Arg. and Sa. on a canton Or, a dragon's head erased of the second. Crest—From a ducal coronet Or, a dragon's head Sa. Stowe 707.

Brownover, Jane, now of the city of Lincoln, s. of John Brownover, of Oversby, co. Line. Cert. 23 June 1580. Arg. on a chev. betw. three bulbers' heads erased Az., five besants. Crest—A badger passant, under a tree all ppr. Stowe 709.

BRUGIS. A Moor's head couped Sa. vested paly of four Arg. and Az. on the one ogresses, on the other bezants, the head wreathed Or and Gu., on either piece a goutte counterchanged, the ends knotted and hanging down behind Or; wreath Arg. and Vert. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BUBB, THOMAS, of Bristol, Sheriff of that city 1653. Granted by Sir Edward Bysshe, Garter, 5 Nov. 1653. Per pale Or and Erm., on a bend Gu. three unicorns' heads erased Arg., horned and maned Or. Crest—On a mount Vert. a unicorn sej. Arg., horned, maned, hoofed and tufted Or, the dexter hoof on a shield per pale Or and Erm. Stowe 677.

BUCK, THOMAS, of co. Hants. Gr. 26 Aug. 1585, 25 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw three stags' heads erased Gu., horned Or, as many mullets of the last, on a chief of the second, a rose betw. two trefoils of the third. Crest—An arm in armour emb. grasping in the gauntlet a falchion all ppr., garnished Or. Stowe 703.

BUCKERIDGE,[1] JOHN, Bishop of Rochester. Or, two pales betw. five cross crosslets in saltire Sa. Crest—A stag tripp. Or, horns and hoofs Sa., on a collar of the last three cross crosslets of the first. Stowe 707.

BUCKLAND,[2] RICHARD, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset. Per fess wavy Arg. and Gu., two bars wavy betw. three bucks pass. counterchanged, horns and hoofs Or. Crest—Two bucks indorsant Gu., horns and hoofs Or, heads regard. and drinking from a fountain Arg., water Az.; wreath Arg. and Az.; mantled Gu., lined Arg. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692. Harl. 1422.

BUCKLER, WALTER, of Cawsway, co. Dorset. Sa on a fess betw. three dragons' heads erased Or, langued Gu. as many stars of seven points of the field. Crest—A dragon's head couped Sa., gorged with a bar gemelles Or and gouttée d'Or; wreath Arg. and Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BUCKMASTER, WILLIAM, of Peterborough, co. Northampton, gent. Gr. 8 May 1578. Arg. a lion ramp. betw. seven fleurs-de-lys Sa. Crest—A demi lion Sa., holding a fleur-de-lys Or, on the shoulder three annulets interlaced of the second.

BUCKMASTER, WILLIAM, s. and h. of Richard, eldest son of John Buckmaster, of Peterborough, co. Northampton, and to Thomas Buckmaster, of London, clerk, second son of the said John Buckmaster, of Peterborough, Gr. 24 March 1578. Arg. a lion ramp. within an orle of estoils Sa. Crest—A demi lion Sa. holding a battleaxe, staff Or, head Arg. Stowe 703.

[1] BUCKRIDGE, JOHN, s. of William or Thomas, of founder's kin, scholar and Fellow S. John's College. 1578. Bishop of Rochester 1611, translated to Ely 1628; died 23 May 1631. See Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*.

[2] BUCKLAND, RICHARD. His will, da. 23 Aug. 1558, pr. 12 Oct. 1558, styles him of Clerkenwell, in which parish he desires to be buried. The poor of Shepton Mallet "where I was born." To w. Rose one-third of the manor of Shepton Mallet for life. Children Richard and Margaret. To s. Matthew the manor of Milston *als.* Brymerston, co. Wilts, and the manor of Shepton Mallet. To s. Walter the manor of West Ham, co. Essex. Dau. Bridget. Cousin John Buckland. This family entered a pedigree at the Visitation of Somerset 1623, giving as arms, "A stag couchant," but no colours. This is very probably the coat, *Az. a stag couchant Arg.* in Cheddar Church, but there is no monument to this family in Shepton Church. See Brown's *Somerset Wills*.

Brown. A Moor's head couped Sa., vested poly of four Arg. and Az. on the one sleeve, on the other Barry, the head wreathed Or and Gu., in either place a gentle counter-change, the ends knotted and hanging down behind Or; *wreath Arg. but Vert.* Gu. by Harder, Stowe 692.

Hoare, Thomas, of Bristol, sheriff of that city 1653. Granted by Sir Wm. and Francis, Garter, 8 Nov. 1654. Per pale Or and Vert, on a bend Gu. three pelicans' heads erased Arg., horned and membered Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a unicorn sej. Arg., horned, maned, hooked and tufted Or, the dexter hoof on a shield per pale Or and Vert. Stowe 677.

Hoare, Thomas, of co. Bucks. Gr. 20 Aug. 1658, 25 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw. three stags' heads caboshed Gu., horned Or, as many mullets of the first, on a chief of the second, a rose betw. two trefoils of the third. Crest—An arm in armour gnb. scrolled, in the gauntlet a mullet with all pierced, garnished Or. Stowe 708.

Hoare, Thomas, of Hockstar. Gr. two poles betw. five cross crosslets in saltire Sa. Crest—A stag's head Or, horns and hoofs Sa., on a collar of the last three cross crosslets of the first. Stowe 707.

Hoccaday, Richard, of Shipton Mallet, co. Somerset. Per fess wavy Arg. and Gu., two bars wavy betw. three bezels pass. counter-changed, horns and hoofs Or. Crest—Two bezels pass. counter-changed, horns and hoofs Or, bezels regard and displaying from a fountain Arg., *wreath Az.; wreath Arg. and Az.* Stowe 1122.

Hodgson, Thomas, of Chesway, co. Durham. Sa. on a fess betw. three Bezants, Wavan, of Chesway, co. Durham, as many stars of seven points dargent, bezels pass. counter-changed Or, hoofs Or. Crest—A dragon's head couped Sa., gorged with a ducal coronet Or, bezels regard and displaying from a fountain Arg. *wreath Az. and Arg.* Stowe 1123.

Hoare, Thomas, of Bristol, sheriff of that city 1653. Granted by Sir Wm. and Francis, Garter, 8 Nov. 1654. Per pale Or and Vert, on a bend Gu. three pelicans' heads erased Arg., horned and membered Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a unicorn sej. Arg., horned, maned, hooked and tufted Or, the dexter hoof on a shield per pale Or and Vert. Stowe 677.

Hoare, Thomas, of co. Bucks. Gr. 20 Aug. 1658, 25 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw. three stags' heads caboshed Gu., horned Or, as many mullets of the first, on a chief of the second, a rose betw. two trefoils of the third. Crest—An arm in armour gnb. scrolled, in the gauntlet a mullet with all pierced, garnished Or. Stowe 708.

Hoare, Thomas, of Hockstar. Gr. two poles betw. five cross crosslets in saltire Sa. Crest—A stag's head Or, horns and hoofs Sa., on a collar of the last three cross crosslets of the first. Stowe 707.

Hoccaday, Richard, of Shipton Mallet, co. Somerset. Per fess wavy Arg. and Gu., two bars wavy betw. three bezels pass. counter-changed, horns and hoofs Or. Crest—Two bezels pass. counter-changed, horns and hoofs Or, bezels regard and displaying from a fountain Arg., *wreath Az.; wreath Arg. and Az.* Stowe 1122.

Hodgson, Thomas, of Chesway, co. Durham. Sa. on a fess betw. three Bezants, Wavan, of Chesway, co. Durham, as many stars of seven points dargent, bezels pass. counter-changed Or, hoofs Or. Crest—A dragon's head couped Sa., gorged with a ducal coronet Or, bezels regard and displaying from a fountain of the field. Crest—A dragon's head couped Sa., gorged with a ducal coronet Or, bezels regard and displaying from a fountain Arg. *wreath Arg. and Gu.* Gr. by Dr. Harley, Stowe 692.

Hockaday, William, of Peterborough, co. Northampton, gent. Gr. 3 May 1575. Arg. a lion rampt. betw. seven fleurs-de-lys Sa. Crest—A dead lion Sa. holding a fleur-de-lys Or, on the shoulder three mullets interlaced of the second.

Hocknell, William, s. and h. of Thomas, eldest son of John Hocknell, of Peterborough, co. Northampton, and to Thomas Hocknell, master, of London, eldest, second son of the said John Hocknell, of Peterborough. Gr. 24 March 1575. Arg. a lion rampt. within an orle of crosslets Sa. Crest—A dexter lion Sa. holding a battleaxe, staff Or, head Arg. Stowe 705.

Hodgson, Jane, d. of William of Thomas, of London's City, widow and Thomas Hodgson, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent., and to Ely 1681; d. John's College, 1573. Heiling of Inderbury 1611, mentioned to Ely 1681; died 29 May 1681. See Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

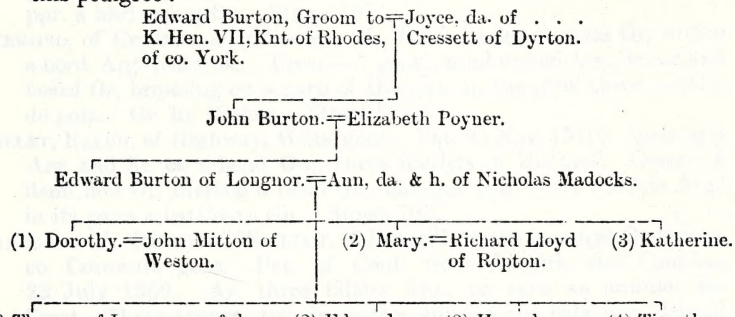
Hodgson, William, co. 23 Aug. 1663, 25 Oct. 1665, eldest son of Thomas, of Chesterfield, in which county, he obtained an estate in the parish of Ashover, Walter Vernon, Esq., Thomas Hodgson, Esq., Thomas Hodgson, Esq., Thomas Hodgson

BULLOCK, HUGH, D.C.L., s. of Gilbert Bullock, of co. Lanc., of the family of Bullock of Ouston, co. Derby. Conf. by W. Camden, Clarencieux, 20 Aug. 1600, 42 Eliz. Per chev. Gu. and Erm. in chief, two bulls' faces Arg. Crest—On a hill Vert a beehive Or, with a bee volunt thereon ppr. Stowe 677 and 707.

BURGOYN,[1] JOHN, of Sutton co. Beds., gent. Gu. a wolf (loup) courrant Or, on a chief emb. Arg., three martlets Az. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BURKEBYKE. Arg. a fess chequey Or and Az., in chief two lions' heads erased, in base a boar's head, erased at the neck, Gu. Crest—A bow bent Or in pale in a bush of hazell Vert, nuts of the first. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

BURTON, ROBERT, of co. York, gent. Gr. by John Wright, Norrey, at York, 22 May 18 Ed. IV. Az. a cross eng. Or, betw. four roses Arg. Crest—A dexter gauntlet apaumée Arg., lined Gu. Gives this pedigree :—



Stowe 677.

BURTON, NICHOLAS, of Inglethorp, co. Derby, Esq. Gr. 6 March 24 Eliz. Sa. a fess nebulée betw. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—On a mount Vert, a tower Arg., triple turreted Or. Stowe 703.

BUSHE, JOHN, of Dutton, co. Wilts. Arg. on a fess betw. three boars pass. Az., tusks and hoofs Or, a fleur-de-lys inter two cross crosslets of the third. Crest—A leopard's head couped gard. Az., gorged with a coronet Or, betw. two hawthorn branches Vert, flowered Arg.

BUSHE,[2] PAUL, Bishop of Bristol. Arg. on a fess Gu., betw. three boars' heads Az., a cinquefoil inter two eaglets displ. Or.

BUTLER. Pat. July 1610. Or, a fess emb. at the top betw. two escallops Sa. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a Cornish chough rising ppr.

BUTLER, LADY MARGARET, da. of Richard Butler, of London, grocer, late w. of Sir Edward North, Baron of Kirtlinge, co. Cambridge. Conf. 1 Feb. 1564. Arg. on a fess chequée Or and Sa., betw. six cross crosslets Sa., a rose inter two annulets Or. Stowe 703.

BUTLER, . . . dau. of . . . Butler, and third wife of Sir Edward North, late wife of Sir David Brok, and also wife of . . . Fraunceys. Arg. on a fess quarterly Vert and Az. betw. six cross-crosslets Sa., a covered cup inter two owls of the first. Stowe 703.

[1] BURGOYN. This John was the ancestor of the Burgoynes of Sutton, Baronets. They subsequently had a grant of quite different arms.

[2] BUSHE, PAUL, B.A., June 1518 at Oxford. First Bishop of Bristol ; d. 11 Oct. 1558.

Burrows, Henry, D.C.L., s. of Gilbert Bathoul, of an. Lewes, of the family of Barbecue of Gordon, co. Derby. Cont. by W. Cornelius, Garter-King, 20 Aug. 1660, 42 Car. For other Gn. and Crn. in chief, see Indenture Arms. Crest—On a hill Vert a beehive Or, with a bee volant thereon ppr. Stowe 677 and 707.

Burroughs, Jonas, of Sutton, co. Hols., gent. Gn. a wolf (long) rampant Or, on a chief ermin. Arg., three martlets Sa. Cr. by Barker. Stowe 682.

Burrowes. Arg., a fess chequey Or and Az., in chief two bloody hands crossed, in base a bear's head, erased at the neck. Cr. . . . Crest—A boy bent Or in pale in a bush of hazel Vert, nuts of the first. Cr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

Burton, Robert, of co. York, gent. Cr. by John Wrighte, Norroy, 22 July 18 Eli. 17[illegible]. Az., a cross ang. Or, four roses Arg. Crest—A dexter gauntlet apponeey Arg., lined Gu. Gives this pedigree:—

Stowe 677.

Burton, Nicholas, of Inglethorp, co. Derby, Esq. Gn. 6 Vivers, 21 Eliz. Sa. a fess indented betw. three chaplets Arg. Crest—On a mount Vert, a tower Arg., triple turreted Or. Stowe 703.

Busby, Jonas, of Dutton, co. Wilts. Arg., on a fess betw. three bears' paws Az., trefoils and leaves Or, a lion's head erased Gu. Cr. by Dugdale, of the third. Crest—A leopard's head erased gorged Az., gorged with a coronet Or, betw. two hawthorn branches Vert, flowered Arg.

Busing, Ryan, Bishop of Bristol. Arg., on a fess Gu., betw. three lozenges Az., a crescent Or between two cinquefoils ditto. Or.

Butram. Per chevron Arg. and Az., in chief two cinquefoils Or, in base a lion rampant Or, a fess sable, at the top betw. two escallops Sa. Crest—On a ducal coronet Or, a Corsock, charged rising ppr.

Burton, Lady Mercurius, da. of Richard Bailey, of London, grocer, late w. of Sir Edward Smith, Baron of Theddingworth, co. Cambridge. Cont. 1 Feb. 1664. Arg., on a fess chequey Or and Sa., betw. six cross crosslets Sa., a rose betw. two annulets Or. Stowe 703.

Burrell, . . . elder, of . . . Butler, and third wife of Sir Edward Smith, late wife of Sir Denzil Holles, and also wife of . . . Fountayne. Arg., on a fess quarterly Vert and Az. betw. six cross crosslets Sa., a crescent cup-tower two cowls of the first. Stowe 703.

Burrows. This John was one member of the Company of Stainers, Dunmow. They subscribed for a coat of arms . . . .

Burrow, Harry, Esq., born 1814, m. 1844, Ann Caldwell. Free Colony of Natal, 11 Oct. 1854.

BUTLER, JOHN, of Hanley. Pat. Aug. 1606. Arg. three covered cups Sa. betw. nine cross crosslets Gu. Crest—An arm emb. vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr.. holding a bunch of grapes pendant purp., leaves Vert. Stowe 707.

BYDE, JOHN, Alderman of London. Conf. by Sir Edw. Byshe, Garter, 1648. Or, on a pile eng. Az., three anchors of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping an anchor in fess Sa. Stowe 677.

BYRD,[1] WILLIAM D.C.L., s. of William Byrd and Mary, da. and h. of James Woodhall of Walden, s. of Thomas Byrd by Beatrice, his w., da. of John Worlich of Cowledge, co. Suffolk, who was s. of William Byrd by Annabell, his w., da. and h. of John Thinley and his w., the sister and h. of Robert Dauncy, s. and h. of Robert Dauncy of Walden. Conf. March 1606. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., in the first quarter an eagle displ. of the second. Crest—On a dolphin emb. ppr. a bird rising Or. Stowe 707.

BYRKHED, of Crouton, co. Chester. Sa. three barley sheaves Or, within a bord. Arg. pallettée. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg., horns and beard Or, browsing on a garb of the last, on the neck three gouttes de poix. Gr. by Barker, Stowe 692.

CALLEY, RALPH, of Highway, Wilts, gent Pat. 23 Nov. 1579. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. on a bend Gu., three mullets of the first. Crest—A demi lion Or, thereon a bend Gu., charged with three mullets Arg., in its paws a battleaxe Gu. Stowe 703.

CAMBORNE *als.* PAYNTER, WILLIAM, of Deverill, in the parish of Gwinnear, co. Cornwall, gent. Pat. of Conf. from Dethick and Camden, 22 July 1569. Az. three billets Arg., on each an annulet Sa. Crest—Three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale ppr., bound with a ribbon Gu. Stowe 703.

CARD,[2] ANDREW, of Grey's Inn, barrister-at-law. Grant to the said Andrew and to the descendants of his father William Card, by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, 31 May 1695. Erm. a demi lion erased Az., collared Or, thereon three torteaux. Crest—A lion's paw erased Az., holding a mullet Arg. Stowe 677.

CARRE, EDWARD, of Bristol, desc. from Carre, of co. Northumberland. Pat. by Dethick, Garter. Gu. on a chev. Arg., three estoiles Sa., in chief a martlet Or, charged with a crescent Sa. Crest—A stag's head couped Arg., horns Or, on the neck a martlet Sa., betw. two bars Gu. Stowe 703. Harl. 1441.

CAUNTON, JOHN, of Warwick. Arg. a lion pass. Sa., betw. three dolphins Gu., on the lion two pales Or, on each dolphin three bezants in fess, all within a double tressure flory counter flory purp. Crest—A chamelion Sa. bezantée, barbed, collared with two gemelles and jambs Or, ears and eyes Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

[1] BYRD, SIR WILLIAM, matr. All Saints' Coll. 28 Nov. 1581, aged 20. D.C.L. 13 Feb. 1587-8; M.P. Oxford University, 1609-11; knighted at Bedford, 22 March 1617; a Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; bur. in Christ Church, Newgate, 5 Sept. 1624. See Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*.

[2] CARD, ANDREW, of Codford, Wilts, gent., admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 July 1679.

Burrage, John, of Henley. Pat. Aug. 1566. Arg. three coupled cups Sa. betw. nine cross crosslets Gu. Crest—An arm emb. vested Az. cuff Arg., the hand ppr. holding a bunch of grapes proper, pertg. to Leyce York. Brooke 107.

Byng, Lord, Viscount of Lambton. Cont. by Sir Edw. Byng, Garter, 1818. Or, on a pile engr. Az. three mullets of the field. Crest—A mullet arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping an anchor in fess Sa. Brooke 077.

Byng, William, D.C.L., s. of William Byng and Mary, dr. and h. of James Woodhall of Walden, s. of Thomas Byng by Martha, his w., dr. of John Wentell of Cowledge, co. Sussex, who was s. of William Byng by Anne Bell, his w., dr. and h. of John Tilney and his w., the sister and h. of Robert Dauney, s. and h. of Robert Dauney of Walden. Cont. March 1696. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., in the first quarter an eagle displ. of the second. Crest—On a dolphin emb. ppr. a bird rising Or. Brooke 107.

Byrneson, of Cranage, co. Chester. Sa. three barley sheaves Or, within a bend Arg. pallwise. Crest—A pole head erased Arg., horse and hound Or, bowsing in a gulf of the last, on the neck three quatrefoils ppr. Or. by Dorter. Brooke 082.

Canney, Henry, of Highway, Wilts, gent. Pat. 23 Nov. 1673. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. on a bend Gu. three mullets of the first. Crest—A demi lion Or, thereon a bend Gu., charged with three mullets Arg., in its paws a battleaxe Gu. Brooke 76.

Cannonsville, Francis, William, of Dorwell, in the parish of Helpston, co. Cornwall, gent. Pat. of Cont. from Dublin and Cannon, 23 July 1803. Az. three billets Arg., on each an annulet Sa. Crest—Three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale ppr., bound with a ribbon Gu. Brooke 105.

Cane,[1] Anthony, of Grey's Inn, barrister-at-law. Grant to the said Anthony and to the descendants of his father William Cane, by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, 31 May 1656. Erm. a demi lion issuing Az., collared Or, thereon three torteaux. Crest—A lion's paw erased Az., holding a mullet Arg. Brooke 077.

Cane, Thomas, of Bristol, then Cork, of co. Northampton, Ist Dublin, Garter. Gu. on a chev. Arg. three cannon balls Sa., in chief a martlet Or, charged with a crescent Sa. Crest—A stag's head couped Arg., horns Or, on the neck a annulet Sa., between two Gu. Brooke 103. Harl. 1441.

Cannon, Jane, of Warwick. Arg. a lion pass. Sa., betw. three dolphins Gu., on the lion two pelas Or, on each dolphin three bezants in fess, all within a double tressure fory counter fory ppr. Crest—A dromedary Sa. bezanted, bridled with two gemellas and jambs Or, ears and eyes Gu. Gr. by Bunbury. Brooke 108.

[1] Hon. Sir William, born, Ah Sidia Cut 23 Nov 1691, died 28. D.C.L. 12 Feb 1737-8; M.P. Oxford Borough, 1708-11; Engineer in Holland, 22 Mar. 1717; a Judge of the Treasury Court at Constantinople; bar. in Queen Anne's Bounty, 4 Sept. 1731. See Burke's Peerage.

[2] Cane, Anthony, in Cornwall, Wills, gent., admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 July 1673.

CHAMBERLAIN, THOMAS, of London, Sa. a chev. betw. three mullets Erm. Crest—A horse's head Erm., mane Or, in front of three ostrich feathers, one Az. betw. two others Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

CHAMBERLAYNE, ROBERT, gent., s. of Richard Chamberlayne, late Alderman and Sheriff of London, and Anne, his w., dau. and h. of Robert Downes, of Yalling, co. Kent, gent. 1 and 4, Erm. on a pale Sa., three leopards' faces Or; 2 and 3, Or, on a chief. Az. two antique crowns of the field. Crest—From an antique coronet Or, a demi ostrich, in the beak a key wards upward all ppr. Stowe 677.

CHAPMAN, ALEXANDER, of Bordon, co. Kent. Per chev. Arg. and Gu., a a crescent betw. two leopards' faces in pale counter changed, on a canton Or, three trefoils per pale of the second and Vert. all within a bord. Gu. bezantée. Crest—Two wiverns entwined Az., lang. Gu., tails knit in saltire. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

CHAUNCY, WILLIAM, of Edgecote, co. Northampton. Or, three chev. eng. Gu. Crest—An arm emb. in armour ppr., round the elbow a coronet Or, the gauntlet grasping a halbert, headed Az., staff Gu. garnished Gold. 38 H. 8. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

CHESLIN, . . . , Alderman of London. Cert. by R. Browne, Bluemantle. Gu. on a bend counter-emb. Arg., three towers triple towered Sa. No crest. Stowe 703.

CHESLYN, ROBERT, citizen and merchant of London. Cert. from William Ryley, Lancaster, and Rob. Browne, Bluemantle. Gu. on a bend arg, three towers triple towered Sa. Crest—A fleur-de-lys per pale Az. and Vert. Stowe 677.

CHILDEBORNE, ALEXANDER, of London, gent. Gr. by Thomas Hawley, Clarencieux, 1 Dec. 1539. 31 H. 8. Per pale Arg. and Gu. on a chev. eng. Erm., betw. three dexter gauntlets erect counterchanged, two cinquefoil Erms. Crest—A pheasant's head ppr., from the beak Or, a shield Arg. pendant by a belt Gu. Stowe 677.

CHOLWICH,[1] THOMAS, of Loddesford, co. Devon, s. of Thomas Cholwich and his w., Alice, da. and coh. of Dallin of Loddesford. Pat. 28 Nov. 1613. 1 and 4, Arg. on a bend. Az., three arrows Arg., headed Or; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Sa. betw. three woodbine leaves Vert., three bezants. Stowe 707.

CLARKE, EDWARD, of Ketleston, co. Suffolk, gent. Conf. 20 June 1 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw. three griffin's heads erased Sa., as many mascles of the first. Crest—An elephant's head couped, quarterly Gu. and Or, tusk of the last. Stowe 703.

CLARKE, WILLIAM, of London, gent. Pat. Jan. 1605. Per pale Sa. and Gu. on a pale Arg., the letter Y of the first. Crest—A plate charged with the letter Y Sa., all within a semi-circular scroll Arg., inscribed Δια της στενης. Stowe 807.

CLARKE, SIR THOMAS, of Plumstead, Kent. Pat. 27 April 1622. Barry of four Vert. and Gu., three plates. Stowe 707.

[1] CHOLWICH. This must be Loddiswell, near Kingsbridge, S. Devon, not far from which place the family of Cholwich were seated, who bore Per pale Or and Arg., three chevs. Sa., a label Gu. The second and third quarters are Dallin.

Chandelaver, Thomas, of London. Sa. a chev. betw. three buckles Erm. Grant—A horse's head Erm, mane Or, in front of three carols ermines, one Az. betw. two antlers Gu. Cr. by Indenture Sowe 692.

Chandelaver, Roger, gent, s. of Richard Chandelaver, late Alderman and Sheriff of London, and Amb. for a, dau. and h. of Robert Downes, of Yalling, co. Kent, gent. 1 and 4, Erm. on a pale Sa., three leopards' faces Or; 2 and 3, Or, on a chief Az. two antique crowns of the field. Crest—From an antique coronet Or, a demi centaur, in the back a key wards upward all ppr. Sowe 677.

Charnay, Alexander, of Beaton, co. Kent. Per chev. Arg. and Gu., a crescent betw. two leopards' faces in pale counter changed on a canton Or, three trefoils per pale of the second and Vert. all within a bord. Gu. besantee. Crest—Two wheats crossed Az., bordered Gu. leafs Vert in saltire. Cr. by Barker. Sowe 832.

Charnock, William, of Islington, co. Northampton. Or, three chev. engr. Gu. Crest—An arm erect in armour ppr. round the elbow a coronet Or, the gauntlet grasping a battleaxe, handed Az., and Or, pommelled Gu. Az. M. S. Cr. by Barker. Sowe 693.

Chesney, . . . Alderman of London. Cert. by D. Brooms, Blanmantle. Gu. on a bend counter-cnd. Arg. three towers triple towered Sa. No crest. Sowe 708.

Chesney, Joseph, citizen and merchant of London. Cert. from William Hyley, Lancaster, and Hob. Brewer, Blanmantle. Gu. on a bend Arg. three towers triple towered Sa. Crest—A fore-de-lys per pale Az. and Vert. Sowe 677.

Chesshouse, Alexander, of London, gent. Gr. by Thomas Hawley, Clarencieux, 1 Dec. 1559. 1 R. 3. Per pale Arg. and Gu. on a chev. erg. Erm. betw. three dexter gauntlets open counterchanged, two elephants' trunks. Crest—A pheasant's hind ppr. from the back Or, a chief Arg. pendant by a belt Gu. Sowe 677.

Chiverton,[1] Thomas, of Tolchard, co. Devon, s. of Thomas Cowlish and his w., Alice, da. and coh. of Faulin of Ladakedot. Pat. 28 Nov. 1618. 1 and 4, Arg. on a bend Az. three arrows Arg. headed Or; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Sa. betw. three woodbine leaves Vert, three bezants. Sowe 707.

Clarke, Bowyer, of Stockton, co. Suffolk, gent. Cert. 16 June 1 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw. three griffin's heads erased Sa., as many muscles of the first. Crest—An elephant's head couped, quarterly Gu. and Or, trunk of the last. Sowe 703.

Clarke, Warren, of London, gent. Pat. Jan. 1663. Per pale Sa. and Gu. on a pale Arg. the letter Y of the first. Crest—A plate charged with the letter Y Sa., all within a semi-circular scroll Arg. inscribed Jan. per verse. Sowe 807.

Clarke, Sir Thomas, of Finchstead, Kent. Pat. 27 April 1623. Barry of four Vert. and Gu. three plates. Sowe 707.

[1] Chiverton. This name, in Ladakedot, near Kingsbridge, S. Devon, was the place which gave the family of Chiverton, who settled in Cornwall, and bore for part of the Arms, three elves, Sa., a bate Gu. . . . in second and third quarters are Faulin.

X 709531

CLOWES, WILLIAM, of London, gent., s. of Thomas Clowes, of Kingsbury, co. Warwick, gent., s. of Nicholas Clowes, of Kingsbury, s. of Geffery Clowes, of Tutbury, co. Stafford, gent. Pat. 28 Oct. 1576. Az. on a chev. betw. three unicorns' heads erased Or, as many crescents Gu. Crest—A demi lion ramp. Vert, holding a battleaxe Or, headed Arg. Stowe 703.

CLUTTERBUCK, co. Gloucester. 1 and 4, Az. a lion ramp. Arg. in chief, three escallop shells of the second; 2 and 3, Gu. on a bend cotised betw. six martlets Or, three ogresses. Stowe 707.

COCKSHUTT,[1] JOHN, Master of Arts, minister of God's Word at Sanett, co. Herts, second s. of John Cockshutt, eldest s. and h. of Edmund Cockshutt, of Symonstone, co. Lanc., descended from Cockshutt, in Shropshire, from whence they had their name, being Lords of Cockshutt. Conf. to the said John Cockshutt by Sir W Segar, Garter, John Philpott, Somerset herald, and William Ryley, Blue mantle. These arms and descent entered in the *Visitation of Buckinghamshire.* Stowe 677.

CODD, WILLIAM, of Pellicans, in Watringbury, co. Kent, gent., s. and h. of William Codd of the same place, s. and h. of George Codd and Agnes, his w., da. and coh. of . . . . Turner, of co. Kent, gent., as appeareth by an exemplification da. 17 Feb. 1631. Certificate, da. 11 June 1640, from Sir William Le Neve, Clarencieux. 1 and 4, Arg. a fess emb. at the top Sa. betw. three ogresses; 2 and 3, per fess Erm. and Sa. a pale counterchanged, three millrinds Or, 1 and 2. Stowe 677.

CODRINGTON, RICHARD, of Codrington, co. Gloucester, descended from Thomas Codrington, temp. K.H. III. Conf. I. Arg. a fess emb. at the top Sa., betw. three lions pass. Gu.; II. Vert on a bend Arg. three roses Gu., in chief a dexter hand apaumée of the second; III., Az. three men's heads couped at the neck ppr., in helmets Arg.; IV., chequée Or, and Az. on a bend. . . . . three lions pass. . . . . ; V., Or, a chev. betw. three anchors Sa.; VI. as I. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a dragon's head Gu., its two wings displ. chequée Or and Az. Stowe 707.

COLBORNE, WILLIAM, of Bratton, co. Somerset. Arg. on a chev. Sa., betw. three hunting horns of the second stringed Gu., garnished Or, as many mullets of the last Crest—From a crest coronet a stag's head Arg., horns Or. Stowe 703.

COLE, JOHN, of Maldon, co. Essex. Pat. 10 Aug. 1561. Arg. on a chev. emb. at the top Az., betw. three dolphins emb. Sa., three estoiles Or. Crest—A leopard's head erased Arg., collared Gu., line ring and studs Or, in the mouth a slip of oak Vert, fructed of the third. Stowe 703.

COLLAR, JOHN, of London, gent. Pat. 2 June 1569. Arg. a saltire vaire, betw. four escallop shells Sa. Crest—An heraldic tyger's head erased Or. Stowe 703.

COLLES, HUMPHREY, of North Tawton, co. Devon, now of Crook Burwell, co. Devon. Gu. on a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Arg., lang.

[1] COCKSHOTT, JOHN, of co. Lanc., matr. Brasenose Coll. Oxon., 7 May 1602, aged 18, as a "plebeian." M.A. 8 July 1609. Vicar of Sarratt, Herts., 1616.

Cooper, William, of London, grant, s. of Thomas Cooper, of Kingsbury, co. Warwick, grant, s. of Nicholas Cooper, of Kingsbury, s. of George Cooper, of Tanbury, co. Stafford, grant. Par. 26 Oct 1676. Az. on a chev. betw. three unicorns' heads erased Or, as many arrowheads Gu. Crest—A demi lion rampt Vert, holding a battleaxe Or, headed Arg. Stowe 703.

Cornish, Henry, co. Gloucester. 1 and 4, Az. a lion rampt, Arg. in chief, three roundlys wheels of the second; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend cotised betw. six martlets Gu. three crescents. Stowe 707.

Cosmary, John, Master of Arts, minister of God's Word at Sanct. co. Hertf., second s. of John Cockburt, eldest s. and h. of Edmund Cockburt, of Symondsbury, co. Lanc. descended from Cockburt, in Stirlingshire, from whence they had their name, being Lords of Cockburt. Cont. to the said John Cockburt by Sir W. Segar, Garter, John Philpott, Somerset herald, and William Ryley, Blue mantle. These arms and descent entered in the Visitation of Berkshire, 1664. Stowe 677.

Cosp, William, of Pallinsburg, in Wartingbury, co. Kent, s. and h. of William Cosp of the same place, s. and h. of George Cosp and Agnes, his w., dau. and coh. of . . . . Turner, of co. Kent, grant, as appeareth by an examplification dat. 17 Feb. 1631. Certificate, dat. 11 June 1640, from Sir William Le Neve, Clarencieux. 1 and 4, Arg. a fess cotised, at the top 3a. betw. three crosses; 2 and 3, per fess Vert, and Sa. a pale counterchanged, three millrinds Or. 1 and 2. Stowe 677.

Coupernon, Richard, of Cottington, co. Gloucester, descended from Thomas Coftington, temp. K. H. III. Cont. 1. Arg. a fess cotised, at the top Sa., betw. three fleur pear Gu.; II. Vert on a bend Arg. three roses Gu. in chief a dexter hand apparaisé of the second; III. Az. three men's heads couped at the neck ppr. in bainets Arg.; IV. quadrate Or, and Az. on a bend . . . . three lions pass. . . . . ; V. Or, a chev. betw. three anchors Sa.; VI. as I. Crest—Three a crest coronet Or, a dragon's head Gu. its two wings displ. quadrate Or and Az. Stowe 707.

Cox, John, of Burton, co. Somerset. Arg. on a chev. Sa. betw. three hunting horns of the second stringed Gu. garnished Or, as many mullets of the last. Crest—From a crest coronet a stag's head Arg. horns Or. Stowe 703.

Cox, John, of Maidon, co. Essex. Par. 10 Aug. 1661. Arg. on a chev. cotis. at the top Az. betw. three dolphins ntd. Sa., three roselles Or. Crest—A leopard's head erased Arg. collared Gu. line ring and staple Or, in the mouth a slip of oak Vert, fructed of the third. Stowe 703.

Cozens, John, of London, gent. Par. 2 June 1660. Arg. a saltire vaire, betw. four roselles slipt Sa. Crest—An heraldic tiger's head erased Or. Stowe 703.

Cozens, Thomas, of North Tawton, co. Devon, son of Cook Burwell, co. Devon. Gu. on a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Arg. long.

[1] Coventry, dean of co. Lanc. cons. Thomas Gill (Cons., 7 Mar. 1663 aged 18, as a "pleb." M. A. a clay tob. Vicar of Sawtry Eliens, 1670.

of the field, three bars gemelles of the first, and twelve torteaux. Crest—An osprey ppr. gouttée d' Or, seizing a trout Arg. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

COLLIAR *als.* DIMOCK, of Stone, co. Stafford, from whom is descended William Dimock, Master of Assey in Goldsmith's Hall. Pat. by W. Camden, Clarencieux, to the said Wm. Dimock. Arg. on a chev. Sa., betw. three demi unicorns pass. Gu., a lion of England. Stowe 707.

COLLINS, HENRY, of Buds, co. Kent. Pat. 10 May 1570. Vert a griffin segr. Or gorged with a coronet Arg., beak and legs of the last. Crest—A demi griffin as in the arms. Stowe 703.

CONY, WILLIAM, of Markland, co. Norfolk. By Richard St. George, Clarencieux, 1634. 1 and 4, Vert, a pillar ensigned with a coronet betw. two wings attached to the pedestal all Or; 2 and 3, Sa. a fess cotised betw. three conies couchant Or. Crest—From a mural coronet a talbot's head Or, embrued and tongue Gu. Stowe 677.

COOKE, ANTHONY, s. of John Cooke of Yoxford, co. Suffolk. Cert. by Robert Browne, Bluemantle. Or, on a fess betw. two lions pass. Gu. a mullet of the first pierced of the last. Stowe 677.

COOKE, JOHN, s. of George Cooke of South Normington, co. Derby, descended from a family in co. York. Cert. from Rob. Browne, Bluemantle. Sa. on a chev. Or, betw. three wolves' heads erased Arg. as many escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a like number of door staples of the field. Crest—A wolf's head erased Arg., in its mouth a trefoil Vert. Stowe 677.

COOKS, JOHN, of Uppe Somnner, co. Southampton. Arg. a bend wavy Sa., betw. three cocks Gu.; on a canton barry wavy of six Az. and Or a swan Arg. Crest—Two swans' heads erased Arg., beaks Or, gorged with an annulet Az. Motto—Et servir loyalement. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

COOPER,[1] THOMAS, Bishop of Lincoln. Pat. 6 May 1572. Az. a fess Arg. betw. three pelicans of the second, vulned Gu. Stowe 703.

COOTES, JOHN, Alderman. Per pale Or and Az., two dolphins haurient endorsed counterchanged, on a chief Sa. a saltire betw. two columbines Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested pale of four Or and Az., the hand ppr. holding a saltire Or. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

COPLEY, THOMAS, of Gatton, co. Surrey, Esq. Conf. by Dethick, Camden, and Flower, 16 Feb. 1568. Arg. a cross moline Sa. Crest—A griffin sejant regard. wings displ and depressed Arg. Stowe 703.

COPPEN, SIR GEORGE, Clerk of the Crown. Pat. Oct. 1608. Or, a chief vaire. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a cock of the same. Vigilanti corona. Stowe 707.

COPPULL, ANDREW (*als.* OGNELL, of Ognell Hall, co. Lanc.), s. of Lawrence Coppul *als.* Ognell, s. of Roger Coppull *als.* Ognell, of Ognell Hall. Pat. 19 Feb. 17 Eliz. 1 and 4, per saltire Gu. and Or, two eagles in pale of the second; 2 and 3, Arg. a cross eng. Sa., square pierced of the field. Crest—A lion's head erased Erms. thereon three gouttes Or. Stowe 703.

[1] COOPER, THOMAS, chorister of Magdalen Coll., 1631. Bishop of Lincoln, 1571; translated to Winchester, 12 March 1583-4; died, 29 April 1594.

CORDALL, WILLIAM, of Middlesex. Per pale Arg. and Gu., and per fess of four counterchanged; over all on a fess dancettée Arg., three martlets Sa. Crest—A demi Cornish chough volent Sa., beak Gu., therein a branch of willows Vert, with three flowers purp. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

CORY, JOHN, of London, gent., s. of Robert, s. of Thomas, s. of William Cory, of Staffordshire. Pat. Feb. 1612. Sa. on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or, as many estoiles Gu. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a griffin's head Gu., betw. two wings Or, semée of estoiles of the second. Stowe 707.

COTISFORD, JOHN, of Launton, co. Oxford. Cert. Feb. 1611. 1 and 4, Arg. two bars Gu. within a bord. eng. Sa.; 2 and 3, Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. on a bord. Sa., eight bezants. Crest—A bear couchant Sa., muzzled, collared, and ring Or. Motto—Procumbens vires adauget. Stowe 707.

COUCHE,[1] SIR THOMAS, of London. Pat. 2 June 1606. Or a snake in pale Sa. Crest—A gauntlet erect clenched Or, lined Gu. Stowe 707.

COURTEIS, RICHARD, Bishop of Chester. Pat. from Dethick, Camden, and Flower, 1569. Or, two pales Az., over all on a fess chequée Arg. and Sa., three martlets Or. Stowe 703.

COVENTRY, THOMAS, of the Temple, since Lord Keeper. Cert. Sa. a fess Erm. betw. three crescents Or. Crest—On a garb Or, a cock Gu. Stowe 707.

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CALNE CHURCH CO. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(A. and J.) and (M.I.) signify that those Inscriptions or Arms, which are missing or almost illegible, are supplied from Aubrey and Jackson's Wilts Collections, or the printed Monumental Inscriptions of Wilts.

CHANCEL.

EAST WINDOW.

To the glory of God and in memory of Elizabeth Anne Gabriel who died Jan. 14, 1866. This painted window was given by her daughter J. M. Gabriel, 1891.

In two windows are two figures, male and female kneeling; on the former's coat and cape, Argent, a chevron between three garbs Sable, BLAKE; *on the latter's dress,* Gules, a bend Argent, a crescent for difference. Orate p . . . Blake de Pinhill, A. . . . (A. and J.)

ON THE FLOOR.

Here under liethe buried the body of the Lady Frances Mildmay, wife to Sir Thomas Mildmay. She dyed in the faith of Christ the ninth of December, 1624. (A. and J.)

[1] COUCHE, SIR THOMAS, knighted at Dublin Castle 25 July 1603 by Sir George Carey, Lord Deputy. Called Coach in Metcalf's *Book of Knights.*

A brass plate :—

Here Lyeth buried the Body of Roger Chevers, Clother, who had 2 Wives, Joane and Elizabeth: by Joane, his first Wife, he had Issue 2 Daughters, Elizabeth and Gillian; & by Elizabeth, his Second Wife, he had Issue 2 Sons & 5 Daughters, Henry, Jeremye, Joane, Jane, Ane, Marye, and Margery, and deceased the 3 Day of May, 1602, Ætatis suæ, 56. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Germanicus Shepherd jun., Gent., who departed this Life August ye 4th 1747, Aged 22 years. Also Frances, his Sister, who died in her Infancy. (M.I.)

South Chapel.

A brass plate :—

Sacred to the memory of | the Rev. John Guthrie, M.A. | Canon Residentiary of Bristol, | and for 30 years Vicar of this Parish, | Died 5th July, 1865.

Three martlets Sable, on a chief the sun in splendour; impaling, *Gules a chevron between three boar's heads couped*, White.

Crest :—*A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, entwined with a serpent.*

In[1] a vault in the middle Aisle of this Church | lie the remains of | Henry Merewether, Esqre, | For many years a respectable Attorney-at-Law | of this Place, | third Son of John Merewether, M.B., | of Chippenham in this County. | He died September 4th 1803, Aged 67. | Upright in his profession; social in his manners; | loyal to his King; affectionate to his Wife; | kind to his Children; faithful to his Friends; | He lived beloved; and died lamented. | Also in the same Vault lie the remains of | Mary Merewether; | She died February 5th, 1828, Aged 76. | Her useful life | was marked with humble Piety, | active charity, general benevolence, cheerful manners; | unremitting affection for her Husband; | and anxious care for her Children; | who have erected this Monument | to record the virtues of their beloved Parents, | and their grateful sense of them.

Beatam præstolans Resurrectionem, placide infra obdormiscit Henricus de Aranda, Benj, de Aranda, hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarii, et Eliz. ejus Uxoris,[2] Filius Unicus Desideratissimus, Moribus candidis egregiæ indolis, et Spei optimæ Juvenis. Natus fuit Octobris 21, 1701. Denatus vero, ehu! Octob. 26 die 1716, nunquam non summo mærore, deflendus nisi quoniam, hoc Deus, voluit, cum Filio quoq' Mater, ipsa Elizabetha de Aranda, quæ Obiit 12 Kalend. Octob. 1730. (M.I.)

Azure, a castle Argent, within a border or charged with six crosses Gules; impaling, Blake. (M.I.)

Sacred | to the memory of | Sabina Poole Atherton | who died May 18th 1829, | aged 31, | erected by an affectionate mother.

Sacred to the memory | of William Essington, Gent. | who died Dec. 6, 1807, | aged 80 years. | Also of Mary (M.I. *Rebecca*) his wife | who died July 14, 1828 | Aged 84 years.

In a vault adjoining | lie the remains of Mary | relict of | William Powell Bendry | of Castle House in this Parish Esqre, | and daughter of William Whipham | of the old Jewry, London, Esqre. | She died 24th May 1835, Aged 68, | Beloved and Lamented.

[1] These are also commemorated on a flat stone in the Nave, on which is a brass plate inscribed, Vault | of the | Merewether | family. *Vide* Gen., N.S., vi, p. 202.

[2] She was the daughter of Ambrose Blake of Pynnell, by Mary, daughter of George Ivie of Hullavington, (called Joyce in the Book of Pedigrees of Founder's Kin, in the possession of William Blackstone Lee, Esq., of Seend, Wilts); he was afterwards Vicar of Bremhill (not Bremham), near Calne, where he (ob. 27 Dec. 1739, æt. 73) is buried with his second wife (ob. 27 Ap. 1742, æt. 35); M.I. there. *Vide* Miscell. Gen. et Her., N.S., i, 83, 3rd Series, ii, 133.

Juxta conduntur reliquiæ | Gulielmi Powell Bendry, Armigeri, | civis Londinensis, | necnon e coetu magistratuum | hujusce comitatus, | obiit, valde deflectus | xii^mo Nov. M.DCCCXVI, | ætatis suæ anno sexagesimo secundo.

Two half spears in saltire. (M.I.)

An eagle's head erased, in the mouth a trefoil.

To the memory of | Edward Kyrle Money, | second son of the Revd William Money | and Emma his wife, | of Whetham in the County of Wilts. | He was a captain in the Honble the E.I.C's military service, | and died at Loodmanha | in the East Indies, | November 16th 1841, | aged 31 years.

Three quatrefoils.

CREST :—*Out of a coronet, a boar's head erased.*

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Vincent, | who departed this life | on the 19th of January 1805, | aged 56 years. | Also of | Ann Blundell Vincent, | his relict, | who departed this life the 25th of June, 1823 | aged 65 years. | This tablet was erected by their | affectionate daughter | Ann Lewis Vincent, | who departed this life | 27th of November 1835, | aged 50 years.

Sacred[1] to the memory of Jacob, son of | Abraham and Sarah Henly, | who was accidentally lost off the Island of Jamaica | March 20th, 1836, aged 17 years. | Also Elizabeth, their daughter, | who died October 4th 1842, aged 22 years. | Also Abraham, their son, | who died January 16th, 1843, aged 28 years. | James Fry Henly | died April 25th 1846, aged 21 years. | Sacred to the memory of | Abraham Henly, Senr, | who died November 20th, 1852, aged 64 years. | Also Sarah, his wife, | who died November 9th, 1852, aged 69 years. | Henry Stiles Henly | died July 11th 1853, aged 37 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | John Ladd, | who died 14 Feb. 1842, | aged 71. | And his wife | Amelia, | who died 21 June 1830, | aged 56.

Sacred | to the memory of | the Revd Thos. Greenwood, | Vicar of this Parish 40 years, | who died May the 3rd 1821, | Aged 77 years. | Also to that of Elizabeth, | his Wife, who died July 15th 1834, | Aged 81 years.

Sacred to the Memory of Elizabeth, the Wife of | John Brooke of this Parish, gent., | Ob. July 1732, Aged 29 years. | Also of the said John Brooke | Ob. September 1741, Aged 42 years. | Also of Thomas Brooke, Son of the said John | Ob. 1753. | Also of Anne Brooke, who was Ann Earle | and second Wife of the aforesaid John Brooke, | Ob. 1754. | Also of Henry Brooke, | of the Inner Temple, London, Esqre, | another Son of the said John and Anne, Ob. 1794. | Also of Walter Brooke, | of Heddington in this County, Esqre, | Ob. 25th April 1808, Aged 67 years.

A painted Window :—The Good Samaritan—Our Risen Lord—Our Lord Blessing Children :—

To the glory of God and in | memory of Henry Alworth Merewether | Sergeant-at-law, D.C.L., | who died at Castlefield July 22, 1864, aged 82 ; | this window was placed by | his widow and children.

A painted Window :—Raising of Jairus' Daughter—The Holy Women going to the Sepulchre—Our Lord appearing to St. Mary Magdalen :—

In memory of | Mary Guthrie who died | December 25th 1847. | A tribute of affection | from her son John Guthrie | Vicar of Calne 1864.

A painted Window :—Our Lord Blessing Children—Raising of Lazarus—Our Lord Preaching :—

In memory of John, son of John | Nelson and Sarah Ladd, born | March 31st 1845, died March 26th 1851. | Also of John Nelson, the beloved | Husband of Sarah Ladd, born | Novr 8th 1805, died March 5th 1864.

[1] All these, except Jacob and Henry Stiles Henly, are commemorated on a flat stone in the South Transept.

Beneath | the memory of | Dublin Donald Burke, Architect | who departed | this life | December 6th 1844 | aged 50 years.

Also | Jane | wife of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 50 years.

Also | Jane | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 20 years.

Also | Mary | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 18 years.

Also | Donald | son of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 16 years.

Also | Ann | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 14 years.

Also | Thomas | son of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 12 years.

Also | Eliza | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 10 years.

Also | Sarah | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 8 years.

Also | Elizabeth | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 6 years.

Also | Catherine | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 4 years.

Also | Ann | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 2 years.

Also | Mary | daughter of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 1 year.

Also | Mary | wife of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 50 years.

Also | Ann | wife of the above | who died | 1st Feb. 1844 | aged 50 years.

Also | Ann

On the Floor.

M. S. | Mary Guthrie, who died | Decr 25th, 1847.

Underneath | are interred the remains of | the beloved parents of | John Nelson Ladd: His mother Amelia Ladd | died June 21, 1830, | aged 56. | His father John Ladd | died February 14, 1842. | aged 71. | Francis their infant son | died October 18, 1814. | Also | to the beloved memory of | John Ladd, son of John Nelson | and Sarah Ladd, | born March 31, 1845, | died March 26, 1851.

A chevron engrailed, a crescent for difference.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth | Chiver, wife of Henry Chiver, Gent., | she deceased the 7th of December | Anno Dni 1630, | and lefte behind her liveinge 11 | children, 6 sonns & 5 davghters, | Ætatis svæ 39.

South Transept.

A brass plate :—

Sacred | to the memory | of | Jabez Baily | and family, | of Calne, | Interred beneath this tablet.

A painted Window :—Scenes from Our Lord's Life.
Argent, a chevron between three bugles stringed Sable.

Gulielmus Wayte Armiger | natus A.D. MDCCLXXXIII. mortem obiit sibi felicem suis luctuosam A.D. MDCCCLX | In honorem Sanctissimæ Trinitatis et in piam memoriam conjugis et patris dilectissimi posuerunt uxor et liberi superstites.

On the Floor.

A long Latin cross in brass, thereon the symbols of the four Evangelists and Agnus Dei. On a brass rim round the stone :—

Hic requiescit Markham Heale | qui obiit die xvi Aprilis anno domini MDCCCXLV Ætatis suæ LI. | delicta juventutis et ignorantiæ meæ ne memineris Domine.

Beneath lie interr'd | Francis wife of James Lowe | who died Nov. ye 12th 1806, | Aged 79 years. | Also their 2 Children | Theophilus and Cordelia | who died Infants.

Christiana Kemball | Died August 26. 1787, | Aged 34 years. | Penelope, wife of | John Hollister | died | January 30th, 1809, | aged 47.

South Aisle.

Near this place are deposited the Remains of Daniel Bull Esqre who died March 29, 1791, Aged 64. Also Elizabeth Bull who died June 19, 1729, Aged 31 years. Also of John Bull Esqre who died Dec. 26, 1768, Aged 75 years. (M.I.) Also of Samuel Fripp Esqre who died February 4th 1794 | Aged 70 years.

In Memory of Mary, the Wife of Robert Martin who died May the 21, 1745. Also of Mary Gill, Grandaughter of Robert and Mary Martin, who Died Feb. 25, 1745. Also of Robert Martin, Musician, who died August the 25, 1749, in the 84 year of his life. (M.I.)

Near this Place are Deposited the remains of Slater Heale, Son of Ralph and Mary Heale, who after a useful and well spent Life, in humble Reliance on the Merits of his Saviour, Calmly resigned his Spirit into the hands of him who gave it the 15 of Nov. 1813, Aged 57. Edmund, third Son of Slater Heale, died the 17 of June 1819, Aged 23. (M.I.)

Near this Place Lyeth Mary, the Wife of James Cook (with four of her Children) who Departed this Life Feb. the 17, A.D. 1705, Aged 48 years. John died August 20 1688, Martha died Oct. the 22. 1695, and Samuel died Feb. 2d 1698. Also the Body of the said James Cook who died Dec. ye 12, 1735, Aged 70 years. Also George, Son of James and Mary Cook, who Died Nov. ye 14, 1737, Aged 44 years. (M.I.)

A painted Window :—The Good Shepherd—Our Risen Lord :—

Sacred to the memory of Bridget Mary | the beloved wife of George Shadforth Ogilvie | and daughter of the late John Bishop | born Decr 28th 1801 died July 23rd 1829.

Another—Scenes from the Life of St. Paul. Arms of WAYTE.

In memory of | Eliza Major Wayte widow of | William Wayte Esqr, she died 1865.

ON THE FLOOR.

Here lieth the Body of Jane, wife of John Bishop, Gent., who Departed this life June ye 11, 1792, Aged 75 years. Also John Bishop, Gent., who died May ye 17, 1800, Aged 80 years. (M.I.)

John Gillespy, From the City of Cumberland, died Feb. the 10, 1751, Aged 58 years. Also John, Son of John and Mary Gillespy, who died July ye 25, 1781, Aged 61 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Sarah, Wife of Samuel Stephens, who died Jan. 9th 1704, and leaving 10 Children, 4 Sons and 6 Daughters, Aged 44 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Ann, wife of Robert Essington, gent., who died Oct. ye 13, 1734, Aged 43 years. Also John Second Son of Robert Essington who died June 15 1732, Aged 8 years. And Robert, fourth Son, who died Sept 11, 1732, Aged 4 years. Also here Lyeth the Body of Robert Essington, Gent., who departed this life Oct. 4, 1757, aged 55 years. William Essington, Gent., died Dec. 6, 1807, aged 80 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Elizabeth, ye Daughter of Stephen and Christian Hall, who died Nov. 14, 1755, Aged 7 years. Also Christian, ye Daughter of Stephen and Christian Hall, who died July ye 3, 1768, Aged 2 years and 5 months. Also Mathew, their Son, died July ye 8, 1782, Aged 21 years. (M.I.)

John Bishop died Feb. 8, 1816, Aged 55 years. Also John Forman Bishop, son of John and Bridget Bishop, died Jan. 19, 1806, Aged 2 years and 10 weeks. And Jane, their Daughter, Died May 6, 1806, infant. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Judith Bishop, who died Jan. ye 1st A.D. 1708, Aged 55 years. Also ye Body of John Bishop, the Elder, was buried July ye 31 Anno Dom. 1728, Aged 78 years. Also Ruth, his Wife, was buried Feb. ye 14 Anno Dom. 1728, Aged 81 years. Grace, Daughter of John Bishop Jun., was buried Feb. ye 22, Anno Dom. 1729, Aged 7 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Priscilla, ye wife of John Haskins, who Departed this Life March ye 28, 1723, Aged 72. Also the Body of Jane, Daughter of John and Priscilla Moore, who Departed this Life July ye 19, 1727, Aged 19. (M.I.)

Near this Place Lyeth ye Body of Richard Seager, who died August ye 13, A.D. 1714, Aged 74 years. And also Abigail, Wife of Richard Seager. She Died August 24 1718 Aged 78. Bridget Hale died August ye 27, A.D. 1717, Aged 10 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of John Hort, who died Jan. ye 21, A.D. 1718, Aged 40 years. And also ye Body of John, Son of John Hort, who died October ye 23, 1717. (M.I.)

Sacred | to the Memory of | the family of | Robert Baily 1864.

The vault of | the Maundrells | of Calston.

The vault of | the Carpenters of | Calston.

A painted Window — The Good Shepherd — Our Risen Lord —

Erected in the memory of Mrilian Wyse | the beloved wife of Thomas Gladstone Ogilvie | and daughter of the late John Dalling | born Dec 29th 1841 died July 2nd 1880.

Another — Hence from the Life of St Aidd. Arms of WYSE.

In memory of | Mary Wyse widow of | William Wyse Esq., who died 1866.

On the Floor.

Here lieth the Body of Jane, wife of John Dalling Gent., who Departed this life Jane ye 11, 1722, Aged 17 years. Also John Dalling Gent., who died May ye 17, 1730, Aged 60 years. (M.I.)

John Gillespy, Prince the City of Cumberland, died Feb. the 10, 1731, Aged 53 years. Also John, Son of John and Mary Gillespy, who died July ye 28, 1734, Aged 31 years. (M.I.)

Here lyeth the Body of Sarah, Wife of Samuel Stephens, who died Jan. 6th 1761, and leaving 10 Children, 4 Sons and 6 Daughters. Aged 44 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Ann, Wife of Robert Bowness Esq., who died Oct. ye 18, 1766, Aged 44 years. Also John Second son of Robert Bowness, who died June 15 1767, Aged 8 years. And Robert, Joseph, Son, who died Sept 21, 1767, Aged 4 years. Also been Lyeth the Body of Robert Bowness, Esq., who departed this life Oct. 4, 1767, aged 55 years. William Dalington Gent., died Dec 6, 1807, aged 80 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Isabeth, ye Daughter of Stephen and Christian Hall, who died Nov. 14, 1703, Aged 7 years. Also Christian, ye Daughter of Stephen and Christian Hall, who died July ye 3 1707, Aged 2 years and 2 months. Also Mathew, their son, died July ye 5, 1708, Aged 21 years. (M.I.)

John Bishop died Nov. 2, 1818, Aged 55 years. Also John Bowman Bishop son of John and Dorothy Bishop, died Jan. 13 1826, Aged 2 years and 12 weeks. And Jane, their Daughter, Died May 2, 1828, Instant. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Judith Bishop, who died Jan. ye 1st A.D. 1729, Aged 56 years. Also ye Body of John Bishop, the Elder, was buried July ye 24 Anno Dom. 1732, Aged 78 years. Also Ruth, his Wife, was buried July ye 14 Anno Dom. 1733, Aged 85 years. Hence Jane, daughter of John Bishop Gen., was buried Feb. ye 22, Anno Dom. 1737, Aged 7 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Priscilla, ye wife of John Hudson, who Departed this life March ye 25, 1723, Aged 72. Also the Body of Jane, Daughter of John and Priscilla Moore, who Departed this life July ye 19, 1727, Aged 18. (M.I.)

Near this Place Lyeth ye Body of Richard Sawyer, who died August ye 18, A.D. 1711, Aged 72 years. And also Abigail, Wife of Richard Sawyer, who died August ye 11th Aged 76. Richard Hale died August ye 27, A.D. 1717, Aged 10 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of John Hare, who died Jan. ye 21, A.D. 1718, Aged 49 years. And also ye Body of John, Son of John Hare, who died October ye 30, 1717. (M.I.)

Sacred | to the Memory of | the family of | Robert Daily 1824.

The wife of | the Honorable | Mr Gibson.

The wife of | the Dependants of | Gibson.

Henry Fry | died Jan^ry ye 30th 1780 | Aged 44 years. | Sarah his Wife | died Oct^br ye 6th 1806 | Aged 65 years. | Frances Ann Fry | died April ye 23rd 1796 | Aged 20 years. | Sarah Fry | died Jan^ry ye 1st 1806 | Aged 28 years. | James Fry | died Feb. 4th 1837 | Aged 63 years.

Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth Wife of | Jabez Baily | who died | August 12th, 1810, Aged 61 years. | To the Memory of | Jabez Baily | who died June 5th 1829, | Aged 81 years. | In Memory of Robert Baily | Son of the above | who died Feb^ry 15th 1830, | Aged 49 years. | Also John Baily | who died Octr 9th 1833, | Aged 51 years.

North Aisle.

Hic Situs est Johannes Ernle, Eques Auratus, | Sacc^rij Cancellarius et Carolo et Jacobo Secundo, | A Secretoribus consiliis, | Familiæ ac Reipublicæ Decus et Tutamen, | Ecclesiæ vere Anglicanæ filius obedientissimus, | Qui ob morum suavitatem ac candorem, | Omnibus charus, præsertim suis, | Tandem bonorum operum ac Dierum plenus | Occubuit Anno { Ætatis 79. / Domini 1679. } | Hic Etiam juxta situs est Johannes Ernle, Armiger, | Supradicti Johannis, Equitis Aurati, Pater | Ac in utriusq memoriam Pietatis et amoris ergo | Hoc Monumentum extruxit | Johannes Kyrle Ernle, de Whetham, | In Com. Wilts., Armiger. | Et jam hic situs est, | Avi ac Proavi Tumulo ipse Johannes Kyrle Ernle, | Armig. | Anno Dom. 1725, Ætatis 43. | Multis flebilis occidit | nullis flebilior quam Pauperibus | Quorum vivens ac moriens, erat levamen, | Et licet, non Dierum, | Bonorum operum plenus. | Thomas Johannes Ernle Hay, filius | Thomæ, Vice-comitis de Dupplin, e Constantiâ, | Uxori ejus, Johannis Kyrle Ernle, de | Whetham, Armigeri, Filiâ unicâ, et Herede. | Natus est 12 Die Mensis Augusti, A.D. 1742, | Obijt 14 Die Mensis Octob^r, A.D. 1743. (M.I.)

Argent, on a bend Sable three eagles displayed Or.

Crest :—*A demi-lion rampant.*

Sable, a lion rampant Argent.

Ricardus[1] Stokes, Generosus, Edvardi Stokes | de Stanshawes Court in Agro Glocenstrensi, | Armigeri, Filius Natu Maximus. Animam Deo | rediditi | Ianvarii die 27°, Ætatis svæ 60, | Salvtis nostræ MDCCXXIV. | Corpvs vero qvam proxime ad vxorem | Dilectissimam Eleanoram collocari ex | Testamento Cvravit.

H. I. S. Q.

Eleonora Stokes, uxor dilectissima Richardi Stokes | de hoc Oppido, Generosi, Thomæ Lambert, de Boyton, | in hoc Agro Wiltoniensi, Armig. | Filia natu maxima, | Muster (*sic* ? Mater) eximiâ virtute, moribus egregiis, | pietatem singulari, | Ingenioq. non mediocri, Mirâ constantiâ, | æquanimitate, prudentiâ. | Nec non amicitia intergerrima | promptissimo Egenis Miserisq Auxilio. | Rerum provida, ab avarina tamen alicissima | Deniq. corporis animiq duobus nulli secunda, | Quam | Postquam triginta atq. octo compleverat annos | A suis Vicinisq omnibus quibus fuit charissima, | Eripuit variolarum Furor in domitus | xxi Id. Octobris Anno Salutis humanæ 1705. | Cui Memoriæ gratissimæ ergo | hanc Tabulam | Mærens conjux | Posuit atque esse sui velut | Monumentum et Pignem Amoris. (M.I.)

Stokes, impaling, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant Sable, three annulets Or*, Lambert. (M.I.)

In a vault near this place were interred | on the 2^d day of April 1768 | the remains of Robert John Harrison Esqre | Aged 55 years. | Also on the 20th day of January 1780, | Constance, relict of the above, | afterwards married to the Rev. S. D. Edwards, | of Pentre, Montgomeryshire. | Also of Mary, eldest daughter of the above, | who died 2^d day of August 1816, aged 63. | And of Constance their youngest daughter, | who died on the 15th day of May 1836, aged 70.

Near this spot are deposited | the remains of Oriel Viveash, who died | the 30th day of April 1856, aged 73 years. | Sarah Viveash, his wife, who died | the 12th day

[1] Miscell. Gen. and Her., 2nd S. ii, 28.

of January 1850, aged 67 years. | Catherine Ann Viveash, their daughter, who died | the 24th day of . . . and ten months. | Samuel Viveash their son, who died | the 2d day of Nov. 1830, aged 39 years. | And Ann Viveash their daughter, who died | the 1st day of July, 1849, aged 22 years. | And in the same vault are the remains | of Samuel Viveash another son of the above | Oriel Viveash, who died the 12th day of July 1836.

North Transept.

Ermine, a fess nebuly, on a canton a crown; impaling Chiver, *a crescent for difference.*

Crest :—*A demi-lion rampant.*

Vir | Cælo charus | exosus Satanæ | Dei cultor assiduus | Contemptor sui | Juris peritus ὀπάνυ inculpate consultissimus | Acri Ingenio | Judicio exasciato | Linguâ vero præpotenti | Gvalterus Norborne | De Caln in Agro Wiltonensi Armiger | Ex Antiquo stemmate | per utrumq : parentem | oriundus | Vxorem duxit Mariam Henrici Chiuer | Armigeri Filiam pientissimam | Ex quâ | Gualterum Joannem & Mariam | Felicissimo Conjugio suscepit Liberos | Pro Rege Patriâque suis | Multa fecit tulitque totos annos xvii | Et in Christi mortem complantatus | Tanta etiam post mortem martyria passus | (Satanâ suam Rabiem in honores funebres exerenti) Vti duplicem videatur reportâsse Victoriam | De Naturâ alteram, alteram de Fortunâ | Ἀλλ' ἀνδρὶ γενναίῳ πασα γῆ ταφος: | Tandemq. emeritus | Christi miles | Postquam annos lxiiij Domino Jesu inuigilasset | In eodem placide Obdormivit | iv Calendas Apriles | MDCLIX.

A painted Window :—Our Lord in Glory surrounded by adoring Angels. On a brass plate :—

To the glory of God and in memory of Cecilia Maria Merewether widow of Henry Alworth Merewether Sergeant-at-law, D.C.L. of Castlefield. She died April xxvii MDCCCLXXIV. This window was placed by her affectionate Sisters and Brothers.

Another—The Annunciation; given by Ellinor M. Gabriel, 1884.

On the Floor of North Aisle.

Here lyeth ye Body of | Elizabeth | the Dafter of | William & Eliz : Hayward. | Apothᵗ: who departed this Life, | Oct : j6 : j703. | Anno Ætat : Suæ 30. | Mrs Hayward | MDCCXLI | Æt : XC.

Here Lyeth the Body of Henry Chivers, gent., who Died Dec. 28th A.D. 1695. Also Ann, Daughter of Henry Chivers Jun. who died Feb. ye 11. 1718, Aged 19 weeks. Also the said Henry Chivers Jun., gent., who died Jan. ye 13. 1739, Aged 45 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Luce, the Daughter of Benedict and Luce Browne who died Dec. ye 7, 1719. Also Katharine. Daughter of the above, who died August ye 20, 1731. Also Frances, ye Wife of Benedict Browne Esq., who died Nov. ye 6, 1735. Also Benedict Browne, Esq., who died Nov. ye 18, 1737, Aged 84 years. Also Frances, Daughter of Benedict and Frances Browne, who died August ye 28, 1745. Also Benedict, Son of Benedict & Pleadwell Browne, who Died Jan. 20, 1746. Also Frances, daughter of Benedict and Pledwell Browne, who died Feb. 9, 1746. Also Wm. Browne Esq., who died March ye 26 1749. Also Wm. Son of Benedict and Pledwell Browne, who died April 6, 1752. Also Pledwell, Wife of Benedict Browne Esq., who died June 27, 1752. Also Benedict Brown Esq., who died Feb. 19, 1766, Aged 69 years. Also Benedict Browne Angell Esq., died May ye 8, 1786, Aged 38 years. (M.I.)

Hic infra sepulti sunt Richardus Browne, Arm. Aug. 9, 1598. Katharine, ejus Uxor, postea U . . . Tho. Moffet, M.D.,[1] filia Willi. Sadler, Arm., de Salthrope, Apl. 3, 1626. (M.I.)

On a bend cotised three lions passant,[2] *in chief a martlet.* (M.I.)

M. S.

Benj. Mayo, Coll. Regin : Oxon. Commensalis A.B. postea de hoc Oppido Pharmacopolæ. Ob. xv Kald. Nov. A.S. 1750, Ætatis 32. (M.I.)

In ye hopes of a Joyful Resurrection, Here Lyeth ye Body of Rebecca, ye Wife of John Brooke, Jun., Gent., Daughter of Henry Groome, of Lea, Gent., who died July ye 21, A.D. 1732. Aged 29 years. Also John Brook, Gent., who died Sept. ye 4, A.D. 1741, Aged 42 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Susannah, Wife of John Townsend, Gent., who died May ye 28 1752, Aged 53 years. Also John Townsend, Gent., who died Sept. ye 30, 1757, Aged 63 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Dorothy, ye Wife of John Norman, who died Nov. ye 19, 1706, Aged 22 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of John Smith, who Departed this Life July ye 1st 1771 Aged 89 years. Also his Mother, two Wives and three Children. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of John, Son of John and Frances Brooke, who died August the 22, 1719, Aged 9 years. Also Frances, the Wife of John Brooke, who died Jan. the 18, 1734, Aged 60 years. Also John Brooke, Husband of Frances Brooke, who died Feb. the 7, 1737, Aged 63 years. Also Margaret, Daughter of John and Frances Brooke, who died March 16, 1766, Aged 64 years. Also Frances, Daughter of John and Frances Brooke, who died August 15, 1777, Aged 68 years. Also Priscilla, Daughter of John and Frances Brooke, who died Dec. ye 4, 1783, Aged 71 years. (M.I.)

Thomas Matthews died May 15, 1768, Aged 67 years. Also Mary, Daughter of Thomas and Susanna Mathews, died Feb. ye 21, 1790, Aged 38 years. Also John Flower died Sept. 8, 1804, Aged 73 years. Susanna, his Wife died Jan. 19, 1812, Aged 81 years. (M.I.)

Here Lieth the Body of Joseph Simpkins, who died March ye 31, 1721. Also Ann, his Wife, died Dec. ye 22, A.D. 1720. John Simpkins, their Son, died August ye 16, 1723, Aged 22 years. Here also Lyeth the Body of Joseph, the Son of Joseph and Ann Simpkins, who departed this Life March the 28, 1729, Aged 30 years. Also ye Body of Ann, the Daughter of Joseph and Ann Simpkins, who died Dec. ye 5, 1747. (M.I.)

Under this Stone Lyeth the Body of John Baldwin, who died Oct. ye 24, 1745, Aged 68 years. Also Mary, his wife, died July 3, 1755, Aged 69 years. Also Robert, their Son, who died June ye 3, 1791, Aged 72 years. Also Grace, his wife, died Oct. ye 16, 1765, Aged 43. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Ann, wife of Henry Newman, who died May ye 8, 1745, Aged 72 years. Also Henry Newman, who died July ye 7, 1752, Aged 82 years. (M.I.)

Here Lieth the Body of Rebecca, Daughter of John and Mary Cale, who died June the 23, 1754, Aged 39 years. Also John, their Son, who died June the 24, 1760, Aged 42 years. Also Elizabeth, ye Daughter, who died Jan. the 14, 1763, Aged 54 years. (M.I.)

(*To be continued.*)

[1] *Vide* Munk's Roll of the College of Physicians, 1st ed., i, 84, 85. Any further information concerning him will be welcome.

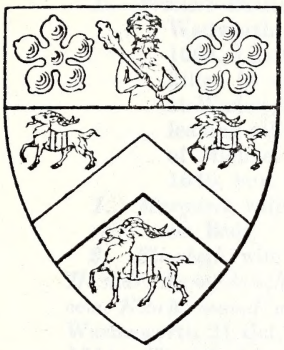
[2] (?) *Three lions passant between two bendlets ;* Vis. of Somerset, 1623, gives *three stag's heads caboshed*, and describes him as of Calne ; Vis. of Wilts, 1623, as of co. Som., and gives *John* as the name of his wife's father.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XIII, p.* 272.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKKILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.



Battie of Wadworth.

ARMS :—Sable a chevron Argent between three goats passant of the second attired Or, each charged with two pallets Gules ; on a chief of the third a demi savage, holding in his right hand a club, between two cinquefoils, all of the fourth. (Granted temp. Henry VIII, and attested 18 May 1664.)

I. *JAMES BATTIE, of . . . in com. Eborum, mar. . . .* They had issue—

John (II).

II. *JOHN BATTIE, of Alverthorpe, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1628, vel circa,* bur. in the chancel of Wakefield Church 1 May 1623, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Stanley, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor.,* bur. at Wakefield 18 May 1617. They had issue—

John (III).

III. *JOHN BATTY, of Alverthorpe, died a° 1632,* bur. at Wakefield 15 Dec. 1632, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Marshall, of Moore-Allerton, in com. Ebor.,* at Leeds 29 June 1613, bur. at Wakefield 14 Oct. 1657. They had issue—

John (IV).

William, bp. at Wakefield 19 Mar. 1620, bur. there 22 July 1621.

Timothy, bp. at Wakefield 3 July 1622, bur. there 18 Nov. 1633.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 21 Sept. 1617, bur. there 18 July 1635.

Sarah, bp. at Wakefield 10 June 1619, mar. Richard Dolliff, of Halifax.

Rebecca, bp. at Wakefield 22 Sept. 1624, d. unmar. 1657. Will proved by her mother.

Hungate's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 272.)

Edwards and Thomas, Wakefield. Domesday, 11 Sept. 1893.

Battie

of

Wakefield.

Arms:—Sable a chevron Argent between three goats passant of the second attired Or, each charged with two pellets Gules; on a chief of the third a dual arrow, bolded, in the right hand a club, between two crescents, all of the fourth. Crest: Issuant from Heraldy VIII, and attested 13 May 1861.

I. JAMES BATTIE, of . . . , in com. Edward, born . . . They had issue—

John (II).

II. JOHN BATTIE, of Alverthorpe, in com. Ebor., died in or 1629, and was buried, in the chancel of Wakefield Church 1 May 1629, aged 80. Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Scourfey, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor., bur. at Wakefield 13 May 1617. They had issue—

John (III).

III. JOHN BATTIE, of Alverthorpe, died in 1662, bur. at Wakefield 13 Dec. 1633, aged 80. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Mexborough, of Mexborough, in com. Ebor., bur. at Leeds 23 June 1613, bur. at Wakefield 11 Dec. 1627. They had issue—

John (IV).

William, bp. at Wakefield 19 Mar. 1620, bur. there 22 July 1621.

Timothy, bp. at Wakefield 5 July 1622, bur. there 18 Nov. 1633.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 21 Sept. 1617, bur. there 18 July 1633.

Sarah, bp. at Wakefield 10 June 1619, mar. Richard Dolling, of Halifax.

Rebecca, bp. at Wakefield 22 Sept. 1621, d. unmar. 1637. Will proved by her mother.

IV. *JOHN BATTY, of Wadworth, in com. Ebor., æt. 49 an. et 11 mens 14 Sept. 1665*; purchased Warmsworth 14 Apr. 1668 (Hunter), bp. at Wakefield 16 Nov. 1614, d. 28 May 1676, bur. at Warmsworth, M.I. Will 1 June 1674, *mar. Mary, daughter and heire of John Pierpont, of Wadworth, in com. Eborū, 1st wife*, bp. at Wadworth 27 July 1612, bur. there 13 July 1657. They had issue—

1. *Francis* Battie, Esq., *æt. 20 ann. 14 Sept. aº 1665*, of Wadworth, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 7 May 1664, Lieut. in Sir John Reresby's Regt. of Horse, killed in a duel with Lord Castleton 29 Sept., bur. at Wadworth 1 Oct. 1682, M.I. Will 29 Sept. 1682, leaving all to his wife, sole exec., mar. Martha, dau. of Michael Fawkes, of Farnley, bp. at Otley 9 Oct. 1646, bur. at Wadworth 1 Feb. 1684, M.I.

1. *Margaret*, wife of Rev. Wm. Stephens, Rector of Sutton, co. Beds.

2. *Elizabeth*, wife of John Cogan, of Hull.

He mar. Anne, daughter of Stephen Kelham, of Rotherham, in com. Eborū, second wife, at Wadworth 3 June 1658, bur. at Warmsworth 21 Oct. 1714 Will 1707, pr. at York 28 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$. They had issue—

2. *John* (V).

3. *Henry, æt. 6 ann. 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Wadworth 12 Mar. 1658, bur. there 20 Mar. 1665.

3. *Dorothy*, mar. John Worsop, of Adlingfleet, at Warmsworth 20 Apr. 1686, bp. at Wadworth 15 Sept. 1661.

4. *Anne*, mar. John Cooke, of Barlborough, co. Derb., bp. at Wadworth 1665.

5. Elizabeth, bp. at Wadworth 30 July 1667, d. 1670, bur. at Warmsworth. M.I.

6. Jane, mar. William Carter, bp. at Conisborough 5 July 1669.

7. Sarah, mar. first, Thomas Tomline, of Riby Grove, co. Linc., secondly Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

V. *JOHN* BATTIE, ESQ., of Warmsworth, *æt. 2 ann.*, bp. at Wadsworth 11 Aug. 1663, d. 5, bur. 10 Nov. 1724 at Warmsworth, mar. first Susan, daughter of Mauger Vavasour, Esq., of Weston, 6 Nov. 1687, d. 3 Dec. 1691, bur. at Warmsworth, M.I., mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Copley, Esq., of Doncaster, widow of John Revel, of Ogston, bp. at Doncaster 30 May 1665, bur. 30 Oct. 1720 at Warmsworth, M.I., mar. thirdly Mary, dau. and coh. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, at Armthorpe, 26 Feb. 172$\frac{1}{2}$ (she remar. Geo. Cooke, Esq., of Doncaster, at Warmsworth 28 Oct. 1736), b. 29 May 1697, d. 22 May 1775, bur. at Warmsworth, M.I. They had issue—

VI. JOHN BATTIE, ESQ., of Warmsworth and Cusworth, ju. ux., took surname of Wrightson, bp. at Conisborough 4 Feb. 1723, bur. at Hemsworth 11 Oct. 1785, mar. Isabella, dau. of William Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth, bp. at Sprotborough

4 Sept. 1727, mar. at Sprotborough 29 Dec. 1748, bur. at Hemsworth 13 Mar. 1785. They had issue—

William (VII).

Isabella, bp. at Sprotborough 14 July 1753, d. unmar. 1770.

VII. WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, ESQ., of Cusworth, High Sheriff 1819, bp. at Sprotborough 20 May 1752, d. 26 Dec. 1827, bur. at Hemsworth, mar. first Barbara, only dau. and sole heiress of James Bland, Esq., of Hurworth, co. Durh., 1 Jan. 1781, d. s.p. 22 Jan. 1783, mar. secondly Harriet, dau. and coh. of Richard Heber, Esq., of Marton, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 July 1787, d. 20 May 1820. They had issue—

William Battie-Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth, M.P. for Retford, Hull, and Northallerton, bp. at Sprotborough 16 Nov. 1789, d. 10 Feb. 1879, mar. Georgiana, dau. of Inigo Thomas, of Ratton, co. Sussex, 1821, d. 2 July 1880, aged 81.

Arthur Bland, M.A., Rector of Edlington, Vicar of Campsal, Rector of Hemsworth, bp. at Sprotborough 27 Mar. 1793, d. 7 Dec. 1878, bur. at Hemsworth.

Richard Heber, of Warmsworth Hall and Cusworth, Bar.-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, J.P., succeeded his brother William, b. 15 Sept., bp. at Cusworth 17 Nov. 1800, d. 12 Sept. 1891, mar. first Hon. Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of the fourth Lord Walsingham, mar. secondly 28 June 1877 Albinia, third dau. of Inigo Thomas, of Ratton, by his second marriage.

Henry, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., b. 28 May, bp. 24 Sept. 1804 at Cusworth, d. Feb. 1880.

Thomas Barnardiston, of Brasenose Coll., Oxf., and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, bp. at Cusworth Aug. 1806, d. unmar. 27 Dec. 1850.

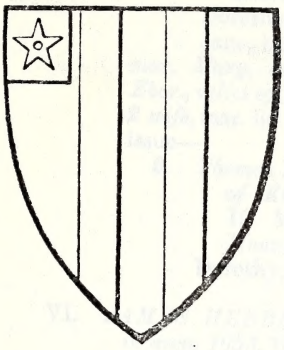
Harriot, mar. first at St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 July 1819, Hon. Frederick Sylvester North Douglas, son of Lord Glenbervie, secondly Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson 25 Apr. 1825. One of their daughters, Georgiana Mary, mar. Rev. Charles Edward Thomas, Rector of Warmsworth. They had a son, William Henry Thomas, who has assumed the name of Battie-Wrightson, and has succeeded to the Cusworth estates. He mar. 7 Aug. 1884 Isabella Georgiana Katherine, dau. of the third Marquis of Exeter, and has a son, Robert Cecil, b. 24 Aug. 1888.

Isabella, bp. at Sprotborough 12 May 1794, d. 23 Jan. 1875, bur. at Warmsworth.

Elizabeth, bp. at Cusworth 10 Sept. 1795, d. 1880, bur. at Warmsworth.

Authorities—Parish Registers and information from Mr. W. H. T. Battie-Wrightson.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 12° Sept. 1666.



Heblethwayte of Norton.

ARMS :—Argent, two pallets Azure, on a canton Or a mullet pierced Sable.
CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or a demi wolf rampant Ermines.

I. JAMES HEBLETHWAYTE, of Sedbergh, co. York (see Glover's Visitation, Foster's ed., p. 240). Had issue—
   1. Richard, of Sedbergh, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Fawcett, of Sedbergh. His grandson, James Heblethwayte, of Norton, near Malton, devised all his lands to Thomas Heblethwayte, Barrister-at-Law (No. V). He was bur. at Norton 7 June 1616. Will 10 Mar. 1610, pr. 21 June 1616.
   2. John (II).
   3. Christopher.

II. JOHN HEBLETHWAYTE, had issue—
   Richard (III).
   Robert Heblethwayte, in Holy Orders, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., appointed first Head Master of Sedbergh Grammar School 1552.

III. RICHARD HEBLETHWAYTE, had issue—

IV. JOHN HEBLETHWAYTE, bur. at Norton 2 Aug. 1628, he had issue—

V. *THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT, a Barrister of the Middle Temple, London (on whom James Heblethwayt, of Norton, settled all his lands), died at Hull a° D. 1647,* (?) M.P. Malton 1640-5, a Royalist Compounder and fined £500, bur. at Norton 27 Mar. 1647 (C.B.N.), *mar. Anne, daughter of Rich. Hillyard & sister to Sr Christophr Hillyard, of Wynestead, in Holdernesse, 1 wife,* mar. lic. 1605 at Butterwick, bur. 5 Oct. 1609 (C.B.N.) They had issue—
   1. James (VI).

Anne, wife of Raphe Yoward, of Westerdale, in com. Ebor., bp. 9 Oct. 1608, mar. at Norton 17 June 1630.

Dorothy, bp. 19 Sept., bur. 5 Oct. 1606 at Norton.

Jane, bp. 24 Sept., bur. 10 Oct. 1609 at Norton.

mar. Mary, daughter of Tho. Sutheby, of Birdsall, in com. Ebor., relict of Thomas Hungate, of North Dalton, in co. Ebor., 2 wife, mar. lic. 1614, bur. at Norton 26 Aug. 1653. They had issue—

2. *Thomas Hebblethwayt, slayne at Manchester in the service of King Charles the first a° 1641, sine prole*, bp. 10 May 1619, *mar. Isabell, daughter of Isaac Mountaine, of Wistow, in com. Ebor.*

Dorothy, bp. 16 Feb. 161⅘.

VI. *JAMES HEBBLETHWAYT, of Norton, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1653*, bp. at Norton 14 Sept. 1607, bur. there 11 Apr. 1653. Will 24 Mar. 1652, pr. London 11 July 1653 (Yorks. Rec. Soc., ix, 54), *mar. Anne, youngest daughter of Tho. Hungate, of North Dalton, in co. Ebor.*, mar. 14 Aug. 1627, bur. 17 Mar. 1629. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).

(?) mar. secondly, as he mentions Melior H., his wife, executrix in his will. In Wilson's MSS. she is called Millicent, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stittenham.

VII. *Sr THOMAS HEBLETHWAYTE, of Norton, in com. Ebor., Knt, æt. 37 annorū 12° Septembr. a° 1666*, bp. at Norton 19 June 1628, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 10 July 1646, Knighted at Whitehall 9 June 1660, M.P. Malton 1660-8 bur. at Norton 21 June 1668, *mar. Barbara, daughter of Sr George Marwood, of Little Buskby, in com. Ebor., Bart.* (remar. Sir Francis Cobb, of Ottringham, Knt.). They had issue—

1. *James Heblethwayt, son & heire, æt. 14 ann. 12° Sept. 1666*, bur. at Norton 10 Dec. 1729, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Ottringham, Knt., d. 13 June 1720, æt. 42, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, M.I. (Gent's Hull). They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Norton 28 July, bur. there 31 July 1696.

Elizabeth, bp. 19 July, bur. 17 Aug. 1680.

Frances, mar. at Beverley, 8 Apr. 1703, Sir Francis Boynton, of Burton Agnes, d. 1 Apr. 1720, æt. 43, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.

Bridget, mar. . . . Bushell, bp. 6 Jan. 1686, bur. at Norton 26 Aug. 1720.

Mary, bp. at Norton 16 Feb. 1689, bur. there 7 July 1692.

Barbara, mar. . . . Cartwright, of Malton, bp. at Norton 11 May 1695.

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of . . . Lister (remar. Richard Sandys 15 Dec. 1731).

2. *Thomas, æt. 10 ann.*, bp. at Norton 2 Oct. 1657.
3. *Charles* (VIII).
4. *Mountagne, æt. 3 ann. et amplius*, bp. at Norton 11 Aug. 1662.
5. *George, æt. 2 mens.*, bp. 22 July, bur. 13 Sept. 1666 at Norton.

1. *Frances.*
2. *Barbara.*
3. *Anne, dyed young*, bur. at Norton 5 Nov. 1656.
4. *Theodosia*, bp. at Norton 4 Dec. 1658.
5. *Eliz., dyed young*, bp. at Norton 10 Sept. 1664.
6. *Margaret*, bp. at Norton 10 June 1665.

VIII. *CHARLES* HEBLETHWAYTE, bp. at Norton 20 Aug. 1660, bur. there 11 Feb. 172$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart., bur. at Harpham 19 June 1723. They had issue—

IX. WILLIAM HEBLETHWAYTE, of Bridlington, bur. at Harpham 1 Dec. 1726, mar. Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Freeman, of Dublin (remar. George Bower, of Bridlington), bur. 17 Apr. 1753. They had issue—

James (X).

Adriana, bp. at Kilham 29 Jan. 1722, bur. at St. John's Church, York, 21 Sept. 1741.

X. JAMES HEBLETHWAYTE bought the Rectory of Bridlington, b. 10 Aug. 1727, d. 2 Nov. 1773, bur. at Bridlington Priory, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Johnson, at York Minster 28 Dec. 1747, b. 25 Dec. 1731, d. 12 July 1815, æt. 83. They had issue—

William, b. 31 Dec. 1749, d. 23 Sept. 1808, unmar.

Charles, one of the six clerks, b. 23 Apr. 1751, d. 26 Nov. 1811, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Conyers, of Driffield, and had issue—

Mary.

James, R.N., b. 23 Feb. 1755, d. 26 Sept. 1794, unmar.

Samuel Freeman Montague, B.D., b. 14 Apr. 1765, Fellow St. John's Coll., Camb., Vicar of Sunning Hill, Berks, d. 4 Feb. 1814, bur. at Flamborough, mar. 1808 Mary, dau. of . . . Young, of Scarborough. They had issue—

John Montague, d. inf., bur. at Flamborough.

Edward St. Quintin, Lieut. R.N., killed on board the "Arrogant" 20 Sept. 1796, unmar.

Hugh, b. 12 July, d. 11 Aug. 1769.

Mary, b. 5 Jan. 1749, mar. first at Burton Agnes 1 Aug. 1768, Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart., secondly at Burton Agnes, 24 July 1798, George John Parkhurst, of Catesby Abbey, co. Northants, she died 13 May 1815.

He was accordingly Mayor, then of . . . Lister (name
Ordered Sandys 10 Dec. 1731).

2. Thomas, ob. 10 Jan., bp. at Norton 2 Oct. 1657.
3. Charles (VIII).
4. Montague, ob. 6 mon. ob. unmarried, bp. at Norton 11 Aug. 1666.
5. George, ob. 2 mons., bp. 22 July, bur. 12 Sept. 1666 at Norton.
7. Thomas.
8. Charles.
9. Anne, dead young, bur. at Norton 5 Nov. 1658.
6. Twin-sister, bp. at Norton 4 Dec. 1658.
8. Eliz., dead young, bp. at Norton 10 Sept. 1664.
9. Mary, bp. at Norton 10 June 1666.

VIII. CHARLES HEDLEYHAYTE, bp. at Norton 20 Aug. 1659, bur. there 11 Feb. 1727, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart., bur. at Harpham 12 June 1723. They had issue—

IX. WILLIAM HEDLEYHAYTE, of Bridlington, bur. at Harpham 1 Dec. 1756, mar. Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Freeman, of Dodds (issue: George Hoyer), of Bridlington, bur. 17 Apr. 1763. They had issue—

James (X).
Adriana, bp. at Kilham 23 Jan. 1722, bur. at St. John's Church, York, 21 Sept. 1771.

X. JAMES HEDLEYHAYTE bought the Rectory of Bridlington, b. 10 Aug. 1727, d. 3 Nov. 1773, bur. at Bridlington. Priory, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Johnson, at York Minster 25 Dec. 1757, b. 25 Dec. 1731, d. 12 July 1815, æt. 83. They had issue—

William, b. 31 Dec. 1758, d. 23 Sept. 1808, unmar.
Charles, one of the six clerks, b. 24 Apr. 1761, d. 26 Nov. 1811, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Conyers, of Bridlaid, and had issue—

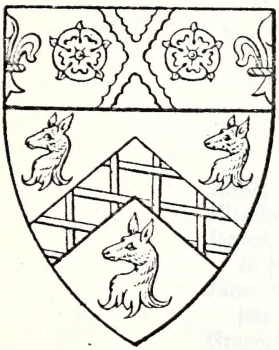
Mary.
James, R.N., b. 25 Feb. 1766, d. 26 Sept. 1794, unmar.
Samuel Freeman Montague, B.D., b. 14 Apr. 1769, Fellow St. John's Coll., Camb., Vicar of Sandiacre Hill, Derb., d. 4 Feb. 1814, bur. at Plumbounty, mar. 1808 Mary, dau. of . . . Young, of Scarborough. They had issue—

John Montague, d. inf., bur. at Plumbounty.
Edward St. Quintin, Lieut. R.N., killed on board the "Amazon" 20 Sept. 1796, unmar.
Hugh, b. 12 July, d. 11 Aug. 1769.
Mary, b. 5 Jan. 1763, mar. first at Burton Agnes 1 Aug. 1798, Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., secondly at Burton Agnes, 24 July 1799, George John Fenwicke, of Cockerhill, co. Northumb., she died 13 May 1819.

Henrietta, b. 21 Aug. 1752, died y.
Adriana, b. 23 Aug. 1753, died y.
Adriana, b. 12 Aug. 1756, d. 22 June 1761.
Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct., d. 14 Oct. 1758.
Catherine, b. 26 Oct. 1760, d. 17 Sept. 1761.
Harriet, b. 13 Sept. 1763, d. unmar. 7 Apr. 1827, æt. 64.
Henrietta, b. 24 Mar. 1771, d. 8 Apr. 1772.
Margaret, b. 3 June 1772, mar. . . . Harland, of Bridlington, d. 23 Dec. 1847, æt. 75.
Frances, b. 3 Mar. 1768, mar. John Pitts, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lt.-Col. of the Bridlington Volunteers.

Authorities—Parish Registers, Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i, 418.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Beckwith of Handale Abbey.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron Gules frettée Sable between three hinds' heads erased of the second, on a chief of the last a saltire engrailed between two roses in fess and as many demi fleur-de-lis joined to the dexter and sinister sides all Or.

CREST:—A stag's head erased, quarterly per fess indented Or and Azure, the dexter attire of the second the sinister of the first.

I. ROBERT BECKWITH, of Selby, co. York, bur. at Stillingfleet. Will 19 June, pr. 16 Oct. 1529 (Test. Eb., v, 273), mar. Constance . . . bur. at Stillingfleet. They had issue—

1. Sir Leonard Beckwith, of Selby, Knt., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1551, d. 7 May 155—, bur. in York Minster. Will 15 Apr., pr. 27 Sept. 1557, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Roger Cholmley, Knt., Lord Chief Justice (remar. Christopher Kenne, of Kenne, co. Som.), d. 24 Nov. 1583. Will 10 Feb. 1581, pr. 10 Dec. 1583, to be bur. near her husband in York Minster. They had issue—

Henrietta, b. 21 Aug. 1752, died y.
Adriana, b. 22 Aug. 1753, died y.
Adriana, b. 12 Jan. 1756, d. 22 June 1761.
Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct. d. 14 Oct. 1758.
Catherine, b. 22 Oct. 1760, d. 17 Sept. 1761.
Harriet, b. 13 Sept. 1763, d. unmar. 7 Apr. 1837, æt. 61.
Henrietta, b. 24 Mar. 1771, d. 8 Apr. 1772.
Margaret, b. 3 June 1772, mar. . . . Harland, of Bell-Hington, d. 28 Dec. 1817, æt. 73.
Frances, b. 3 Mar. 1776, mar. John Fitch, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lt.-Col. of the Bridlington Volunteers.

Authorities—Parish Registers, Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i, 412.

Yorks, 13 Aug. 1866.

LANGBORN WATERHOUSE

Berkloith

of

Bunnale Abbey.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron Gules between three Bills [illegible]. Those Bills' heads erased of the second, on a chief of the [illegible] a [illegible] compalled between two roses in fess and as many [illegible] in the dexter and sinister sides all Or.

CREST:—A stag's head erased, quartly per fess indented Or and Azure, the dexter antler of the second the sinister of the first.

I. ROBERT BECKWITH, of Selby, co. York, bur. at Billingbeck. With 19 June, pr. 16 Oct. 1529 (Ver. Eb., v, 272), mar. Constance . . . bur. at Billingbeck. They had issue—

I. Sir Leonard Beckwith, of Selby, Kt., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1561, d. 7 May 1568—, bur. in York Minster. With 13 Apr., pr. 27 Sept. 1567, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Roger Cholmley, Kt., Lord Chief Justice (issue, Christopher Conne, of Kenne, co. Som.), d. 21 Nov. 1583. With 10 Feb. 1581, pr. 10 Dec. 1583, to be bur. near her husband in York Minster. They had issue—

Roger Beckwith, sold Selby to the Earl of Derby, of Hardwick Hall, Notts., d. s.p. 1587 (Skaife), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, of Roxby.
Francis, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, wife of William Vavasour, of Weston.
Frances, wife of George Harvey, of Markes, co. Essex.

2. Ambrose (II).
A daughter, wife of William Aleyn.

II. AMBROSE BECKWITH, gent., of Stillingfleet, had grant of the site of Handale Priory, d. 10 Mar. 157$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 9 Mar. 157$\frac{4}{5}$, pr. 30 Mar. 1575, to be bur. at Stillingfleet, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Metham. They had issue—

1. Leonard, of Stillingfleet and Handale, mar.
2. *Roger* (III).
3. Thomas, a quo Beckwith, of Poppleton, mar. Isabel, dau. of Guy Franklyn or Frankland, of Poppleton. They had issue—
   Ambrose.
   Leonard.
   Roger.
   Henry.
   Susan.
   Mary.
   Elizabeth, wife of John Routh, of Riccall.

Anne, wife of Nicholas Conyers, of Whitby.
Elizabeth, wife of Peter Lawson, of Poppleton.
Isabel, wife of Leonard Conyers, of Whitby, had £40 in her father's will.
Jane, wife of Myles Newton, of Whixley, had £100 in her father's will.
Grace, had £100 in her father's will.

III. *ROGER BECKWITH, of Handale Abby, in com. Ebor., Esqr, mar.* Elizabeth, *daughter of Peter Newark, of Aickham* (Acomb) *in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. Newark (IV).
2. Philip.
1. Mary.
2. Anne.
Ambrose, eldest son, d. s.p. (Visitation).
Jane (Visitation).

IV. *NEWARK BECKWITH, of Handale Abby, Esqr., died in aº 1656, ætatis 66 ann., mar. Mary, daughter of* John *Fisk, of Laxfeild, in co. Suff.*, lic. 1614. They had issue—

Leonard (V).
1. Mary.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Lassels, of Ariholm, in com. Ebor., Esqr.

Roger Beckwith, sold Selby to the Earl of Derby, of Hunslewick Hall, Notts, d. s.p. 1567 (Sandys), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Roxby.

Francis, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of William Vavasour, of Weston.

Frances, wife of George Harvey, of Markes, co. Essex.

2. Ambrose (II).

A daughter, wife of William Aleyn.

II. AMBROSE BECKWITH, gent., of Sellingfleet, had grant of the site of Hunslewick Priory, d. 10 Mar. 1571. Will 2 Mar. 1574, pr. 30 Mar. 1576, to be bur. at Sellingfleet, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Metham. They had issue—

1. Leonard, of Sellingfleet and Hunslewick, mar.
2. Roger (III).
3. Thomas, a quo Beckwith, of Poppleton, mar. Isabel, dau. of Guy Fenwick or Fenwickland, of Poppleton.

They had issue—

Ambrose.
Leonard.
Roger.
Henry.
Susan.
Mary.

Elizabeth, wife of John Heath, of Riccall.

Anne, wife of Nicholas Conyers, of Whitby.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Lawson, of Poppleton.

Isabel, wife of Leonard Conyers, of Whitby, had £40 in her father's will.

Jane, wife of Myles Newton, of Whitby, had £100 in her father's will.

Grace, had £100 in her father's will.

III. ROGER BECKWITH, of Wombale Abby, in com. York., Esq., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Jennet, of Aldeham (Aldwark) in co. Essex, Esq. They had issue—

1. Henry (IV).
2. Philip.
3. Mary.
4. Jane.

Ambrose, eldest son, d. s.p. (Visitation).

Jane (Visitation).

IV. HENRY BECKWITH, of Bamble Abby, Esq., died in a. 1590, aetat. 60 mon., mar. Mary, daughter of John Fox, of Langfield, in co. Suff., in 1614. They had issue—

Leonard (V).

1. Mary.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Lassel, of Maidale, in co. Essex, Esq.

V. *LEONARD BECKWITH, of Handale Abby, Esqr., æt. 47 ann. a^o 1666*, admitted Gray's Inn 4 May 1638, *mar. Theophania, daughter of* Marmaduke *Grimeston, of Grimeston garth, in Holderness, 1 wife*, at Belfreys, York, 11 Apr. 1642, bp. there 14 Nov. 1620. They had issue—

1. *Roger Beckwith, son and heir, æt. 18 an 1666*, ed. at Easington, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 3 Oct. 1663, bur. at Loftus 8 Jan. 1705.
2. *Will'm, died young.*
3. *Newark* (VI).
4. *Leonard, æt. 14, 1666.*
5. *Marmaduke, æt. 9 ann. 1666.*

1. *Anne*, bp. at Belfreys 14 Apr. 1643.
2. *Mary, wife of Philip Garnet, of Dalesmill, in co. Ebor.*

mar. Anne, daughter of George Thweng, of Heworth, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 2^d wife. They had issue—

Albert Beckwith, ætatis unius anni 1666.
Helen, ætatis 3 ann. 1666.

VI. *NEWARK* BECKWITH, of Handale Abbey, *æt. 16 1666*, bur. at Loftus 21 June 1717. Will 7 June 1717, pr. at York (vol. lxxii), mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Moon, of Lyth, at Loftus, 1700,[1] exec. of her husband. They had issue—

Roger (VII).

Newark, (?) a dyer at Ruswarp, had £300 in his father's will, bp. at Loftus 2 Aug. 1708, bur. at Whitby 1 Feb. 174$\frac{0}{1}$, M.I., only mar. three months, mar. Juliana, dau. of Wm. Perkins, attorney, 2 Nov. 1740. They had issue—

Newark, a daughter, bp. 4 Oct. 1741, bur. 5 Mar. 1754.

Ambrose, bp. at Loftus 14 Apr. 1715, had £300 in his father's will, (?) mar. and had a son Ambrose, goldsmith of York, 1768.

Abigail, wife of William Marshall, bp. at Loftus 22 May 1710, mar. there 4 May 1736, had £300 in her father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Loftus 11 Aug. 1713, bur. there 4 May 1716.

VII. ROGER BECKWITH, ESQ., J.P., of Handale Abbey, which he sold to Mr. Sanderson, of Staithes, bp. at Loftus 8 Jan. 1705, d. 18, bur. at Lyth 21 June 1772, mar. Elizabeth . . . (?) bur. at Loftus 2 Jan. 1766. They had issue—

Roger, bp. at Loftus 12 Dec. 1724, bur. there 4 Sept. 1725.

On 4 Mar. 171$\frac{7}{8}$ Rev. Thos. Wilson and Mrs. Elizabeth Beckwith were married at Loftus.

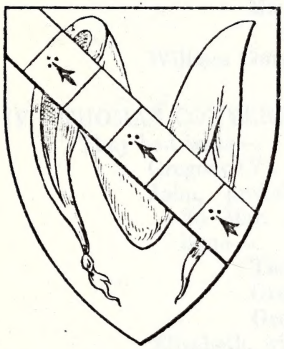
Roger, of Sidney Coll., Camb., B.A. 1748, in Holy Orders, licensed 26 May 1755, (?) Curate of Full Sutton, bp. at Loftus 6 Dec. 1726, bur. there 4 Oct. 1757, mar. Margaret . . . They had issue, a daughter Elizabeth, bp. at Lyth 28 Apr. 1757.

Newark, bp. at Loftus 26 Oct., bur. there 5 Nov. 1729.

Elizabeth, wife of William Wilkinson, Esq., bp. at Loftus 24 Jan. 172$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. there 3 Jan. 1782.

Authorities—York Wills, Loftus Registers (with other information kindly given by Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Grosmont).

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.



Conyers of Bowlby.

ARMS :—Azure, a maunche Or, over all a bend gobony Gules and Ermine.

CREST :—A bull's head erased Or, horned and maned Sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, feathered and barbed Argent, vulned Gules.

I. . . . CONYERS, had issue—

Thomas (II).

Christopher, supervisor of his brother Thomas' will. He had issue—

Thomas, named in his uncle's will.

II. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby. Will dated the Vigil of our Lord's Nativity, 1449, pr. at York 24 Apr. 1450, mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

Thomas (III).

Alice, wife of William Whetlay.

Agnes, wife of Robert Schelebotell.

Isabella, wife of Richard Wakelyng.

Johan.

Isabella.

III. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby, (?) d. 1481, mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Danby. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Christopher Conyers, of Scarborough, merchant. Will 21 Apr., pr. 26 May 1506, mar. Margaret . . . They had with other issue—
Christopher Conyers, of Scarborough. Will 18 Apr. 1565, pr. 20 June 1566, mar. Barbara . . . They had issue—
Richard.
Alice.
James Conyers, Esq., of Whitby, Sergeant-at-Arms to the King and bailiff of the liberties of Whitby. mar. . . . Will 1541, pr. 1 Sept. 1542, to be bur. in Whitby church, before the altar of St. Catherine. They had issue—
Anne, named in her father's will.
Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Musgrave, and had children, mentioned in her father's will.
William Conyers.

IV. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby, (?) d. 1514, mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
Gregory (V).
John, probably made his will 18 Jan. 1574, pr. 30 Mar. 1575, if so mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
Thomas.
Gregory.
George(?)
Elizabeth, wife of William Cokke or Cooke.
. . . wife of Ralph Skelton.
. . . (?) wife of . . . Lumley.

V. GREGORY CONYERS, of Whitby, bailiff of the liberties there. Will 15 Sept., pr. 18 Dec. 1540, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Reade, co. Oxon, d. 1557. Will 30 June, pr. 20 Oct. 1557. They had issue—
George (VI).
Anthony, (?) of Scarborough, bur. there, and mar. Grace . . . whose will 24 Nov. 1566, pr. 12 Apr. 1567. They had issue—
William.
Robert.
Tristram.
John.
Ralph.
Elizabeth.
Anne, had 40s. in her grandmother's will.
Frances.
William had 40s. yearly in his father's will.
Harrie had 40s., and was a minor.

Thomas (IV).
Christopher Conyers, of Scarborough, merchant. Will 21 Apr. pr. 25 May 1606, mar. Margaret . . . They had with other issue—
Christopher Conyers, of Scarborough. Will 12 Apr. 1656, pr. 20 June 1656, mar. Barbara . . . They had issue—
Richard.
Alice.
James Conyers, Esq., of Whitby, Sergeant-at-Arms to the King and Bailiff of the liberties of Whitby, mar. . . . Will 1641, pr. 1 Sept. 1642, to be buried in Whitby church, before the altar of St. Catherine. They had issue—
Anne, named in her father's will.
Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Musgrave, and had children, mentioned in her father's will.
William Conyers.

IV. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby, (?) d. 1514, mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
Gregory (V).
John, probably made his will 18 Jan. 1574, pr. 30 Mar. 1575, if so mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
Thomas.
George.
George (?)
Elizabeth, wife of William Coke or Cooke.
. . . wife of Ralph Skelton.
. . . (?) wife of . . . Lumley.

V. GREGORY CONYERS, of Whitby, bailiff of the liberties there. Will 15 Sept. pr. 18 Dec. 1510, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Hardy, co. Oxon. d. 1527. Will 20 June, pr. 20 Oct. 1527. They had issue—
George (VI).
Anthony, (?) of Scarborough, bur. there, and mar. Grace . . . whose will 24 Nov. 1556, pr. 12 Apr. 1557. They had issue—
William.
Robert.
Thomas.
John.
Ralph.
Elizabeth.
Anne, had 10s. in her grandmother's will.
Francis.
William had 10s. yearly in his father's will.
Harry had 10s., and was a minor.

Francis, a minor, named in his father's will, and his mother's executor.
Elizabeth, wife of Bryan Lacie, of Folkton.
Margaret, named in her father's will, wife of Thomas Lutton.

VI. GEORGE CONYERS, of Whitby. Will 22 Jan. 1568, pr. 19 Jan. 1571, mar. Jane, dau. of Robert Gower, of Stainsby, she was bur. at Stainton 24 Feb. 1579. They had issue—
Nicholas Conyers, of Whitby. Will 5 Dec. 1585, pr. 2 June 1586, mar. Anne, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet.
Leonard (VII).

VII. *LEONARD CONYERS, of Whitby, in com. Ebor.*, heir to his brother. Will 20 Nov. 1593, pr. 27 May 1595, mar. Isabel, daughter of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet and Handale. They had issue—
1. *Nicholas* (VIII).
2. *George Conyers, of Filingdale, in com. Ebor.*, bur. there 5 Mar. 1654. (?) Will 22 Sept. 1645, pr. 28 Apr. 1655.
3. *Robert Conyers, of Gisbrough, in com. Ebor., dyed without issue.*
4. *James Conyers, dyed young.*
5. *Francis Conyers, died unmarried.*
6. *Rophe Conyers, died unmarried.*

Jane, wife to Christopher Blencarne, of Whitby.
Elizabeth, wife to Henry Wells, of York, mar. at St. Helen's, York, 13 May 1608. (C.B.N.)
Susan, wife to James Sergeant, of Guisbro.'
Margaret.

VIII. *NICHOLAS CONYERS, of* Whitby and *Bowlby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a° 1636, vel circa*, J.P., signed the Visitation of 1612, bur. at Easington 14 Oct. 1635 (G. W. W.), *mar. Catherine, daughter of Robert Trotter, of Skelton Castle, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, mar. lic. 1593, bur. at Easington 23 Oct. 1635 (G. W. W.). They had issue—
1. *Robert* (IX).
2. *Nicholas Conyers, of Cleasby, in co. Ebor., mar. Grace, daughter of* Christopher *Smithson, of Moulton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   Nicholas.
3. *Henry, died unmarried.*
4. *Anthony, died unmarried*, bp. at Easington 13 Sept. 1608.
5. *Leonard Conyers, a Capt. of Foote in the Army of K. Charles ye 1st, wounded at Newarke by a canon bullet whereof he dyed*, bp. at Easington 27 Mar. 1620.

Francis, a minor, named in his father's will, and his mother's executor.
Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Lacey, of Pelham.
Margaret, named in her father's will, wife of Thomas Lawton.

VI. GEORGE CONYERS, of Whitby. Will 22 Jan. 1565, pr. 19 Jan. 1571, mar. dau. of Robert Gower, of Stainsby, she was bur. at Stainton 24 Feb. 1579. They had issue—
Nicholas Conyers, of Whitby. Will 6 Dec. 1585, pr. 2 June 1586, mar. Anne, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Brillingbeck.
Leonard (VII).

VII. LEONARD CONYERS, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., heir to his brother. Will 20 Nov. 1622, pr. 27 May 1626, mar. Isabel, daughter of Ambrose Beckwith, of Sellingbeck and Hendale. They had issue—
1. Nicholas (VIII).
2. George Conyers, of Sleningbeck, in com. Ebor., bur. there 5 Mar. 1634. (?) Will 22 Sept. 1616, pr. 28 Apr. 1619.
3. Robert Conyers, of Gilderoyd, in com. Ebor., died without issue.
4. Jason Conyers, died young.
5. Francis Conyers, died unmarried.
6. Sophia Conyers, died unmarried.
Jane, wife to Christopher Bleasdale, of Whitby.
Elizabeth, wife to Henry Wells, of York, mar. at St. Helens, York, 13 May 1605 (C.R.Y.)
Susan, wife to James Sergeant, of Ouldam.
Margaret.

VIII. NICHOLAS CONYERS, of Whitby and Gerville, in com. Ebor., died in c. 1636, and mar. A.L., signed the Visitation of 1612, bur. at Easington 11 Oct. 1639 (C. W. W.), mar. Catherine, daughter of Robert Tweddle, of Sleningbeck Castle, in com. Ebor., A.L., mar. lic. 1593, bur. at Easington 23 Oct. 1639 (C. W. W.). They had issue—
1. Robert (IX).
2. Nicholas Conyers, of Clarkly, in co. Ebor., mar. Grace, daughter of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton, in com. Ebor. They had issue—
Nicholas.
3. Henry, died unmarried.
4. Anthony, died unmarried, bur. at Easington 15 Sept. 1639.
5. Leonard Conyers, a Cuper, of Zeeuw in the Army of R. Charles of Pe, wounded at Ancrete fig a canon ball, mortally he died, bur. at Easington 27 Mar. 1640.

6. *Edmund Conyers, slaine at Scarborough Castle, in the service of King Charles the first*, bp. at Easington 5 Aug. 1612.
1. *Margaret, wife of Robert Lakin, of Yedingham, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Easington 24 Feb. 1624.
2. *Mary, wife of William Conyers, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Easington 19 Feb. 1624.

Katherine, bp. 11 June, d. 1 July 1621, bur. at Easington, M.I.

IX. *ROBERT CONYERS, of Bowlby, Esqr., died in a^o 1640 or thereabouts*, æt. 11 in 1612, (? bur. at Easington 18 Jan. 16$\frac{39}{40}$) *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Raphe Conyers, of Layton, in the County Palatine, of Durham.* They had issue—

1. *Nicholas* (X).
2. *Raphe, died in his childhood*, bp. at Easington 28 Mar. 1632.
3. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
1. *Catherine, died unmarried.*
2. *Mary*, mar. Thomas Raynes, of York, Lord Mayor 1688, bur. at York Minster 21 Dec. 1689.
3. *Anne, wife of Will'm Hodshon, of Mannour-house, in co. Palat., Dunelm*, bp. at Easington 21 Apr. 1634.
4. *Margaret, wife of Roger Reade, of . . . in co. Northumbriæ*, bp. at Easington 25 Feb. 1635.

Robert, bp. at Easington 6 Oct. 1638, bur. 18 Jan. 1640.

X. *NICHOLAS CONYERS, of Bowlby, Esqr., æt. 37 annor. 8 Sept. a^o 1666*, of Biddick, co. Durh., High Sheriff co. Durh., bp. at Easington Sept. 1629, d. 27 Mar. 1686, æt. 57, bur. at Houghton-le-Spring, M.I., *mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of Marmaduke Norcliffe, of Nunnington, in com. Ebor.*, æt. 37 Visitation 8 Sept. 1666, *ob. s. prole, 1 wife, mar. Jane, daughter of Sr William Lambton, of Lambton, in co. Palat. Dunelm., K^t, 2 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Nicholas, æt. 11 annor. 8° Sept. a^o 1666*, bp. at Easington May 1654, d. s.p.
2. *William, æt. 9 an. 1666*, bp. at Easington 14 Aug. 1656, d. s.p.
3. *Robert, æt. 7 ann.* bp. at Easington 19 Oct. 1657, d. s.p.
4. *Raphe, æt. 5 ann*, bp. at Easington 3 Oct. 1659, d. s.p.

Catherine, mar. Richard Middleton, of Offerton, co. Durh., bur. at Houghton 1 Apr. 1731 (Surtees).

mar. Marg^t, daughter of Nicholas Frevile, of Hardwick, in com. palat. Dunelm., Esqr., 3 wife, wid. of Thos. Lambton, Esq. (Surtees). They had issue—

Mary.

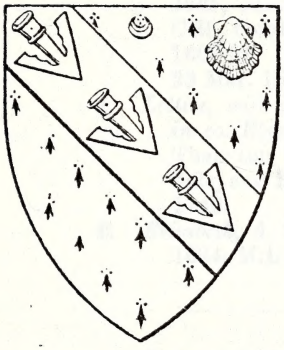
Thomas (XI).

XI. THOMAS CONYERS, ESQ., of Elemore, co. Durham, jn. ux., M.P. for Durham in ten Parliaments, 1698-1726, mat. Trinity Coll., Oxf., 13 May 1684, æt. 17, d. 4 Oct. 1728 (Foster), mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Thomas Hall, of Elemore, co. Durh., d. 5 July 1715, M.I. at Pittington. They had issue—

Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress, mar. George Baker, of Crook Hall, Lanchester, co. Durham, M.P. for Durham, d. 5 July 1725, æt. 20, M.I. at Pittington (Surtees).

Authorities—Glover's Visitation, York Wills, Easington Parish Registers, given by Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Grosmont.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Stockdale of Bilton-Parke.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a bend Sable, three pheons Argent, in the sinister chief an escallop Gules ; a crescent for difference.

I. *WILLIAM STOCKDALE, of Greene-Hamerton, living a° 1586,* son, according to Glover, of George Stockdale and Alice Tiplady (see Glover's Visitation for the earlier descents), *mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Hallum, of West-Hallum, in co. Derb., 1st wife.* They had issue—

1. *Tobias.*
2. *Gilbert.*
3. *Richard.*
4. *William.*
5. *Joseph.*
6. *Jerome.*
7. *Thomas.*

1. *Sarah, wife of Sr Nicholas Mordant, Knt.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of William Fenwick, of . . . in com. Northumb.*

XI. THOMAS COOTHES, ESQ., of Elmore, co. Durham, ob. ..., M.P. for Durham in ten Parliaments, 1695–1722, mar. Trinity Coll., Oxf., 13 May 1684, æt. 17, d. 1 Dec. 1733 (Foster), mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Thomas Hall, of Finnore, co. Durh., d. 5 July 1716, M.I. at Darlington. They had issue—

Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress, one. George Bolton, of Crook Hall, Lanchester, co. Durham, M.P. for Durham, d. 5 July 1725, æt. 59, M.I. at Darlington (Surtees).

Authorities—Glover's Yorkshire, York Wills, Burington Parish Registers, given by Mr. C. W. Washington, of Gromont.

CLARE WATERLAKE.

Rusacsborough, 15 Aug. 1666.

Stockdale of Bilton-Parke.

ARMS—Purple, on a bend Sable, three plates Argent, in the sinister chief an ermine tip Sable; a crescent for difference.

I. WILLIAM STOCKDALE, of Grove Hammers, living c. 1558, son, according to Glover, of George Stockdale and Alice Tredale (see Glover's Visitation for the earlier descents), mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Hallam, of Bro Hallam, in co. Derb., Esq., viz. They had issue—

1. John.
2. Oliver.
3. Richard.
4. William.
5. Jane.
6. Joane.
7. Thomas.
1. Sarah, relict of Nicholas Morton, Esq.
2. Elizabeth, wife of William Fenwick, of . . . in co. Northumb.

mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Mill, of . . . in the Bisshoprick of Durham, 2d wife. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *Sampson* } *died without issue.*
3. *Francis* }
4. *John Stokdale, of Green Hamerton, mar. . . .*
1. *Anne.*
2. *Frances* } *died without issue.*
3. *Eleanor* }
4. *Dorothy, wife of Francis Jennings*
5. *Jane, wife of ye Lord Boid, of Scotland.*

II. *THOMAS STOCKDALE, of Bilton-Parke, died in ao 1657, or thereabouts,* J.P., M.P. for Knaresborough 1645-58, b. 1593, bur. 25 Dec. 1653 in the chancel of Knaresborough church, M.I., *mar. Margt, da. of Sr Will'm Parsons, Kt, and Bt, Mr of ye Wardes and one of the Lds Justices of Ireland ao 1610.* They had issue—

William Stockdale, of Bilton-Parke, æt. 29 ann. 15 Aug. 1665, educated at Knaresborough, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 23 June 1652, M.P. for Knaresborough 1660-61, 1678-92, bp. there 3 Jan. 163$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 23 Mar. 169$\frac{2}{3}$.

1. *Lettice, wife of Robert Waters* or Watter, *of Cundall, in co. Ebor.*, mar. at Knaresborough 28 Sept. 1647. Their son Christopher assumed the name of Stockdale, and had a son William, who sold the estate in 1742.
2. *Elizabeth,* d. 29 Oct., bur. at Knaresborough 1 Nov. 1694, M.I.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XIII, p. 278.)

CRANFEILD, Martha, widow, late wife of Thomas Cranfeild, of London, mercer. She died 7 June 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Greenwich 28 Nov. 7 Jac. I.—Kent, Middx., Glouc.—"Randillus" Cranfeild, s. & h., aet. 38 &c., 7 June 1608.

CRANMER, Samuel, ob. 1 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at High Holborn 11 Nov. 16 Car. I., Inq. at Wendover 7 April 17 Car. I., Inq. at Warwick 21 April 17 Car. I.—Middx., Bucks, Warwick—Cæsar Cranmer s. & h., aet. 6, 1 Aug. 1640.

CRASE, John, ob. 24 July 20 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Axbridge 31 Oct. 8 Hen. 8.—Somerset—John s. & h., aet. 20.

CRAWLEY, William, ob. 30 July 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Barnett 20 Nov. 7 Jac. I.—Herts—

Richard, s. & h., aet. 30 &c.
|
William.

CREIKE, Walter, Esq., will 25 April 1546, ob. 15 July ult.—Inq. at Beverly 22 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Yorks—Ralph s. & h., aet. 17; Robert; George.

CRESCET, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Feb. 6 Eliz.—Inq. 3 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Salop —Francis Crescet, gent., s. & h., aet. 25.

CRESSEY, Gervas, ob 30 June 1636—Inq. at Weatherby 1 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Yorks—Everingham s. & h., aet. 18.

CRESSYE, Gervas, Esq., ob. 9 Dec. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 18 Mar. 26 Eliz.—Yorks—Evringham Cressye s. & h., then aet. 3.

CRESWELL, Richard, gent., ob. 24 Ap. 1633—Inq. at Marlboro' 29 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Wilts—John s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 5 mo. 16 days.

CRESWELL, Walter, gent., ob. 9 July 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 13 May 38 Eliz.—Surrey—William s. & h., aet. 17.

CREW, Arthur, gent., ob. 30 Sept. 1626—Inq. at Marlboro' 15 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Wilts—Arthur s. & h., aet. 20.

CREWCE, William, of Chulmelegh, gent., ob. 17 April ult.—Inq. 8 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Devon—Katherine aet. 6; Emelina & Alicia, both aet. 4.

CRIMES, Richard, haberdasher, will 12 Dec. 1565, ob. 17 Sept. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 8 Jan. 8 Eliz.—London—Ellis s. & h., aet. 30; Thomas, of Lubbenham & Selby in Leicester; Mary.

CRIPPES, Nicholas, ob. 27 July 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Greenwich 8 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Kent—Dorothy d. & h. of her mother & father, aet. 11, 14 Oct. last.

CRISTEMAS, George, of Colchester, Esq., ob. 23 Feb. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Westham 16 May 8 Eliz.—Essex—John s. & h., aet. 15.

CROFT, Edward, ob. 29 July 43 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 24 Aug. 3 Jac. I. —Hereford—Herbert Croft, Knt., s. & h., aet. 30.

CROFT, John, ob. 14 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Yorks—Edmund s. & h., aet. 1.

CROFT, Richard, *fatuus et Ideota est*—Inq. at the Guildhall 20 Mar. 35 Eliz.—London.

CROFT, William, of Pockleton, Esq., ob. 18 June ult.—Inq. at Leicester 20 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aet. 21 &c.

CROFT, William, of Beeston, clothier, ob. 29 Nov. 1616—Inq. there 13 Jan. 15 Jac. I.—Yorks—Thomas s. & h., aet. 16.

CROFTE, Richard, Knt., ob. 29 July ult.—Inq. at Hereford 16 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Edward s. & h., aet. 44, 1 Hen. 8, married to Joyce . . .

CROFTS, Edward, of Sutton, *lunat. est*—Inq. at Winchcomb 22 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Gloucester—Richard s. & h., aet. 21.

CROFTS, Thomas, Esq., ob. 17 Nov. 38 Eliz. at Bradwell—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 16 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Suffolk—Charles s. & h., aet 49, 38 Eliz.

CROKE, Robert, will 7 July 1637, ob. 28 same month—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Essex—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v.p = Elizabeth.

Robert, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 13, 28 July aforesaid. | Thomas.

Cawkin, Walter, Esq., will 22 April 1816, ob. 16 July ult.—Inq. at Beverly 22 Sept. 36 Hen. 8.—Yorks.—Hugh s. & h., aet. 17, Robert; George.

Cawsey, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Feb. 6 Eliz.—Inq. 3 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Salop —Francis Cawsey, pat. s. & h. aet. 26.

Cawsey, George, ob. 30 June 1653.—Inq. at Wetherby 1 Sept. 14 Car. 1.—Yorks.—Francis s. & h. aet. 18.

Caxton, Barnabas, ob. 9 Dec. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 16 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Yorks.—Lewis son Caxton s. & h. then aet. 3.

Caxton, Richard, gent. ob. 24 Ap. 1623.—Inq. at Malton 29 Aug. 9 Car. 1.—Wilts.—John s. & h. aet. 17 yrs. 5 mo. 10 days.

Caxton, Walter, gent. ob. 9 July 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Scundwark 15 May 35 Eliz.—Surry.—William s. & h. aet. 17.

Caxe, Anthony, gent. ob. 30 Sept. 1666.—Inq. at Malton 15 Jan. 8 Car. 1.—Wilts.—Arthur s. & h. aet. 20.

Caxton, William, of Cuthneegh, gent. ob. 17 April ult.—Inq. 8 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Devon.—Katherine aet. 6; Emelina & Alicia, both aet. 4.

Caynes, Michael, haberdasher, will 12 Dec. 1595, ob. 17 Sept. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 8 Jan. 8 Eliz.—London.—Elis s. & h. aet. 30; Thomas, of Lulworth & Kirby in Leicester; Mary.

Cayton, Nicholas, ob. 27 July 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Greenwich 8 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Kent.—Dorothy d. & h. of her mother & father, aet. 11, 14 Oct. last.

Cattemar, George, of Colchester, Esq. ob. 25 Feb. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Westham 16 May 8 Eliz.—Essex.—John s. & h. aet. 15.

Caxer, Edward, ob. 22 July 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 24 Aug. 3 Jac. 1.—Hereford.—Hughes Croft, Knt. s. & h. aet. 30.

Caxer, John, ob. 11 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Yorks.—Edward s. & h. aet. 1.

Caxer, Richard, Jerome of Ashore ret.—Inq. at the Guildhall 20 Mar. 35 Eliz.—London.

Caxer, William, of Peckham, Esq. ob. 18 June ult.—Inq. at Leicester 20 Aug. 11 Jac. 1.—Leicester.—Thomas s. & h. aet. 21 dcs.

Caxer, William, of Beaston, clothier, ob. 23 Nov. 1616.—Inq. there 18 Jan. 18 Jac. 1.—Yorks.—Thomas s. & h. aet. 16.

Caxton, Richard, Knt. ob. 29 July ult.—Inq. at Hereford 16 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Hereford.—Edward s. & h. aet. 11, 1 Hen. 8, married to Joyce.

Caxton, Edward, of Sutton, Inner. ret.—Inq. at Winchcomb 22 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Gloucester.—Richard s. & h. aet. 21.

Caxton, Thomas, Esq. ob. 17 Nov. 32 Eliz. at Bradwell.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 16 Nov. 32 Eliz.—Suffolk.—Charles s. & h. aet. 19, 32 Eliz.

Chaucer, Robert, will 1 July 1637, ob. 28 some month.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 Oct. 12 Car. 1.—Essex.—

Baker, s. & h. ob. sp.—Elizabeth.

Baker, s. & h. & cons. & h. et in reversion.

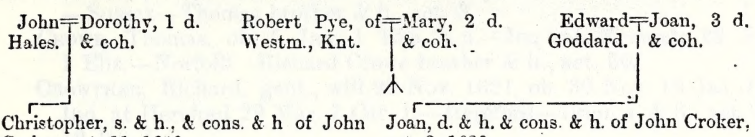
aet. 12, 22 July abroad.

Thomas

CROKE, William, Esq.—Inq. 4 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Yorks—Ralph s. & h.

CROKER, John, Esq., ob. 22 Jan. ult.—Inq. 12 April 12 Hen. 8.—Devon—John s. & h., aet. 5; George; Elizabeth; Anne.

CROKER, John, Esq., ob. 6 April 1630, of Battesford—Inq. at Stow-on-the-Wold 22 July 6 Car. I.—Glouc., Worc.—



CROKKER, Elizabeth, late wife of John Crokker, Esq. (2nd husband Hugh Trevanyon) ob. 21 May ult.—1st Inq. 12 April 12 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. 20 Oct. 23 Hen. 8.—Devon—John Crokker s. & h., *in wardo Regis*, aet. 17.

CROMER, Thomas, s. & h. of Walter C., born in Wood Street 9 Jan. 1539, and now aged 21—Inq. at the Guildhall 5 May 3 Eliz.—London.

CROMER, William, ob. 12 May 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Whittingborne 26 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Kent—James C., Esq., s. & h. *solus*, aet. 26, married to Martha Carew; William.

CROMPTON, Ellis, gent., ob. 23 May 1632, s.p,—Inq. at Chorley 22 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Lancaster—John Crompton, cons. & h., aet. 15, 6 Oct. 1632.

CROMPTON, Thomas, of Acton Burnell, gent., ob. 4 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Wellington 7 Mar. 8 Eliz.—Salop—Thomas s. & h., aet. 14, married to Mary, d. of Adam Oteley.

CROMWELL, Henry, Lord, will 15 Nov. 1592, ob. 20 Nov ult.—Inq. at Okeham 10 April 35 Eliz.—Rutland, Warwick, Norfolk—Edward, Lord Cromwell, s. & h., aet. 35, 1592.

CROMWELL, Robert, Esq., will 5 June ult., ob. 24 same month—Inq. at Huntingdon 9 Sept. 15 Jac. I,—Hunts—Oliver s. & h., aet. 18.

CROSELAND, John, of North C. (*sic*), ob. 14 Oct. 3 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 12 Sept. 15 Eliz.—Yorks—John s. & h., aet. 40.

CROSIER *alias* TAILLIOR, Nicholas, of Rednesse in Whitgift, yeoman, ob. at Rednesse 22 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 6 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Lincoln—Anne d. & coh., *aetat. ignt.*; Elizabeth 2nd d. & coheir.

CROSLY, John, ob. 11 May 1637—Inq. at Dorking 11 Aug. 13 Car. I.—Surrey, London—Martha wife of . . . Forster, 1 sister & coh.; Martha (*sic*) wife of . . . Vaughan, 2 sister & coh.; Stephen Cox (s. & h. of Sara Cox, 3 sister) cons. & h. of John Crossly, aet. 14.

CROSLEY, William, ob. 1 Nov. 1628—Inq. at York Castle 16 Sept. 17 Car. I.—Yorks—Robert s. & h., aet. 2.

CROSMAN, John, gent., ob. 4 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Bodmin 21 Mar. 12 Eliz.—Cornwall—John s. & h., aet. 20.

CROSSE, John, ob. 3 Dec. 1640 (1st wife Julian . . . 2nd wife Frances . . .)—Inq. at Preston in Amounderness 30 April 17 Car. I.—Lancaster, Chester—1. Richard s. & h., aet. 16; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Robert.

Cocks, William, Esq.—Ind. 4 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Yorks.—Ralph s. & h.

Cocksen, John, Esq., ob. 22 Jan. mil.—Inq. 12 April 13 Hen. 6.—Devon.

—John s. & h. aet. 5; George: Elizabeth: Anne.

Cocksen, John, Esq., ob. 6 April 1630 of Huntscland—Inq. at Stowe-on-the-Wold 22 July 6 Car. I.—Oxon., Worc.—

Christopher, s. & h., & cons. & h. of John Jane, d. & h. & cons. & h. of John Cocker, Cocker, aet. 10, 1630.

aet. 5, 1630.

Cocksen, Elizabeth, late wife of John Cocksen, Esq. (2nd husband Hugh Trevanyon) ob. 21 May mil.—Inq. 12 April 13 Hen. 6, 2nd Inq. 20 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Devon—John Cockser s. & h., in service Hugh, aet. 17.

Cooper, Thomas, s. & h. of Walter C., born in Wood Street 9 Jan. 1630, and now aged 21—Inq. at the Guildhall 5 May 3 Eliz.—London.

Cooper, William, ob. 12 May 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Whitmygborne 20 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Kent—James C., Esq., s. & h. aetas, aet. 26, married to Martha Crewe; William.

Cooperson, Eliz. widt. ob. 23 May 1632, s.p.—Inq. at Chorley 23 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Lancaster—John Cooperson, cons. & h., aet. 16, 6 Oct. 1632.

Cooperson, Thomas, of Acton Burnell, ob. 4 Jan. mil.—Inq. at Wallington 7 Mar. 3 Eliz.—Salop—Thomas s. & h. aet. 14, married to Mary, d. of Adam Oldys.

Cooperson, Henry, Lord, will 15 Nov. 1602, ob. 20 Nov. mil.—Inq. at Cookham 10 April 35 Eliz.—Berkshire, Warwick, Norfolk—Edward, Lord Cromwell, s. & h. aet. 26, 1602.

Cooperson, Robert, Esq., will 5 June mil., ob. 24 same month—Inq. at Huntingdon 9 Sept. 15 Jac. I.—Hunts—Oliver s. & h. aet. 18.

Coorson, John, of North C. (?), ob. 14 Oct. 3 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 12 Sept. 13 Eliz.—Yorks—John s. & h. aet. 40.

Corsing alias Tiranson, Nicholas, of Rodmoss in Whitgift, yeoman, ob. at Rodmoss 22 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 6 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Lincoln—Anne d. & coh. aetat. 4yrs.; Elizabeth 2nd d. & coheir.

Cousar, John, ob. 11 May 1637—Inq. at Dorking 14 Aug. 13 Car. I.—Surrey, London—Martin wife of . . . Forster, 1 sister & coh.; Martha (?) wife of . . . Vaughan, 2 sister & coh.; Stephen Cox (s. & h. of Sam Cox, 3 sister) cons. & h. of John Cressy, aet. 14.

Cousar, William, ob. 1 Nov. 1632—Inq. at York Castle 10 Sept. 17 Car. I.—Yorks—Robert s. & h. aet. 3.

Cousens, John, aetat. ob. 4 Oct. 3 Eliz.—Inq. at Salisbury 21 Mar. 13 Eliz.—Cornwall—John s. & h. aet. 20.

Cousse, John, ob. 3 Jan. 1610 (for wife Julian . . . 2nd wife Frances . . .)—Inq. at Preston in Amounderness 30 April 17 Car. I.—Lancaster, Chester—1. Richard s. & h. aet. 16; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Robert.

CROSSE, Thomas, clerk, ob. 31 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 6 May 11 Car. I.—Essex—Stephen brother & h., aet. 20, 29 Nov. ult.

CROW, Roger, ob. 13 July 16 Car. I.—Inq. at East Dereham 1 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 1, 1 Aug. 1640.

CROWCHER, Richard, ob. 6 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 26 Mar. 8 Eliz. —Sussex—Thomas brother & h., aet. 3.

CROWE, Thomas, ob. 5 Jan. 1 Eliz., s.p.—Inq at Norwich 22 July 1 Eliz.—Norfolk -Richard Crowe brother & h., aet. 50.

CROWTHER, Richard, gent., will 29 Nov. 1621, ob. 30 Nov. 19 Jac. I.—Inq. at Hereford 29 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Hereford—Brian s. & h., aet. 16, 19 Jac. I.

CRUGGE, John, gent., ob. 27 Nov. 25 Hen. 8.—Inq. 8 Oct. 26 Hen. 8. —Devon—1. John s. & h., aet. 11 &c. ; William second son.

CRUNDEN, Thomas, ob. 26 Dec. 1634—Inq. at Lewes 18 Mar. 10 Car. I. —Sussex—Richard s. & h., aet. 5.

CRUSE, John, of Morchard Cruse, ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 5 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Devon—John s & h., aet. 38.

CRUSE, Marg: (1st husb. John Barnehowse) ob. 12 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Ottery St. Mary 17 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Devon—

Grace, d. & h.—Tho. Southcote.

Mary, 1 d. & h., aet. 11. | Elizabeth, 2 d. & h., aet. 8.

CRUSHE, Thomas, ob. 3 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 19 Dec. 35 Eliz. —Essex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 20, 24 March last.

CRUX, John, will 17 Nov. 1636, ob. 19 Nov. 1636—Inq. at Canterbury 1 June 13 Car. I.—Kent—John s. & h., aet. 2 months ; Elizabeth.

CRYMES, John—Inq. at Stafford 28 Feb. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Stafford—Henry s. & h., aet. 23.

CRYMES, William, Esq.—Inq. 5 April 1626—Devon—Ellis s. & h., aet. 11 &c. ; Susanna.

CUDMORE, John, of Kelden, Esq., ob. 8 Dec. 1630—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 3 Feb. 6 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 17, 17 Aug. 1630 ; a daughter.

CUDMORE, Thomas, will 22 July 1637, ob. 25 *ejusdem*—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 2 Feb. 13 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas Cudmore (posth :), born 3 Jan. 1637 ; Anne ; Dorothy.

CUDWORTH, John, of Estefelde, in Thurgoland, ob. 11 Jan. ult.—Inq. 20 July 6 Eliz.—Yorks—Thomas s. & h., aet. 39 &c.

CUFFE, John, gent., of Crich, ob. 9 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Bridgwater 28 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Somerset—Robert s. & h., aet. 22.

CULLEFORD, Robert, will 12 Sept. 14 Jac. I., ob. 6 Oct. 1616—Inq. at Shafton 16 April 15 Jac. I.—Dorset—Robert (posth :) s. & h., aet. 3 months ; 3 daus.

CULLIFORD, Robert, gent., ob. 13 May ult.—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Anthony brother & h., aet. 23.

CULME, Hugh, of Mollond, gent., ob. 21 Aug. ult.—Inq. 10 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Devon—

John, ob. v.p.

Hugh, s. & h., aet. 10 &c. | Christopher, s. & h., alit' ter' racione consuet' Brampton, &c. burrug.

Cocoam, Thomas, clerk, ob. 31 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 6 May 11 Car. I.—Essex—Stephen Leyster & h., aet. 30, 29 Nov. ult.

Cocx, Roger, ob. 13 July 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Long Darnham 1 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Norfolk—John & h., aet. 1, 1 Aug. 1640.

Cowarren, Richard, ob. 6 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 20 Mar. 8 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas brother & h., aet. 3.

Cowper, Thomas, ob. 3 Jan. 1 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Saxmish 22 July 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Richard Cowper brother & h., aet. 50.

Cowperen, Richard, gent., will 29 Nov. 1621, ob. 30 Nov. 19 Jac. I.—Inq. at Hereford 29 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Hereford—Brian & h., aet. 19, 10 Dec. I.

Coxeter, John, gent., ob. 27 Nov. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. 8 Oct. 26 Hen. 8.—Devon—I. John & h., aet. 11 &c.; William second son.

Cranmer, Thomas, ob. 24 Dec. 1634—Inq. at Lewes 18 Mar. 10 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 5.

Creed, John, of Morehard (Cranmer), ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 8 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Devon—John s. & h., aet. 22.

Cranmer, Mary (1st husb. John Dennyhorne) ob. 13 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Ottery St. Mary 17 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Devon—

Crew, d. & cp. Tho. Southcote.

Kisbeth, 3 d. & h., aet. 8.

Mary, 1 d. & h., aet. 11.

Cocoam, Thomas, ob. 3 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 19 Dec. 28 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 20, 24 March last.

Cocx, John, will 17 Nov. 1629, ob. 19 Nov. 1630—Inq. at Canterbury 1 June 13 Car. I.—Kent—John s. & h., aet. 2 months; Elizabeth.

Cowper, John—Inq. at Stafford 28 Feb. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Stafford—Henry s. & h., aet. 23.

Cranmer, William, Esq.—Inq. 6 April 1636—Devon—Edw. s. & h., aet. 11 &c.; Susanna.

Cosmore, John, of Ledden, Kent, ob. 8 Dec. 1630—Inq. at Bromley 1 August 3 Ph. & Car. I.—Essex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 17, 17 Aug. 1630; a daughter.

Cowper, Thomas, will 22 July 1627, ob. 26 October—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 3 Feb. 13 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas Cudmore (posth.) & Joan 3 Jan. 1637; Anne; Dorothy.

Cowperen, John, of Ketteldle, in Tiree island, ob. 11 Jan. ult.—Inq. 20 July 6 Eliz.—Argyll—Thomas s. & h., aet. 30 &c.

Cover, John, gent., of Cleeh, ob. 9 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Bridgwater 26 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Somerset—Robert s. & h., aet. 22.

Cowarren, Robert, will 12 Sept. 14 Jac. I., ob. 6 Oct. 1616—Inq. at Shelton 18 April 15 Jac. I.—Dorset—Robert (posth.) s. & h., aet. 3 months; 2 dauns.

Coxarren, Robert, gent., ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. at Cuckfield 16 July 4 Eliz.—Sussex—Anthony brother & h., aet. 23.

Cranmer, Hugh, of Nidland, gent., ob. 21 Aug. ult.—Inq. 10 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Devon—

John, ob. s.p.

Hugh, s. & h., aet. 12 &c.

Christopher, s. & h., alit. cur. ventre.

Joanna, Dorothy, &c. sorores.

CULPEPER, John, Esq., ob. at Wakehurst, in Ethinglegh, in Sussex 28 Mar. ult.—1st Inq. at Southwark 14 Nov. 7 Eliz., 2nd Inq. at East Grinstead 24 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Surrey, Sussex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 40; Richard 2 son (will 12 Nov. 1564).

CULPEPER, John, ob. 6 Oct. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Winton 14 Sept. 8 Jac. I. and at Kingslere 8 Oct. 8 Jac. I.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h., aet. 11, 25 Dec. last; John s. & h. by 1 Inq., aet. 8.

CULPEPER, John, ob. 6 May 1639—Inq. at Winchester 30 July 15 Car. I. —Southampton—John s. & h., aet. 5.

CULPEPER, Slany, Esq., ob. 12 Dec. 1618—Inq. at E. Greenwich 6 May 17 Jac. I.—Kent, Sussex—John brother & h., aet. 18 yrs. 9 mo. 9 days.

CULTHORPE, Clement, ob. 12 June ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 28 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Kent—Sampson s. & h., aet. 18, 1 Jan. last.

CUMBERFORD, Humphrey, Esq., will 1 Dec. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, ob. 23 Dec. following—Inq. at Daventry 18 Jan. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Northampton—Thomas C., Esq., aet. 30 &c.; Humphrey.

CUMBERFORD, Humphrey, Esq., will 1 Dec. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, ob. 23 Dec. following—Inq. at Tamworth 10 April 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Stafford—Thomas s. & h., aet. 32.

CUMBERFORD, Humphrey, ob. 5 April ult.—Inq. at Stafford 5 June 8 Jac. I.—Stafford—William s. & h., aet. 17.

CUMBERLAND, George, Earl of, Baron of Clifford, Westmorland, & Vesey, K.G., will 19 Oct., ob. 30 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at York Castle 24 April 7 Jac. I.—Yorks—Robert, Lord Clifford, s. & h. app., ob. s.p.m. & v.p.; Lady Anne Clifford, only dau. & h., aet. 15 &c., 30 Oct. 1605; Francis Clifford brother & h. male, & now Earl of Cumberland.

CUNEY, Elizabeth, ob. 8 Nov. 1619—Inq. at Nuneaton 3 Sept. 14 Car. I. —Warwick—John Cuney s. & h., aet. 18, 17 Nov. 1637.

CUPPER, Walter, gent., ob. 21 Aug. 5 & 6 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Newbery 24 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Berks—Henry s. & h., aet. 3.

CURDY, William, will 4 Jan., ob. 7 Mar. 1633—Inq. at Bungay 29 May 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Robert brother & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 mo.

CURE, Thomas, ob. 25 May 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strand 14 Nov. 30 Eliz.—Kent, Surrey, Sussex—George 1 s. & h., aet. 28; Thomas coh. in gavelkind.

CURLE, Edward, ob. 20 Sept. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Axbridge 8 Jan. 39 Eliz. —Somerset—Hugh s. & h., aet. 17.

CURSON, John, of Ketilston, Esq., s. & h. of Richard C., of K., ob. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Derby 2 Dec. 4 Hen. 8.—Derby—Richard s. & h., aet. 8, 4 Hen. 8.

CURSON, Richard, ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Oxford 25 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Oxford—Vincent s. & h., aet. 19.

CURSON, Thomas, Esq., ob. 6 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Roffen 14 June 4 Hen. 8. —Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 29 and more, married to Ursula . . .

CURSON, Thomas, Esq., "Clic comprotulatoꝝ Hospic Regis," ob. 3 May ult.—Inq. at Leighton Buzzard 17 June 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Bedford —Mary d. & h., aet. 8 months.

CURTIS, Anthony, ob. 19 Aug. 1634—Inq. at High Holborn 18 Mar. 12 Car. I.—Middx—Anthony s. & h., aet. 6.

Curteyse, John, Esq., ob. at Walsham, in Edmundsleigh, in Essex 28 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 14 Nov. 7 Edw. 2nd Inq. as Esq. Entitled 24 Oct. 7 Edw.—Surrey, Essex—Thomas s. & h., aet. 40.

Richard 2 son (born 12 Nov. 1761).

Cocqueres, John, ob. 6 Dec. 1—Inq. at Winton 14 Sept. 3 Jas I. and at Kingston 8 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h. aet. 11, 23 Dec. last. Joan s. & h. by 1 Inq., aet. 8.

Curteyse, John, ob. 6 May 1629—Inq. at Winchester 30 July 18 Car I.—Southampton—John s. & h., aet. 6.

Curteyse, Sidney, Esq., ob. 12 Dec. 1612—Inq. at E. Greenwich 6 May 17 Jas I.—Kent, Sussex—John brother & h., aet. 18 yrs. 9 mo. 9 days.

Curteyne, Clement, ob. 12 June ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 28 Oct. 10 Edw.—Kent—Sampson s. & h., aet. 18, 1 Jan. last.

Cornerton, Humphrey, Esq., will 1 Dec. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, ob. 27 Jan. following—Inq. at Inworthy 18 Jan. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Northampton—Thomas C., Esq., aet. 30 Jas.; Humphrey.

Cornerton, Humphrey, Esq., will 1 Dec. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, ob. 23 Jan. following—Inq. at Tamworth 10 April 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Stafford—Thomas s. & h., aet. 2 l.

Cornerton, Humphrey, ob. 6 April ult.—Inq. at Stafford 5 June 3 Jas. I.—Stafford—William s. & h., aet. 17.

Cornwallis, George, Earl of, Baron of Clifton, Westmorland, & Tiercy, K.G., will 12 Oct., ob. 30 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at York Castle 24 April 7 Jac. I.—York—Robert, Lord Clifford, s. & h. aged 16 yrs. & upwards; & Lady Anne Clifford, only dau. & h., aet. 16 yrs., 30 Oct. 1605; Francis Clifford brother & h. male, & now Earl of Cumberland.

Cecey, Elizabeth, ob. 8 Nov. 1610—Inq. at Nuneaton 3 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Warwick—John Cecey s. & h., aet. 18, 17 Nov. 1637.

Cecere, Walter, gent., ob. 21 Aug. 5 & 6 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Newbury 24 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Berks—Henry s. & h., aet. 9.

Cesar, William, will 4 Jan., ob. 7 Mar. 1623—Inq. at Hungry 29 July 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Robert brother & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 mo.

Cecil, Thomas, ob. 24 May 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strond 11 Nov. 39 Eliz.—Kent, Surrey, Sussex—George 1 s. & h., aet. 28; Thomas eld. s. mentioned.

Cesar, Edward ob. 20 Sept. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Aylesbury 8 Jan. 39 Eliz.—Somerset—Hugh s. & h., aet. 17.

Cussey, John, of Kedington, Esq., s. & h. of Richard C., ob. 4 Nov. 8—Inq. at Derby 2 Nov. 4 Hen. 8—Derby—Richard s. & h., aet. 8, 4 Hen. 8.

Cressey, Richard, ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Oxford 22 Mar. 4 Eli. 6.—Oxford—Vincent s. & h., aet. 19.

Cussey, Thomas, Esq., ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Bolton 14 June 4 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 29 and more, married to Frada . . .

Cressey, Thomas, Esq., "Civil commissioner Hospital Regis," ob. 3 May ult.—Inq. at Leighton Bussard 17 June 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Bedford—Mary d. & h., aet. 8 months.

Cuerre, Anthony, ob. 19 Aug. 1624—Inq. at High Holborn 18 Mar. 12 Car. I.—Middx.—Anthony s. & h., aet. 6.

CURTYS, Richard, gent., will 21 Jan. 1 Car. I., ob. 23 same month—Inq. at Horncastle 29 Aug. 2 Car. I.—Linc.—John s. & h., aet. 6½; Frances.

CURTYS, Thomas, Knt., ob. 27 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Finnesbury Courte 14 Feb. 11 Eliz. (*sic*)—Middlesex—

Thomas, eld. son, ob. v.p.

Anne, d. & h. & cons. & heir of her grandfather, aet. 21. = Thomas Stuckley.

William, s. & h., cons. & h. of Thomas Curtys, aet. 6.

CUSWORTH, John, yeoman, ob. 9 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Rotherham 7 May 24 Eliz.—Yorks—Robert s. & h, aet. 40.

CUTCLIFF, Charles, ob. 25 Oct. 1637—Inq. at Exeter 11 Jan. 13 Car. I. —Devon—John s. & h., aet. 5.

CUTCLIFF, Richard, of Northcote, gent., ob. 20 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 9 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Devon—Anne d. & h., aet. 12, married to John Jule, the younger.

CUTCLYF, Laurence, gent., ob. 31 Oct. 3 Ed. 6., s.p.—Inq. at Holdsworthy 12 Aug. 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—John Cutclyf cons. & h., married to Catherine . . . ; Laurence, aet. 23.

CUTLER, George, will 23 Sept. 1555, ob. 26 of same month—Inq. at Glainfordbrigg 30 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—John s. & h., aet. 10.

CUTLER, Richard, yeoman, ob. 10 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Halifax 6 April 12 Eliz.—Yorks—Thomas s. & h., aet. 5.

CUTLINGE, George, gent., ob. 22 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 4 July 6 Eliz.—Lincoln—Agnes d. & h., aet. 8.

CUTT, Eleanor, wife of Henry, ob. 20 June 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Branktre 20 June 30 Hen. 8.—Essex—Henry s. & h., aet. 4.

CUTT, John, Esq., s. & h. of John Cutt, Knt., ob. 1 July 20 Hen. 8., will 3 April 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Chelmsford 4 Mar. 20 Hen. 8.—Essex—John s. & h., aet. 3.

CUTT, John, Knt., will 3 April 12 Hen. 8., ob. day following—1st Inq. 15 Oct. 14 Hen. 8., 2nd Inq. 11 June 14 Hen. 8.—Surrey, Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 14, married to Lucy d. of Anthony Browne, Knt., & *nepos* of Lady Scroope; Henry Cutt 2nd in remainder.

CUTT, John, Knt., will 3 Apr. 12 Hen. 8, ob. 4 Apr. 12 Hen. 8. at Horeham, in Essex—1st Inq. at Southwark 25 Oct. 14 Hen. 8., 2nd Inq. at East Dereham 11 June 14 Hen. 8.—Surrey, Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 14, 14 Hen. 8.; Henry Cutt.

CUTT, John, Esq. (s. & h. of John Cutt, Knt, will 3 April 12 Hen. 8.)—Inq. at Caxton 28 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Cambridge—"(torn away.)"

CUTT, John, Esq., s & h. of John Cutt, Knt.—Inq. at Pontefract 22 Dec. 20 Hen. 8.—Yorks—John s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 40 weeks.

CUTT, John, Knt., ob. 9 May ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 2 July 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Essex—John s. & h., aet. 10 &c.

Curry, Mabard, count, will 21 Jan. 1 Car. I, ob. 23 same month—Inq. at Ilworth 29 Aug. 2 Car. I—Hugh s. & h., aet. 61.

Francis.

Curry, Thomas, Kt., ob. 27 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Tunbridge Castle 14 Feb. 11 Eliz. (sic)—Middlesex—

Cartwright, John, yeoman, ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Rotherham 7 May 24 Eliz.—Yorks.—Robert s. & h., aet. 40.

Cornwall, Charles, ob. 25 Oct. 1677—Inq. at Exeter 11 Jan. 12 Car. I.

—Devon.—John s. & h., aet. 3.

Cornwall, Richard, of Northcote, gent., ob. 20 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 6 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Devon.—Anne d. & h., aet. 12, married to John Tale, the younger.

Cornyn, Lawrence, gent., ob. 31 Oct. 3 Eli. 0.—Inq. at Hulme weekly 12 Aug. 4 Eli. 6.—Devon.—John Cutcly cous. & h., married to Catherine . . . Lawrence, aet. 23.

Cornus, George, will 23 Sept. 1505, ob. 26 of same month—Inq. at Chalfont Giles 20 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Lincoln.—John s. & h., aet. 19.

Cornus, Richard, yeoman, ob. 10 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Halifax 6 April 12 Eliz.—Yorks.—Thomas s. & h., aet. 6.

Cornwaies, George, gent., ob. 22 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 4 July 6 Eliz.—Lincoln.—Agnes d. & ha. aet. 8.

Corr, Eleanor, wife of Henry, ob. 30 June 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Brandiston 26 June 30 Hen. 8.—Essex.—Henry s. & h., aet. 4.

Corr, John, Esq., s. & h. of John Corr, Kt., ob. 1 July 20 Hen. 8, will 3 April 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Colchester 4 May. 20 Hen. 8.—Essex.—John s. & h., aet. 3.

Corr, John, Kt., will 3 April 12 Hen. 8, ob. day following—1st Inq. 15 Oct. 14 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. 11 June 14 Hen. 8.—Surrey, Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 14, married to Lucy d. of Anthony Browne, Kt.

A copy of Lady Scrope: Henry Cutt 2nd is remainder.

Corr, John, Kt., will 3 Apr. 12 Hen. 8, ob. 4 Apr. 12 Hen. 8, at Hersham, in Essex—1st Inq. at Southwark 20 Oct. 14 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. at Kent Dersham 11 June 14 Hen. 8.—Surrey, Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 14, 14 Hen. 8; Henry Corr.

Corr, John, —, s. & h. of John Corr, Kt., will 3 April 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Caston 25 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Cambridge.—(born away?)

Corr, John, Esq., s. & h. of John Corr, Kt.—Inq. at Northfleet 22 Dec. 20 Hen. 8.—Yorks.—John s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 10 weeks.

Corr, John, Kt., ob. 3 May sic.—Inq. at Stanford Langthorne 3 July 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Essex.—John s. & h., aet. 10 &c.

CUTT, John, Knt.—Inq. at Wakefield 22 May 4 Eliz.—Yorks—John Cutt, Esq., s. & h., & cons. & h. of Dame Lucy, aet. 17.

CUTTE, John, Knt., ob. 4 April 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. 11 April 13 Hen. 8. —London—John s. & h., aet. 14.

CUTTE, John, Knt., will 3 Apr. 12 Hen. 8., ob. 4 Apr. 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at the Guildhall 11 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—City of London—John s. & h., aet. 14, 14 Hen. 8.; Henry.

CUTTES, Henry, Esq.—Inq. at Brentwood 21 July 16 Eliz.—Essex—Henry Cuttes, Esq., s. & h.; Eleanor, wife of Henry, aet. 40.

CUTTES, Richard, Esq., ob. 16 July 1626—Inq. at Chelmsford 29 Sept. 2 Car. I.—Essex, London—John s. & h., aet. 6, 1 April 1626.

CUTTS, Richard, Esq., ob. 19 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 1 Feb. 35 Eliz.—Essex—Richard s. & h., aet. 30.

DABERICHCORTE, George, ob. 26 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Andover 23 May 1 Eliz.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h., aet. 13.

DABRIDGCOURT, Henry, of Stratfeild Saie, Esq., s. & h. of Thomas D., Knt., ob. at London 19 June 1629—Inq. at Winton 8 Oct. 5 Car. I. —Southampton—George s. & h., aet. 30 &c., married to Frances, sister of Nicholas Leyborne of Beetham, co. Westmoreland, gent.

DABRIDGCOURT, George, ob. 23 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Andover 23 May 1 Eliz.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h., aet. 13.

DABRIDGECOURT, Thomas, Knt., ob. 3 Nov. 12 Jac. I.—Inq. at Basingstoke 27 Sept. 14 Jac. I.—Southampton—Henry D., Esq., s. & h. *de corporibus*, aet. 30 & more; 2. Thomas; Elizabeth, s.p.; Susanna married to Charles Evans, gent., 1 July 13 Jac. I.

DACHAM, Thomas, ob. 18 April ult.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 2 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Robert s. & h., aet. 20.

DACKAIN, Henry, gent., ob. 2 Dec. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Sleaford 21 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—William Dackain brother & h., aet. 30.

DACKAM, Robert, gent., ob. 10 July ult.—Inq. at Shafton 17 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—William s. & h., aet. 20.

DACKEN, John, ob. 4 Dec. 1628—Inq. at Salop 15 April 5 Car. I.—Salop—John s. & h., aet. 12, 19 Jan. last.

DACKHAM, Eliz: wife of Thomas D. & d. & h. of Richard Clavell of Corff Castell, ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Bere Regis 14 Sept. 20 Hen. 8. —Dorset—Robert s. & h. of his mother, aet. 7; Johan wife of John Stanter.

DACRE, Elizabeth, ob. 14 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York 10 March 9 Hen. 8.—Yorks—William s. & h., aet. 17.

DACRE, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Dacre, Knt., *nuper domini de Dacre et Gillesland*, ob. 14 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Attyngham 28 July 10 Hen. 8.—Salop—William Dacre s. & h. of his mother, aet. 18, 8 Hen. 8.

DACRE, Richard, Lord, will 25 Nov. 1624, ob. 20 Aug. 1630—Inq. at East Greenwich 5 Nov. 6 Car. I.—Kent, Norfolk, Cambridge, Lincoln, Sussex—1. Francis Leonard, Lord Dacre, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 3 mo. 8 days; 2. Thomas; 3. Richard.

DACRE, Richard, Lord, will 25 Nov. 1624, ob. 20 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at East Greenwich 5 Nov. 6 Car. I.—Kent, Sussex, Lincoln, Cambridge—1. Francis Lennard, Lord Dacre, s. & h., aet. 11; 2. Thomas; 3. Richard; Katherine.

Curtis, John, Kent.—Inq. at Wateridge 27 May 4 Edw.—Yorks.—John Curtis, Esq., s. & h., & cons. & h. of Denne Lucy, aet. 17.

Curtis, John, Kent, ob. 4 April 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. 11 April 15 Hen. 8.

—London—John s. & h., aet. 14.

Curtis, John, Kent, will 3 Apr. 12 Hen. 8, ob. 4 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at the Guildhall 11 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—City of London—John s. & h., aet. 14, 14 Hen. 8; Henry.

Curtis, Henry, Esq.—Inq. at Brentwood 21 July 16 Eliz.—Essex—Henry Curtis, Esq., s. & h.; Eleanor, wife of Henry, aet. 40.

Curtis, Richard, Esq., ob. 16 July 1620—Inq. at Chelmsford 20 Sept. 2 Car. 1.—Essex, London—John s. & h., aet. 6, 1 April 1628.

Curtis, Hildred, Esq., ob. 13 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 1 Feb. 35 Eliz.—Essex—Hildred s. & h., aet. 30.

Dawnecourt, George, ob. 26 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Andover 23 May 1 Eliz.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h., aet. 18.

Dawnecourt, Thomas, Kent, ob. 3 Nov. 13 Jac. 1.—Inq. at Hastings, stole 27 Sept. 14 Jac. 1.—Southampton—Henry D., Esq., s. & h., & coparceners, aet. 30 & more; 2, Thomas; Elizabeth, w.p.; Susanna married to Charles Ewne, gent., 1 July 13 Jac. 1.

Dacres, Thomas, ob. 18 April ult.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 2 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Robert s. & h., aet. 30.

Dacres, Henry, gent., ob. 2 Dec. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Stepney 21 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—William Dacres brother & h., aet. 30.

Dacres, Robert, gent., ob. 10 July ult.—Inq. at Shaftesbury 17 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—William s. & h., aet. 20.

Dacres, John, ob. 4 Dec. 1629—Inq. at Selsey 15 April 5 Car. 1.—Selsey—John s. & h., aet. 12, 19 Jan. last.

Dacres, Edward, ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Bere Regis 14 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Robert s. & h. of his mother, aet. 7; Joan wife of John Sawyer.

Darell, Elizabeth, ob. 14 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York 10 March 9 Hen. 8.—Yorks.—William s. & h., aet. 17.

Darell, Richard, wife of Thomas Dacre, Kent, super domin de Dacre et Gildeford, ob. 14 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesham 28 July 10 Hen. 8.—Selsey—William Dacre s. & h. of his mother, aet. 18, 8 Hen. 8.

Dacre, Richard, Lord, will 25 Nov. 1624, ob. 20 Aug. 1630.—Inq. at Lord Greenwich 3 Nov. 6 Car. 1.—Kent, Norfolk, Cambridge, Lincoln, Essex.—1. Francis Leonard, Lord Dacre, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 3 mos. & days; 2, Thomas; 3, Richard.

Dacre, Richard, Lord, will 29 Nov. 1641, ob. 20 Aug. 6 Car. 1.—Inq. at Lord Greenwich 3 Nov. 6 Car. 1.—Kent, Sussex, Lincoln, Cambridge.—1. Francis Leonard, Lord Dacre, s. & h., aet. 11; 2, Thomas; 3, Richard; Katherine.

DACRE, Thomas, Knt., ob. 7 July 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Caldbeck 9 Eliz.—Cumberland—Christopher s. & h., aet. 28.

DACRES, Robert, ob. 10 Nov. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cheping Ongar 30 April 37 Hen. 8.—Essex, Herts, Cambridge, Warwick—George s. & h., aet. 10.

DAKEN, William, ob. 17 April 1637—Inq. at Duffield 18 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Derby—Robert s. & h.

DALBIE, Francis, ob. 20 Oct. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 15 Nov. 23 Eliz.—Yorks—Edward s. & h., aet. 37.

DALE, John, ob. 10 May ult.—Inq. at Andover 24 Aug. 6 Hen. 8.—Southampton—John;

William Dale, s. & h.=Alice, d. of . . . Skillinge.
|
John, cons. of aforesaid John, aet. 14.

DALE, John, ob. 7 Dec. ult.—Inq. 28 April 14 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Alice d. & h., aet. 9 months.

DALE, John, will 1 Dec. 13 Hen. 8, ob. 7 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Winton 28 April 14 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Alice d. & h., aet. 9 months.

DALLISON, George, Esq., ob. 28 June 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Weldon 3 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Northampton—

Edward, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Elizabeth.
|
Thomas, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 15.

DALLYSON, Roger, will 31 May 1566, ob. 24 July ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 15 March 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—William Dalison, of Langton, Esq., cons. & h., aet. 31.

DALSTON, John, ob. 1 April 1636—Inq. at Kirkby Kendall 6 Sept. 12 Car. I; Inq. at Penreth 26 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Westmoreland, Cumberland—William s. & h., aet. 11, 28 May last.

DALSTON. "Taken out of the will recorded Carliell of Thomas Dalston of Carlill Esq., he made his will 13 July 1550—*sic.* in Cole."

1st wife.=Tho. Dalston, Esq.=Elianor.=. . . Share.
|
Robert. Christopher.=Mabell. John, s. & h. Barbara. Edward Share.

DALTON, Edmund, ob. 31 May 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York 18 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Yorks—Roger s. & h., aet. 14, married to Anne d. of Christopher Whalley; William; Walter; Thomas; Christopher.

DALTON, Thomas, senior, ob. 17 Sept. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 5 Aug. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—John s. & h., aet. 44.

DALTON, Thomas, ob. 24 March 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Warwick 25 Sept. 14 Car. I—Warwick—Oliver s. & h., aet. 4, 30 Dec. last.

DALTON, Thomas, will 16 Mar. 1636, ob. Sept. 1639—Inq. at Duxford 7 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Cambridge—Michael s. & h., aet. 11; Richard; Abigail.

DALTON, Thomas, ob. 2 April 1639—Inq. at York Castle 7 May 15 Car. I.—Yorks, Kingston-on-Hull—John s. & h., aet. 16.

Dacre, Thomas, Kni, ob. 7 July 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Cuddesdon 9 Eliz.—
Cumberland—Christopher s. & h., aet. 22.
Dacre, Robert, ob. 10 Nov. 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Chesley, Ongar
20 April 17 Hen. 8.—Essex, Herts, Cambridge, Huntingdon—George s.
& h., aet. 10.
Dacre, William, ob. 17 April 1527—Inq. at Dalkeith 18 Jan. 13 Car. 1.
—Derby—Robert s. & h.
Dacre, Francis, ob. 20 Oct. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 13 Nov.
23 Eliz.—Yorks—Edward s. & h., aet. 37.
Dacre, John, ob. 10 May nil.—Inq. at Andover 21 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—
Southampton—John;

William Dale, s. & h.=Alice, d. of . . . Stallinge.

John, aetat. 21 Edw. aet. 14.

Dacre, John, ob. 7 Dec. nil.—Inq. 23 April 14 Hen. 8.—Southampton
—Alice d. & h., aet. 9 months.
Dacre, John, ob. 1 Dec. 13 Hen. 8, ob. 7 Dec. nil.—Inq. at Hitchin
23 April 14 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Alice d. & h., aet. 2 months.
Dacre, George, Kni, ob. 23 June 16 Hen. 6.—Inq. at Wilton
3 Nov. 17 Hen. 6.—Southampton—

Edward, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Elizabeth.

Thomas, s. & h., ob. v.p. aetat. 8 l.
at his grandfather, aet. 16.

Dacre, Ralph, ob. 31 May 1556, ob. 24 July nil.—Inq. at Lincoln
Castle 15 March 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—William Dalison of Langton, Leic.,
cous. & h., aet. 31.
Dacre, John, ob. 1 April 1558—Inq. at Kirkby Kendall 6 Sept.
12 Car. 1; Inq. at Penrith 26 Sept. 12 Car. 1.—Westmoreland,
Cumberland—William s. & h., aet. 11, 26 May 1558.
Dacre, "Taken out of the will recorded Cardall of Thomas Dalton
of Cardill Esq., by nuncy his will 14 July 1550—ne in Cule."

Ist wife=Thos. Dacre, Esq.=Eleanor, d. . . . Shaw.

Robert. Christopher=Walsh. John. Barbara. Edward Sonne.
s. & h.

Dacre, Edmund, ob. 31 May 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York 18 Sept.
21 Hen. 8.—Yorks—Roger s. & h., aet. 14, married to Anne d. of
Christopher Wallop; William; Walter; Thomas; Christopher.
Dacre, Thomas, senior, ob. 17 Sept. nil.—Inq. at York Castle 5 Aug.
4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—John s. & h. aet. 44.
Dacre, Thomas, ob. 24 March 14 Car. 1.—Inq. at Warwick 29 Sept.
14 Car. 1.—Warwick—Oliver s. & h. aet. 4, 30 Dec. last.
Dacre, Thomas, will 16 Nov. 1630, ob. Sept. 1632—Inq. at Dunford
7 Jan. 13 Car. 1.—Cambridge—Michael s. & h. aet. 11; Richard;
Abigail.
Dacre, Thomas, ob. 2 April 1639—Inq. at York Castle 7 May
15 Car. 1.—Yorks, Kingston-on-Hull—John s. & h. aet. 16.

DALTRIE, Francis, ob. 11 Nov. 1643—Inq. at Beverley 18 Nov. 21 Car. I.—Yorks—Francis s. & h., aet. 13.

DAMSEY, John, late of Mackney, co. Berks, Esq., ob. 18 May ult., s.p.—Inq. 23 June 6 Eliz.—Kent, Berks.

DANASTER, John, ob. 28 Feb. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Guildford 16 June 32 Hen. 8.—Surrey—Anne d. & h., aet. 2.

DANBY, Christopher, Knt., ob. 17 March 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leeds 21 May 11 Hen. 8.—Yorks—

Christopher, s. & h., aet. 15, 11 Hen. 8. = Elizabeth, d. of Richard Nevill, Lord of Latimer.

DANBY, Christopher, of Farnely, co. Yorks, Esq., ob. July or Aug. 1624—p pet. 15 Aug. 1624—Yorks— . . . s. & h., aet. 14; Katherine; . . . married to W. Richards, gent.

DANBY, Thomas, Knt., ob. 14 Sept. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Methleye 7 July 35 Eliz.—Yorks—

Thomas, s. & h., ob. v.p. 3 Jan. 24 Eliz. = Elizabeth Wentworth.

Christopher, s. & h., aet. 9, 32 Eliz.

DANBY, Thomas—Inq. at Meatheley 7 July 35 Eliz.—Yorks—Christopher s. & h., is aet. 12.

DANBY, William, ob. 25 June 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Richmond 21 Nov. 18 Eliz.—Yorks—Anne d. & h., aet. 1.

DANET, Gerard, Esq., ob. 4 May 12 Hen. 8.—1st Inq. at Atherston 31 Oct. 12 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. at Bosworth ult. Oct. 12 Hen. 8.—Warwick—John Danet s. & h. male, now aet. 17.

DANIELL, John, ob. 21 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 18 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Suffolk, Essex—John s. & h., aet. 14, 4 Oct. 1638 (by 1st wife); Thomas & John (by Katherine 2nd wife).

DANIELL, Robert, will 16 Dec. 1636, ob. 10 Jan. 1636—Inq. at Thetford 6 June 13 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h., aet. 5, 22 March last.

DANNET, John, late of Bromkingsthorpe, Esq., ob. 4 May 4 Car. I.—Inq. 6 June 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aet. 8; 3 younger sons & 1 daughter.

DANNET, John, Esq., ob. 4 May ult.—Inq. at Hinckley 6 June 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aet. 8, 1628.

DANNETT, John, Esq., ob. 4 May 4 Car. I.—Inq. 6 June 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aged 8; 3 others sons & 1 daughter.

DANNETT, Mary, late wife of Gerard Dannett (ob. at London 4 May 8 Hen. 8) ob. at Tyltey in Essex 16 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 7 April 1 Eliz.—Warwick—

John Dannett, s. & h., *de corporibus.*

Leonard Dannett, s. & h., cons. & h. of Mary, aet. 29.

DANNETT, William, of Owresley, ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 30 March 2 Eliz.—Lincoln—William s. & h., aet. 23.

DANVERS, Dame Anne, widow, ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Marlborough 29 May 32 Hen. 8.—Wilts—William; John;

Darcus, Francis, ob. 11 Nov. 1612—Inq. at Beverley 18 Nov. 21 Car. I.—Yorks—Frances & h., aet. 13.

Darcy, John, late of Aldenley, co. Herts, Esq., ob. 18 May ult., s p.—Inq. 22 June 6 Eliz.—Kent, Herts.

Darcyne, John, ob. 28 Feb. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Guildford 16 June 32 Hen. 8.—Surrey—Anne d. & h., aet. 3.

Darcy, Christopher, Kat., ob. 17 March 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leeds 21 May 11 Hen. 8.—Yorks—

Christopher, s. & h.—Elizabeth, d. of Richard
aet. 18, 11 Hen. 8. Nevill, Lord of Latimer.

Darcy, Christopher, of Barnsley, co. Yorks, Esq., ob. July or Aug. 1621—p pet. 15 Aug. 1621—Yorks—. . . . s. & h., aet. 14; Katherine; . . . married to W. Ithenale, gent.

Darcy, Thomas, Kat., ob. 11 Sept. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Aldeldeye 1 July 35 Eliz.—Yorks—

Thomas, s. & h., ob. v.p.—Elizabeth Wentworth
2 Jan. 42 Eliz.

Christopher, s. & h., aet. 9, 36 Eliz.

Darcy, Thomas—Inq. at Mountjoley 7 July 35 Eliz.—Yorks—Christopher s. & h., æ aet. 12.

Darcy, William, ob. 23 June 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Hickmond 21 Nov. 18 Eliz.—Yorks—Anne d. & h., aet. 1.

Darcy, Conrad, Esq., ob. 4 May 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aldreston 31 Oct. 12 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. at Bowerth ult. Oct. 12 Hen. 8.—Warwick—John Dunet s. & h., male, now aet. 17.

Darcy, John, ob. 21 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 18 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Suffolk, Essex—John s. & h., aet. 14, 4 Oct. 1635 (by his wife): Thomas & John (by Katherine 2nd wife).

Darcy, Robert, will 16 Dec. 1636, ob. 10 Jan. 1636—Inq. at Thetford 6 June 13 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h., aet. 6, 22 March last.

Darcy, John, late of Dunmallingthorpe, Esq., ob. 4 May 4 Car. I.—Inq. 6 June 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aet 8; 3 younger sons & 1 daughter.

Darcy, John, Esq., ob. 4 May ult.—Inq. at Hinckley 6 June 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aet. 8, 1638.

Darcy, John, Esq., ob. 4 May 4 Car. I.—Inq. 6 June 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Thomas s. & h., aged 8; 3 others sons & 1 daughter.

Darcy, Mary, late wife of Conrad Dennett (ob. at London 4 May 8 Hen. 8) ob. at Tylney in Essex 16 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 7 April 1 Eliz.—Warwick—

John Dennett, s. & h.—
æt. sexpertem.

Leonard Dennett, s. & h., born
8 h. of May, aet. 32.

Darcy, William, of Gowsley, ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 30 March 2 Eliz.—Lincoln—William s. & h., aet. 23.

Darcyne, Dame Anne, widow, ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Sheffborough 29 May 32 Hen. 8.—Wilts—William; John;

Thomas, 1 s., ob. v.m.

Silvester, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandmother, aet. 20.

DANVERS, John, Esq.—Inq. at Bambery 12 June 1 Hen. 8.—Oxford.

DANVERS, John, Esq., s. & h. of William Danvers, Knt., ob. 31 Oct. ult.—1st Inq. at Tame 13 Oct. 1 Hen. 8; 2nd Inq. at Aylesbury 20 Oct. 1 Hen. 8; 3rd Inq. at Worcester 12 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Oxon, Bucks, and Worcester—John s. & h., aet. 6 months; 1. Anne; 2. Mary; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Dorothy.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE REGISTER OF THE GUILD OF KNOWLE IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK. Transcribed and Edited by W. B. Bickley. (Printed by W. H. Robinson, Walsall).

It is precisely from books like Mr. W. B. Bickley's admirably edited and handsomely bound "Register of the Guild of Knowle" that an accurate knowledge of the customs and mode of life of our forefathers can be obtained, and it is with great pleasure that we commend it to the notice of the public. The Guild of St. Anne of Knowle was founded in 1412 by one Walter Cooke, Canon of Lincoln, whose family had been settled in the neighbourhood of Knowle for a considerable period, and who was also the founder of the collegiate church and chantries at that place. The Register Book commences in 1451 and ends in 1535, and appears during the greater part of that period to have been very carefully kept. After the reformation it came into the possession of the family of Archer of Umberslade, and, having since passed through the hands of various owners, it became the property of the Birmingham Reference Library in 1875, where it is still preserved. Mr. Bickley's transcript consists of 272 pages, containing the names of several thousands of members of the Guild and deceased persons, on behalf of whose souls prayers were to be offered. Among these are to be found many of the most distinguished families of Warwickshire and the adjoining counties, the Greys, Marquises of Dorset, Richard Grey, Earl of Kent (1506) and Elizabeth his wife, the celebrated Sir Richard Empson, the Ferrers', Mountforts, Catesbys, Archers, Grevilles of Milcote, Digbys of Coleshill, Shuckburghs, Throckmortons, Lucys of Charlecote, and a host of others, but, as information can without difficulty be obtained from other sources concerning well known families like these, our interest chiefly centres in those of humbler rank, the lesser gentry, the yeomen and tradesmen of the district round Knowle which make up the bulk of the members of the Guild. Here indeed it is difficult to over-estimate the importance of a list like this, going back as it does to a period long anterior to parish registers. In the majority

Thomas, 1 s., ob. v.p.

Gloucester, 4 b., 4 cous., 4 b. of
his grandfather, aet. 26.

Dawkins, John, Esq.—Inq. at Bandbury 12 June 1 Hen. 8.—Oxford.

Dawkins, John, Esq., s. & h. of William Dawkins, Kint., ob. 31 Oct.
ult.—Inq. taken at Tame 12 Oct. 1 Hen. 8; 2nd Inq. at Aylesbury
20 Oct. 1 Hen. 8; 3rd Inq. at Worcester 15 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Oxfordshire,
Bucks, and Worcester—John s. & h., aet. 6 months; 1. Anne; 2.
Mary; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Dorothy.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

The Registers of the Cities of Kendal in the County of Westmorland. Transcribed and Edited by W. R. Hinkley. (Printed by H. H. Robinson, Walsall.)

It is precisely from books like Mr. W. R. Hinkley's admirably edited and handsomely bound "Registers of the Guild of Kendal" that an accurate knowledge of the customs and mode of life of our forefathers can be obtained, and it is with great pleasure that we commend it to the notice of the public. The Guild of St. Anne of Kendal was founded in 1415 by one Walter Cocks, Canon of Lincoln, whose family had been settled in the neighbourhood of Kendal for a considerable period, and who was also the founder of the collegiate church and chantries at that place. The Register Book commences in 1476 and ends in 1583, and appears during the greater part of that period to have been very carefully kept. After the reformation it came into the possession of the family of Archer of Underbank, and, having since passed through the hands of various owners, it became the property of the Birmingham Reference Library in 1876, where it is still preserved. Mr. Hinkley's transcript consists of 372 pages, containing the names of several thousands of members of the Guild and deceased persons, on behalf of whose souls prayers were to be offered. Among these are to be found many of the most distinguished families of Westmoreland and the adjoining counties, the Greys, Marquises of Dorset, Richard Grey, Earl of Kent (1506) and Elizabeth, his wife, the celebrated Sir Richard Empson, the Ferrers, Musgraves, Curwens, Andrews, Dacres, Wallace, Digby of Coleshill, Stanleys, Throckmortons, Lacys, of Chadderton, and a host of others, but, as information can without difficulty be obtained from other sources concerning well known families like these, our interest chiefly centres in those of humbler rank, the lesser gentry, the yeomen and tradesmen of the district round Kendal which make up the bulk of the members of the Guild. Here indeed it is difficult to overestimate the importance of a list like this, going back as it does to a period long anterior to parish registers. In the majority

of instances the place of residence of each member is given, and as husband and wife were generally entered together and often parents and children also, much valuable genealogical information may frequently be gathered. It is worth noting that each Master of the Guild appears to have introduced into it a large number of his own kinsfolk and neighbours. For instance, in the time of John Sclatter (1489) we find numerous entries of persons of his own name, one at least settled in another county, and during the mastership of Richard Walker of Charlecote (1494) appear many residents there, including several members of the Lucy family. Hugh Harmon of Sutton Coldfield (1516) and Thomas Grevys of King's Norton (1520) seem also to have been specially industrious in inducing their neighbours to become members of the Guild. In examining any record relating to Warwickshire, the attention of the public is sure to be directed to Shakespeare and his kinsfolk; we must not, therefore, omit to mention that the Register Book contains many persons of the name, the earliest entry being the following, "p aīa Ricardi Shakspere ⁊ alicie vx̃ ei⁹ de Woldiche," which occurs in 1457. The editor has elsewhere shewn that Woldiche is identical with Oldyche or Old Ditch, a farm in the hamlet of Balsall, from which place probably came the Wroxhall Shakespeares, by many antiquaries thought to be the ancestors of the illustrious poet.

In his introduction Mr. Bickley has printed some original documents relating to Knowle, including the Surveys and Returns of the Commissioners at the Dissolution, and an Indulgence of Pope Boniface IX., and reproductions of the seals of the College and Guild of Knowle, together with fac-simile pages of the original manuscript have also been added. The index provided, indispensable to a work of this kind, is very complete. but as the many variants of each name have not been grouped together, and the character ȝ with which some names commence has been used, care must be observed in consulting it.

LINEAGE OF THE BOWENS OF WOODSTOCK, CONNECTICUT. By Edward Augustus Bowen. (Cambridge, Mass.)

The chief interest in this account of an American family, of the name of Bowen, is centred in the identification of a certain Griffith Bowen resident at Boston, New England, in 1638/9, with a Griffith Bowen of the "house" of Slade in Glamorganshire. It has been the good fortune of his descendant, the author of this volume, to find records which appear to establish the identification beyond a doubt. The earliest notification of his residence at Boston is a memorandum in the books of a place of worship in that town, which reads thus:—"Taken in for Members of ye Congregation the 6ᵗ of ye 12ᵗʰ Moneth [1638] Griffith Bowen and his wife Margarett." Thus we find Griffith Bowen with a wife Margaret at Boston in February 1639, or, as it appears above, in the Quaker style, the 12th month 1638. This date is all important. In April 1638 and later, Griffith Bowen of Oxwich, his wife Margaret and mother Ellen Francklin *alias* Rowe, were selling lands in Llangenydd, Glamorganshire, as appears by Fines relating to Glamorganshire preserved in the Public Record Office. The evidence necessary to identify this Griffith Bowen of Oxwich with Griffith Bowen of Boston is found in a bond, dated 15 May 1640, and recorded in the first volume of Deeds

of Suffolk County, Massachussetts, wherein Henry Bowen of Haraden, co. Glamorgan, gent., and Henry Morgan of Llougher, in the same county, gent., are bound in the sum of £240 to Griffith Bowen, late of Langenith, in the county aforesaid. The descent from the Bowens of Slade, in the parish of Oxwich, is clearly proved by pedigrees in the College of Arms and the Golden Grove MSS. in the Public Record Office.

Although we have drawn attention only to documents which appear vital to the establishment of the object aimed at, it must not be supposed that no others are quoted. More than a third of the volume is devoted to evidences relating to the progenitor of the American line and his ancestors, and verbatim copies of every kind of deed to be found either here or in America are given. Mr. Bowen, however, disclaims having made a thorough search for all Welsh and English records of his ancestors, but what he has done is in every way satisfactory, and an excellent example of how genealogical research may be made useful and instructive.

WILTSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES (No. 17, March 1897). Devizes (George Simpson, Jun.); London (Phillimore and Co.)

We are glad to find that this useful publication has passed into the capable hands of Mr. Arthur Schomberg, under whose editorship it will, we are sure, prove of great assistance to Wiltshire antiquaries. The number now before us contains, among other contributions, papers on "Heddington and the Child Family," "John Stafford, Archbishop of Canterbury (A.D. 1443-52) and his Wiltshire Parentage," and "Bird Life in Salisbury"; and also a Grant of Arms to Tho: Jacob of Wootton-Bassett in 1633, from the Harley MS. in the British Museum.

We have also received—"Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients," by the Rev. M. G. Watkins, M.A. (London: Elliot Stock); and a manual of Italian heraldry, entitled "Vocabolario Araldico ad uso degli Italiani," compilato dal Conte Guelfo Guelfi. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli).

Notes and Queries.

MARMION.—The following reference to this family has, I think, been overlooked by genealogists:—Frater Balduini de Burgo Gervasius ab episcopatu cassatus Remensi clericatum dimisit, et comitatum de Reitest sibi hereditarium arripuit, ducens in uxorem Elisabeth filiam comitis Godefridi Namucensis . . . Isto Gervasio mortuo, qui filiam unicam reliquit, duxit eandem Elisabeth Clarembaldus de Roseto . . . Clarembaldus vero supradictus de Roseto filiastram suam Gervasii filiam alienavit a terra, dans eam cuidam nobili Roberto Marmioni de

Normannia. (Albericus, ad ann. 1117.) Gervais resigned the Archbishopric of Reims shortly after the death (1108) of Philip I. of France, succeeded his father as Count of Rethel in Champagne about 1118, and died in 1124. His daughter must therefore have been born c. 1110-1120, and will, I presume, have been wife of that Robert Marmion, living 1155, who is considered by modern experts to have been the true founder of the Abbey of Barberie. (See Round's *Feudal England*, p. 193.)

It is probable that the foregoing would not have so long escaped notice, if it were not that in *L'Art de verifier les Dates*, which contains the best known pedigree of the Counts of Rethel, Clarembald de Rosoy is by some mischance made husband to Gervais' daughter instead of to his widow, and thus Robert Marmion receives no mention.

Alberic is usually supposed to have been a monk of Trois-Fontaines, a Cistercian abbey in Champagne; but the Père le Long shews that he more probably was a canon of St. Augustine at Huy on the Meuse. His chronicle, which finishes in 1241, and contains a large quantity of genealogical matter, is as trustworthy as most works of its kind.

G. W. Watson.

Nova Scotia Baronets.—In the General Register of Sasines preserved at Edinburgh are recorded sasines of baronies in Nova Scotia granted according to the provisions contained in the original charter under which Baronets of Nova Scotia were created. Some of these are very quaintly worded, as for instance, that of Sir George Preston's sasine, dated March, 1637, which is thus entered in the Minute Book :—

Sasine of Sir George Prestoun "of ane barony of land in New Scotland with the haill gold mynes y^r^in, and power to transport y^r^to all persounes quha will be moved be thair gold affecting mynds."

But a most curious entry in the same record in which the ingenious lawyer who drew up the original has included among the dominions of his Sovereign Lord King Charles a region we have been taught to believe belongs to another and more potent monarch, is the following :—

1633 January—Sasine of Sir James Carmichael "of his barony in Nova Scotia to dig (if he wills) to the suburbs of hell for searching of gold mynes and for that effect to transport heither all gold affecting mynds."

Scutum.

Fane and Fisher Families.—Observing an article on the Fanes of Tunbridge in *The Genealogist*, by Mr. Keith W. Murray, wherein (on p. 210, note 1, vol. xiii, N.S.) he questions the marriage of Henry Fane with Alice Fisher, it occurs to me that the following references may throw some light on the subject :—

(1) The will of Thomas Fisher, Esquire, of Crayford, Kent, who makes his cousin Sir Thomas Fane, of Badsell, his executor, and names Thomas Fane, of Buswell, his younger brother, as overseer. (P.C.C., Rutland 46.)

(2) Chancery B. and A. *temp.* Q. Eliz. (F. f. 8, 71), Andrew Fisher (nephew of the above) coñ Fane.

(3) The will of Andrew Fisher, of Lambeth, Surrey, gent., who

Communis. (Alberione, ad anon. 1177.) Gervais resigned the Archbishopric of Reims shortly after the death (1108) of Philip I. of France, succeeded his father as Count of Ventadour in Champagne about 1118, and died in 1124. His daughter must therefore have been born c. 1110-1120, and will, I presume, have been wife of that Robert Marmion, living 1155, who is considered by modern experts to have been the true founder of the Abbey of Bordesle. (See Round's Peerage, p. 103.)

It is probable that the foregoing would not have so long escaped notice, if it were not that in L'Art de vérifier les Dates, which contains the best known pedigree of the Counts of Ventadour, Gervais de Bourg is by some misadvence made husband to Gervais' daughter instead of to his widow, and thus Robert Marmion receives no mention.

Alberle is usually supposed to have been a monk of Tiron Fontaine, a Cistercian abbey in Champagne; but this lives to long absent that he more probably was a canon of St. Augustine at Ruy on the Meuse. The chronicle, which finishes in 1241, and contains a large quantity of genealogical matter, is as trustworthy as most works of its kind.

G. W. Watson.

NOVA SCOTIA BANKERS.—In the General Register of Sasines preserved at Edinburgh are recorded sasines of baronies in Nova Scotia granted according to the provisions contained in the original charter under which baronets of Nova Scotia were created. Some of these are very quaintly worded, as for instance, that of Sir George Preston's sasine, dated March, 1637, which is thus entered in the Minute Book:—

Sasine of Sir George Preston "of ane barony of land in New Scotland with the hill gold myres yth, and power to transport yth all precious quhis will be moved be thair gold affecting myrs."

But a most curious entry in the same record in which the Inscolms bayter who drew up the original has confused among the dominions of his Sovereign Lord King Charles a region we have been taught to believe belongs to another and more potent monarch, is the following:—

1638 January—Sasine of Sir James Cornwallis "of his barony in Nova Scotia to dig (if he wille) to the subaylis of hell for searching of gold myres and for that effect to transport bailiff all gold affecting myrs."

Scotus.

FAKE AND FEIGNED FAMILIES.—Observing an article on the Fanes of Tunbridge in The Genealogist, by Mr. Keith W. Murray, above (ante p. 210, note 1, vol. xiii, N.S.) he questions the marriage of Henry Fane with Alice Baker, it seems to me that the following references may throw some light on the subject:—

(1) The Will of Thomas Fisher, Esquire, of Copyhold, Kent, who makes his cousin Sir Thomas Fane, of Mereworth, his executor, and names Thomas Fane, of Horsell, his younger brother, as overseer. (P.C.C. Rutland 46.)

(2) Chancery R. and A. (temp. Q. Elie. (E. 1. & 2.), Andrew Fisher (nephew of the above) cont Fane.

(3) The will of Andrew Fisher, of Lambeth, Surrey, yeoman, who

speaks of "lands wrongfully detained from my late uncle by Sir Thō. Fane's exōrs." (P.C.C., Stafford 99.)

(4) State Papers (Additional) Q. Eliz., vol. xxvi, fol. 7, 1579. Andrew Fisher to (?) the Council. F. O. F.

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE WITH ADDITIONS: WADE OF KINGCROSSE (see vol. xiii, N.S., p. 112).—I send the following extracts from the Headingley Registers and local newspapers as they give information not supplied by Mr. Clay's pedigree; also the entries referring to a family of the name living at Burley, who may be of the same stock. A pedigree is given in Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 2nd edition, 1816, p. 154, and doubtless much further information can be obtained from the Wills at the York Probate Registry.

G. D. LUMB.

HEADINGLEY REGISTERS.

Burial.	1741.—Dec.	29.	Mrs Wade, widow, New Grange.
„	1753.—Dec.	5.	Mr Benjamin Wade, Burley.
„	1758.—Apr.	12.	Mrs Dorothy Wade, Burley.
„	1759.—Feb.	24.	Mr Benjamin Wade, Leedes.
Baptism.	1763.—June	23.	Benjamin, son of Nathaniel Wade, born May 21, 1763, Burley.
„	1765.—Feb.	14.	Priscilla, daughter of Nathaniel Wade, Burley, Gent. Farmer.
„	1766.—May	8.	Dorothy, daughter of Nathaniel Wade, Burley, Gent. Farmer.
Burial.	1780.—Aug.	24.	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr Nathaniel Wade, Burley.
„	1781.—Nov.	23.	Dorothy, daughter of Mr Nathaniel Wade, Burley.
Baptism.	1785.—March	30.	Elizabeth, daughter of Benj. Wade, esq. of New Grange.
„	1789.—May	14.	Mary Ann, daughter of Benjn Wade, esq., New Grange.
Burial.	1792.—April	30.	Benjamin Wade, esq. of New Grange.
„	1798.—Jan.	29.	Elizabeth, wife of Mr Nathaniel Wade of Burley.
„	1800.—Oct.	6.	Mr Nathaniel Wade of Burley.
„	1801.—Oct.	7.	Mr Benjamin Wade of Burley.
„	1809.—Jan.	14.	Mrs Wade of Weetwood, relict of the late Walter Wade, esq. of New Grange.
„	1828.—Feb.	2.	Mr Thompson Wade, Headingley, 63.

"Leeds Mercury," 1817, Oct. 14.—"On the 7th inst. at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London, by the Rev. Pownall Bastard, John Bastard, esq., of Sharpham, Devon, Capt. in the R.N. and M.P. for Dartmouth, to Frances, eldest surviving daughter and coheiress of Benjamin Wade, esq. of New Grange in this county."

"Leeds Intelligencer," 1828, Oct. 9th.—"On Thursday last, at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, Major John Neave Wells, Royal Engineers, son of the late Admiral Wells, to Marianne, youngest daughter and coheiress of the late Benjamin Wade, esq. of New Grange, Headingley."

SAMBORNE OR SANBORN FAMILY.—The undersigned is engaged on a full genealogy of the Samborne or Sanborn family of the United States, with a complete account of their English ancestry. The American family is descended from John and William Samborne, who were sons of an English Samborne who married Anne, daughter of the "notorious inconformist," the Rev. Stephen Bachiler, of Wherwell, in Hampshire; this English Samborne was born about 1580-1600. Will any English genealogist who has any information as to the Samborne line or the Bachiler connection kindly communicate with V. C. Sanborn, La Grange, Ill., U.S.A.? V. C. SANBORN.

TWO EARLS OF WINCHESTER.

By G. W. Watson.

I. Louis de Bruges,[1] Seigneur de la Gruthuyse,[2] Prince of Steenhuyse, Seigneur d'Avelghem, Espières, Hamstede, Oostcamp, Thielt ten hove and Beveren,[3] was son and heir of John IV, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse,[4] by Margaret, Princess of Steenhuyse and Dame d'Avelghem.[5] He was born before 1427,[6] and succeeded his father after 7 Apr. 1438.[7] In 1449 he was *Echanson* to Philip, Duke of Burgundy,[8] by whom he was appointed Captain of Bruges in 1452,[9] and knighted at the Battle of Gavre, 22 July 1453.[10] He was present at Lille, 17 Feb. 1453/4, on

[1] A work entitled *Recherches sur Louis de Bruges* [by J. van Praet], 1831, contains much information concerning this nobleman, with some useful references to authorities, but it is very inaccurate. The genealogical part, especially, is in an extraordinary state of confusion.

[2] Gruthuyse means the House of the *gruyte*, a sort of malt, of which the ancestors of Louis de Bruges had a monopoly. In 1298, 29 Nov.,—a dispute having arisen between Guildolf de Bruges, knight, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, and the town of Bruges, the former asserting that none could import or sell beer, which had not been brewed with *son gruite*, and that he had the right to confiscate or *d'afondrer* the casks,—the arbitrator, Ralph de Clermont, Constable of France, Sire de Neelle, decided that the town should redeem this right by a fixed tax payable to the Seigneur de la Gruthuyse. The seal of the latter appended to the agreement displays a shield bearing a cross of fusils, those in pale being placed sidewise. Endorsed in a contemporary hand:—J. Wisdoms van mijn he. Ghildolf up dat hie seide recht te hebbene up jnghelsch ale en ander bier. (Gilliodts van Severen, *Inventaire des Chartes de la Ville de Bruges*, 1871 etc., tom. i, p. 58).

[3] Steenhuyse near Grammont; Avelghem and Beveren near Courtrai; Oostcamp, near Bruges; Thielt ten hove, near Thielt; all in Flanders: Hamstede, in the Isle of Schouwen in Zealand: Espières—Spiere—in Hainault.

[4] John IV was son of John III, Sire de la Gruthuyse and Grimberge (by his second wife Agnes, dau. of Alard de Mortaigne, Sire d'Espières), son of John II, son of John I, son of Gerard d'Aa, Sire de Grimberge (by Anne, or Catherine, dau. and hr. of Guildolf de Bruges, Sire de la Gruthuyse, living in 1298). Gerard was a son of Leon d'Aa, Sire de Grimberge in Brabant, son of Walter (*d.* 1236), son of Leon (*d.* 1215), son of Walter, son of Leon, all four styled de Bruxelles, and Sires d'Aa in Brabant. (Butkens, *Trophées de Brabant*, 1724, tom. ii, pp. 105-112; Sanderus, *Flandria Illustrata*, 1735, tom. ii, pp. 17-18; Gailliard, *Bruges et le Franc*, 1857-64, tom. i, pp. 68-79.)

[5] She was dau. and hr. of Felix, Prince of Steenhuyse and Sire d'Avelghem, Grand Veneur and Souverain Bailli of Flanders (by Mary, dau. of William van Stavele, Burgrave of Furnes), son of Hoste or Otto, of the same (by Elizabeth van Welle), son of Gerard, of the same (by Agnes van Schuervelde). (Van Gestel, *Hist. Archiep. Mechlin.*, 1725, *b.* p. 229; Espinoy, *Noblesse de Flandres*, 1631, pp. 86, 108; Sanderus, tom. iii, p. 165; *Bruges et le Franc*, tom. v, p. 312).

[6] He first appears in tournaments in March 1443.

[7] John IV was certainly living at this date, and probably as late as 1449. (See note 8.) It is not known when he died. For his epitaph in the Church of Notre Dame at Bruges is now imperfect.—Hier light Mynheere Jan van Gruuthuyse Heere van Gruuthuyse Spier Avelghem die starf a° xiiij° . . . —Hier lighet vrauw Margriete van Steenhuyse Mynsheeren Jans wyf was die starf a° . . . (*Inscriptions funéraires et monumentales de la Flandre occidentale*, Arrondissement de Bruges par J. Gailliard, Bruges, 1861-67, pt. ii, p. 29 and p. 72, pl. xx).

[8] Louys de Gruthuse, ecuier, Echanson. (Compte de Jean de Visen de 1449, f. 69.—*Memoires pour servir à l'histoire de France et de Bourgogne*, 1729, *b*, p. 230.)

[9] Pour tant qu'il estoit de la nation de la ville, et aussi qu'il estoit fort aimé du commun peuple. (*Chroniques de Mathieu d'Escouchy*, ch. 64.)

[10] Olivier de la Marche, *Memoires*, l. i, c. 28.

TWO EARLS OF WINCHESTER.

By G. W. Watson.

I. Louis de Bruges,[1] Seigneur de la Gruthuye,[2] Prince of Steenbruges, Seigneur d'Avelghem, Espinoy, Hamstede, Oostcamp, Thielt and Boere and Beveren,[3] was son and heir of John IV, Seigneur de la Gruthuye,[4] by Margaret, Princess of Steenbruges and Dame d'Avelghem.[5] He was born before 1437,[6] and succeeded his father after 7 Apr. 1439;[7] in 1449 he was Zandreve to Philip, Duke of Burgundy,[8] by whom he was appointed Governor of Bruges in 1453,[9] and knighted at the Battle of Ouvre, 22 July 1453.[10] He was present at Lille, 17 Feb. 1453/4, on

[1] A work entitled *Archeologia sur Jean de Bruges* [by J. van Praet], 1831, contains much information concerning this nobleman, with some useful references to authorities, but it is very inaccurate. The genealogical part, especially, is in an extraordinary state of confusion.

[2] Gruthuyse means the House of the Grate, a sort of mail, of which the ancestors of Louis de Bruges had a monopoly. In 1708, 20 Nov., a magpie being seen between Oudenarde de Bruges, Bruges, Ghent, Courtrai, and the town of Bruges, the former meeting that most unusual bird or any bird which had been bred in Bruges, the former meeting that most unusual bird or any bird which had been bred in Bruges, the former meeting that most unusual bird or any bird which had been bred in

the occasion of the assembly called the Vow of the Pheasant, the object of which was to organise a crusade.[11] In 1461 he was sent on an embassy to Scotland, and succeeded in breaking off the alliance between the Scots and Queen Margaret.[12] He was created a Knight of the Golden Fleece at the Chapter held at St. Omer, 6 May 1461,[13] and was nominated Lieutenant General (Stadtholder) of Holland, Zealand and Friesland, by letters dated at Bruges 14 May 1463.[14] In this capacity he received Edward IV, when a fugitive, at Alckmaer in Oct. 1470,. and entertained him magnificently at Bruges till 18 Feb. 1470/1.[15] In Sep. 1472 he came on an embassy to England, was received at Windsor with many festivities, and "on St. Edwardes daye (13 Oct.) opynly in the parlemente chamber was create Erle of Winchester";[16] on 23 Nov. he received a grant of arms[17] He was obliged to resign the governorship of Holland, etc., about Easter 1477,[18] the States of Holland having lately obtained the privilege of excluding aliens from office. As "Seigneur de la Gruuthuuse, Comte de Vhincestre, Prinche de Steenhuuse, et capitaine general de la ville de Bruges" he ratified, 24 March 1482/3, the Treaty of Arras (dated 23 Dec. 1482).[19] Being one of the chiefs of the party opposing the Archduke Maximilian, he was in June 1485 arrested and imprisoned, and all his goods were declared forfeited;[20] but they were restored by the treaty dated 16 May 1488.[21] He had, however, paid a fine of 300,000 *écus*.[20] The charges against him were referred to the tribunal of the Knights of the Golden Fleece, but the Chapter held at Malines in May 1491 arrived at no decision. At the Chapter which met at Brussels, 11 Jan. 1500/1, some years after his death, his defence, as presented by Jacques de Luxembourg, was found insufficient, and

[11] His particular vow is given by D'Escouchy, ch. 88.

[12] Jehan de Wavrin, *Croniques de la Grant Bretaigne*—Rolls Ser., vol. v, pp. 355-7.

[13] The chapter met 2 May, and the election of the new knights took place on the 6th. (Le Baron de Reiffenberg, *Histoire de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or*, 1830, p. 38).

[14] "Reformation sur tous les conseillers en Hollande, et la chambre des comptes à la Haye abolie et transferée à Bruxelles." This document is given in full by Hoynck van Papendrecht (*Analecta Belgica*, 1743, tom. ii, pars i, app., pp. 30-41) from the *Registre de la chambre des comptes de Brabant*, cotté N 3, f. 155. In it Duke Philip calls him "notre amé et feal chevalier, conseiller, chambellan, et lieutenant general de nosdits pays de Hollande, Zeelande et Frise."

[15] *Memoires de Philippe de Comines*, l. iii, ch. 5; Wavrin, vol. v, p. 612; *Chronyke van Vlaenderen*, 1727-36, deel ii. p. 419.

[16] MSS. Addit. 6113, ff. 100b, 103b—printed by Madden, *Archaeologia*, vol. xxvi, 1836, with an article taken from Van Praet. The latter of these MSS. narrates the festivities. The other, apparently by some herald, gives a full account of the creation of the Earldom.

[17] See Appendix, no. II.

[18] 1477, ontrent Paesschen. (W. van Gouthoeven, *D'oude chronijcke van Holland*, 1620, deel i. p. 100). See also *Chron. van Vlaenderen*, deel ii, p. 526.

[19] This ratification is given by Godefroy, *Observations sur l'histoire du Roy Charles VIII*, 1684, pp. 346-8; reproduced by Dumont, *Corps Diplomatique*, 1726-31, tom. iii, pt. ii, p. 109.

[20] Illecq s'estoient retirés plusieurs grands personnages tenans la ligue des Flamens, qui furent detenus prisonniers et leurs biens confisqués . . . Monseigneur le comte de Nassou avoit les biens du seigneur de la Gruthuyse . . . Le seigneur de la Gruithuise, pour racheter sa vie, paya trois cents mille escus, dont les cent furent donnés à monseigneur de Nassou. (*Chroniques de Jean Molinet* [*d.* 1507], edit. Buchon, tom. ii, pp. 444, 455). See also O. de la Marche, l. ii, ch. 11.

[21] For the text of this treaty see *Chron. de Molinet*, tom. iii, pp. 318-334; reproduced by Dumont, *Corps Diplom.*, tom. iii, pt. ii, p. 201.

(Jan. 17) it was ordered that his arms should be removed from the Church of the Carmelites at Brussels, the assembly *s'en remettant, pour le reste, au jugement de Dieu*; but soon afterwards, at the request of Louis XII of France, these arms were replaced.[22] He died at Ghent,[23] or at Bruges, 26 Nov. 1492, and was buried in the Church of Notre Dame at Bruges,[24] on the left of the high altar, near the tomb of the Archduchess, Mary of Burgundy. Will dated at Bruges 18 Aug. 1474.[25] He married, about 1455, Margaret,[26] dau. of Henry van Borssele, Heer van der Veere in Zealand, Count of Grandpré in Champagne, by his second wife Jane, dau. of Oliver van Halewyn, Heer van Lacken and Hemserode. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1510, and was bur. with her husband.[24] They had seven children :—

(i). Louis, *d.* young, 5 Jan. 1461, bur. at Oostcamp.[27] (ii). John V,

[22] Reiffenberg, *Hist. de la Toison d'Or*, pp. 180-198, 236, 254-256, minutely describes these proceedings, from original documents. Van Praet's account, which is followed by Madden, contains some serious errors.

[23] "Jan van Brugghe, heere van den Gruuthuyse, Prince van Steenhuyse, raed ende caemerlinc ordinaris van den Coninc, ruddere van synder ordere, capityn van der stede ende casteele van Abbeville ende van den Louvere te Paris," mentions the house at Ghent "daer wylent verstorf myn liever heer ende vaeder de heere van den Gruuthuyse." (*Registre des fiefs du Vieux-bourg aux archives de la prefecture de l'Escaut.*—Diericx, *Memoires sur la ville de Gand*, 1815, tom. ii, p. 230). According to the *Excellente Cronike van Vlaenderen*, [by A. van Smet], 1531, f. 277, "xiiij in Nouembre so quam mijn heere van den Gruythuyse al sieck binnen der stede van Brugghe, ende wiert soe lancx so sieckere, soe dat hy corts daer naer starf. Ende vp den xxvijsten van Nouembre anno xcij soe was hy begrauen tsauents ontrent den neghen hueren in onser vrauwen kercke;" *i.e.*, he *d.* at Bruges, and was bur. 27 Nov. at 9 in the evening.

[24] With the following epitaphs:—Hier light hooghe ende moghende heere Mer Lodewyck van Brugghe heere van Gruuthuyse grave van Wincestre prince van Steenhuuse etc. eersten camerlynck van onsen gheduchtighen Heere ende rudder van der ordene ende in synen tyd gouverneur general van Hollant Zeelant ende Vrieslant ende rudder van eeren van onse gheduchtighe Vrauwe Marie die starf in't jaer m vier hundert xcij up den xxvj van Novembre.—Hier lighet Vrauwe Marguriete van Borssele gheselnede van Mynheere boven ghenomt dochter van Mynheere Hendrick van Borssele heere van Vere grave van Granprez die starf in't jaer duysent vc tien up den xxix dagh van Ougst. God hebbe de Zielen. (Gailliard, *Inscriptions*, pt. ii, p. 34, pl. xv. Also (but all very inaccurately), in Van Gestel, *b*, p. 230 ; Beaucourt, *Description de N.D. à Bruges*, p. 235 ; Van Praet, p. 39 ; *Bruges et le Franc*, p. 76). This tomb was destroyed in 1797. On it were depicted his arms, Or a cross Sable, for Bruges de la Gruthuyse, quartering, Gu. a saltire Arg., for Van der Aa; and the same dimidiating, Sa. a fesse Arg., for Van Borssele; also his crest, a ram's head and neck, per fesse Sa. and Erm., collared Az. and armed Or, between a *volbanneret* Erm.; his motto, *Plus est en vous*, with its Flemish equivalent, *Meer es in u*; and his badge, a mortar with flames issuing, and throwing a ball. His supporters were two unicorns Arg. The arms granted by Edward IV do not occur here, nor, apparently, in any of the numerous MSS. he caused to be executed.

[25] This will, dated "1474, die vero jouis decima ottaua mensis Augusti hora quarta post prandium," is given verbatim by Gailliard, *Inscriptions*, pt. ii, pp. 34-37, from the original in the archives of the Church of N.D. at Bruges, litt. E, no. 194. It commences :—"Wy Lodewyc van Brugghe Rudde Graue van Wyncheste hee van den Gruuthuse prinche van Steenhuse hee van Auelghem van Amsten ende van Oorscamp raed cambellan en stedehoude generael vanden landen en graefscepen van holland zeeland en vriesland myns gheduchts heen shertoghen van Bourgne graue van Vlaendre . . . Ende Mgriete van Borsele wettelicke ghesellenede myns heen Lodewycx van Brugghe voorscreue ordoneren en maken ons testament, etc." Van Praet (as usual) gives the date incorrectly.

[26] Gouthoeven, Butkens, and Beaucourt, call her Mary, but it is certain, from many documents, that her name was Margaret.

[27] Van Praet says, ridiculously, "ayant toujours gardé le celibat." He must have been under six at his death.

who followed. (iii). John,[28] Seigneur d'Avelghem, who *d.* 1509, having *m.* Louise, dau. and hss. of John de Neelle, Seigneur d'Offemont, and had an only son Louis, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas, Seigneur de Mouy, and *d.* s.p. betw. Sep. 1522 and Apr. 1524.[29] (iv). Margaret, *d.* unm., bur. at the Church of the Caudenberg at Brussels.[30] (v). Jane, *m.* as second wife, Jacques II, Count of Hornes, *d.* 5 Jan. 1502, bur. at the Grey Friars at Malines.[31] (vi). Mary, *m.* as third wife, Adrian van Cruninghen, Burgrave of Zealand.[32] (vii). Philippote, a nun at Ghent, *d.* 1502.[30]

Louis de Bruges was a distinguished patron of literature. His splendid collection of manuscripts, most of which were executed by writers in his pay, passed into the library of Louis XII, and remained in the *Bibliothèque du Roi.* But the arms, badges and mottoes, with which they were copiously adorned, and by which they can be identified, were defaced, and those of France put in their stead. Even some of the miniatures of Louis de Bruges were altered to resemble Louis XII.[33]

II. John de Bruges V, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, Earl of Winchester, Prince of Steenhuyse, etc., son and heir. He was knighted[34] by the Archduke Maximilian, 7 Aug. 1479, before the Battle of Guinegate, where he was taken prisoner by the French.[34] In his ratification, 31 March 1483, as a magnate of Flanders, of the Treaty of Arras, he styles himself "Jean de la Gruthuse, Seigneur Despierres, Conseiller et Chambellan du Duc d'Austriche, Grand Veneur de Flandres, et Capitaine de son Chastel de l'Isle."[19] He took the part of the Flemings against the Archduke in June 1485, but apparently escaped with impunity.[35] Soon afterwards he retired to France, where the King gave him a pension of 400 *livres*, "pour avoir de quoy entretenir honorablement son estat au service du Roy."[36] He was Seneschal of Anjou, 21 Feb. 1488/9;[37] a

[28] "Loyse de Nesle daeme dOffemont de Nelle Dancre et de Bray . . . comme ayant le bail et garde noble de Loys de Bruges filz unique du deffunct messire Jean de Bruges en son viuant cheualier seigneur Dauelghem conseillier et chamberlain du roy notre siere et son seneschael dAnjou et de la dicte dame elle auoit et a commis . . . pour la foundacion de deulx messes que madame Margeriete de Boorsele en son viuant et a lheure de son trespas vefue de feu messire Louys de Bruges seigneur de la Gruuthuuse grant pere dudict Loys son filz auoit ordonne par son testament . . . 28 Jan. 1511." This document (*Archives de N. D. de Bruges*, litt. F, no. 156—Gailliard, *Inscriptions*, pt. ii, p. 441) proves that Butkens, etc., are certainly wrong in making John son, instead of brother, to John V.

[29] Anselme, tom. vi, p. 52; La Roque, *Maison de Harcourt*, tom. ii, p. 1112.

[30] Butkens, tom. ii, p. 112.

[31] So her epitaph—Dieu face mercy à noble dame dame Jehanne de Bruges fille de messire Loys de Bruges seigneur de la Gruthuse comte de Winchestre etc. et de dame Marguerite de Borssele et femme de noble et puissant seigneur messire Jacques comte de Hornes laquelle dame trespassa lan 1502 le 5 de janvier. (*Provincie stad ende district van Mechelen*. 1770, deel ii, p. 15).

[32] Ferwerda, *Nederlandsch Geslacht Stam-en Wapen Boek*, pedigree of Cruninghen.

[33] Van Praet has discovered about 106 of these MSS., of which he gives (pp. 81-324) an elaborate description. They comprise Bibles; works on morality; legends of the Saints; translations into French of Josephus, Cæsar, Ovid, Livy, Lucan; the chronicles of Froissart, Monstrelet, Wavrin; Sir John Mandeville; many romances, such as Lancelot, Tristan and Iseult, Legend of the Holy Grail, etc., etc.

[34] *Chron. de Molinet*, tom. ii, pp. 209, 218.

[35] Le seigneur des Pierre . . . rendit le chasteau de Lille, et conduisit ses biens hors de la ville, parmi que les gouverneurs d'icelle lui payeroient trois mille escus (*Chron. de Molinet*, tom. ii, p. 444.)

[36] These are the terms of the quittance which he gave, 14 March 1485/6, to Jean

Knight of the Order of St. Michael of France, being so created 27 May 1498, at the Coronation of Louis XII;[38] Grand Master of the Crossbowmen of France in 1498;[39] Captain of the Castle of the Louvre at Paris 31 Jan. 1499/1500.[40] He resigned the Earldom of Winchester to King Henry VII at Calais, in May or June 1500.[41] He was appointed Governor and Lieutenant General for the King in Picardy, 13 June 1504,[42] and held this post till his death. He died at Abbeville in 1512, before 6 Sep.,[43] and was buried in the Abbey of St. Riquier in Ponthieu.[44]

He *m.* firstly, Mary d'Auxy, younger dau. and eventually sole heir of John IV, Seigneur and Ber d'Auxy in Artois, Knight of the Golden Fleece, Grand Master of the Crossbowmen of France, by Jane de Flavy, only child of John, Seigneur de Flavy in Picardy.[45] By her he had an only dau., Margaret, heir to all her mother's great possessions; she *m.*, by contract dated 15 June 1494, Jacques de Luxembourg II, Seigneur de Fiennes and Gavre, Knight of the Golden Fleece.[46]

He *m.* secondly, by contract dated 18 March 1479/80, Renée de Bueil, daughter of Antony, Sire de Bueil, Count of Sancerre, by Jane, bastard of Valois, dau. of Charles VII, King of France, by Agnes Sorel.[47]

He *m.* thirdly, 30 Nov. 1505, Mary, dau. of John de Melun III, Seigneur d'Autoing and d'Epinoy, Marshal of Flanders, by Isabel, dau. of Jacques de Luxembourg, Seigneur de Richebourg.[48] By her (who *m.*

Lallemant, receiver-general of finances in Normandy, for the sum of 500 *livres*, forming part of the said pension. (Van Praet, p. 67).

[37] According to Anselme (tom. vii, p. 850) he was Seneschal of Anjou as early as 29 Jan. 1483/4. A notice in the *Memorial de la chambre des comptes*, reg. v, f. 14.—Dominus Joannes de la Gruthuse miles, consiliarius et cambellanus domini regis D. Compendie 9 junii 1498, receptus fuit ad officium senescalli Andegavensis—no doubt refers to his brother.

[38] The continuator of Monstrelet, l. iii, ch. 213.

[39] Anselme, tom. viii. p. 108, citing Rousseville.

[40] Letters patent of this date make him an annual gift of 24 puncheons of claret, "pour qu'il ait tousjours meilleures provisions et fournitures de vin au chasteau du Louvre à Paris, dont il est capitaine, et aussi en reconnoissance des grands et recommandables services qu'il nous a pu donner, faire et fait chaque jour." (Van Praet, p. 69).

[41] See Appendix, no. I.

[42] *L'Histoire des Comtes de Pontieu et Maieurs d'Abbeville*, 1657, p. 618.

[43] At this date, the Abbot of St. Riquier bought, with a portion of the money which John de Bruges had left to found masses, a fief at Millincourt. (*Chron. Centulense*, by Victor Cotron, a MS. of the 16th century, Bibl. du Roi, MSS. de St. Germain-des-Prés, no. 532—cited by Van Praet.)

[44] With the epitaph.—Ici gist Messire Jehan de Bruges Prince de Stenneuse seigneur de la Grutuze Chevalier de lOrdre gouverneur et lieutenant general du Roy es pays de Picardie etc. Capitaine de cent hommes darmes. Il trespassa à Abbeville en Lan Mille v^c et xii et fut grand et redoutable seigneur.—(Van Praet, p. 71.) A plate of the window (with a similar inscription) put up to his memory in the Church of Notre Dame by his son René in 1552, and destroyed in 1788, will be found in Gailliard, *Inscriptions*, pt. ii, pl. xix, and in the same author's *Revue Pittoresque des Monuments de Bruges*, 1850, p. 46.

[45] Anselme, tom. viii, p. 106; Carpentier, *Histoire des Pais-Bas*, 1664, pt. iii, pp. 146, 562.

[46] Anselme, tom. iii, p. 736.

[47] Louis XI gave her (whom he styles his niece) in marriage the revenues of the storehouses of salt at Caen, Caudebec, Harfleur and Lisieux. (Anselme, tom. vii, p. 850, citing the *Chambre des comptes*, mem. Q, f. 185).

[48] Anselme, tom. v, p. 230; iii, p. 726.

Knight of the Order of St. Michael of France, being so created 27 May 1498, at the Coronation of Louis XII.[a] Grand Master of the Crossbowmen of France in 1493;[b] Captain of the Castle of the Louvre at Paris 31 Jan. 1499/1500.[c] He resigned the Stadhum of Winchester to King Henry VII at Calais, in May or June 1509.[d] He was appointed Governor and Lieutenant General for the King in Picardy, 13 June 1504,[e] and held this post till his death. He died at Abbeville in 1513, before 6 Sep.,[f] and was buried in the Abbey of St. Riquier in Ponthieu.[g]

He m. Bastly, Mary d'Auxy, younger dau and eventually sole heir of John IV, Seigneur and Baron d'Auxy in Artois, Knight of the Golden Fleece, Grand Master of the Crossbowmen of France, by Jean de Flavy, Grand Master of the Crossbowmen of France, by her he had an only child of John, Seigneur de Flavy in Picardy.[h] By her he had an only dau, Margaret, heir to all her mother's great possessions; she m., by contract dated 15 June 1494, Jacques de Luxembourg II, Seigneur de Fiennes and Gavre, Knight of the Golden Fleece.[i]

He m. secondly, by contract dated 18 March 1479/80, Renée de Bueil, daughter of Antony, Sire de Bueil, Count of Sancerre, by Jane, heir of Valois, dau. of Charles VII, King of France, by Agnes Sorel.[j]

He m. thirdly, 20 Nov. 1505, Mary, dau. of John de Melun III, Seigneur d'Antoing and d'Epinoy, Marshal of Flandres, by Isabel, dau. of Jacques de Luxembourg, Seigneur de Hubertsburg.[k] By her (who m., Lallemant, widow-general of Sancerre in Normandy, in the year of 1500 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

secondly, as second wife, Jacques de Chabannes II, Seigneur de la Palice, Marshal of France, and was living in Sep. 1536[49]) he had three children. (i) Louis, who succ. his father and *d.* unm. in 1528.[50] (ii) René, who followed. (iii) Anne, who was a nun at Bethune in 1534.

René de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, Prince of Steenhuyse, etc., *d.* at Bruges in 1572. He *m.* Beatrix de la Chambre, dau. of John, Count of la Chambre in Savoy, by Barbe, dau. of Hugh d'Amboise, Seigneur d'Aubijoux. By her he had an only child, Catherine, Dame de la Gruthuyse, Princess of Steenhuyse,[51] etc. She was married five times; firstly, 9 June 1574, as second wife, to Louis de la Baulme, *dit* de Corgenon de Poupet, Count of St. Amour, Knight of the Order of Savoy;[52] secondly, in 1615, to Achilles de l'Hôpital, Baron of Cordoux;[53] thirdly, to Charles de Messey, Seigneur de Montiomient; fourthly, to Scipion de Champier, Seigneur de St. Hilaire; and fifthly, 30 April 1621, to René de la Haye, Seigneur de Reyseux. Her last four marriages were childless.[54]

Appendix.

I.

[Vacatur irrotulamentum infrascriptum, quia littere inde patentes sursum reddite et restitute fuerunt ad manus domini nostri regis Henrici septimi, apud villam Calesij, anno regni sui decimo quinto, ea intentione vt cancellentur et dampnentur. Et quia litere predicte, sic vt premittitur sursum reddite et restitute, cancellabantur et dampnabantur, idcirco irrotulamentum infrascriptum similiter cancellatur et dampnatur.]

Rex archiepiscopis etc. salutem. Cum boni regis et grati admodum principis munus censeamus de se deque regio statu bene meritas personas amore prosequi et liberalitate congruere, nobis visum est clarissimum virum ac militem spectabilem Lodowicum de Bruges, dominum de la Gruthuse et principem de Steenhuse, dominum de Auelghien, de Spiers, de Aemstede et de Oescampe, qui per obsequia gratissima de nobis optima queque promeruit, et amare plurimum et condignis honorum fascibus decorare. Cum dudum in eam prouinciam carissimi fratris nostri ducis Burgundie felici appulimus fato, cui dignissime prefuit Lodowicus prefatus, is ipse benignissime humanissime que nos excepit, cepitque ex inde liberaliter in singulis que nostris putabat conducere vel saluti vel statui suauissime nobis obsequi, nec rebus suis parcens nec persone, quominus per id temporis quo in illis transmarinis versabamur, eas in gratia et nostrorum subsidia copiose profuderit, cumque nos in regnum rediundum fuerat, vltro semetipsum optulit belli socium et participem pro statu regio nostro, quatinus hoc nobis placuisset, pro virili militarium; cumque suos in ea parte conatus haud facile dissuasimus, vt bene feliciter que proficisceremur, omnem nichilominus operam nobis impendit, visus equidem est nequaquam sibi ipsi satisfacere, sinon in singulis que nostris curanda fuerant seipsum promptum gratum munificum et supra quam crederetur liberalem admodum exhiberet, adeo vt apud

[49] Anselme, tom. vii, p. 131. The Marshal was slain at the Battle of Pavia, 24 Feb. 1524/5.

[50] "In Italia coelebs mortuus ad annum 1528, cum Gallicarum copiarum praefecto Lautrechio" [Odet, Count of Foix, Seigneur de Lautrec, Marshal of France, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1528]. (Sanderus, tom. ii, p. 18). It is certain that he was son of Mary de Melun, and not, as Butkens asserts, of Mary d'Auxy. "Loys Renne ende Anne kindren van wylen edelen ende moghenden heere Jan van Brugghe . . . die hy hadde by vrauwe Marie van Melun zine gheselnede," are the terms of a transaction, 10 Nov. 1513, between the guardians of these children and the Church of Notre Dame at Bruges. (*Archives de N.D. de Bruges*, litt. F, no. 156—Gailliard, *Inscriptions*, pt. ii, p. 441).

[51] This principality she sold in 1595.

[52] La Chenaye Desbois, *Dictionnaire de la Noblesse*, tom. ii, p. 83.

[53] Anselme, tom. vii, p. 435.

[54] It will be seen that she is said to have been married four times in seven years.

omnes qui nos tunc comitabantur admiraretur plurimum; eo venit vt in sui laudem multo dicantur, presertim cum pridem in parliamento tantorum fama meritorum comitatem regni ita permouerit, vt vno assensu vnoque ore proloqutoris sui Willelmi Alyngtoni rogaremur, quatinus in obsequiorum ac rerum abs se gestarum memoriam de nobis optime meritam, dignaremur suam personam honorare; has propterea sui nobilitatem animi, humanitatem quoque et largitatem demum et suas ceteras probitates eximias considerantes, et hoc maxime quod et status regni nostri felicioris semper audissimus extitit, eundem clarissimo quodam et excelso munere premiare decreuimus, vnde sibi veniat et suis posteris ampliacio dignitatis. Proinde de gratia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris, prefatum Lodowicum in comitem Wintonie eregimus et creamus, ac eum de et cum stilo, titulo, nomine et honore eidem debitis et per cincturam gladij realiter inuestimus; habenda et tenenda eadem stilum, titulum, nomen et honorem comitis Wintonie eidem Lodowico de Bruges et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus imperpetuum. Et quia crescente status celsitudine crescunt inde diuersa sumptus et onera, de gratia nostra speciali, tam pro premissorum meritorum et obsequiorum consideracione quam pro dicto statu suo decencius et honorificencius manutenendo et sustentando, dedimus et concessimus ac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus eidem comiti Ludowico et heredibus suis predictis, ducentas libras annuatim percipiendas, videlicet viginti libras inde de firmis, exitibus, proficuis et reuencionibus comitatus nostri Suthamptonie prouenientibus, per manus vicecomitis comitatus illius qui pro tempore fuerit, et centum et octoginta libras de custumis, subsidiis, proficuis et reuencionibus in portu ville nostre Suthamptonie crescentibus seu prouenientibus, per manus custumariorum et collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum in dicto portu nostro pro tempore existente et futurorum, ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones imperpetuum, aliquo statuto, actu, siue ordinacione in contrarium facto edito siue ordinato non obstante. Hiis testibus, etc. Datum per manum nostram apud palacium nostrum Westmonasterij, xiij die Octobris, per ipsum Regem. (Rot. Cart., 12 Edw. IV, n. 9.—*Archaeologia*, vol. xxvi, p. 285; *Lords' Reports* (1829), vol. v, p. 392).

II.

[Vacatur irrotulamentum infrascriptum, quia *etc.*, *ut supra.*]

Rex omnibus etc. Salutem. Cum nos pridem, in pleno parliamento nostro, ad requisitionem et rogatum totius communitatis regni nostri Anglie, in parliamento nostro existentis, in laudem nobilis et magnifici domini, domini Lodowici de Brugges de la Gruthuse, principis de Steenhuse, domini de Auelghien, de Spyers, de Aemstede et de Oescampe, ob ejus multiplicia promerita et impensa nobis obsequia gratissima per id temporis quo in transmarinis versabamur, ipsum Lodowicum, tanquam regni nostri predicti nostrique felicis status zelatorem, congruis honoribus premiantes, in comitem Wyntonie erexerimus et creauerimus, ac eum de et cum stilo, titulo, nomine et honore, eidem debitis, per cincturam gladij realiter inuestiuerimus, habenda et tenenda eadem stilum, titulum, nomen et honorem comitis Wyntonie, eidem Lodowico de Brugges et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus imperpetuum, prout in carta nostra inde confecta plene liquet, jamque nos vlterius considerantes quod quamquam clarus sit origine et in natali sua prouincia plurimum ac diuersorum locorum principatum et dominationem jure obtinuerit hereditario, arma quoque et insignia sue nobilitatis simul et donationum clarissimos habuerit testes, in hoc dicto nostro nichilominus regno arma sibi desunt, quibus eum, tam hic quam alibi, per orbem, vt comitem Anglicum, insigniis comite dignis ornari deceat et agnosci, proinde clarissime sue nobilitatis contemplatione, ac vt domi forisque et bello et pace nostra largitione decoratus incedat ornatior, arma et insignia pro comitatu suo Wyntonie sibi dari et assignari cupientes, de liberalitate et gratia nostris ac premissorum consideratione dedimus, concessimus et assignauimus, ac tenore presentium damus, concedimus et assignamus eidem Lodowico et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus Wyntonie comitibus, arma et insignia armorum modo et forma hic depicta —habenda, portanda et vtenda eidem Ludowico et heredibus suis predictis in pace et in guerra, in regnis, locis, dominiis, prouinciis, terris, et regionibus quibuscumque, imperpetuum, absque impetitione, calumpnia seu injuria cujuscumque. In Gallico sic discernenda. *Il porte d'azure a dix mascles d'or en orme d'ung canton de nostre propre armes d'Engleterre, C'estassauoir, de goules a ung lepard passaunt d'or, armee d'azure, si comme le picture demonstre.* In cujus, etc. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium, vicesimo tertio die Nouembris. (Rot. Pat., 12 Edw. IV, pars i, m. 11—Rymer, *Foedera*, edit. 1710, vol. xi, p. 765; edit. 1741, tom. v, pt. iii, p. 25).

THE CREFFEILD FAMILY.

The notes which follow relate to a family of some interest to genealogists, not only on account of their singular arms, but also from the fact that they were believed—apparently on excellent grounds—to be immigrants from Flanders, although they were, beyond question, of an old English stock.

In Le Neve's *Knights* (Harleian Society) Sir Ralph Creffield is the subject of a longer notice than usual :—

Ralf Cresfeld esq^{r} of Colchester in St. James' parish. Knighted at the same time[1] the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoult & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 q^{r} & 2nd two sinister hands coupt & erected & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters counterchanged in the center a humane heart Gules.

Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevem^{t} set vp for the son of this K^{t} & the church hung round with escocheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by . . . writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H., p. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fll. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Ramp^{t}, Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinqfoil slipt or. (pp. 507-8).

Dismissing for the present the sketchy pedigree which accompanies these remarks, we find the theory of a Flemish origin remarkably confirmed by the fact that the Creffields figure in the register of the Dutch Church, Colchester.[2]

And yet their English origin must have been always known. Morant, the historian of Essex (1768), was himself the son-in-law of a Creffeild, and therefore took an interest in the family. He distinctly asserts that the Colchester branch sprang from the Chappel house, which was "formerly considerable at Fordham." At Chappel, they were yeomen, owning Popes, originally a good estate, and I have found them entered there, under Elizabeth, in the lay subsidy rolls. Mr. Sperling has ascertained from wills and the parish register the descent of the Colchester branch from the owners of Popes.

Two miles from Chappel is Fordham, where, as Morant mentions in a note (ii, 229), there formerly existed :—

"In the east window of the south (a)isle of the Church this inscription in old English letters "Orate pro animabus Johannis Creffeild et Margerie uxoris ejus, qui istam fenestram . . . In the north (a)isle also, in old letters ; "Orate pro animabus Johannis Creffeild et Alicie uxoris ejus. In the east window of the north (a)isle, Creffeild's Arms : Or, a heart gules between 2 hands couped at the wrist argent and 'Orate pro animabus' etc., as before," Symonds' Collect, vol. 1, f. 309. Their arms are now quarterly argent and sable, a Heart, between two left hands, and two legs, coupées.

Some three miles, again, from Fordham lies Little Horkesley, where the family is found in very early times. Alan de "Crepfeud" held a tenth of a knight's fee there from the Crown *temp.* Hen. III,[3] and he is

[1] "At Kensington 19th of June 1713."

[2] So I am informed by Mr. Moens, the greatest authority on the subject, who is editing the Register as an extra volume for the Huguenot Society.

[3] *Liber Rubeus*, p. 739

clearly identical with "Alan de Cresfeld, son of Henry de Cresfeld," who "grants to the church and monks of St. Peter, Horkesley, one piece of his land in Horkesley (c. 1240)."[1] Other charters of Alan and his relatives are preserved in the Bodleian Library,[2] and he himself, as Alan "de Crepfeld" or "de Crefeld," is witness to three charters relating to the adjoining parish of (West) Bergholt.[3]

In the following century we find a writ of 9 Nov. 1307 for "Andrew de Crefeld of Horkesleye, son and heir of Robert de Crefeld, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king."[4] There can be little doubt, from the older form of the name (which had by no means been forgotten in the eighteenth century)[5] that it was derived from "Cressfield," Suffolk, which a Bodleian charter of 1397-8 mentions in conjunction with Creeting, Stonham and Codenham.[6] This would surely be Crowfield (the "Crofelda" of Domesday), which lies just between Stonham and Codenham. Crowfield is about twenty miles (as the crow flies) from Horkesley.

The genealogical entries which follow relate to Sir Ralph Creffeild's son, of whose "Attchevement" Le Neve speaks. It is (or was recently) hanging in St. James' Church, Colchester. I found the entries on a flyleaf of Poole's *Commentaries* in the library of Mr. Round, M.P., Ralph Creffeild's descendant and representative. Of all the sons mentioned only Peter survived: his daughter and sole heiress married James Round, of Birch Hall in 1758.

"Ralph Creffeild[7] & Sarah Webster were married att Camberwell in ye County of Surry on Monday ye ninth day of July 1711 by Mr. Robt. Rogers, Minister of Dedham in ye County of Essex.

Issue of their Bodies: Ralph Born 16 May 1712 att London baptized 29 May 1712 died 2nd March 1712 aged 9 months and 2 weeks, buried att Camberwell.

Ralph Born 2nd June 1713 att London baptized 12 June died 4 May 1715 aged 1 year 11 months and 2 days buried at Camberwell.

Elizabeth Born 12 September 1714 died 26 September 1714 aged 14 days buried at Camberwell.

Elizabeth Born 30th October 1715 att London baptized 4 November 1715 died 13 November 1715, aged 14 (*sic*) dayes buried att Camberwell.

Hannah Born 22nd Aprill 1717 att London baptized ye 26 of Aprill 1717 Registered in the Register of the parish of Abchurch, London.[8]

Ralph Kersteman born 19 June 1718 att Colchester baptized 24 June 1718 died 30 July 1718 aged 6 weekes buried in St. James Church in Colchester.

[1] *Calendar of Bodleian Charters*, p. 70.
[2] *Ibid.*, pp. 70, 73, 74.
[3] *Cartulary of St. John's Abbey* (Roxburghe Club), pp. 411, 414, 416.
[4] *Calendar of Close Rolls* 1307-1313, p. 7.
[5] As in Le Neve *supra*. It is "Cresfeild" in Mr. Peter Kesterman's will (1714) and in the Dedham Hall Court Roll, 1723/4.
[6] *Calendar*, p. 466.
[7] Described in marriage settlement (2 June 1711) as of the Inner Temple.
[8] Mar. George Wegg, Esq., of Colchester (*Genealogist*, N.S., xi, 19).

closely identical with "Alan de Crofield, son of Henry de Crofield," who "grants to the church and monks of St. Peter, Horkesley, one piece of his land in Horkesley (c. 1240)."[1] Other charters of Alan and his relatives are preserved in the Bodleian Library,[2] and he himself, as Alan "de Crufield" or "de Crofeld," is witness to three charters relating to the adjoining parish of (West) Bergholt.[3]

In the following century we find a writ of 9 Nov. 1307 for "Andrew de Crofeld of Horkesleye, son and heir of Robert de Crofeld, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king."[4] There can be little doubt, from the older form of the name (which had by no means been forgotten in the eighteenth century)[5] that it was derived from "Crowfield," Suffolk, which a Bodleian charter of 1257-8 mentions in conjunction with Creeting, Stonham and Cockfenn.[6] This would surely be Crowfield (the "Crofelda" of Domesday), which lies just between Stonham and Cockfenn. Crowfield is about twenty miles (as the crow flies) from Horkesley.

The genealogical entries which follow relate to Sir Ralph Crofield's son, or whose "Attlebrewmant" in Essex appears. It is (or was recently) hanging in St. James' Church, Colchester. I found the entries on a flyleaf of Parish Commentaries in the library of Mr. Round, M.P. Ralph Crofield's descendant and representative. Of all the sons mentioned only Peter survived; his daughter and sole heiress married James Round, of Birch Hall in 1753.

"Ralph Crofield & Sarah Webster were married att Coxhorewell in ye County of Surry on Munday ye ninth day of July 1711 by Mr. Robt. Rogers, Minister of Godman in ye County of Essex.

Issue of their Bodies: Ralph born 16 May 1712 att London baptized 20 May 1712 died 2nd March 1713 aged 9 months and 2 weeks, buried att Coxhorewell.

Ralph Born 2nd June 1713 att London baptized 12 June died 4 May 1715 aged 1 year 11 months and 2 days buried at Coxhorewell.

Elizabeth Born 13 September 1714 died 26 September 1714 aged 14 days buried at Coxhorewell.

Elizabeth Born 30th October 1715 att London baptized 4 November 1715 died 13 November 1715, aged 14 (sic) days buried att Coxhorewell.

Hannah Born 22d April 1717 att London baptized ye 26 of April 1717 Registered in the Register of the parish of Aldenham, London."[7]

Ralph Kerstenman born 19 June 1718 att Colchester baptized 24 June 1718 died 20 July 1718 aged 6 weeks buried in St. James Church in Colchester.

[1] Calendar of Bodleian Charters, p. 10.
[2] Ibid., pp. 10, 73, 74.
[3] Calendar of St. John's, Abbey (Bodleian Cloth), pp. 411, 414, 414.
[4] Calendar of Close Rolls 1307-1313, p. 7.
[5] As in the News-letter, it is "Crosfield" in Mr. Peter Kerstenman's will (1718) and in the Dedham Hall Court Roll, 1723/4.
[6] Calendar, p. 166.
[7] Described in marriage settlement (2 June 1711) as of the Inner Temple.
[8] Mar. George Wegg, Esq., of Colchester (Gentleman), 3.3.9., ex 19.

Peter Born 10 August 1719 att Colchester baptized 14 August 1719 Registered in the Register of ye parish of Ardleigh.

Sarah Born 22nd October 1720 att Colchester baptized 2nd November 1720 Registered in the Register of the parish of Ardleigh.[1]

Joseph Born 11 January 1722 att Colchester baptized 4 February 1722 Registered in the Register of the Parish of East Mersea and West Mersea died 8 May 1723 aged 17 weekes and 5 dayes buried in St. James in Colchester.

Ralph Creffeild jun^r Esquire dyed the 12 December 1723 buried in St. James' Church in Colchester aged 36 years & near 4 months born 17 Augt 1687.[2]

Ralph Born 1 May 1724 att Colchester baptized 29 May 1724 Died 10 June aged 5 weeks and and 5 days, buried in St. James' Church In Colchester."

The mention of "Camberwell" leads me to speak of Mrs. Creffeild's connection with it, which introduces an interesting group of refugee families. Her pedigree was as follows :—

Peter Kesterman "bapt. 20 Sept. 1622."[3] Of St. Lawrence Poulteney Lane[6] and afterwards of Camberwell; Deacon of Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 1661; Elder 1670. Bur. there 8 Dec. 1715. Will dated 22 Nov. 1714. Proved 31 March 1716.[7] = Sarah Tayspill,[4] dau. of George Tayspill senr.,[5] of Colchester, bur. Austin Friars, 7 March 1704.

- Other children whose issue became extinct circ. 1745.
- John Webster of St. Michael, Cornhill, and of Barbadoes. Died in Barbadoes. Will d. 10 June 1691. Admon. to widow 10 Oct. 1694. = Mary Kesterman, d. 10 Feb. 1754, aged 92. Buried All Saints, Colchester. Heir there to Mrs. Cornelisen. Will d. 20 June 1751. Proved C.P.C. 21 Feb. 1754.
  - John Webster. Living 1694. Died young.
  - Sara Webster Bapt. Austin Friars 6 April 1687. Dead before 7 Nov. 1688.
  - Sara Webster Bapt. Austin Friars 7 Nov. 1688;[8] d. 6 June 1751; bur. All Saints, Colchester. Will d. 16 Aug, 1743. Proved 1 June 1754. Devisee of Mrs. Cornelisen as her "niece."[9] = Ralph Creffield Esq. Will d. 6 Dec. 1723. Proved C.P.C. 11 Jan. 1723/4.
- Elizabeth Kesterman, Bapt. Austin Friars 16 Aug. 1663. Bur. there 27 Aug. 1719. Will dated 13 Feb. 1717 (Codicil 21 July 1719). Proved C.P.C. 29 Aug. 1719. d. s.p. = William Henry Cornelisen of "Dupre and Cornelisen," merchants, St. Laurence Poultney Lane. Deacon of Dutch Church, Austin Friars 1688. Elder 1703. Bur. there 17 March 1715; d. s.p.

[1] Bur. St. James', Colchester, 28 March 1737.
[2] *i.e.*, the father of these children. He was J.P. for Essex.
[3] Pedigree *penes* Mr. Round.
[4] Her (Dutch) prayerbook (as Mrs. Kesterman, 1649), Ditto.
[5] His portrait, Ditto.
[6] Little London Directory of 1677 (Ed. Hotten, 1863).
[7] Communicated by the Editor.
[8] All these Austin Friars references are taken from Mr. Moens' invaluable work on the church.
[9] After Mr. Creffeild's death she married Mr. Charles Gray, M.P. for Colchester in five parliaments, whose two children by her d. unm.

Peter Born 10 August 1712 at Colchester baptized 14 August 1712 Registered in the Register of ye parish of Aldleigh.

Sarah Born 22nd October 1720 at Colchester baptized 22 October 1720 Registered in the Register of the parish of Aldleigh.

Joseph Born 11 January 1722 at Colchester baptized 4 February 1722 Registered in the Register of the Parish of East Mersea and West Mersea died 8 May 1723 aged 17 weeks and 5 days buried in St. James in Colchester.

Ralph Cheffield junr Esquire died the 12 December 1723 buried in St. James' Church in Colchester aged 34 years & near 4 months born 17 Aug[t] 1687.*

Ralph Born 1 May 1724 at Colchester baptized 20 May 1724. Died 10 June aged 5 weeks and and 5 days, buried in St. James' Church in Colchester.*

The mention of "Canterwell" leads me to speak of Mrs. Cheffield's connection with it, which introduces an interesting group of refugee families. Her pedigree was as follows :—

Peter Keteman "born 20 Sept. 1622."[1] Of St. Saviour's, Tayspill,[2] dau. of Lawrence Poulterey Lane[3] and alternately of Canterwell, George Tayspill serv.,[4] of Colchester, bur. Austin Friars, Leonard ; Deacon of Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 1681 ; Elder 1670. bap. Chrs 4 Dec. 1614. Will 7 March 1701. dated 22 Nov. 1714. Proved 21 March 1716.[5]

Other children whose issue became extinct, viz. 1716.	Jane Wolstenholme of St. Michael, Cornhill, and of Bishopsgate. Died in Berkshire, 19 June 1681. Admon. to widow 10 Oct 1681.	Mary Keteman, d. 10 Feb. 1714, aged 72. Buried All Saints Church Chancel. Bur. there 27 Aug. 1714. Will to Mrs. Cornelia Keteman. Will d. 20 June 1721. Proved C.P.C. 21 Feb. 1724.	Elizabeth, Eve Keteman, Hesp. Austin Friars 19 Aug. 1683. Bur. there 27 Aug. 1719. Will Chancel. Buried 18 Feb. 1717 (Called 21 July 1717). Proved C.P.C. 20 Aug. 1719. d. s p.

John Wolstenholme, Esq. Living 1681. Died before 7 Nov. 1688.	Sara Wolstenholme Hesp. Austin Friars 3 April 1687. Died 1/ June 1691. Buried Austin Friars 6 June 1691.* d. 6 June 1691 ; bur. All Saints, Colchester. Will d. 16 Aug. 1714. Proved 1/ June 1691. Daughter of Mrs. Cornelia as her "mother."*	Ralph Cheffield, Esq. Born 7 Nov. 1688. Bap. Colchester 1688. Bap. Dep. Will d. 1 Dec. 1723. Proved C.P.C. 11 Jan. 1723/4.	

* Bap. St. James', Colchester, 28 March 1727.

* i.e., the father of these children. He was J.P. for Essex.

* Pedigree from Mr. Round.

* Her (Dutch) prayer-book in Mrs. Keteman, 1610, 1616.

* His portrait, 1616.

* Little London Directory of 1677 (Col. Round), 1689.

* Communicated by the Editor.

* All these Austin Friars references are taken from Mr. Moore' invaluable work on the church.

* After Mr. Cheffield's death she married Mr. Charles Gray, M.P. for Colchester in five parliaments, whom two children by her d. sons.

In 1717 or 1718 Mr. and Mrs. Creffeild removed to Colchester, where they lived in a newly-erected house of Mrs. Cornelisen's (now known as the Holly Trees), which figures in Pryor's view of the town (1724), as "Esquire Creffeild's."

The Camberwell property was left by Mrs Cornelisen to her "nephew" (*i.e.*, her husband's) of whom we read in Morant's *Essex*, ii, that the heirs of Peter Whetcomb a Turkey merchant—

"Sold Brackstead [Braxted] Hall manor and demesnes to Henry Cornelisen, Esq He married a daughter of Sir Richard Hoare,[1] Lord Mayor of London in 1713, by whom he had six children. After his decease his heirs sold this estate to Peter Ducane, Esq."[2]

The Camberwell register gives us three of his children:—

Henry, Bapt. 22 Nov. 1725. Jane, Bapt. 17 May 1721. Martha, Bapt. 4 Aug, 1726.

Blanch's *History of Camberwell*, though full of useful facts, is confused in its account of the family's connexion with the Green Coat School, which was built by Henry Cornelisen "to the glory of God and the honour of the Church of England" in 1721. It may be noted that Mr. William Henry Cornelisen's father-in-law and brother-in-law, "Mr. Kesterman sen." and "Mr. Kesterman jun.," attended the meeting of the charity 3 July 1709.[3]

The home of the Cornelisens at Camberwell was leased by them in 1741/2 to the old Huguenot family of the Crespignys, who purchased it of them in 1755.[4] It was there, as "Champion Lodge," that they entertained the Prince Regent in 1804; and it is now, covered with houses, the valuable property of their descendants, as Champion Hill and De Crespigny Park. Incidentally, I may note that we learn from Blanch's *Camberwell* that neither in the Parish Registers nor anywhere else was the "De" a part of the Crespigny name, even so late as 1803.

The name of the family of Creffeild has been similarly perpetuated by their descendants in Creffeild Road, Colchester, and Creffeild Road, Acton, Middlesex.

J. H. Round.

[1] Jane, married in Jan. 1719/20 (Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 482). Omitted in Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

[2] Also of Flemish refugee descent.

[3] p. 255.

[4] The indenture is printed *in extenso* in Blanch's *Camberwell*, p. 320. Henry Cornelisen, the vendor, is described as then of Barkham, near Ockingham, Berks, Esq.

In 1717 or 1718 Mr. and Mrs. Cheffield removed to Colchester, where they lived in a newly-erected house of Mrs. Cornelison's (now known as the Holly Tower), which figures in Pryer's view of the town (1724), as "Esquire Cheffield's."

The Cambourwell property was left by Mrs. Cornelison to her "nephew" (*i.e.*, her husband's) of whom we read in Morant's *Essex*, ii, that the heirs of Peter Wheteomb a Turkey merchant—

> "Said Broadmead (Barstaple) Hall manor and demesne to Henry Cornelison, Esq. He married a daughter of Sir Hildred Horne, Lord Mayor of London in 1718, by whom he had six children. After his decease his heirs sold this manor to Peter Duncing, Esq."

The Cambourwell register gives us types of his children:—

Henry, bap. 22 Nov. 1722. Jane, bap. 17 May 1721. Martha, bap. 4 Aug. 1726.

Blanch's *History of Cambourwell*, though full of useful facts, is confused in its account of the family's connexions with the Green Coat School, which was built by Henry Cornelison "to the glory of God and the honour of the Church of England" in 1721. It may be noted that Mr. William Henry Cornelison's father-in-law and brother-in-law, "Mr. Ketteman sen." and "Mr. Ketteman jun.," attended the meeting of the charity 3 July 1709.[1]

The bones of the Cornelisons at Cambourwell were leased by them in 1711/12 to the old Huguenot family of the Crespigny, who purchased it of them in 1753.[2] It was there, as "Clapham Lodge," that they entertained the Prince Regent in 1804; and it is now, covered with houses, the valuable property of their descendants, as Champion Hill and De Crespigny Park. Incidentally, I may note that we learn from Blanch's *Cambourwell* that neither in the Parish Registers nor anywhere else was the "De" a part of the Crespigny name, even so late as 1803.

The manor of the family of Cheffield has been similarly perpetuated by their descendants in Cheffield Road, Colchester, and Cheffield Road, Acton, Middlesex.

J. H. Round.

---

[1] Jane, married in Jan. 1719/20 (in Strype's *Aurelia*, p. 452). Omitted in Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

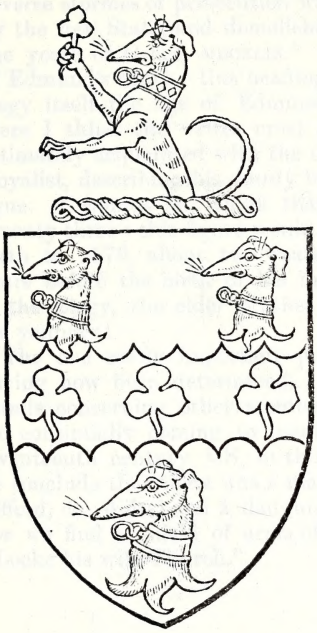
[2] Also of French refugee descent.

[3] p. 256.

[4] The inclosure is referred to across in Blanch's *Cambourwell*, p. 58. Henry Cornelison, the vendor, is described as then of Peckham, near Camberwell, Esq.

PERCY CHURCH: A FORGOTTEN ROYALIST.

[Addendum to the Memoir in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiii, pp. 214-222.]



Scarcely had my paper in the April number been printed, when I obtained proof of the precise line of descent of Percy Church from John Church, of Maldon. One of the three conjectures which I had made turns out to be correct. Percy was the son and the only son of Rocke Church, himself the only son of John, elder son of John Church, of Maldon. In 31 Capell, P.C.C., the nuncupative will of Rocke Church is registered. It runs thus :—

"Memorandum that on the sixteenth of October 1612 Mr. Rocke Church being sicke in body yet in perfect sense of mynde was demanded how he would dispose of those temporall blessinges of his goodes which God had left him to which he made answer that his will and purpose was that his wife and sonne should equally possesse all he had (in these wordes) I give all that I have to my wife and sonne and make them both my executors these wordes he repeted in the presence of John Ellis, Elizabeth Bridges, Robert Garland, John Mussell."

Probate was granted 20 April 1613 to Margaret, the relict, reserving the right to prove to the son, "Peirceo" also, when he shall seek it. Sir Thomas Lassells is also named in the probate as renouncing any rights he might have had if Rocke Church had died intestate. Sir T. Lassells, of Brackenbury, Knt., was brother of Margaret Church and eldest son of Francis Lascelles, Esq. ; he died in May 1619.

I take the present opportunity of placing on record some further particulars recently gleaned concerning members of the Maldon family.

The brass commemorative of John Church, in St. Mary's Church, Maldon, is thus described in Symonds' Essex MSS., vol. iii, fo. 617, in the Heralds' College :—

"On a flat stone in the middle of the Chancell layd with brasse with 1 cote and inscription—'Orate p̃ aĩa Johĩs Church Armigeri qui obijt decimo die Mensis Novembris Anno Xrõ nato MCCCCCLIX Cujus anime propitietur deus.'"

Symonds further states that the Church coat and crest are depicted on the wall between the church and the chancel ; he adds a sketch of the arms according to the grant of 1557. At the foot of the page a note appears to the effect that the Advowson belongs to the family of the Churches of Bedfordshire.

A few words about Edmund Church, the younger, eldest son of Edmund, who was the younger son of John Church, of Maldon. In the British Museum there is a small volume of poems by Thomas Willford (Add. MSS. 5,541). Amongst these verses I found "An Elegie upon the suppression of Edmund Church, Armiger, who haveing withstood diverse stormes of persecution was in fine uncovered by Time, Sequestred by the new State, and demolished by Death, September the 19 day, in the yeare of Grace, MDCXLIX." We already knew the month and year of Edmund's death; this heading to the poem gives us the day. In the elegy itself the age of Edmund at his death is given as sixty-three. Here I think the writer must be in error, although he was obviously intimately acquainted with the character and person of the unfortunate Royalist, describing his sturdy build, his bald head, and his death from ague. I cannot but think that Thos. Willford should have written seventy-three; this figure would take back the year of Edmund Church's birth to 1576, about two years after his parents' marriage and four years before the birth of his brother Richard. With the figure given in the Elegy, the elder brother would have been born six years after the younger!

The one really important point in the descent of Percy Church having now been determined, I feel that we may well wait for fuller details concerning other members of the family. But new materials are continually coming to hand. To cite a single instance: from a seventeenth century MS. in the British Museum (Add. 5,524, f. 223b) we conclude that there was a marriage between one Locke (? of Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts) and a daughter of the house of Church, of Maldon. For we find a shield of arms of Locke impaling Church, superscribed, "Locke his wife Church."

A. H. CHURCH.

A MANUSCRIPT BY LORD ADAM GORDON.

Edited by KEITH W. MURRAY.

(*Continued from page* 16.)

——— Chalmers sixteen mile Walk. Bro^{r} Edinbu^{gh}, mem^{m}.
d. Doctor Alex^{r} Brown, Receiver General. Mr W. Mure, B.
Mr James Rose, Surgeon, St. Ann's.

PENSACOLA, WEST FLORIDA—20 August 1764.
d. George Johnston Esqr., Captn Navy, Governor &c. &c.
James Macpherson Esqr, Fingall, Secre^{y} to the Province.
——— Wegg Esqr, Attorney General to Ditto.
Archibald Robertson Esqr, Engineer stationed there.
James Noble Esqr, near the Town . . Mr Malse Part^{r} Kenyan.
d. Alexander Maclellan, Barrack master 34th reg^{t}.
Messrs Stuart and *d.* Macgillivray, Merchants.
Arthur Gordon Esqr, Bro. Drummuir. Prothonotary.

Mr Jerome Matulicht, a Sclavonian, a good Pilot, and a very useful Person in these latitudes.
d. Mr Morsier, ancien Swisse, a Counsellor.
d. Hon. John Stuart, Superint :, a Counsellor.
Chas Stuart his Deputy ; a ½ pay Lieut late Fraser's.
Mr ——— Blackwell, Collector at Mobile.
Monsieur Montot de Momberaut—in disgrace.

St. Augustine, East Florida—21 Nov 1764.
Honll His Excelly James Grant,[26] Lt Col. 40th regt, Governor &c.
Hon. John Moultrie,[27] Major Mil : Counc.
Hon. Robert Catherwood, 1st Hosp. Counc.
d. Hon. John Ainslie, Counc.
Hon. John Homes, Counc.
d. Hon. John Dunnett, Secy Province Counc.
d. Hon. John Stuart, Superintt, Counc.
d. Francis Kinloch[28] Esqr.—Willm Moultrie Esqr.
Willm Drayton[29] Esqr ["Att. Genl" corrected to] interim Ch. Jusc.
Doctor Cunninghame, 2nd Hospital.
——— Forbes,[30] Chaplain Garrison.
d. ——— Moncrief, Engineer station'd there.
Mr Rowe, from Maryland.

Savanna, Georgia.—Dec. 1764. Feb. 1765.
d. His Excelly James Wright Esqr, Governor, &c., &c.
d. Hon. James Habersham, Councr & Secretary.
Hon. Clement Martin, W. Indies, Counc.
Hon. John Graham, Councr.
Hon. Harcourt Powell, Counc.
David Cutter Braddock Esqr.
d. Doctor Cuthbert, eldst son of Castlehill.
Sir Patrick Houston, Baronet.
d. Mr Willm Sympson,[31] C. Justice, two sons.

[26] General James Grant of Ballindalloch, Governor of East Florida from 1760, second son of Colonel William Grant of Ballindalloch, and uncle of Major William Grant whom he succeeded in the family estates. Died 13 April 1806, aged 85, at Ballindalloch. See *The Chiefs of Grant* by Sir W. Fraser, *Dict. of National Biography*, &c.

[27] See *Landed Gentry* under "Moultrie of Ashton Hall."

[28] Francis Kinloch, said to be of the Gilmerton family, married Anne, d. of John Cleland, President of the Council, S. Carolina. They had issue Francis and Cleland Kinloch, and other children.

[29] Son of Thomas Drayton of St. Andrew's Parish, S. Carolina. His will dated 17 and proved 27 May 1790 at Charlestown, in which he was resident. (See notes to other members of his family.)

[30] Probably the Rev. John Forbes, Rector of the Episcopal Church at St. Augustine, E. Florida, son of Archibald Forbes, who married 1768 Dorothy, eld. d. and coh. of James Murray, President of Council. N. Carolina (see note 46).

[31] Son of James Simpson, of Dumfriesshire, descended, according to family tradition, from Simpson, of Udoch, Aberdeenshire. Born Oct. 1715, married Margaret, d. of Rev. Francis Lindsay. Appointed Chief Justice of S. Carolina *vice* James Michie, deceased, 24 Jan. 1761, and Chief Justice of Georgia 1763. His two sons were James, Attorney-General for S. Carolina (see note 43), and John, who held land in St. Thomas' parish, Georgia.

Mr Jacques Mathieu, a Solicitor, a good Pilot, and a very useful Person in these Instances.

d. Mr Morlar, ancien Swiss, a Counsellor.

d. Hon. John Stuart, Superint: a Counsellor.

Chr Stuart his Deputy, a very Able Person.

Mr ——— Blackwell, Collector at Mobile.

Monsieur Mentor de Montbernat—in disgrace.

St. Augustine, East Florida—31 Nov 1764.

Hon: His Excell: James Grant, Esq: L: Col. 40th reg: Governor &c.

Hon. John Moultrie, Major Gill: Comm.

Hon. Henry Cuthrewood, 1st Hosp: Comm.

d. Hon. John Aiselie, Comm.

Hon. John Hume, Comm.

d. Hon. John Hamilton, Secr: Province Comm.

d. Hon. John Stuart, Superint: Comm.

d. Francis Kinloch, Esq: —Willm Moultrie Esq:

Willm Drayton, Esq: [ad. Gen: corrected to] intervin Ch. Jus:

Doctor Cunningham, Gal Hospital.

——— Forbes, Chaplain Garrison.

d. ——— Moncrief, Engineer attached there.

Mr Howe, from Maryland.

Savanna, Georgia—Dec. 1764. Feb. 1765.

d. His Excell: James Wright Esq: Governor, &c. &c.

d. Hon. James Habersham, Comm: & Secretary.

Hon. Clement Martin, W. Judge, Comm.

Hon. John Graham, Comm.

Hon. Herment Powell, Comm.

David Cutter Braddock Esq:

d. Doctor Cuthbert, old son of Castlehill.

Sir Patrick Houston, Baronet.

d. Mr Willm Sympson, a C. Justice, two sons.

* General James Grant of Ballindalloch, Governor of East Florida from 1760, second son of Colonel William Grant of Ballindalloch, and uncle of Major William Grant whom he succeeded in the family estates. Died 13 April 1806, aged 85, at Ballindalloch. See The Chiefs of Grant by Sir W. Fraser, Dict. of National Biography, &c.

* See Jacobite Castles under "Monteith of Auchie Hall."

* Francis Kinloch, said to be of the Gilmerton family, married Anne, d. of John Cleland, President of the Council, S. Carolina. They had issue Francis and Cleland Kinloch, and other children.

* Son of Thomas Drayton of St. Andrew's Parish, S. Carolina. His will dated 17 and proved 27 May 1766 as Charlestown, in which he was resident. (See notes to other members of his family.)

* Probably the Rev. John Forbes, Rector of the Episcopal Church at St. Augustine. F. Fields, son of Archibald Forbes, who married 1183 Dunnoty, sist. d. Augustine. F. Fields, son of Archibald Forbes, who married 1183 Dunnoty, sist. d. and coh. of James Murray, President of Council, S. Carolina (see note 40).

* Son of James Hungerford, of Dunnottar, Kincardine, Esq: Born Oct. 1717, married Dorothea, Jane Douglas, of Cloth, Aberdeenshire. Died 1774, leaving issue Margaret, d. of Rev. Francis Lindsay. Appointed Chief Justice of S. Carolina and James Mills, Governor, 21 Jan. 1761, and Chief Justice of Georgia 1765. His brothers were James, Attorney-General for S. Carolina (see note 49), and John, who died unm. in St. Thomas parish, Georgia.

d. Revd Mr Whitfield, Bethesda Colledge.

CHARLESTOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA.—9 Dec. 1764.

His Excell^{y} Thomas Boone Esqr, Governor &c., absent.

d. His Honour William Bull Esqr, Lieut. Governor &c.

d. John Drayton[32] Hon. Counc^{r}., *d.* his Lady sis^{r} to Govr. Glen, 4 sons.

Hon. Henry Middleton[33] & Lady *d.*; Bro^{r} to Crowfield hall, Suffolk.

d. Hon. Mr Chief Justice Skinner[34]—*dead 1768.*

d. Hon. John Burn. Cunningham [and] Sands his Partners.

d. Hon. Thomas Skottowe. His Sister Wife to Mr Wood, Sec^{y}.

d. John Gordon Esqr, 2 daug^{rs}, my worthy Landlord & friend.

d. Doctor Moultrie, his Lady, Tom & Alex^{r} sons unmaried.

Major John Moultrie, his Lady, 2 sons, 1 daughter.

d. Mr Willm Moultrie, his Lady, one son.

d. James Moultrie late C. Jus., E. Florida; his Lady, 2 sons home.

d. Fran^{s} Kinloch Esqr, his Lady, three Sons, one daughter.[35]

d. John Ainslie Esqr, Lady Mary,[36], She one Son, He one Dau^{r}.

d. Doctor Murray,[37] Lady Anne[36] in child 1765. D^{rs} [of the] l[ate] Ld Cromarty.[36]

d. John Forbes Esqr, Merch^{t}, Part^{r} to Ch^{s} Ogilvie,[38] London.

d. Doctor Alex^{r} Garden, Lady, 3 child^{n}, eminent Man.

Doctor Oliphant, Lady, Son Home, D^{r} and Sister K^{y}. good G.

d. John Smart Esqr Superint^{t}, his Lady, one Son, three Daug^{rs}.

d. Peter Manigault Esqr a Councellor, his Lady & family.

d. Benjamin Smith Esqr late Speaker, his Lady & family.

d. Thomas Loton Smith Esqr, his son. Lady & family.

Ralph Izard Esqr of Goosecreek. *mar^{d} A Delancey.*

d. John Hume Esqr, his Lady, and Son, up the Path.

d. Mr John Izard & *d.* Lady Daughter to J. Hume.

d. Colonel Howarth, his Lady and Daughter.

d. Francis Stuart Esqr of Beaufort, his Lady, one Son. *dead.*

[32] ? Son of Thomas Drayton, of Berkeley County, S. Carolina (will dated 12 June 1714, and proved 8 June 1717, and brother of Thomas Drayton, of St. Andrew's parish, S. Carolina (see notes 29 and 41).

[33] Henry Middleton, second son of Arthur Middleton, Governor of S. Carolina, who died 1737 (will proved 5 Aug. 1740 in P.C.C. 230 Browne). William Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, the elder brother of Henry, was created a Baronet 1804. Thomas, his younger brother, was also of S. Carolina.

[34] Charles Skinner, Chief Justice of S. Carolina.

[35] See note 28.

[36] Lord Cromartie died 1766. His two daughters mentioned here married thus. Mary married first Captain Clarke, second Thomas Drayton (possibly eldest son of Thomas D., of St. Andrew's parish, see note 29), third John Ainslie, *supra.* Anne married first Edmund Atkin, Superintendent of Indian affairs in Southern District of America, second John Murray, M.D. See *Earls of Cromartie,* by Sir W. Fraser.

[37] John Murray, M.D., was of Charlestown at least ten years before 1765.

[38] Charles Ogilvie, of London, married Mary, d. and coh. of James Michie, Chief Justice of S. Carolina. Two of the trustees of their marriage settlement, dated 7 Oct. 1762, were Lord Adam Gordon and William Michie, of S. Carolina, merchant. Charles and Mary Ogilvie had issue two sons only, Charles, of Bengal, and John Alexander, of S. Carolina.

d. Rev[d] M[r] Whitfield, Bishopsdale College.

CHARLESTOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA.—9 Dec. 1764.

His Excell[y] Thomas Boone Esq[r], Governor &c., absent.
d. His Honour William Bull Esq[r], Lieut. Governor &c.
d. John Drayton[*] Hon. Counc[r], d. his Lady sis[r] to Gov[r] Glen, 4 sons.
Hon. Henry Middleton[*] & Lady d.; live to Cromwell hall, Suffolk.
d. Hon. M[r] Chief Justice Skinner[*]—dead 1765.
d. Hon. John Faure, Counting-house [and] Sends his Partners.
d. Hon. Thomas Shattowe. His sister Wife to M[r] Wood, Sec[y].
d. John Gordon Esq[r], 2 daug[rs], my worthy Lamlord & friend.
d. Doctor Moultrie, his Lady, Tom & Alex[r] sons unmarried.
Major John Moultrie, his Lady, 2 sons, 1 daughter.
d. M[r] Will[m] Moultrie, his Lady, one son.
d. James Moultrie late C. Ins. R. Florida; his Lady, 3 sons 1 dau.
d. Fran[s] Kinloch Esq[r], his Lady, three Sons, one daughter.[*]
d. John Ainslie Esq[r], Lady Mary,[*] She one Son, He one Dau[r].
d. Doctor Murray,[*] Lady Anne[*] is child 1765. D[rs] [of the] [late] L[d] Cromarty.[*]
d. John Forbes Esq[r], Merch[t], Fav[r] to Ch[s] Ogilvie,[*] London.
d. Doctor Alex[r] Garden, Lady, a child[*], constant Man.
Doctor Oliphant, Lady, Son Home, D[r] and Sister K[y], good C.
d. John Stuart Esq[r] Superintd[t], his Lady, one Son, three Daug[rs].
d. Peter Manigault Esq[r] a Counsellor, his Lady & family.
d. Benjamin Smith Esq[r] late Speaker, his Lady & family.
d. Thomas Loton Smith Esq[r], his son. Lady & family.
Ralph Izard Esq[r] of Goosepond. gone[d] to Delaware.
d. John Hume Esq[r], his Lady, and Son, up the Path.
d. M[r] John Izard & d. Lady Daughter to d. Home.
d. Colonel Howarth, his Lady and Daughter.
d. Francis Stuart Esq[r] of Beaufort, his Lady, one Son. dead.

[*] 1800 of Thomas Drayton, of Berkeley County, S. Carolina (will dated 12 June 1771) and proved 3 June 1777, and brother of Thomas Drayton, of St. Andrew's parish, S. Carolina (see notes 29 and 41).

[*] Henry Middleton, second son of Arthur Middleton, Governor of S. Carolina, who died 1737 (will proved 3 May, 1740 in P.C.C. 232 Brown). William Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, the elder brother of Henry, was created a Baronet 1809. Thomas, his younger brother, was also of S. Carolina.

[*] Charles Skinner, Chief Justice of S. Carolina.

[*] See note 32.

[*] Lord Cromarty died 1766. His two daughters mentioned here married thus. Mary married first Captain Clarke, second Thomas Forbes (possibly either son of Thomas D., of St. Andrew's parish, see note 29) Wife of John Ainslie, owner. Anne married first Edward Atkin, Superintendent of Indian affairs in southern District of America, second John Murray, M.D. See Lords of Cromarty, by Sir W. Fraser.

[*] John Murray, M.D., was of Charlestown at least for years before 1768.

[*] Charles Ogilvie, of London, merchant Stag, d. and son of James Ogilvie, Chief Justice of S. Carolina. Two of his partners of that mercantile establishment, dated 7 Oct. 1767, were Lord Adam Gordon and William Steele, of S. Carolina, merchant. Charles and Mary Ogilvie had issue two sons only, Charles, of Bengal, and John Alexander, of S. Carolina.

d. Doctor Cuthbert, uncle Castlehill, Beaufort, & Lady.
d. Dougald Campbell Esqr, troublesome when drunk.
d. M^{r} and Mrs Fenwick[39] & a numerous family.
d. Mr George Roupell[40] & Lady, 1 Son, 1 Dau^{r}, mem: at home.
Mr William Drayton[41] a Councillor, in^{ta} [interim] C. Jus., E. Florida, Lady, 1 Son, 2 d^{rs}.
Mr Steven Drayton[41] & Lady —— Mr John Drayton[41].
d. Mr John Mackenzie, W. Merch^{t}, hearty old Highlander.
d. Doctor Millikin & Lady. Doctor Keith & Lady.
d. Mr Woodrope. *d.* M^{r} and Mrs Mayrant his daug. & family.
Hon: Daniel Blake, Coun^{r}, his Lady. Miss Reb. Izard.
Mr Willm Henry Drayton & Lady, Heir to John. Miss Golighty.
d. Lieut. Macintosh ½ pay. Mr Adam, mer^{t}, Stirling. Mr Rhind.
Reverend Mr Charles Martin & his Lady.
Reverend Mr Alexander Hewit, Presbyterians.
d. Reverend Mr Charles Gordon of Pon Pon, & Lady.
d. Reverend Mr Keith.
d. Mr William Wragg, Lady, 2 daugh^{rs}, form^{y} Coun^{r}, fr. to G^{r} Boone.
d. Mr Lynch, his Lady & family, son at Eton. Am^{r} in 1765.
Rutledge & Gaddesdon.[42]
d. Mr John Savage & Lady, one son, Bermudas, a Brother in Co:
d. Mr Sympson and Lady, Miss Grant. 2 sons, 1 daug^{r}.[43]
d. Mr Geo: Seaman. Mr Stone. *d.* Mr Inglis and Daughter.
d. Mr Robt Wells, Bookseller his Lady and numerous family.
d. Mr Daes, his Lady Daug^{r} to Mr Seaman's late Lady, & family,
d. Mr Torrans, his Lady & fam^{y}, her Sister Miss K. Smith, N. York.
Mrs Widow Pinkney & Miss Pinkney.[44] Miss Butler.
d. Mr Jacob Motte, his Lady and fam^{y}, unm^{d} Dr Miss Cha^{te} Motte.
M^{r} and Mrs Dart. Miss Lynch Roberts & Sister.

[39] Edward Fenwick married a daughter of Thomas Drayton of St. Andrew's parish (see note 41).

[40] See *Landed Gentry* for pedigree under "Roupell of Chart Ham Park." George Roupell is there stated to have been Searcher of Customs in S. Carolina and later Postmaster General for the Southern District of N. America, and finally Secretary to the Province of Florida.

[41] Sons of Thomas Drayton of St. Andrew's parish, S. Carolina, whose will was dated 7 Nov. 1760 and proved 10 Jan. 1761 at Charlestown. William died 1790 leaving issue Jacob, Thomas, and other children. Stephen had issue Edward Percival, Henry Augustus, and others. John died s.p., leaving a will dated 24 Oct. 1773, proved at Charlestown 22 Jan. 1774.

[42] Query if "Rutledge & Gaddesdon" should not follow "Co:" in next line.

[43] James Simpson, son of William Simpson, Chief Justice of S. Carolina (see note 31). He was Clerk of the Council, S. Carolina, 1765; Attorney General for S. Carolina during the absence of Sir Egerton Leigh, 1771 and 1774; Intendant General of the Police of S. Carolina, and Secretary to the Commission to restore peace to the revolted Colonies of N. America from 21 July 1780 to 10 Dec. 1785. He died 30 Nov. 1815 and was buried in the Temple churchyard, London. His wife, Barbara Grant (said to be of the Ballindalloch family), died 2 March 1795 and was buried in Poets Corner, Westminster Abbey. They had issue three sons and four daughters, one of whom was Julia (wife of Colonel John Rattray of Craighall, Perthshire), who died s.p. 9 June 1824, and was also buried in Poets Corner.

[44] There was at this date in S. Carolina a Roger Pinckney, sometime Provost Marshal, and afterwards Sheriff of Charlestown.

Mr and Mrs Godin, Goosecreek, daugr to Mrs Doctor Moultrie.
Mr Alexr Fraser and Lady, Son, Goosecreek.
d. Mr and Mrs Miles Brewton. *drowned.*
Mrs and Miss Nancy Harvey.
Mr Tweed Banf, Coast of Guinea.
Mr ——— Walton, Augustine, N. York.
d. Mr John Hunter, Custom House.
Mr Fenwick Bull, pr. Secy to Govr Boone.
d. Mr Archibald Baird, Whynyaw.

BRUNSWICK, N. CAROLINA.—March 1765.
d. His Excelly Willm Tryon[45] Esqr, Col. Gds. His Lady, one Daugr.
d. Hon. James Murray Presit Council, remd to Boston.[46]
d. Hon. John Rutherfurd[47] Esqr Counc. Lady & family.
Hon. Col. William Dry, his Lady & family.
Hon. ——— Macculloch Esqr near Halifax.
Hon. Benjn Heron Esqr Secry &c &c.
Robert Jones Esqr, Att: Genl, Lady & family, n. Halifax.
Thos Macguyre S-in-law to Col. Dry, & says he is nepw [to] Ld Annesley.
Robert, and Thos Clifford Howe Esqrs, last of Newbern.
Major Jos. Mounford, his Lady and family, at Halifax.
Mr Swan father and Son, Cape fear river W. Branch.
Mr and Mrs Eustace, Surgeon, Wilmington.
Mrs Dobbs widow late Governor.[48]
At Newburn. Mr Conway, private house of entertainm: &
Rev. Mr Reid, Mr Fenner, Mr Douay, Mr Cogdale tavern.
Chars: Crawfurd, at Swifts creek bridge, reld to Mrs Learmonth, & Mr Salters at sd ferry Mr Davies, Whittmill Hill, priv.
At Halifax. Doctor Schultze, Mr Young of Aberdeen.
Mr Telfare and Mr Younge, Tobacco Merchant.
Mr Allwin, priv. Secy to Govr Tryon, Cousin to Mrs Tryon.

WILLIAMSBURGH, VIRGINIA.—April 1765.
Sir Jeffery Amherst, Governor &c. &c., absent [49]
d. His Honour Francis Fauquier Lt Govr, his Lady, 2 Sons.

[45] Succeeded Arthur Dobbs as Governor of N. Carolina in this year.

[46] Eldest son of John Murray of the parish of Ewes, Dumfriesshire, born 1713, married 1st, 1744, his cousin german, Barbara, d. of Andrew Bennet of Chesters, Roxburghshire; 2nd, Margaret Mackay, relict of Dr. Thompson of Charlestown, 1761. Appointed, 1740, a member of the Executive Council of N. Carolina, and subsequently President of Council: Secretary and Clerk of the Crown, 1755; J.P. for co. Suffolk, Mass., 1768; Inspector of Imports and Exports, and Registrar of Shipping in America, 1772. At the Revolution all his property was confiscated, and he, having previously joined Lord Howe in N. York and Philadelphia, retired to Halifax where he died 1781.

[47] Cousin of abovementioned James Murray, and was of the Edgerston family. He arrived in New England in 1739. His and his cousin James Murray's politics caused them to be suspended by Governor Dobbs from their position as Members of the Council in or about 1763, but both were reinstated in this year by order of the King and Council.

[48] Arthur Dobbs, eld. son of Richard Dobbs of Castletown, Ireland, succeeded, in 1754, Gabriel Johnson as Governor of N. Carolina.

[49] Created, 1776, Baron Amherst of Holmesdale and, 1788, Baron Amherst of Montreal.

Mr and Mrs Godin, Gooseneck, daug^r to Mr Doctor Moultrie.
Mr Alex^r Fraser and Lady, Son, Gooseneck.
d. Mr and Mrs Miles Newton, divorced.
Mrs and Miss Nancy Harvey.
Mr Tweed Rand, Coast of Guinea.
Mr ——— Wylden, Augusline, N. York.
d. Mr John Hunter, Custom House.
Mr Keswick Hill, pr. Secy to Govr House.
d. Mr Archibald Baird, Wbyrym.

Beaufsewick, N. Carolina.—March 1765.

d. His Excell^y Wm Tryon Esqr, Col. C^m His Lady, one Daug^r.
d. Hon. Jainey Murray Pres^t Council, resd to Boston.
d. Hon. John Hutchinson Esqr Comm. Lady & family.
Hon. Col. William Dry, his Lady & family.
Hon. ——— Maccullock Esqr near Halifax.
Hon. Benjn Heron Esqr Secy &c. &c.
Robert Jones Esqr, Attn Genl, Lady & family, n. Halifax.
The Macgregre S-in-law to Col. Dry, & says he is resp^d [to]
Ld Annesley.
Robert, and Thos Clifford Howe Esq^rs, Lest of Newborn.
Major Jos. Mountford, his Lady and family, at Halifax.
Mr Swan Tailor and Son, Cape fear river N. Branch.
Mr and Mrs Eastman, Surgeon, Wilmington.
Mr Dobbs widow late Governor.*
At Newburn. Mr Conway, private house of entertainment &
Lev. Mr Reid, Mr Fraser, Mr Doney, Mr Cogdale tavern.
Chers Crawford, at Smiths creek bridge, rel^d to Mr Lamprouth,
& Mr Sellers at s^d ferry. Mr Davis, Whitehall Hill, priv.
At Halifax. Doctor Solmlax, Mr Young of Aberdeen.
Mr Tilere and Mr Vanner, Tobacco Merchant.
Mr Allwin, priv. Secr to Govr Tryon, Cousin to Mr Tryon.

Williamsburgh, Virginia.—April 1765.

Sir Jeffery Amherst, Governor &c. &c. absent.*
d. His Honour Francis Fauquier Lt Govr, his Lady, 2 Sons.

* Succeeded Arthur Dobbs as Governor of N. Carolina in this year.

* Eldest son of John Murray of the parish of Ewes, Dumfriesshire, born 1712, married 1st, 1744, his cousin german, Barbara, d. of Andrew Bennet of Chesters, Roxburghshire; 2nd, Margaret Mackay, relict of Dr Thompson of Cambletown, 1761. Appointed, 1760, a member of the Executive Council of N. Carolina, and subsequently President of Council; Secretary and Clerk of the Crown, 1765; N.B. for co. Roxb., Mar., 1768; Inspector of Imports and Exports, and Registrar of Shipping in America, 1773. At the Revolution all his property was confiscated, and he, having previously joined Lord Howe in N. York and Philadelphia, retired to Halifax where he died 1781.

* Counts of aforementioned James Murray, and was of the Edgerston family. He arrived in New England in 1758. He and his cousin James Murray's politics caused them to be suspected by Governor Dobbs from their joining as Members of the Council in or about 1761, but both were reinstated in this year by order of the King and Council.

* Arthur Dobbs, old son of Richard Dobbs of Castledawson, Ireland, succeeded in 1753, Daniel Jackson as Governor of N. Carolina.

* Created, 1772, Baron Amherst of Holmesdale and, 1776, Baron Amherst of Montreal.

d. Col. John Willis, Lady and family. Rev. Mr Wylie.
Mr John Edmonds. Sussex County.
d. Mr John Ambler, James City, agreeable worthy Man.
d. Honble Mr Presidt Counc. Blair. His Son & Lady & family.
Hon. Colonel Corbyn, and family.
d. Honble Col. Peter Randolph, Surveyor General.
d. Hon. Col. Carter[50] and family.
d. Hon. Col. Bird,[51] his Lady & famy, Son Westmr, G. Monckton.
d. Hon. Col. Taylor, his Lady, six daughters. Richmond.
d. Peyton Randolph Esqr Attorney General & his Lady.
d. John Randolph Esqr, his Lady & family.
Revd Mr Horrox, President of the Colledge, Williamsburg.
At Will'b.g ; Mr Cock, Mr Miller, Doctor Hay.
d. Hon. Willm Nelson coun., Lady & family at [New] York.
d. Hon. Secry Nelson coun., Lady and family at [New] York.
Col. Digges mard Miss Wormeley—[New] York.
Hon. Mr and Mrs Burrell & fam.—[New] York.
Mr Ambler senior, and his family } [New] York City.
Mr Mitchel, Tavern }
Colonel Carye, Lady & family in Hampton.
Captn Laforcy Balfour at Mr Hunter's house in Hampton P.

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CALNE CHURCH, CO. WILTS.

Communicated by Arthur Schomberg.

(*Continued from p.* 44.)

North Chapel.

In the family vault | near this place are deposited the remains of | Benedict John Angell Esquire, | eldest son of | Benedict John Angell Angell | of Rumsey House in this County Esquire, | died at Morden House | the 10th of July 1833 aged 34 years, | leaving issue surviving him an only son and heir | Benedict John. | This Tablet was erected by his affectionate widow Emma | second daughter of John Gore of London merchant.

[50] Colonel Charles Carter of Stanstead married Ann, sister of William Byrd of Westover, Virginia, and Colonel Landon Carter married Maria, another sister. Both had issue.

[51] The family of Byrd were resident in Virginia from about the middle of the seventeenth century, and were descended from the Le Brids or Byrds of Cheshire. William Byrd of Westover, mentioned in foregoing note, was born 1728, and married firstly in 1748, Elizabeth, d. of John Carter of Sherley, and had issue :—1, William, born 1749, Lieutenant in the 17th Regiment, d. s p. 1771 ; 2. John Carter Byrd, born 1751 ; 3, Thomas Taylor Byrd, born 1752, Captain in the Army ; 4, Francis Otway Byrd, born 1756 ; and Elizabeth, wife of James Parke Farley. He married secondly in 1761 Mary, d. of Charles Willing of Philadelphia.

d. Col. John Willis, Lady and family. Rev. Mr Wyville.
Mr John Edmonds, Sussex County.
d. Mr John Ambler, Jamaica City, agreeable worthy Man.
d. Hon.ble Mr Frend, Comm. Hall. His son & Lady & family.
Hon. Colonel Calvert, and family.
d. Hon.ble Col. Peter Randolph, Surveyor General.
d. Hon. Col. Carter and family.
d. Hon. Col. Ried, his Lady & fam., Sen. Wealm, G. Montague.
d. Hon. Col. Taylor, his Lady, six daughters. Richmond.
d. Peyton Randolph Esq. Attorney General & his Lady.
d. John Randolph Esq. his Lady & family.
Rev. Mr Horrox, President of the College, Williamsburg.
At Williac. Mr Cook, Mr Miller, Doctor Hay.
d. Hon. Wm Nelson com., Lady & family at [New] York.
d. Hon. Secr. Nelson com., Lady and family at [New] York.
Col. Rogers rem. Miss Wormeley—[New] York.
Hon. Mr and Mr Barrell & fam.—[New] York.
Mr Ambler, senior, and his family [New] York City.
Mr Mitchel, Tavern.
Colonel Corre, Lady & family in Hampton.
Capt. Ladroy Railroy at Mr Hunter's house in Hampton P.

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CALNE CHURCH, CO. WILTS.

Communicated by Arthur Bonnerjee.

(Continued from p. 16.)

NORTH CHAPEL.

In the family vault | near this place are deposited the remains of | Benedict John Angell Esquire, | eldest son of | Benedict John Angell Angell | of Bowsey House in the County Equitis, | died at Bowsey House | the 10th of July 1803 aged 31 years. | Having been surviving nine months only a son and | Benedict John | This Tablet was erected by his afflicted widow Emma | second daughter of John Core of London merchant.

= Colonel Charles Carter of Stratford married Ann, elder of William Byrd of Westover, Virginia, and Colonel Landon Carter married Anne, another sister. Both had issue.

= The family of Byrd were resident in Virginia from about the middle of the seventeenth century, and were descended from the La Biche or Byrds of Cheshire. William Byrd of Westover, mentioned in the text, was born 1728, and married firstly in 1744, Elizabeth, d. of John Carter of Shirley, and had issue—1, William, born 1728. Descendant in the 17th Regiment, d. s. p. 1771; 2, John Carter Byrd, born 1730; 3, Thomas Taylor Byrd, born 1732. Contained in the text; 4, Francis Otway Byrd, born 1747; and Elizabeth, married Richard Lee Kinsey. He married secondly in 1761 Mary, d. of Charles Willing of Philadelphia.

On a large white marble monument, a medallion profile of a man; in relief, an angel pointing to a scroll held by two other angels, all standing on clouds, a dove hovering over the group.

Sacred to the memory of | Benedict John Angell Angell of Rumsey House in the County of Wilts Esquire | who departed this life Nov. 6, 1856, | aged 77 years.

THE NAVE.

A painted West Window :— Scenes from Life of Our Lord.
On a brass plate :—

In memory of Henrietta Maria Ann | Hungerford Crewe who died Jan. 14, 1820, | Aged 48 by her son Hungerford | third Baron Crewe 1867.

Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Sable, two bars Argent, in chief three plates.* HUNGERFORD. 2 and 3. *Per pale indented Gules and Vert, a chevron Or.* HEYTESBURY.

CREST :—*Out of a coronet a pepper garb between two sickles erect.*
MOTTO :—*Dieu et mon appui.*

ON THE FLOOR.

In the same vault are deposited | the Remains of | Slater Heale | son of Ralph and Mary Heale | who died Nov. 15th 1813 | Aged 57. | Also those of | Edmund Heale | third son of Slater Heale | who died June 17th 1819 | Aged 23 | Also Alfred fourth Son of | Slater Heale | died March 21st 182... | Buried with the same | Are the Remains of | Mary Heale | Widow of Slater Heale | . . . March 19th 1844 Aged 85 (?) | In the hope of heaven.

Near this monument Lyeth | Interr'd the Remains of | Ralph Son of Ralph | and Mary Heale Junr | Who died May the 19th 1770 | Aged 16 years. | Also Mary Wife of | Ralph Heale Senr | Who died May the 27th 1777 | Aged 81 years. | Also Ralph Heale Senr | Who died Novr the 4th 1781 | Aged 89 years. | Also Mary Wife of | Ralph Heale Junr | who died Jan. ye 14th 1791 | Aged 66 years | Also Ralph Heale Junr | Ob. 4th December 1801 | Aged 70 Years. | Also of Ann Heale | Ob. 29th of May, 1805, | Aged 84 Years | Also Sophia Elizth Heale | died 18th November 1824 | Aged 57 Years.

Underneath this Stone lieth the | Body of Joseph Button | who died August 17: 1784 | Aged 58 years. | Also Hannah his wife died | Feb. 10, 1790 Aged 63 years. | Henry their Son died Febry 6th | 1773 Aged 3 years and 6 months. Also Joseph and Hanah died in their Infancy. | Also of Benjamin | son of ye above Joseph | & Hannah Button | died July 12th 1825 | aged 60.

Here[1] Lyeth the Body of | George Forman, Gent. | with Eleanor his Wife. | Also Eleanor their daughter | who departed this Life Dec. j8, j762.

John Gabriel Esqre | died Novr 1st 1825, | Aged 37 years. | Elizth Ann Ward, | his Daughter, died April 3d | 1826, Aged 15 years.

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Elizabeth wife of | James Pound | who Died Iune ye 28 j732 | Aged 3j years. | Also ye Body of James Pound | who died October ye 24 j756 | Aged 64 years. | Also Frances the wife of James | Pound who died April the 29 | j 768 Aged 65 years.

Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth wife of James Pound | who died July 10 1804 Aged 59 years. | Also Frances their Daughter | died July ye 8th 1796 Aged 21 years. | Also James Pound | died June 28th 1814 Aged 65 years.

[1] On this stone there seems to have been at one time a brass plate.

Here Lyeth ye Body of Jonathan, Son of Jonathan Nicholas, who Departed this Life Nov. 5 1711, Aged 16 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Mary, Daughter of Jonathan and Jane Nicholas, who Departed this Life Sept. 24, 1711, Aged 14 years. Jane, wife of Jonathan Nicholas, died May ye 28, 1725, Aged 58 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Robert Baily, Son of John and Jane Baily, who departed this Life Aug. 28, A.D. 1720, Aged 54 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Betty, Daughter of Stephen and Martha Mead, who Departed this Life July ye 10, 1735, Aged 19. Also ye Body of Martha, wife of Stephen Mead, who Departed this Life Feb. ye 13, 1736, Aged 51. Also Daniel Hooper died Nov. 13, 1799, Aged 13 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Edward Carter, who departed this life March the 7, 1766, Aged 77 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of William Bowman, who died May 17, 1757, Aged 27 years. Also the Body of Peggey Bowman, who died March 21, 1758, Aged 2 years and 5 months. (M.I.)

Beneath Lie interred Frances, wife of James Lowe, who died Nov. 12, 1806, Aged 79 years. Also their 2 children, who died Infants. (M.I.)

Underneath lie deposited the Remains of Edne, Jane, Edward, Thos., W^{m}, and Joseph Smith. Also Mary Smith, who departed this Life 8 of Nov. 1803, Aged 76 years, (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Thomas Oriel, who died Feb. ye 27, 17... Aged 65 years. Also Ann, wife of Thomas Oriel, who died Sept. ye 29, 1753, Aged 73 years. Also William Oriel who Departed April the 1st 17... Aged 60 years. Also Sarah, the wife of William Oriel, who died Dec. the 26 . . . Aged 47 years. Also William Townsend Oriel, Son of William and Katharine, who died July the 3, 178... Aged 16 years. Also William Oriel, Son of William and Sarah Oriel, who died April the 21, 1785, Aged 36 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Sarah Franklin, who Departed this Life Feb. 1st, 1748, Aged 47 years. Also the Body of Mr J^{no} Franklin, who Departed this Life June 10, 1752, Aged 48 years. (M.I.)

Subtus Jacet Depositum Willi. Weeks, unica pietas Filij immatura . . . prærepti, circiter annum nono decimo . . . Dni 1700. Cum filio quoque simul uno quasi lecto placidi obdormivit, Gul. et Marie Weeks Illa / Ille } Ob. Mar. 19, A.D. 1710. / Nov. 10, A.D. 1719. (M.I.)

Here lies the Body of Sarah, Daughter of Martha (*sic*) and Rachel Foreman, who died Feb. 14, 1736, Aged 17 years. Also Katharine, their Daughter, died August 10th, 1767, Aged 34 years. Also Seven of their Children died in their Infancy. Also Rachel Forman, who died Oct. 30th, 1783, Aged 89 years. George Forman died Dec. 25, 1808, Aged 74 years. (M.I.)

Here lieth the Body of Anne, the wife of Henry Merewether, who died 4th Dec., 1768, Aged 29 years. Elizabeth, their Daughter, died 25th February, 1769, Aged about 4 Months. Mary, Daughter of ye said Henry Merewether, by his Wife Mary, died 8 Jan. 1777, Aged 6 months. Henry Alworth Merewether, Son of John and Ann Merewether, died 20 Nov. 1807, Aged 9 years, (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of John Sadler, who died August 26, 1720, Aged 73 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Jonathan, Son of Jonathan Nicholas, who Departed this Life Nov. 4 1711, Aged 16 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Mary, Daughter of Jonathan and Jane Nicholas, who Departed this Life Sept. 20, 1711, Aged 14 years. Jane, wife of Jonathan Nicholas, died May ye 28, 1742, Aged 68 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Robert Duly, Son of John and Jane Duly, who departed this Life Aug. 28, A.D. 1720, Aged 24 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth ye Body of Betty, Daughter of Stephen and Martha Head, who Departed this Life July ye 10, 1732, Aged 19. Also ye Body of Martha, wife of Stephen Head, who Departed this Life Feb. ye 18, 1738, Aged 63. Also Daniel Hooper died Nov. 19, 1763, Aged 19 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Edward Carter, who departed this life March the 7, 1768, Aged 77 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of William Bowman, who died May 17, 1757, Aged 27 years. Also the Body of Peggy Bowman, who died March 21, 1758, Aged 2 years and 2 months. (M.I.)

Beneath lie interred Frances, wife of James Jones, who died Nov. 12, 1806, Aged 72 years. Also their 2 children, who died infants. (M.I.)

Underneath lie deposited the Remains of John, Jane, Edward, Thos., Wm., and Joseph Smith. Also Mary Smith, who departed this Life 6 of Nov. 1803, Aged 72 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Thomas Oriel, who died Feb ye 27, 17.., Aged 65 years. Also Ann, wife of Thomas Oriel, who died Sept. ye 29, 1733, Aged 72 years. Also William Oriel who Departed April the 1st 17.., Aged 60 years. Also Sarah, the wife of William Oriel, who died Dec. the 26 . . . Aged 47 years. Also William Townsend Oriel, Son of William and Katharine, who died July the 6, 17.., Aged 16 years. Also William Oriel, Son of William and Sarah Oriel, who died April the 21, 1782, Aged 36 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Sarah Franklin, who Departed this Life Feb. 1st, 1743, Aged 47 years. Also the Body of Mr John Franklin, who Departed this Life June 10, 1757, Aged 15 years. (M.I.)

Sabina Anne Augustina Willis Weeks, unica filia Willi Imatuna . . . pereupit, cluerior annus nono decimo . . . Dni 1760. Cum tibi ergo quod non quasi lacto placidi obdormivit, Cui, ex Mark Weeks filia { Nat. 18, A.D. 1719. Obi. Nov. 10, A.D. 1719. } (M.I.)

Here lies the Body of Sarah, Daughter of Martha (sic) and Isaiah Freeman, who died Feb. 14, 1738, Aged 17 years. Also Katharine, their Daughter, died August 1803, 1767, Aged 31 years. Also three of their Children died in their infancy. Also Daniel Freeman, who died Oct. 30th, 1783, Aged 80 years. George Freeman died Dec. 25, 1802, Aged 14 years. (M.I.)

Here lieth the Body of Anne, the wife of Henry Stevenson, who died 4th Dec. 1756, Aged 39 years. Elizabeth their Daughter, died 28th February, 1766, Aged about 4 Months. Mary, Daughter of ye said Henry Stevenson, by his Wife Mary, died 8 Jan. 1777, Aged 6 months. Henry Alsworth Stevenson, Son of John and Ann Stevenson, died 29 Nov. 1807, Aged 2 years. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of John Mullen, who died August 24, 1752, Aged 72 years. (M.I.)

Underneath this Stone is Interred the Remains of John Burchall, who died Sept. 4th 1704. Also Ann Burchall, who died March 13, 1703. Also Clements Burchall, who died July 2nd 1705, the above Sons and Daughter of John and Elizabeth Burchell. Also John Bull Esq., and Elizabeth, his first wife. Also Daniel Bull Esq., their Son, who died March 29, 1791. Also Samuel Fripp Esq., who died Feb. 1794. (M.I.)

On the Floor of South Porch.

Here Lyeth the Body of Ann, wife of George Button, who Departed this Life Jan. 2, 1765 in the 62 year of her Age. George Button died Sept. 16, 1776, Aged 83 years. Frances Greenland, died Feb. 14, 1806, Aged 83 years. (M.I.)

Ermine, a fess Gules. (M.I.)

North Porch.

In memory of | Mary ; wife of | Robt Saintsbury | died May ye 22, 1772, | Aged 55 years. | Whose Remains are Interr'd | near this Place. | Also Robt Saintsbury | Died Janry j6th j775 | Aged 58 years.

Quarterly 1 and 4. Merewether. 2 and 3. *A saltire engrailed between twelve billets,* Alworth ; impaling, *On a chevron between three lions rampant, as many ants.* Lockyer.

Crests :—1, Merewether. 2, *A ship in full sail.* Lockyer.

In the Church of St Martin, Westminster, | are deposited the remains of | Eliza Maria, daughter of Thomas Lockyer Esquire, | of Wembury House, Devon, | and the beloved wife of Henry Alworth Merewether, | Sergeant-at-Law, | of Whitehall Place, Westminster, and of this Parish. | She was exemplary in all the relations of life, | a dutiful Child, an affectionate Wife, a tender Mother, | warm in friendship, active in benevolence. | Deeply sensible of his loss | after XXVIII years of uninterrupted connubial happiness | the Husband has erected this Monument. | She died June XXIII, MDCCCXXXVII, aged XLV years. | Four sons died before their mother, | six sons and two daughters survive. | John Lockyer and Edmund Robert, twins, | died soon after their birth, | MDCCCXXXIV, and were buried in this Church. | Richard Thomas, a scholar at King's College, London, | died March V, MDCCCXXXIV, aged XI, | and was buried in St Martin's Church, London. | Frances White | educated in the Royal Naval College, | and afterwards a promising officer | of H.M.S. "Rainbow." died at Port Royal, Jamaica, | September XX, MDCCCXXXV, aged XXI. | Herbert Walton | died at Calais, July VI, MDCCCXLIII, aged XXVII, | and was buried in St Martin's Church, London. | Henry Alworth, | Q.C., J.P., D.L., died at Bowden Hill, | August XXIX, MDCCCLXXVII, aged LXV years. | William Lockyer, | Major-General in Bombay staff corps K.C.S.I., C.B., | Member of the Indian Council, died in London, | October IV, MDCCCLXXX, aged LV years, | buried in Brompton Cemetery. | John Robert, | who was drowned on Sunday morning, Sep. V, MDCCCXLI, | in Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope, aged XXIII. | He was chief officer of the "Bucephalus," Indiaman, | and had during the night succeeded in saving the lives | of thirty persons from a wrecked vessel, returning | a fourth time to complete his benevolent purpose | the boat was swamped. | A monument to commemorate his gallant conduct | was erected by the inhabitants of Cape-town. | Alworth, | Capt. H.E.I.C.S., 61st Regt, died at Mussorie, Bengal, | May IX, MDCCCLXI, aged XXXIV

On the Floor.

Underneath | are deposited the Remains of | George Frayling | who died March 23 1839 (?) Aged 72 years. | Also Hannah his Wife | who died 18 Dec. 18... | Aged 71 years. | Also William . . . | their Son | died 19 Aug. 1812 | Aged 36 years.

External West Wall of South Porch.

Within a wreath, a horse rampant ; on either side of this is a tablet, the inscriptions on which are identical, save that on one is given the names of the parents.

Under this Tomb | Lieth the Body | of Inverto Boswell | Son of Henry & Eliz: Boswell | who departed this Life | the 8 of February | 1774 Aged 36 years.

HATCHMENTS.

(M.I.)

Or, three bulls' heads caboshed Sable (GORE).

Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, three spear heads imbrued proper. 2. Or, a cross Azure. 3. Barry of six Gules and Ermine; in pretence, Azure, a lion rampant, between eight crosslets, a chief Or.

Knight of the Garter, *Crest*, Sagittarius.

Quarterly, 1 and 4. Ermine, on a bend Azure a ("magnetic needle pointing to a polar star") Or (PETTY). 2 and 3. Argent, a saltire Gules, a chief Ermine, a crescent for difference (FITZMAURICE); *impaling*, Sable, a saltire Argent, on a chief Azure three fleurs-de-lis Or (FITZPATRICK).

Sable, a fess between three talbots passant with as many arrows in their mouths Argent; *impaling*, Argent, a fess between three lions rampant within a border Gules, charged with eight bezants.

Sable, on a bend cotised three lions passant Argent (BROWNE); *impaling*, Or, a fess lozengy Azure, over all a bend Gules (ANGELL).

Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend Sable three eagles displayed Or (ERNLE). 2 and 3. FRANCE; *impaling*, Argent, on a bend Sable three dolphins embowed of the field (ROLT).

Quarterly, 1. Or, a fess lozengy Azure, over all a bend Gules (ANGELL). 2. Sable, a bend engrailed between six cinquefoils Or. 3. Ermine, on a bend Sable, three cinquefoils Argent. 4. Argent, a crosslet fitchy between nine mullets Azure; *impaling*, Gules on a chevron between three cinquefoils Argent, as many tigers' heads caboshed Or.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(*Continued from p.* 28.)

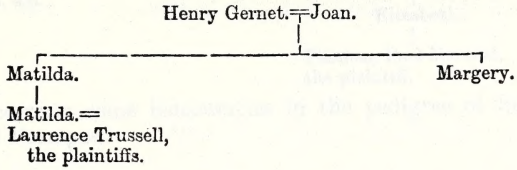
De Banco. Mich. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 108.

Ebor.—Edmund de Hothom sued John Godard, Kt., for a messuage and two carucates of land in Hoton Crauncewyke, which Geoffrey de Hothom, Kt., had given to Richard de Hothom, his son, temp. E. 2.

Geoffrey, living 12 Ed. 2.
|
Richard.
|
Thomas.
|
Edmund de Hothom, the plaintiff.

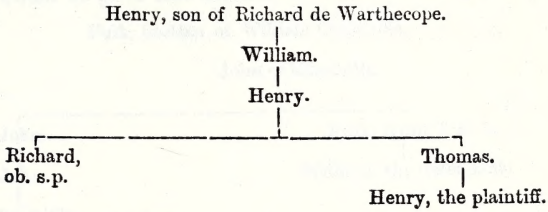
De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 307.

Essex.—Laurence Trussell and Matilda, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of John de Gildesburgh, Kt., for a moiety of the manor of Weynton, and lands and rents in Alvythele which William Gernet gave to Henry Gernet and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 552.

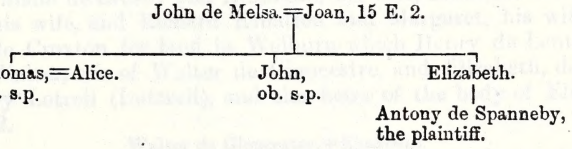
Westmoreland.—Henry Warthecope sued Thomas Strikeland and Elizabeth, his wife, for land in Warthecope which Richard de Warthecope gave to Henry, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.



Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 601 *dorso.*

Linc. and Oxon.—Antony de Spanneby sued Richard Goldesburgh, Kt., and Alice, formerly wife of Thomas de Melsa, Kt., and William de Somerby, for the manor of Billingeye, County Lincoln, and a moiety of Bampton Doylly, County Oxon.



De Banco. Mich. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 110.

Warwick.—Thomas, Earl Marshal, and Earl of Nottyngham, sued William Morrers, Chivaler, and Christiana, his wife, for the manor of Weston, near Chiryton, which John Segrave had given to John, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.

PEDIGREES FROM THE PLEA ROLLS.

De Banco. Easter, 14. Rie. 2. m. 397.

Essex.—Laurence Trussell and Matilda, his wife, and Elizabeth, formerly wife of John de Gildesburgh, Kt., for a moiety of the manor of Weyrton, and lands and rents in Alrychesie which William Darcot gave to Henry Gernet and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Rie. 2. m. 352.

Hertfordshire.—Henry Wartlethorpe and Thomas Scotchford and Elizabeth, his wife, for land in Wartlescope which Richard de Wartlescope gave to Henry, his son, and the heirs of his body, tenry. E. 2.

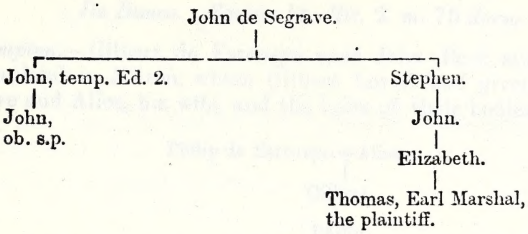
Verdict for the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 16. Rie. 2. m. 501 dorso.

Lincoln and Oxon.—Antony de Beauchy and Richard Goldesburgh, Kt., and Alice, formerly wife of Thomas de Malo, Kt., and William de Somerby, for the manor of Billingeye, County Lincoln, and a moiety of Hampton Deyvly, County Oxon.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Rie. 2. m. 110.

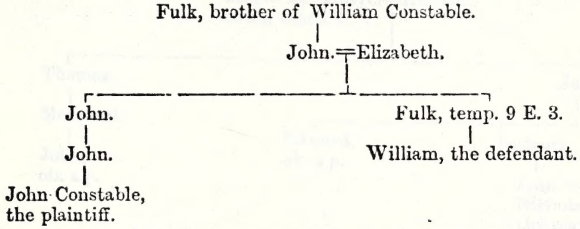
Warwick.—Thomas, Earl Marshal, and Earl of Nottingham, and William Morrera, Chivaler, and Christiana, his wife, for the manor of Weston, near Chirytoun, which John Segrave had given to John, his son, and the heirs of his body, temp. E. 2.



This suit corrects some inaccuracies in the pedigree of Segrave in the Historical Peerages.

De Banco. Mich. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 459.

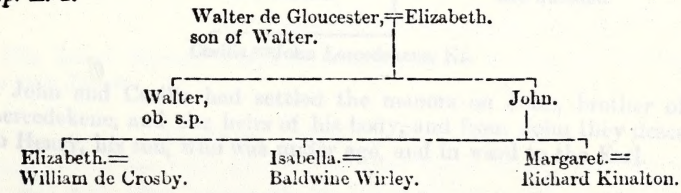
Ebor.—John Constable, of Frismersk, Chivaler, sued William Constable, of Catfosse, for the manor of Flotmanby, near Folketone, which William Constable the elder gave to Fulk, his brother, and to the heirs of his body, from whom he gave this descent :—



William claimed by a grant of Elizabeth, formerly the wife of John Constable, the *proavia* of the plaintiff, who gave the manor to Fulk, her son, and he was the son of the said Fulk.

De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 218 *dorso.*

Linc.—William de Crosby and Elizabeth, his wife, Baldwine Wirley and Isabella, his wife, and Richard Kinalton and Margaret, his wife, sued William de Croxton for land in Welburn which Henry de Lenton had given to Walter, son of Walter de Gloucestre, and Elizabeth, daughter of Geoffrey Lotrell (Luttrell), and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, temp. E. 2.



This suit corrects some inaccuracies in the pedigree of Segrave in the Historical Peerages.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Rich. 2. m. 459.

Essex.—John Constable, of Fitzwarren, Chivalier, and William Constable, of Cathcote, for the manor of Polmundy, now Felcotone, which William Constable the elder gave to Ralf, his brother, and to the heirs of his body, from whom he gave title descent:—

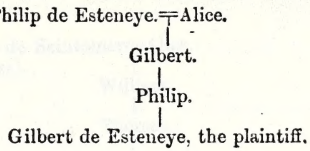
William claimed by a grant of Elizabeth, formerly the wife of John Constable, the present of the plaintiff, who gave the manor to Ralf, her son, and he was the son of the said Ralf.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Rich. 2. m. 312 dorso.

Essex.—William de Crosby and Elizabeth, his wife, Rudulphus Wirley and Isabella, his wife, and Richard Finchem and Margaret, his wife, sued William de Cressen for land in Wallham which Henry de Lexton had given to Walter, son of Walter de Gloucester, and Elizabeth, daughter of Geoffrey Lovell (Lattrell), and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, temp. E. 2.

De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 75 *dorso.*

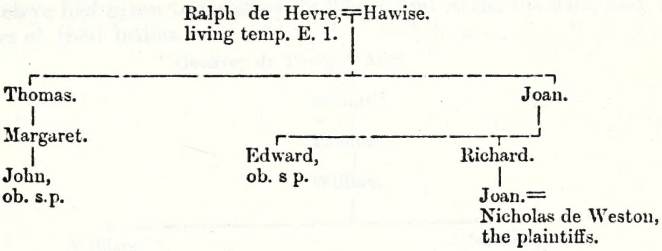
Southampton.—Gilbert de Esteneye sued John Beek and Matilda, his wife, for land in Milton, which Gilbert Lovell had given to Philip de Esteneye and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 2.



Verdict for Gilbert.

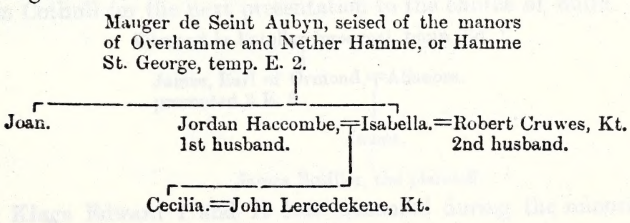
De Banco. Mich. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 139.

Kent.—Nicholas de Weston and Joan, his wife, sued John Blyklynge and another for the manor of Ifelde.



De Banco. Easter. 14. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 209.

Devon—John Holond, Earl of Huntingdon, sued Warine Lercedekene, Kt., and another for the next presentation to the church of Hamme St. George.



John and Cecilia had settled the manors on John, brother of Odo Lercedekene, and the heirs of his body, and from John they descended to Henry, his son, who was under age, and in ward to the Earl.

De Banco. Easter, 14. Ric. 2. m. 75 dorso.

Southampton.—Gilbert de Ketonye sued John Hick and Matilda, his wife, for land in Milton, which Gilbert Lovell had given to Philip de Ketonye and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. R. 2.

Philip de Ketonye=Alice.
|
Gilbert.
|
Philip.
|
Gilbert de Ketonye, the plaintiff.

Verdict for Gilbert.

De Banco. Mich. 14. Ric. 2. m. 159.

Kent.—Nicholas de Weston and Joan, his wife, sued John Blythynge and another for the manor of Hedde.

Ralph de Brere=Hawise,
living temp. R. 1.

Thomas.	Joan.
Margaret.	
John, ob. s.p.	Edward, ob. s.p. — Hildeburt.
	Joan=Nicholas de Weston, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 14. Ric. 2. m. 209.

Devon.—John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, sued Warine Lercedekene, Kt., and another for the next presentation to the church of Hanton St. George.

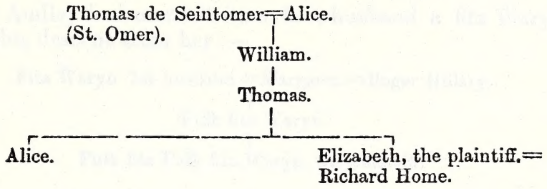
Manger de Saint Aubyn, seised of the manors of Crewkerne and Nether Hanton, or Hanton St. George, temp. R. 2.

Joan.	Jordan Ferrandin=Isabella=Robert Cornwe, Kt. 1st husband. 2nd husband.
Cecilia=John Lercedekene, Kt.	

John and Cecilia had settled the manors on John, brother of Ode Lercedekene, and the heirs of his body, and from John they descended to Henry, his son, who was under age, and in ward to the Earl.

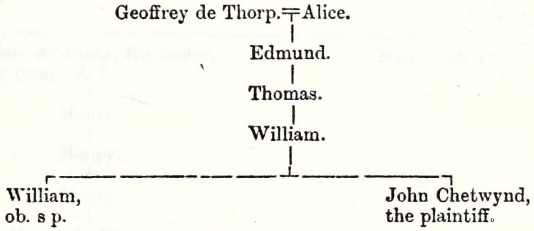
De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 223 *dorso.*

Essex.—Richard Home and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas de Hoo, sued Cecily, formerly the wife of William Left, for the manor of Chishulle, which Simon, son of Michael de Furnewes, and Cecily, his wife, gave to Thomas de Seintomer and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp E. 2.



De Banco. Mich. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 281 *dorso.*

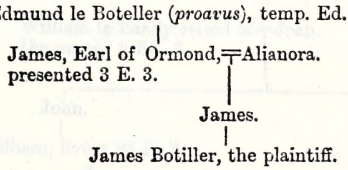
Salop.—John Chetwynd sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of Nicholas de Audeley, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Great Aston, which James de Audeleye had given to Geoffrey de Thorp and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



The suit shews that the Thorps and Chetwynds were of the same stock.

De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 606.

Surrey.—James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, sued John Walter, clerk, and William Cothull for the next presentation to the church of Shire.



The Kings Edward I and II had presented during the minority of the first James.

De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 240.

Devon.—Fulk fitz Fulk Fitz-Waryn sued Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, and John Tochet for two parts of the manor of Touwestoke (Tavistoke).

De Banco. Mich. 15. Rich. 2. m. 325 dorso.

Essex.—Richard Horne and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas de Hoo, and Cecily, formerly the wife of William Lark, for the manor of Chishulle, which Simon, son of Richard de Fyrnewes, and Cecily, his wife, gave to Thomas de Solutemer and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, temp. R. 2.

Thomas de Solutemer = Alice,
[sic. Omer].

William.

Thomas.

Alice. | Elizabeth, the plaintiff, = Richard Horne.

De Banco. Mich. 17. Rich. 2. m. 381 dorso.

Salop.—John Chetwynd and Elizabeth, formerly wife of Nicholas de Audeley, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Great Ashton, which James de Audeley had given to Geoffrey de Thorp and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Geoffrey de Thorp = Alice.

Edmund.

Thomas.

William.

William, ob. s.p. | John Chetwynd, the plaintiff.

The suit shews that the Thorpe and Chetwynds were of the same stock.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Rich. 2. m. 606.

Surrey.—James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, and John Walter, clerk, and William Corbull for the next presentation to the church of Shire.

Edmund le Botiller (parens), temp. Ed. 1.

James, Earl of Ormond, = Alianore,
presented 3 R. 2.

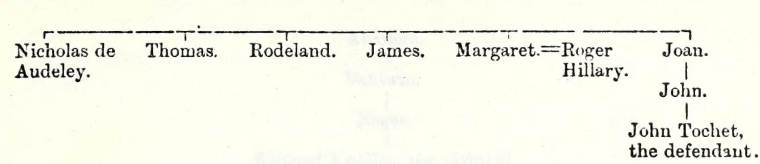
James.

James Botiller, the plaintiff.

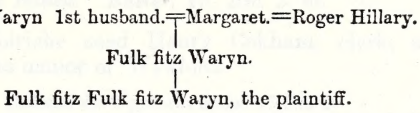
The Kings Edward I and II had presented during the minority of the first James.

De Banco. Mich. 13. Rich. 2. m. 240.

Devon.—Fulk fitz Fulk, Fitz-Warryn and Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, and John Tocket for two parts of the manor of Tomwestoke (Tavistoke).

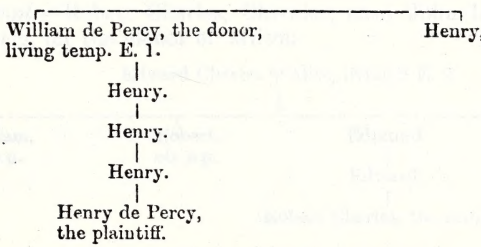


Margaret Audley had married for a first husband a fitz Waryne, and Fulk gave this descent from her :—



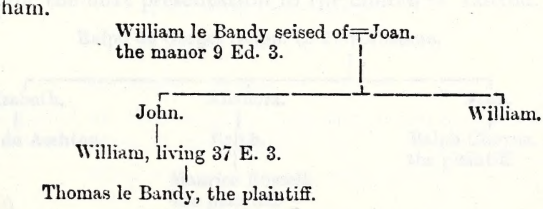
De Banco. Easter. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 88.

Sussex.—Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, sued Thomas Chambrelayn for a moiety of the manor of Hesshete which William de Percy had given to Henry, his brother, and the heirs of the body of Henry, temp. Ed. 1, and which should revert to him, Henry having left no issue.



De Banco. Easter. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 291.

Essex.—Thomas le Bandy sued the Abbot of Coggeshale for the manor of Tillyngham.



De Banco. Easter. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 390.

Dorset.—Richard Knolles sued John Strange for land in Bradeford, of which Alianora Knolles was seised temp Ed. 3.

Nicholas de Audley. | Thomas. | Rodulphus. | James. | Margaret=Roger Hilary. | Joan.
Joan.
John Trudor, the defendant.

Margaret Audley had married for a first husband a Sir Warynn, and Falk gave this descent from her:—

Sir Warynn, 1st husband=Margaret=Roger Hilary.
Falk fitz Warynn.
Falk fitz Falk fitz Warynn, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 15, Rot. 2, m. 88.

Essex.—Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Thomas Chamberlayn for a moiety of the manor of Hereleyte which William de Percy had given to Henry, his brother, and the heirs of the body of Henry, temp. Ed. I, and which should revert to him, Henry having left no issue.

William de Percy, the donor, living temp. Ed. I.=Henry, ob. s.p.
Henry.
Henry.
Henry.
Henry de Percy, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 15, Rot. 2, m. 291.

Essex.—Thomas le Brady and the Abbot of Coggeshale for the manor of Tilliyngham.

William le Brady seized of the manor 9 Ed. 3.=Joan.
John.=William.
William, living 37 E. 3.
Thomas le Brady, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 15, Rot. 3, m. 399.

Dorset.—Richard Knolles and John Sprynge for land in Dunkeyel, of which Alianore Knolles was seized temp. Ed. 3.

Alianora.
|
Baldwin.
|
Roger.
|
Richard Knolles, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.*

Essex.—Thomas Colriche sued Henry Cokham, clerk, and Thomas White, clerk, for the manor of Wykford.

Rolland de Wykford, seised 17 Ed. 3.

William, ob. s.p.	Robert, ob. s.p.	Elizabeth.
		Thomas Colriche, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 389.

Northampt.—Robert Charles, Chivaler, sued John la Warre, Chivaler, and others, for the manor of Milton.

Edward Charles.=Alice, living 2 E. 2.

William, ob. s.p.	Robert, ob. s.p.	Edmund.	Edward.
		Edward.	
		Robert Charles, the plaintiff.	

De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 250.

Dorset.—Ralph Cheyne, Kt., and Maurice Russel, Kt., sued John de Wyndesore for the next presentation to the church of Lutton.

Ralph de Gorges (temp. E. 2).=Alianora.

Elizabeth.	Alianora.	Joan.
Robert de Asshton, ob. s.p.	Ralph.	Ralph Cheyne, Kt., the plaintiff.
	Maurice Russell, the plaintiff.	

Robert de Asshton had alienated his purparty of the manor to Alice Perers, the late King's mistress, and she had married William de Wyndesore. The relationship of John de Wyndesore to William is not given. See also suit of Mich. 11 Rich. 2 at p. 17 of July number.

Alianora.

Baldwin.

Roger.

Richard Knoller, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 15. Rich. 2. m.

Essex.—Thomas Colviche and Henry Cokham, clerk, and Thomas White, clerk, for the manor of Wykford.

Rolland de Wykford, seised 17 Ed. 3.

- William, ob. s.p.
- Robert, ob. s.p.
- Elisabeth.
  - Thomas Colviche, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 15. Rich. 2. m. 350.

Worcester.—Robert Charles, Chivaler, and John le Warre, Chivaler, and others, for the manor of Alilton.

Edward Charles—Alice, living 3 R. 2.

- William, ob. s.p.
- Robert, ob. s.p.
- Edmund.
  - Edward.
    - Robert Charles, the plaintiff.
- Edward.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Rich. 2. m. 250.

Dorset.—Ralph Cheyne, Kt., and Maurice Russell, Kt., and John de Wyndesore for the next presentation to the church of Lutton.

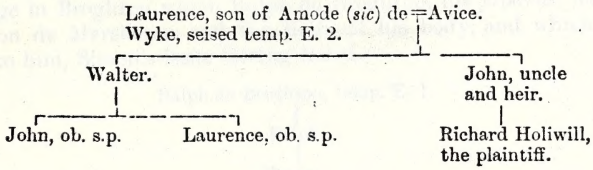
Ralph de Cheyne (temp. E. 3)—Alianora.

- Elisabeth.
  - Robert de Aseton, ob. s.p.
- Alianora.
  - Ralph.
    - Maurice Russell, the plaintiff.
- Joan.
  - Ralph Cheyne, Kt., the plaintiff.

Robert de Aseton had alienated his property of the manor to Alice Perers, the late King's mistress, and she had married William de Wyndesore. The relationship of John de Wyndesore to William is not given. See also suit of Mich. 11 Rich. 2 at p. 17 of July number.

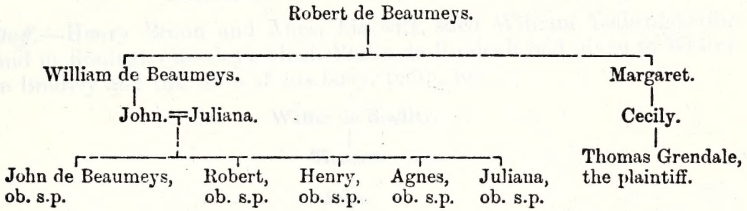
De Banco. Easter. 16. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 136.

Devon.—Richard Holiwill sued the Abbot of Tavystoke for lands in Hurdewik and Milton.



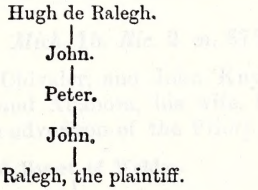
De Banco. Easter. 16. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 339.

Hunts.—Thomas Grendale sued Nicholas de Styvecle, Kt., and others, for lands in Copmanford and Upton, and he sued William Moigne, Kt., and Mary, his wife, for two-thirds of the manor of Beaumeys in Sautre.



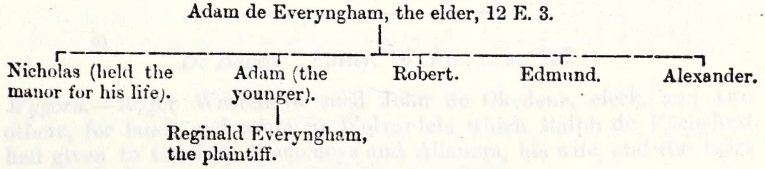
De Banco. Easter. 16. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 208.

Somerset.—John, son of John Ralegh, Chivaler, sued William Dole and other tenants in Yevelchestre for lands and rents which Gilbert Umfravyle gave to Hugh de Ralegh and the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Easter. 16. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 335.

Ebor.—Reginald de Everyngham sued Walter de Burton and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Havercroft.



De Banco. Easter, 16. Rich. 2. m. 136.

Devon.—Richard Holwill sued the Abbot of Tavystoke for lands in Hundewik and Milton.

Laurence, son of Alexander (sic) de Prabrice
Wyke, gained lands, R. 3.

- Walter.
  - John, obt. s.p.
  - Laurence, ob. s.p.
  - Richard Holwill, the plaintiff.
- John, made and held.

De Banco. Easter, 16. Rich. 2. m. 339.

Devon.—Thomas Grendale and Nicholas de Stywecle, Kts., and others, for lands in Cosmanford and Upton, and he sued William Aleigne, Kt., and Mary, his wife, for two-thirds of the manor of Beaumeys in Sauton.

Robert de Beaumeys.

- William de Beaumeys.
  - John de Beaumeys, ob. s.p.
  - Robert, ob. s.p.
  - Henry, ob. s.p.
  - Agnes, ob. s.p.
  - Juliana, ob. s.p.
  - John de Beaumeys.
    - Thomas Grendale, the plaintiff.
- Margaret.
  - Cecily.

De Banco. Easter, 16. Rich. 2. m. 506.

Somerset.—John, son of John Raleigh, Chivalier, and William Dole and other tenants in Yarlodesterre, for lands and rents which Gilbert Courtenayle gave to Hugh de Raleigh and the heirs of his body.

Hugh de Raleigh.

- John.
  - Peter.
    - John.
      - John Raleigh, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 16. Rich. 2. m. 325.

Kent.—Reginald de Everyngham and Walter de Burton and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Haversteck.

Adam de Everyngham, the elder, 12 R. 2.

- Nicholas (held the manor for his life).
- Adam (the younger).
  - Reginald Everyngham, the plaintiff.
- Robert.
- Edmund.
- Alexander.

De Banco. Easter. 16. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 375.

Bucks.—John de Broghton sued John Wode and Matilda, his wife, for a messuage in Broghton which Ralph de Broghton, his *proavus*, had given to Simon de Mersheton and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to him, Simon's issue having failed.

Ralph de Broghton, temp. E. 1.
|
Ralph.
|
Robert.
|
John de Broghton, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 602.

Staff.—Henry Broun and Alice, his wife, sued William Yolbrugge for land in Roulegh (Rowley) which Philip de Roulegh had given to Walter de Bradley and the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. i.

Walter de Bradley.
|
Thomas.
|
John.
|
Alice.=Henry Broun,
the plaintiffs.

Henry Broun was one of the Prothonotaries of the Court, and had married Alice, the heiress of the Bradleys of Bradley, co Stafford.

De Banco. Mich. 15. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 672.

Staff.—John de Aylesbury, Chivaler, and John Knyvet sued Richard Basset, and John Clysseby and Alianora, his wife, for the manors of Weldon and Weston, and the advowson of the Priory of La Launde.

Ralph Basset, of Weldon.
|
Ralph Basset,=Joan, d. of Richard de la Pole. ob. s.p.
Joan.
|
John de Aylesbury, Kt., the plaintiff.
Alianora.
|
John Knyvet, plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 16. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 209.

Wygorn.—Roger Wasteneys sued John de Okedene, clerk, and two others, for lands and rents in Wolvardele which Ralph de Pycheford had given to Geoffrey Wasteneys and Alianora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

De Banco. Easter, 16, Rie. 2, m. 376.

Devis.—John de Bosgoton and John Wode and Matilda, his wife, for a messuage in Bosgoton which Ralph de Bosgoton, his grandsire, had given to Simon de Morebeton and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to him, Simon's issue having failed.

Ralph de Bosgoton, temp. E. I.

Ralph.

Robert.

John de Bosgoton, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 16, Rie. 2, m. 302.

Sorg.—Henry Brown and Alice, his wife, and William Colbrugge for land in Rowlegh (Rowley) which Philip de Rowlegh had given to Walter de Bradley and the heirs of his body, temp. Ed. I.

Walter de Bradley.

Thomas.

John.

Alice—Henry Brown, the plaintiff.

Henry Brown was one of the Protonotaries of the Court, and had married Alice, the heiress of the Bradleys of Bradley, co. Stafford.

De Banco. Mich. 16, Rie. 2, m. 672.

Sorg.—John de Aylesbury, Clitander, and John Kayrett and Richard Bassat, and John Clyneely and Alianora, his wife, for the manors of Weldon and Weston, and the advowson of the Priory of La Launde.

Ralph Basset, of Weldon.

Ralph Basset, ob. s.p.—Joan, d. of Richard de la Pole.

Joan.—John de Aylesbury, Kt., the plaintiff.

Alianora.—John Kayrett, plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 16, Rie. 2, m. 303.

Ilyprer.—Roger Wasteneys and John de Ockeham, clerk, and two others, for lands and rents in Walverdele which Ralph de Pychford had given to Geoffrey Wasteneys and Alianora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Geoffrey Wasteneys.
|
Malcnline.
|
William.
|
Roger Wasteneys, the plaintiff.

The defendants called to warranty Thomas Hungerford, Kt.

De Banco. Easter. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 119.

Cornwall.—The King sued John Penrys, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of St. Edwin, near Redruth.

William Basset, Chivaler.
|
Thomas.
|
William.
|
John, under age, and in ward to the King.

De Banco. Easter. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 386.

Northampt.—Elena Tewe, John Sutton, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued John, the Bishop of Lincoln, and others, for the next presentation to the moiety of the church of Tansovere.

Richard Tyndale, presented temp. Ed. 1.
|
Robert.
|
William, temp. Ed. 2.
|
Robert.
|
Elias.
|
John.
|
Elena.=[. . .] Tewe. | Elizabeth.=John Sutton.

De Banco. Mich. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 497.

Warwick.—John de Montford sued Thomas Boteller, Kt., for the manor of Whitchurch, claiming under a Fine levied in 20 Ed. 2 by Peter, son of John de Montfort, by which the manor was settled on John, the son of Lora de Ulnhale and the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

John, son of Lora, living 20 E. 2.
|
Baldwin.
|
John de Montford, the plaintiff.

Geoffrey Wauncey,

|

Malcoline,

|

William,

|

Roger Wauncey, the plaintiff.

The defendants called to warranty Thomas Hungerford, Kt.

De Banco. Easter, 17. Ric. 2. m. 118.

Cornwall.—The King and John Tenrye, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of St. Edwin, near Redruth.

William Basset, Chivaler,

|

Thomas,

|

William,

|

John, under age, and in ward to the King.

De Banco. Easter, 17. Ric. 2. m. 386.

Northampt.—Elena Tewe, John Sutton, and Elizabeth, his wife, and John, the Bishop of Lincoln, and others, for the next presentation to the moiety of the church of Tanworth.

Richard Tyrdale, presented temp. Ed. I.

|

Robert,

|

William, temp. Ed. 2.

|

Robert,

|

Elias,

|

John,

|

Elena =[. . .] Tewe. *Elizabeth.=John Sutton.*

De Banco. Mich. 17. Ric. 2. m. 197.

Warwick.—John de Montford and Thomas Rotelev, Kt., for the manor of Whitehorch, claiming under a Fine levied in 20 Ed. 3 by Peter, son of John de Moncforte, by which the manor was settled on John, the son of Lucy de Umbale and the heirs of his body. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

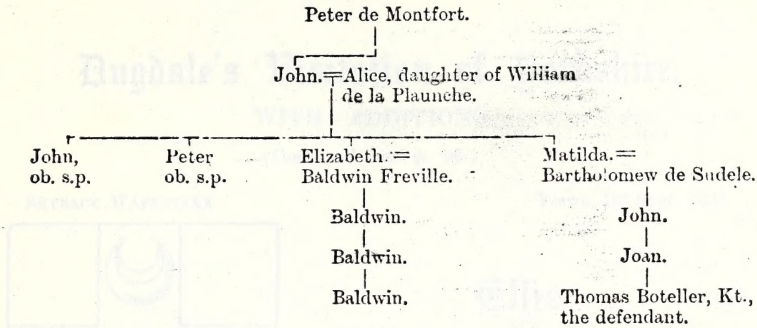
John, son of Lucy living 20 E. 3

|

Rotelev.

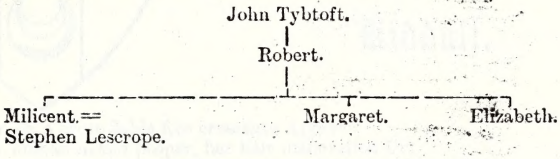
|

John de Montford, the plaintiff.



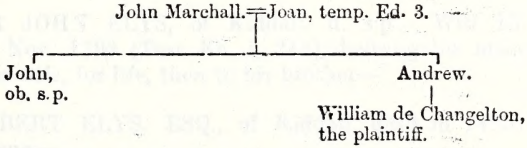
De Banco. Mich. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 530.

Ebor.—Roger de Ledes, Chivaler, sued Stephen Lescrope, Chivaler, and Milicent, his wife, for an illegal distress in the manor of Bentley.



De Banco. Mich. 17 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 103.

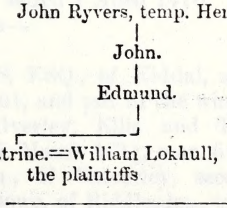
Surrey.—William Changelton sued Adam Pynkhurst for the manor of Felde, which John Kyngesnode had given to John Marchall and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



The reader will note the change of surname.

De Banco. Mich. 17 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 428 *dorso.*

Cornwall.—William Lokhull and Katrine, his wife, sued Margaret, formerly wife of John de Montagu, Chivaler, for the manor of Landyan.



(To be continued.)

Peter de Montfort.

John.=Alice, daughter of William de la Planche.

John, ob. s.p. | Peter ob. s.p. | Elizabeth.= Baldwin Fitzville. | Matilda.= Bertholomew de Sudeley.

Baldwin.

John.

Baldwin.

Jean.

Baldwin.

Thomas Lodelow, Kt., the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 17, Rot. 2, m. 650.

Eldor.—Roger de Ludlow, Chivaler, and Stephen Lescrope, Chivaler, and Millicent, his wife, for an illegal distress in the manor of Dentsly.

John Tyndall.

Robert.

Millicent.= Stephen Lescrope. | Margaret. | Elizabeth.

De Banco. Mich. 17, Rot. 2, m. 103.

Surrey.—William Clangelton and Adam Fynhouse for the manor of Fetle, which John Syngesmoke had given to John Marshall and Jean, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John Marshall.=Joan, temp. Edw. 2.

John, ob. s.p. | Andrew. William de Clangelton, the plaintiff.

The reader will note the change of surname.

De Banco. Mich. 17, Rot. 2, m. 428 dorso.

Cornwall.—William Lodehull and Katrine, his wife, and Margaret, formerly wife of John de Montagu, Chivaler, for the manor of Lanhyon.

John Hervey, temp. Hen. 3.

John.

Edward.

Katrine.=William Lodehull, the plaintiffs.

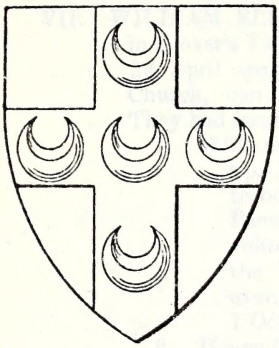
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 59.)

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.



Ellis of Kiddall.

ARMS :—Or, on a cross Sable five crescents Argent.
CREST :—A woman naked proper, her hair dishevelled Or.

I. THOMAS ELYS, of Pontefract, had issue—
John (II).
Robert (III).
Sir William, of Everingham. Will 10, pr. 31 Oct. 1391.

II. SIR JOHN ELYS, of Kiddall, d. s.p. Will 15 Oct., pr. 8 Nov. 1398 (Test. Eb., i, 248), devising his manor to Joan, his wife, for life, then to his brother—

III. ROBERT ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddall, dead in 1425. He had issue—

IV. THOMAS ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddall, living in 1434. He was before 1459 succeeded by his son and heir—

V. HENRY ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddal, formerly of Farburn, of which manor he died seized 1 April 1470. Adm. to Alice, his widow. They had issue—

VI. THOMAS ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddal, added the bay window to the Hall in 1501, and put in the windows the impaled coats of Ellis and Calverley, Ellis and Thwaites, and Ellis and Dransfield, d. 7 March 151⅘, mar. first Anne, dau. of William Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, secondly, Maud, widow of Alexander Paslowe, of Riddlesden, who survived him. By the former he had issue—

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 59.)

Yorks, 18° Sept. 1665.

BRITAIN'S WATTTLERS.

Ellis

of

Middall.

ARMS:—Or, on a cross Sable five crescents Argent.
CREST:—A woman naked proper, her hair dishevelled Or.

I. THOMAS ELYS, of Foulebrecc, had issue—
John (II).
Robert (III).
Sir William, of Ferringham. WIII 10, pr. 31 Oct. 1391.

II. SIR JOHN ELYS, of Middall, d. s.p. WIII 15 Oct. pr. 5 Nov. 1393 (Test. Eb., i, 245), devising his manor to Joan, his wife, for life, then to his brother—

III. ROBERT ELYS, ESQ., of Middall, dead in 1420. He had issue—

IV. THOMAS ELYS, ESQ., of Middall, living in 1434. He was before 1452 succeeded by his son and heir—

V. HENRY ELYS, ESQ., of Middall, formerly of Fatburn, of which manor he died seised 1 April 1470. Adm. to Alice, his widow. They had issue—

VI. THOMAS ELYS, ESQ., of Middall, added the bay window to the Hall in 1501, and put in the windows the impaled coats of Ellis and Calverley, Ellis and Thwaites, and Ellis and Dransfield, d. 7 March 1514; mar. first Anne, dau. of William Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, accounty, Mand, widow of Alexander Paslows, of Middlelaw, who survived him. By the former he had issue—

William (VII).
Nicholas Ellis, gent., æt. 30 1515, deponent for Maud Ellis, widow, probably the Nicholas Ellis, of Darrington, whose will is dated 20 May 1551.
(?) Elizabeth, mar. John Hill, of Little Pipe, co. Stafford, gent., and died April 1559. M.I. and arms in Lichfield Cathedral.
(?) Alice, mar. James Green (Flower's Visitation).

VII. WILLIAM ELLIS, ESQ., of Kiddal. He heads the pedigree in Glover's Visitation 1584-5. Will 29 Mar. 1535, pr. at York 29 April seq., to be bur. in our Lady's Quire in Barwick Church, mar. Joan, dau. of William Percehay, of Ryton. They had issue—

1. William Ellis, Esq., of Kiddal, succeeded his father, d. s.p. 15 Oct. 1573. Will pr. at York 3 Nov. 1573, to be bur. in the south side of the Chantry Quire in Barwick Church. He was succeeded by his nephew John. He mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Vavasour, of the Wold (probably John, of Scarbro', whose co-exor. he was 1536). Her will 8 June, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1574.
2. Henry (VIII).
3. John Ellis, 1535.
4. Roger Ellis had lands from his father in Oulton. Had issue—
   William Ellis.
   Jane, wife of Robert Savile, of Copley.
5. Richard Ellis, clerk, 1535.
   (?) Anne, wife of John Moore, of Austhorpe (Glover).

VIII. HENRY ELLYS, gent., deponent in a suit in 1552, "of the age of 48 years or thereabouts." Will 1 June 1567, pr. 22 June 1568, mar. Anne, dau. of John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, widow of William Mallet, of Normanton (she remar. . . . Birdsall, of Tadcaster). They had issue—

IX. *JOHN ELLIS, of Kiddall, Esqr., a^o 1612*, d. 5 Apr. 1636, seized of the manors of Kiddall and Rowell, which last he had bought of Mr. Anne, *mar. Mary, daughter of Martin Anne, of Frickley, in co. Ebor.*, a recusant in 1604. Her will 1629, pr. 7 Feb. 1630. They had issue—

1. *John* (X).
2. *Nicholas*, dead s.p. in 1630.
3. *Martin*, living 1630.
4. *Henry*, bur. at Aberford 20 Mar. 1641, mar. at Thorp Arch 18 Feb. 1631, Mary Bradbury.
5. *Robert*, living 1630.
6. *Richard*, living 1630, had messuages in Rowell from his father.
7. *Francis*, of Kiddall, gent., trustee in marriage sett. of his nephew William, lic. 1626 to marry Alice Lepton,

William (VII).

Nicholas Ellis, gent., ob. 20 1616, deponent for Maud Ellis, widow, probably the Nicholas Ellis, of Darrington, whose will is dated 20 May 1631.

(f) Elizabeth, mar. John Hill, of Little Tipe, co. Stafford, gent., and died April 1635. M.I. and arms in Lichfield Cathedral.

(f) Alice, mar. James Green (Flower's Visitation).

VII. WILLIAM ELLIS, ESQ., of Riddal. He heads the pedigree in Glover's Visitation 1584-5. Will 29 Mar. 1585, pr. at York 29 April eod., to be bur. in our Lady's Quire in Barwick Church, mar. Joan, dau. of William Fetherby, of Hyton. They had issue—

1. William Ellis, Esq., of Riddal, succeeded his father, d. s.p. 16 Oct. 1572. Will pr. at York 3 Nov. 1572, to be bur. in the south side of the Chantry Quire in Barwick Church. He was succeeded by his nephew John. He mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Varasour, of the Wold (probably John, of Scarthe), whose ancestor, he was 1530). Her will 8 June, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1574.
2. Harry (VIII).
3. John Ellis, 1558.
4. Roger Ellis had lands from his father in Oulton. Had issue—

   William Ellis.

   Jane, wife of Robert Savile, of Copley.
5. Richard Ellis, clerk, 1535.
(f) Anne, wife of John Moore, of Austhorpe (Glover).

VIII. HENRY ELLYS, gent., deponent in a suit in 1552, "of the age of 45 years or thereabouts." Will 1 June 1567, pr. 22 June 1568, mar. Anne, dau. of John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, widow of William Malet, of Normanton (the rector, . . . Ireskall, of Tadcaster). They had issue—

IX. JOHN ELLIS, of Riddal, Esq., c. 1572, d. 5 Apr. 1626, seized of the manors of Riddal and Rowell, which last he had bought of Sir Anne, mar. Mary, daughter of Marie Anne, of Pirkley, in co. Ayr., a recusant, in 1601. Her will 1629, pr. 7 Feb. 1630. They had issue—

1. John (X).
2. Nicholas, dead s.p. in 1630.
3. Martin, living 1630.
4. Harry, bur. at Aberford 20 Mar. 1641, mar. at Thorp Arch 18 Feb. 1621, Mary Bradbury.
5. Robert, living 1630.
6. Richard, living 1633, had messuages in Rowell from his father.
7. Francis, of Riddal, gent., trustee in marriage settl. of his nephew William in 1630 to marry Alice Lepton.

of Stayhouse, Oversilton, mar. Katherine, relict of Francis Hemsworth, and had an annuity out of the manor of Fairburn. They had issue—

Alice, bp. and bur. May 1632, æt. 13.

8. *Thomas*, of Lyon's Inn, London, gent., 1637.
9. *Gervase*, died in 1630.
10. *Samuell*, of London, d. 6 Oct. 1678, æt. 73, bur. in Old Marylebone Church, M.I., mar. Isabel (?) Hoppa at St. Martin's-in-the-Field's 3 Nov. 1640. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. of the plague, bur. at Marylebone Chapel.

1. *Anne.*
2. *Frances, wife of Tho. Burley, of Egglesfeild.*
3. *Mercy.*
4. *Mary*, mar Thomas Cowper 1629.

X. *JOHN ELLIS, ESQr.*, of Kiddall, *slain at his house called Rowell, by the Parlmt soldiers, a* , aged two years and a half 1585, and 40 years and upwards on his father's death, *mar. Elizabeth, da. of* William *Plompton, of Plompton, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *William* (XI).
2. *Henry, slayn in the service of King Charles the first.*
3. *Charles, slayn in the service of King Charles the first.*

Mary, wife of Sr Anthony Chester, Bart., of Chichley, co. Bucks, mar. 5 Sept. 1631, secondly at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 8 June 1658, Samuel Lodington, Esq., Clerk of the Assize, Mid. Circuit, d. 24 Sept. 1692, bur. in chancel of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

(?) Frances, bur. at Ollerton, Notts., 15 Jan. 1605.

XI. *WILLIAM ELLIS, of Kiddall, in co. Ebor., Esqr., Captain under the Ld Inchequin in Ireland, in the service of K. Ch. ye first and slayn there ao 1647, mar. Mary, da. of John* (Henry), *Austin, Alderman of London* (*afterwards married to Tho. Culpeper, of Penton, in co. Hants*, at St. Olave, Marygate, York, 18 June 1653). They had issue—

1. *Willm* (XII).
2. *Henry.*

Fridiswide, wife of Will'm Culpeper, Citizen of London.

XII. *WILL'M ELLIS, of Kiddal, Esqr., æt. 22o an 13o Sept. 1665*, b. June 1643, d at Kiddal Hall Feb. 1725, bur. 26 at Barwick, *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Will'm Lowther, of Swillington, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, bp. 23 Feb. 1647, mar. at Kippax 5 Dec. 1663, bur. at Barwick 26 Apr. 1673. They had issue—

1. William Ellis, Esq., of Kiddall, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in his father's lifetime 1709, of the Inner Temple, bp. 27 Sept. 1665, d. at Rowall Hall Oct. 1729, bur. at Kellington. Will 30 Aug. 1728, leaving the manor of Kiddall in trust for ninety-nine years to raise portions for his daughters, mar. at St.

of Stagyhouse, Overellton, mar. Katherine, relict of Francis Hemsworth, and had an annuity out of the manor of Fairburn. They had issue—

Alice, bp. and bur. May 1632, æt. 13.

8. Thomas, of Lyon's Inn, London, gent., 1637.
9. Gerrard, died in 1630.
10. Samuell, of London, d. 6 Oct. 1674, æt. 75, bur. in Old Marylebone Church, M.L., mar. Isabel (?) Hoppa at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 3 Nov. 1640. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. of the plague, bur. at Marylebone Chapel.

1. Anne.
2. Frances, wife of Tho. Dewlay, of Aysgarth.
3. Mary.
4. Mary, mar Thomas Cowper 1650.

X. JOHN ELLIS, ESQR., of Riddell, alias at his house called Rowell, by the Kirkby-ouldbery, a , aged two years and a half 1585, and 40 years and upwards on his father's death, mar. Alinedith, da. of William Floyrston, of Floyrston, Esqr. They had issue—

1. William (XI).
2. Henry, slain in the service of King Charles the first.
3. Charles, slain in the service of King Charles the first.

Mary, wife of S. Anthony Cracker, Esqr., of Cricklay, co. Lincoln, mar. 3 Sept. 1631, secondly at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 8 June 1638, Samuel Lechington, Esq., Clerk of the Ayrie Nid. Circuit, d. 24 Sept. 1682, bur. in chancel of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

(?) Frances, bur. at Ollerton, Notts., 15 Jan. 1608.

XI. WILLIAM ELLIS, of Riddell, in co. Ebor., Esqr., Captain under the Ld Fairfaxe in Zealand, in the service of K. Ch. 1st first and slain there a° 1647, mar. Mary, da. of John (Henry), Martin, Alderman of London (afterwards married to Tho. Cooper, of Exeter, in co. Devon, at St. Olave, Marygate, York, 15 June 1653). They had issue—

1. Willm (XII).
2. Henry.

Frederick, wife of Willm Cooper, Citizen of London.

XII. WILLIAM ELLIS, of Riddell, Esqr., æt. 22 on 12th Sept. 1663, b. June 1643, d. at Riddell Hall Feb. 1723, bur. 26 at Burwick, mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Willm Lambton, of Sheriffhoppe, in co. Ebor., Kt., bp. 23 Feb. 1647, mar. at Kilpeck 3 Dec. 1673, bur. at Burwick 20 Apr. 1675. They had issue—

1. William Ellis, Esq., of Riddell, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in his father's lifetime 1708, of the Inner Temple, bp. 27 Sept. 1683, d. at Rowell Hall Oct. 1722, bur. at Kilnington. Will 30 Aug. 1722, leaving the manor of Riddell in trust for ninety nine years to raise portions for his daughters, mar. at St.

Dionis, Backchurch, London, 23 Apr. 1688, Mary, dau. of Dutton Seaman, gent., bur. at Kellington 9 Nov. 1729. They had issue—

1. Captain Charles Ellis, of Rowall Hall, after of Methley, bp. 3 Nov. 1692, d. s.p. 1730, mar. at Brayton 27 July 1727 Mary, dau. and h. of Richard Tomlinson, of Barlow, d. 10 Mar. 1768, bur. at Terrington.
2. Captain William Ellis, R.N., bp. at Barwick 2 Feb. 169¾, d. unmar. at New York 29 Oct. 1743. Will pr. at Doctors' Commons 7 March following.
3. Henry, bur. at Kellington 24 Nov. 1715.
1. Mary, bp. at Barwick 6 Aug. 1696, mar. at Scarbro' 27 Aug. 1724 Timothy Smith, of Kellington, yeoman, after of Brotherton, d. 4 Apr. 1766, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, living at Kiddall Hall with her grandfather, and his sole extrix. 1725, unmar. 1787.
3. Anne, bur. at Kellington 26 Nov. 1718.
4. Annabella, mar. at St. George's, Han. Sq., London, 16 Apr. 1734, Matthew Snowden, saddler, of London.
5. Mildred, bp. at Kellington 20 Nov. 1706, mar. Jonathan Wainwright, of London, salter.
6. Catherine, unmar. 1737.

2. John, bp. at Barwick 10 Sept. 1668, a merchant in Batavia.
3. Henry (XIII).

Jane, bp. at Barwick 26 June 1670, mar. there 18 June 1693 Rev. Francis Moseley, Rector of Rolleston, co. Staff., d. s.p. 1724, M.I. Rolleston.

XIII. HENRY ELLIS, of London, linen draper, bp. at Barwick 16 May 1672, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . They had issue—

1. Henry (XIV).
2. William Ellis, of Great Pulteney St., London, surgeon, after of Kiddall Hall, the last of the family to live there, b. 8 July 1707, d. 10 Apr. 1771, bur. at Mattingley, M.I. at Barwick, mar. 1739 Mary, dau. of James Bourne, gent., at Mattingley, d. there 24 May 1740. They had issue—

   Elizabeth Maria, only child, mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 Apr. 1763, Rev. Randall Burroughs, M.A., of Long Stretton, co. Norf., d. there 14 July 1795, æt. 55, leaving issue.
3. Francis Ellis, of Cornhill, London, linen draper, b. 4 Oct. 1709, mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Rawlinson, Rector of Charlwood, and half-sister of Sir Tho. Rawlinson, Lord Mayor of London 1754.
4. Mary, b. 5 July 1706.

Dionis, Beachamwell, London, 23 Apr. 1688, Mary, dau. of Dutton Seaman, gent., bur. at Kellington 9 Nov. 1720. They had issue—

1. Captain Charles Ellis, of Howell Hall, after of Metheley, bp. 3 Nov. 1695, d. s.p. 1730, bur. at Drayton 27 July 1727 Mary, dau. and h. of Richard Tomlinson, of Barrow, d. 10 Mar. 1768, bur. at Torrington.
2. Captain William Ellis, R.N., bp. at Barwick 3 Feb. 1697, d. unmar. at New York 29 Dec. 1743. Will pr. at Doctors' Commons 7 March following.
3. Henry, bur. at Kellington 24 Nov. 1713.
4. Mary, bp. at Barwick 6 Aug. 1690, mar. at Scarbro' 27 Aug. 1734 Timothy Smith, of Kellington, yeoman, after of Brotherton, d. 4 Apr. 1761, leaving issue.
5. Elizabeth, living at Riddall Hall with her grandfather, and his sole extrix. 1734, mar. 1737.
6. Anne, bur. at Kellington 26 Nov. 1713.
7. Annabella, mar. at St. George's, Han. Sq., London, 16 Apr. 1731, Matthew Snowden, saddler, of London.
8. Mildred, bp. at Kellington 20 Nov. 1709, mar. Jonathan Wainwright, of London, sailor.
9. Catherine, mar. 1737.

2. John, bp. at Barwick 10 Sept. 1668, a merchant in Batavia.
3. Henry (XIII).

Jane, bp. at Barwick 30 June 1670, mar. there 18 June 1693 Rev. Francis Moseley, rector of Holbeton, co. Staff., d. s.p. 1731, M.I. Holbeton.

XIII. HENRY ELLIS, of London, linen draper, bp. at Barwick 16 May 1672, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . They had issue—

1. Henry (XIV).
2. William Ellis, of Great Pattency St., London, surgeon, after of Riddall Hall, the last of the family to live there, b. 8 July 1707, d. 10 Apr. 1771, bur. at Slaitingley, M.I. at Barwick, mar. 1739 Mary, dau. of James Horne, gent., at Marringley, d. there 24 May 1740. They had issue—

Elizabeth Maria, only child, mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 Apr. 1768, Rev. Randall Berroughs, M.A., of Long Stratton, co. Norf., d. there 14 July 1799, æt. 55, leaving issue.

3. Francis Ellis, of Cornhill, London, linen draper, b. 4 Oct. 1709, mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Hawkinson, Rector of Chardstock, and half-sister of Sir Thos. Rawlinson, Lord Mayor of London 1754.
4. Mary, b. 5 July 1706.

XIV. HENRY ELLIS, of Wapping, brewer, bp. at All Hallows' 28 May 1705, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Solomon Harvey, gent., of Eastry, co. Kent, d. 8 Aug. 1773, æt. 73, bur. at All Hallows', Steyning. They had issue—

XV. REV. WILLIAM ELLIS, A.M., only child, Rector of All Hallows', Steyning, Master of Grammar School, Alford, co. Linc. He disposed of his rights as heir-at-law of Kiddall, bur. at Alford 29 Nov. 1801, mar. first . . . dau. of Theophilus Cibber, the actor, secondly Sarah Francis, of Great Yarmouth, by whom he had issue—

Sir William Charles (XVI).

Maria, mar. at Alford 5 Aug. 1801 Marie Joseph Carré de la Serrie.

Sarah, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1807.

XVI. SIR WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, M.D., Sup. Wakefield and Hanwell Lunatic Asylums, knighted by William IV, b. at Alford 10 Mar. 1780, d. 24 Oct. 1839, mar. at Louth 14 Feb. 1806 Mildred, dau. of John Wood, Esq., d. 25 May 1879, æt. 93. They had issue—

XVII. WILLIAM ROBERT ELLIS, M.A. of the Inner Temple, Bar.-at-Law, ed. at Wakefield Gram. Sch., of Jesus Coll., Camb., d. at Maida Vale 13 Sept. 1883, æt. 76, mar. Harriet Warner, dau. of John Sherman Elliott, Esq., of Camberwell, 26 July 1839. They had issue—

William Charles (XVIII).

John Edward, of California, mar. and has issue.

Rev. Henry Venn, Vicar of Stowmarket, mar. 1 Oct. 1874 Ada F., dau. of James Henman, of Stagsden, and has issue.

Harriet, mar. Kirkpatrick Picard, M.D., d. 20 Sept. 1876.

Rose, mar. Horatio Bateman.

Alice, mar. Rev. Thos. Cawley, Vicar of Barnstaple.

Emily, mar. John Bloomfield Braddon.

Isabel, mar. Francis W. Sutton.

XVIII. WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, Capt. Indian Army, Major E. York. Mil., b. 8 Aug. 1841, d. at Bath 14 Jan. 1879, æt. 37, mar. Rosa, dau. of Jason Smith, Esq., of Brighton.

1. Robert William Jason Ellis, b. 22 Mar. 1867, Capt. King's Own York. Light Infantry, heir male of the Ellis family.
2. Charles Henry Ellis, b. 5 June 1869.
3. John Sherman Harvey Ellis, b. 1 May 1878.

Authorities—Mr. A. S. Ellis has kindly given much information.

XIV. HENRY ELLIS, of Wapping, brewer, bp. at All Hallows', 28 May 1705, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Solomon Harvey, gent., of Ealry, co. Kent, d. 8 Aug. 1774, aet. 75, bur. at All Hallows', Stepney. They had issue—

XV. REV. WILLIAM ELLIS, A.M., only child, Rector of All Hallows', Stepney, Master of Grammar School, Alford, co. Linc. He disposed of his rights as heir-at-law of Kiddall, bur. at Alford 29 Nov. 1801, mar. first . . . dau. of Theophilus Gibbey, the eldest, secondly Sarah Francis, of Great Yarmouth, by whom he had issue—

Sir William Charles (XVI).
Maria, mar. at Alford 6 Aug. 1801 Marie Joseph Carré de la Serrie.
Sarah, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1807.

XVI. SIR WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, M.D., Knp., Wakefield and Harewell Lunatic Asylums, knighted by William IV, b. at Alford 10 Mar. 1760, d. 24 Dec. 1839, mar. at Leeds 14 Feb. 1806 Mildred, dau. of John Wood, Esq., d. 26 May 1819, aet. 93. They had issue—

XVII. WILLIAM ROBERT ELLIS, M.A. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, ed. at Wakefield Grmr. Sch., of Jesus Coll., Camb., d. at Malda Vale 13 Sept. 1853, aet. 70, mar. Harriet Warner, dau. of John Sherman Elliott, Esq., of Cumberwell, 26 July 1839. They had issue—

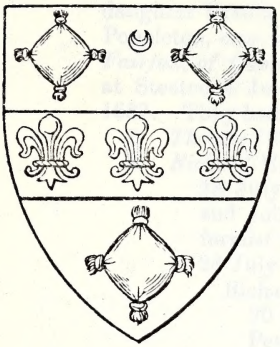
William Charles (XVIII).
John Edward, of California, mar. and has issue.
Rev. Henry Venn, Vicar of Skewenkey, mar. 1 Oct. 1874 Ada V., dau. of James Hammon, of Stiegedon, and has issue.
Harriet, mar. Kirkpatrick Picard, M.D., d. 20 Sept. 1876.
Rose, mar. Horatio Bateman.
Alice, mar. Rev. Thos. Cawley, Vicar of Barnstaple.
Emily, mar. John Bloomfield Rawlins.
Isabel, mar. Francis W. Sutton.

XVIII. WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, Capt. Indian Army, Major E. York. Mil., b. 8 Aug. 1841, d. at Delhi 14 Jan. 1879, aet. 37, mar. Rosa, dau. of Jason Smith, Esq., of Brighton.

1. Robert William Jason Ellis, b. 22 Mar. 1867, Capt. King's Own York. Light Infantry, heir male of the Ellis family.
2. Charles Henry Ellis, b. 3 June 1870.
3. John Sherman Harvey Ellis, b. 1 May 1876.

Authorities—Mr. A. S. Ellis has kindly given much information.

THE COUNTIE OF THE CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Hutton of Poppleton.

ARMS :—Gules, on a fess Argent between three cushions of the second tasselled Or as many fleurs-de-lis of the field, a crescent for difference.

I. *MATHEW HUTTON, Archbisshop of Yorke*, b. 1529 at Priest Hutton, par. of Warton, co. Lanc., d. 16 Jan. 160$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. in York Minster. Will 20 Nov. 1605, mar. first 1564 Catherine Fulmetby or Fulmesby, niece to Thomas Goodrich, Bishop of Ely, died soon after, mar. secondly, 1567, Beatrix, dau. of Sir Thomas Fincham, of the Isle of Ely, d. 5 May 1582, bur. at York Minster, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Sr Timothy Hutton, Kn^t^.* (a quo Hutton, of Marske).
2. *Sr Thomas Hutton* (II).

mar. thirdly Frances, dau. and h. of Richard Scrope, Esq., wid. of Martin Bowes, Esq., of York, at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Nov. 1582, d. 10 Aug. 1620, bur. at York Minster. Will 1 Jan. 161$\frac{5}{6}$ (Raine's Marske).

II. *Sr THOMAS HUTTON, of Poppleton in y^e^ county of the Citty of Yorke, Kn^t^, second son*, knighted at Brougham Castle 8 Aug. 1617, b. 1581, d. 23 Jan. 162$\frac{0}{1}$, æt. 39, bur. 26 at Poppleton, M.I. Will 14 Dec. 1620, pr. at York 27 Feb. seq., *mar.* Anne, *daughter of Sr John Bennet, of Dawley, neer Uxbridge, in com.* Midd., d. 18 Jan. 1651, æt. 64, M.I. Poppleton. They had issue—

Richard (III).

Elizabeth, wife of John Robynson, of Dighton, in com. Ebor., afterwards of Edw. Bowles, a Divine (Nonconformist), bp. at Poppleton 17 Feb. 1619, mar. there first 28 Feb. 1638, bur. 20 Feb. 166$\frac{1}{2}$ at All Saints', Pavement, York (Skaife's York M. Registers).

III. *RICHARD HUTTON, of Poppleton, Esqr., died in a^o^ 1648*, bp. at Poppleton 5 Apr. 1613, d. 8 Apr. 1648, mar. first Ursula, dau. of Sir Edmund Sheffield, son of the first Earl of Mulgrave, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 9 Jan. 1634, d.

within the first year of their marriage in childbed of a daughter Ursula, who lived but a little while (Raine), M.I. at Poppleton, *mar.* secondly *Dorothy, daugh. of Ferdinando, Visc. Fairfax, of Camron, in Scotland (of Denton, in co. Ebor.)*, b. at Steeton 4 June 1617, bp. in the chapel there, d. 7 June 1687. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).

2. *Richard* Hutton, of Pudsey, b. 19 Oct. 1639, d. 26, bur. 28 July 1708 at Calverley, M.I., mar. Beatrix, dau. and coh. of Rev. James Sayle, of Pudsey, Nonconformist Minister, at Calverley 27 Oct. 1682, bur. there 28 July 1709. They had issue—

Richard Hutton, of Pudsey, bp. at Calverley 20 Nov. 1684; d. s.p. 22 Jan. 172$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds (Calverley Reg.), mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Rich. Thorpe, Noncon. Minister of Hopton, at Mirfield (Yorks. Genealogist, ii, 77), d. 19 Dec. 1723, bur. at Calverley, M.I., in her thirty-ninth year.

Dorothy, bp. at Calverley 20 Sept. 1683, d. 13, bur. 18 June 1707 there, M.I.

Beatrix, bp. 18 Feb. 168$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. 17 Jan. 170$\frac{8}{9}$ at Calverley.

Anne, bp. at Pudsey 26 Nov. 1688, d. unmar. circ. 1714.

Eleanor, mar. Joseph Briggs, of Leeds, merchant, 30 Mar. 1712, bp. at Calverley 27 Jan. (?) 169$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at St. Maurice, York, 3 Mar. 173$\frac{1}{2}$ (Margerison).

3. *Mathew* Hutton, D.D., Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxf., Rector of Aynhoe, mat. 25 July 1665, b. 1641, d. 27 June 1711, æt. 72, bur. at Aynhoe, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Knt., and Bart. They had issue—

Roger, Cadet in Fusiliers, d. s.p. at Inverness after the battle of Dunblane.

Thomas, Bar.-at-Law, bur. at Rochester Cathedral 11 Apr. 1728.

4. *Charles* Hutton, b. 25 Dec. 1644, mat. at Magdalen Hall, Oxf., 18 Oct. 1662, d. s.p. at Brampton 1 Feb. 169$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at Darfield, mar. Millicent, dau. of Sir Edward Rodes (remar. Rev. Robert Banks).

Dorothy, mar. Francis Comyn, of Whitby, at Poppleton 14 Oct. 1673, b. 23 Dec. 1637.

IV. *THOMAS HUTTON, of Poppleton, Esqr., ætatis 27 ann. 13 Sept. 1665*, b. 18 Mar. 1638, bur. at Poppleton 5 July 1704, *mar. Anne, daughter of Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton upon Lound, in co. Nott.* They had issue—

1. *Anne*, mar. Francis Taylor, of York, gent., at York Minster 5 Apr. 1700, bur. at Skelton 15 Aug. 1729.

within the first year of their marriage in childbed of a daughter Ursula, who lived but a little while (Blaine), M.I. at Hoppleton, wer. secondly Dorothy, daugh. of Ferdinando, Fitz-Fardor, of Cumrew, co. Scotland (or Devon, as co. Sfor.), b. at Steeton 4 June 1617, bp. in the chapel there, d. 7 June 1657. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).
2. Richard Hutton, of Pudsey, b. 10 Oct. 1639, d. 26, bur. 28 July 1706 at Calverley, M.I., mar. Beatrix, dau. and coh. of Rev. James Sayle, of Pudsey, Nonconformist Minister, at Calverley 27 Oct. 1683, bur. there 28 July 1709. They had issue—

   Richard Hutton, of Pudsey, bp. at Calverley 20 Nov. 1684; d. s.p. 22 Jan. 1732, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds (Calverley Reg.), mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Rich. Thorpe, Nonconform. Minister of Heptonstall, at Mirfield (Yorks. Genealogist, ii, 77), d. 19 Dec. 1733, bur. at Calverley, M.I., in her thirty-ninth year.

   Dorothy, bp. at Calverley 20 Sept. 1683, d. 13, bur. 18 June 1707 (Reg.), M.I.

   Beatrix, bp. 18 Feb. 1685, bur. 17 Jan. 1703 at Calverley.

   Anne, bp. at Pudsey 26 Nov. 1688, d. unmar. circ. 1713.

   Eleanor, mar. Joseph Bingley, of Leeds, merchant, 30 Mar. 1712, bp. at Calverley 27 Jan. (b 1699), bur. at St. Margaret, York, 3 Mar. 1732 (Marriages).

3. Matthew Hutton, M.D., Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxf., Rector of Aynho, mar. 23 July 1666, b. 1641, d. 27 June 1711, aet. 72, bur. at Aynho, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Bumpsyne, Knt., and Bart. They had issue—

   Roger, Cadet in Foulkes, d. s.p. at Inverness after the battle of Dunblain.

   Thomas, bar.-at-law, bur. at Gloucester Cathedral 11 Apr. 1728.

4. Charles Hutton, b. 28 Dec. 1641, matr. at Magdalen Hall, Oxf., 18 Oct. 1662, d. s.p. at Bampton 1 Feb. 1692, bur. at Burfield, mar. Millicent, dau. of Sir Edward Hodges (versus, Rev. Robert Hawkes).

   Dorothy, mar. Francis Conyers, of Walthy, at Hoppleton 14 Oct. 1673, b. 23 Dec. 1637.

IV. THOMAS HUTTON, of Hoppleton, Esq., ætatis 27 mas. 12 Sept. 1666, b. 18 Mar. 1638, bur. at Hoppleton 3 July 1701, mar. Jane, daughter of Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton upon Lound, in co. Nott. They had issue—

1. Jane, mar. Francis Taylor, of York, gent., at York Minster 3 Apr. 1700, bur. at Skelton 16 Aug. 1732.

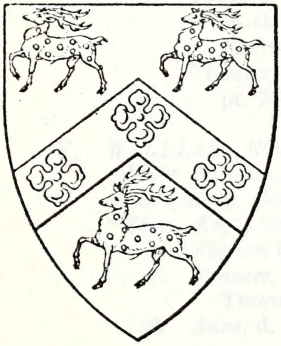
2. *Elizabeth*, mar. Thomas Dawson, Lord Mayor of York in 1703, bp. at Poppleton 28 May 1665, bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 Dec. 1731.
3. *Dorothy, æt. 3 an. 13 Sept. a° 1665*, mar. first Joseph Earnshaw, Lord Mayor of York in 1692, secondly Gervase Newton, of Renishaw, b. 29 Dec., bp. at Poppleton 8 Jan. 1662, d. s.p. 29 Sept. 1736, bur. at Renishaw.

Thomas (V).
Richard, bur. at Poppleton 10 Feb. 1673.
Frances, bp. at Poppleton 29 Jan. 1666.
Ellen, d. unmar., bur. at Poppleton 13 Apr. 1734.

V. THOMAS HUTTON, of Gray's Inn, afterwards Keeper of Somerset House, b. 10, bp. 20 July 1671 at Poppleton, d. unmar., bur. 24 Sept. 1725 in Somerset House Chapel. Will 4 Sept. 1725.

Authorities—Parish Registers.

GILLINGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.



Robinson of Rokesby.

ARMS :—Vert, on a chevron Or between three bucks trippant of the second, pelletée, as many quatrefoils Gules.
CREST :—A buck as in the Arms.
Respite for proofe of these Arms.

I. RALPH ROBINSON (son of William Robinson, of Kendal), mar. Anne or Agnes, dau. of James Philips, Esq., of Brignal. They had issue—

II. *WILLIAM ROBYNSON, a Merchant in London, first resided at Rokesby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1643.* Purchased the manor of Brignall 43 Eliz., and that of Rokeby 8 Jas. I, built Rokeby Hall, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, of Thornton, co. York. They had issue—

2. Rhinebeck, mar. Thomas Dawson, Lord Mayor of York in 1703, bp. at Fopplefon 28 May 1685, bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 Dec. 1731.

3. Dorothy, ret. 4 mo. 12 Sept. a° 2005, mar. first Joseph Earnshaw, Lord Mayor of York in 1693, secondly Gervase Newton, of Hemlaw, b. 29 Dec. bp. at Fopplefon 8 Jan. 1663, d. s.p. 28 Sept. 1736, bur. at Hemlaw.

Thomas (V).

Richard, bur. at Fopplefon 10 Feb. 1673.

Frances, bp. at Fopplefon 20 Jan. 1666.

Ellen, d. minor, bur. at Fopplefon 18 Apr. 1734.

V. THOMAS HUTTON, of Gray's Inn, afterwards Keeper of Somerset House, b. 10, bp. 20 July 1671 at Fopplefon, d. minor, bur. 24 Sept. 1720 in Somerset House Chapel. Will 4 Sept. 1720.

Authorities—Parish Registers.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron Or between three bucks trippant of the second, pellets, on many escutcheons Gules.
CREST:—A buck as in the Arms.
Begins for proofs of these Arms.

I. RALPH ROBINSON (son of William Robinson, of Kendal), mar. Anne or Agnes dau. of James Fribbe, Esq., of Bingual. They had issue—

II. RALPH ROBINSON, a Merchant in London, first resided at Rokeby, in coun. Ebor., died in a° 1612. Purchased the manor of Bingual 43 Eliz. and that of Rokeby 8 Jas. I. built Rokeby Hall, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, of Tremyton, co. York. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *John Robinson*, A.M., *Vicar of Burneston, in co. Ebor.*, inst. 31 Aug. 1634, mar. Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wilson, and had issue—
   William, only s. and heir.

Catherine, wife of Percevall Philips, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., afterward of Rich. Smith, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.

III. *THOMAS ROBINSON, an utter-barrister of Grayes Inne, died in his father's lifetime*, Colonel in the Parliamentary Army, slain near Leeds, bur. there 20 June 1643 (Par. Ch. Reg.), *mar. Frances, daughter of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fletham, in co. Richmund.* They had issue—

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Matthew Robinson. of Burneston, in co. Ebor., Dr of Phisick*, clerk, Rector of Burneston, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 11 June 1645, d. s.p. 1695, bur. at Burneston, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Pickering, of Ackworth Park.
3. *Leonard Robinson, mercht of London* (A).
1. *Mary, wife of Christopher Blenco, of Blenco, in co. Cumbr., Esqr.*
2. *Frances, wife of George Gray, of Sudwick* (Southwick), *in the bishoprick of Durham*, mar. 20 July 1647, d. 19 July 1661 (Surtees' Durham).

Thomas, a merchant of York, d. unmar. Will 20 June, pr. 28 Sept. 1660.

IV. *WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Rokesby, Esqr., now one of his Maties justices of peace in this county, æt. 40 ann. 19 Aug. 1665, mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Layton, of Rawden, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, 26 Mar. 1644, d. 1658. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

1. *Frances*, b. 164$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Michael Pickering, Esq., of Thornborough.
2. *Anne*, d. y.

V. *THOMAS ROBINSON, æt. 13 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, of Rokeby, Esq., b. 1650, d. June 1719, bur. at Rokeby Church, mar. Grace, eld. dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, of Myton. They had issue—

William (VI).

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1739, æt. 65, bur. at Merton Abbey, co. Surrey.

VI. WILLIAM ROBINSON, ESQ., of Rokeby, b. 1675, d. 24 Feb. 17$\frac{19}{20}$, bur. at Merton Abbey, mar. Ann, dau. and h. of Robert Walters, of Cundall, 1699, d. 26 July 1730, bur. at Merton Abbey. They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas (VII).

1. Thomas (III).
2. John Robinson, A.M., Vicar of Ripponden, in co. Ebor., inst. 31 Aug. 1634, mar. Catherine, dau. of Dr. William, and had issue—

William, only s. and heir.

Catherine, wife of Jeremiah Mallinge, of Wrenthy, in com. Ebor., afterward of Rob. Smith, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.

III. THOMAS ROBINSON, an inter-lawyer of Gray's Inn, filed in his Father's lifetime, Colonel in the Parliamentary Army, with mar. licence, bur. there 20 June 1643 (Par. Ch. Reg.), mar. Frances, daughter of Leonard Smith, of Ashby Folville, in co. Rutland. They had issue—

1. William (IV).
2. Matthew Robinson, of Brownston, in co. Ebor., D.C.L., Vicar, clerk, Rector of Burnaston, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 11 June 1645, d. s.p. 1695, bur. at Burnaston, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Pickering, of Aldworth Park.
3. Leonard Robinson, merch. of London (A).
1. Mary, wife of Christopher Brown, of Brunes, in co. Cumber., Esq.
2. Frances, wife of George Gray, of Sudrick (Southwick), in the bishopric of Durham, mar. 20 July 1647, d. 19 July 1651 (Surtees' Durham).

Thomas, a merchant of York, d. unmar. Will 20 June, pr. 28 Sept. 1660.

IV. WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Rokeby, Esq., now one of the Aldermen, justice of peace in this county, ex. 20 mon. 19 Aug. 1656, mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Lupton, of Brneston, in com. Ebor., Esq., 26 Mar. 1644, d. 1656. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

1. Frances, b. 1645, mar. Michael Pickering, Esq., of Thornborough.
2. Anne, d. y.

V. THOMAS ROBINSON, ex. 12 mo. 19 Aug. 1656, of Rokeby, Esq., b. 1650, d. June 1719, bur. at Rokeby Church, mar. Grace, eld. dau. of Sir Henry Sharpleton, of Myton. They had issue—

William (VI).

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1739, æt. 62, bur. at Merton Abbey, co. Surrey.

VI. WILLIAM ROBINSON, ESQ., of Rokeby, b. 1675, d. 24 Feb. 1742, bur. at Merton Abbey, mar. Ann, dau. and h. of Robert Walters, of Cranhall, 1699, d. 29 July 1730, bur. at Merton Abbey. They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas (VII).

2. Robert, d. y.
3. Sir William, second Bart., d. unmar. 1785, æt. 72.
4. Henry, Major, killed near Carthagena in 1741.
5. John, died young.
6. Richard, third Bart, Archbishop of Armagh, cr. Lord Rokeby of Armagh, 26 Feb. 1777, with remainder to his cousin Matthew Robinson, of West Layton, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1794.
7. Sir Septimus, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lt.-Col. of the Guards, b. 30 Jan. 1709, d. at Brough 6 Sept. 1765, bur. at Rokeby, M.I.

Anne, mar. first Robert Knight, Esq., of Barrels, co. Warw., at Paris 1731, secondly, James Cresset, of London, at Westminster Abbey 2 Apr. 1752, b. at York 4 Nov. 1699, d. 5 June 1759 at Kensington, bur. at Merton, co. Surrey.

Grace, mar. Very Rev. Robert Friend, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, Apr. 1739, b. at Stockwell 1718, d. 28 Dec. 1776, bur. at Witney (Chester's West. Abbey Reg.).

VII. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, of Rokeby, cr. a Baronet 10 Mar. 1730, M.P. Morpeth, Governor of Barbadoes, sold the manors of Rokeby and Mortham to John Morritt, Esq., in 1770, d. s.p. 3 Mar. 1777, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of third Earl of Carlisle, wid. of Nicholas Lord Lechmere, at Belfreys, York, 25 Oct. 1728, d. s.p. at Bath 10 Apr. 1739, bur. at Rokeby, mar. secondly . . . d. . . . Booth, wid. of Samuel Salmon, of Barbadoes, d. s.p.

We return to—

A. SIR *LEONARD* ROBINSON, *of London, Merch^t*, son of Thos. Robinson, of Rokeby (III), Chamberlain of the City of London, knighted by King William III 29 Oct. 1692, d. 1696, mar. Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt. They had issue—

Thomas (B).
Deborah.
Frances.
May.
Sarah.
Margaret.

B. THOMAS ROBINSON, only son, of West Layton, co. York, and Enfield Chase, d. 1700, mar. Elizabeth, wid. of Anthony Light. They had issue—

Matthew (C).
Thomas } d. s.p. at West Layton.
Leonard }

C. MATTHEW ROBINSON, ESQ., of Edgley, d. Oct. 1778, æt. 84, mar. 3 June 1712 at St. Paul's Cath., Elizabeth, dau. of

2. Robert, d. p.
3. Sir William, second Bart., d. unmar. 1780, æt. 72.
4. Henry, Major, killed near Cartagena in 1741.
5. John, died young.
6. Richard, third Bart., Archdeacon of Armagh, co. Lond. Rokeby of Armagh, 20 Feb. 1777, with remainder to his cousin Matthew Robinson, of West Layton, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1794.
7. Sir Septimus, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lt.-Col. of the Guards, b. 30 Jan. 1709, d. at Bneagh 9 Sept. 1765, bur. at Rokeby, M.I.

Anne, mar. first Robert Knight, Esq., of Barrels, co. Warr., at Paris 1731, secondly, James Cressel, of London, at Westminster Abbey 3 Apr. 1782, b. at York 4 Nov. 1699, d. 5 June 1789 at Kensington, bur. at Merton, co. Surrey.

Grace, mar. Very Rev. Robert Friend, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, Apr. 1720, b. at Stockwell 1718, d. 28 Dec. 1776, bur. at Witney (Chester's West Abbey Reg.).

VII. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, of Rokeby, co. s. Baronet 10 Mar. 1730, M.P. Morpeth, Governor of Barbadoes, sold the manors of Rokeby and Mortham to John Morritt, Esq., in 1770, d. s.p. 3 Mar. 1777, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of third Earl of Carlisle, wid. of Nicholas Lord Lechmere, at Hallingy, York, 25 Oct. 1728, d. s.p. at Bath 10 Apr. 1733, bur. at Rokeby, mar. secondly . . . d. . . . Booth, wid. of Samuel Salmon, of Barbadoes, d. s.p.

We return to—

A. SIR LEONARD ROBINSON, of London, Merch. son of Thos. Robinson, of Rokeby (III), Chamberlain of the City of London, Knighted by King William III 22 Oct. 1692, d. 1696, mar. Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt. They had issue—

Thomas (B).
Deborah.
Frances.
Mary.
Sarah.
Margaret.

B. THOMAS ROBINSON, only son, of West Layton, co. York, and Roxhill Close, d. 1700, mar. Elizabeth, wid. of Anthony Lyde. They had issue—

Matthew (C).
Thomas } d. s.p. at West Layton.
Leonard }

C. MATTHEW ROBINSON, Esq., of Rokeby, d. Oct. 1773, æt. 84, mar. 3 June 1712 at St. Paul's Coth. Elizabeth, dau. of

Robert Drake, of Cambridge, by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Morris, of Mount Morris, co. Kent, d. 1745, bur. at Monks Horton, co. Kent. They had issue—

Matthew, second Lord Rokeby, of Mount Morris, assumed the name of Morris, b. 12 Apr. 1713, d. unmar. 30 Nov. 1800.

Thomas, Bar.-at-Law, bp. 22 Apr. 1714, d. unmar. 27 Dec. 1747.

Morris (D).

Robert, Capt. E.I.C.S., d. in China unmar. circ. 1755.

William, Rector of Burghfield, co. Berks, mar. Mary, dau. of Adam Richardson, of Kensington. They had issue—

Matthew, Rector of Burghfield, d. s.p. 10 Aug. 1827, mar. Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Parsons.

Sarah.

Mary.

John, Fellow Trin. Hall, Camb.

Charles, Bar.-at-Law, Recorder of Canterbury, M.P., mar. Mary, dau. of John Greenland. They had issue—

Sarah, mar. William Houghan.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Montagu, of Allerthorpe, co. York, b. 2 Oct. 1720, d. s.p. 25 Aug. 1800.

Sarah, mar. George Lewis Scott.

D. MORRIS ROBINSON, of the Six Clerks' Office, b. 1715, d. in Dublin 17 Oct. 1777, mar. Jane, dau. of John Greenland, of Lovelace, co. Kent. They had issue—

Morris, third Lord Rokeby, b. 1757, d. unmar. 19 Apr. 1829.

Matthew (E).

E. MATTHEW ROBINSON, fourth Lord Rokeby, assumed the name of Montague by petition of his aunt, Elizabeth Montague, b. 23 Nov. 1762, d. 1 Sept. 1831, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Francis Charlton, Esq., d. 7 Mar. 1817. They had issue—

Edward, fifth Lord Rokeby, b. 6 July 1787, d. unmar. 7 Apr. 1847.

John, Lt.-Col., d. unmar. 12 Dec. 1848.

Henry (F).

Spencer Dudley Robinson-Montagu, b. 11 Apr. 1807, d. 31 Mar. 1882, mar. first Anna Louisa, dau. of Sir C. W. Flint, wid. of Josh. Jekyll, Esq., d. 17 Oct. 1865. They had issue—

Emily Jane, mar. Rev. John Clemenson.

He mar. secondly Henrietta, dau. of C. R. Pemberton, Esq. They had issue—

Henrietta Mary, mar. Hon. A. N. Curzon.

Elizabeth
Catherine
Jane
Mary
Eleanor
Caroline
Emily
} see Peerage.

F. HENRY, sixth LORD ROKEBY, G.C.B., succeeded his brother, b. 2 Feb. 1798, d. 25 May 1883, mar. Magdalen, dau. of Col. Huxley, wid. of Frederick Croft, 18 Dec. 1826, d. 7 Dec. 1868. They had issue—

Edmund, d. unmar. 3 Apr. 1852.

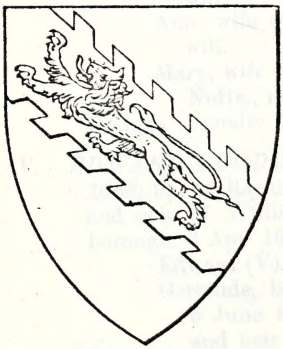
Mary, mar. fourteenth Marquis of Winchester, d. 5 Sept. 1868.

Harriet Lydia, mar. 19 Apr. 1855 fourth Earl of Portarlington.

Magdalen, mar. Hon. and Very Rev. Gerald Wellesley, Dean of Windsor, 16 Sept. 1856.

Elizabeth.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.



Goodwin of Rawmarsh.

ARMS :—Argent, on a bend raguly Gules a lion passant of the field.
No proofe made of these Armes.

I. . . . GOODWIN, of East Grinstead. Had issue—

John Goodwin.

Humphrey (II).

Anthony Goodwin, Rector of Rawmarsh, presented 7 June 1577, bur. 4 June 1628, mar. Anne Mellor 27 Nov. 1589. They had issue—

George, had 20 marks in his Uncle Humphrey's will.

Troth, wife of . . . Lee, named in her uncle's will.

Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Peter Saxton, Vicar of Leeds and Rector of Edlington, bp. 9 June 1594, mar. 12 Feb. 162$\frac{6}{7}$.

II. *HUMPHREY GOODWYN, a younger son of . . . Goodwin, of East Greensted, in Sussex (brother to John), setled at Rawmarsh, in com. Ebor., with Anthony, his brother.* Will 20 Apr. 1636, pr. at York, to be bur. at Rawmarsh, mar. Catherine Nelson 17 May 1586 at Rawmarsh, bur. there. They had issue—

1. *Anthony* (III).
2. *Edward Goodwin, of Yorke*, bp. 6 July 1595, had £100 in his father's will.

Anne, wife of Charles Laughton, of Howorth, in com. Ebor, mar. at Rawmarsh 20 Oct. 1614, bur. at Rotherham 22 Aug. 1650.

III. *ANTHONY GOODWIN, of Rawmarsh, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1664*, bap. 26 Oct. 1588. Will 11 May 1662, pr. at York, mentions his brothers-in-law John Crookes and Richard Crookes, *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Slack, of Emley, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Edward (IV).

Margaret, wife of Richard Townend, of Hoyland, in com. Ebor., bp. 4 Mar. 163$\frac{3}{4}$, named in her father's will.

Ann, wife of John Lee, gent., named in her father's will.

Mary, wife of John Rayner, Esq., of East Drayton, co. Notts., mar. at Rawmarsh 28 Jan. 1661.

He mar. secondly Mary . . . exec. of her husband's will.

IV. *EDWARD GOODWIN, of Rawmarsh, æt. 34 ann. 10 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Rawmarsh 3 Dec. 1630, mar. first Gertrude, dau. and coh. of William Saxton, Vicar of Harworth, at Conisborough, 8 Apr. 1675. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Gertrude, bp. at Rawmarsh 1 Sept. 1680, mar. there 5 June 1707 William Oates, of Wakefield, eld. son and heir of Josias Oates, of Chickenley, d. 3, bur. 6 Dec. 1729 in the South Quire of Wakefield Church.

(?) Mary or Mercy, mar. Richard Pickering, Vicar of Featherstone, there, 3 Feb. 1708.

He mar. secondly 21 Jan. 1585, at Rawmarsh, Philadelphia Bradford, of Rotherham.

V. EDWARD GOODWIN, of Rawmarsh, d. s.p. 12 Jan. 1747, æt. 70, bur. at Rawmarsh, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Robert Wainwright, of Middlewood, d. 14, bur. 18 Apr. 1755, æt. 76, at Rawmarsh, M.I.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire, and Parish Registers.

Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Peter Saxton, Vicar of Leeds and Rector of Eddington, bp. 9 June 1634, mar. 12 Feb. 1623.

II. HUMPHREY GOODRICK, a younger son of . . . Goodrick, of East Greenwich, in Sussex (brother to John), settled at Hunmanby, co. Ebor., with Anthony, his brother. Will 20 Apr. 1636, pr. at York, to be bur. at Hawnarsh, mar. Catherine Nelson 17 May 1586 at Hawnarsh, bur. there. They had issue—

1. Anthony (III).
2. Richard Goodrick, of York, bp. 6 July 1595, had £100 in his father's will.

Anne, wife of Charles Langdale, of Hunmanby, co. Ebor., mar. at Hawnarsh 20 Oct. 1614, bur. at Rotherham 22 Aug. 1650.

III. ANTHONY GOODRICK, of Hunmanby, co. Ebor., died in same 1624, bap. 20 Oct. 1588. Will 11 May 1623, pr. at York, mentions his brothers-in-law John Crooke and Richard Crooke, sons, Anne, daughter of . . . Slack, of Fawley, in co. Ebor., 1 wife. They had issue—

Edward (IV).

Margaret, wife of Richard Tunstall, of Heyland, in co. Ebor., bp. 4 Mar. 1623, named in her father's will.

Ann, wife of John Lee, gent., named in her father's will.

Mary, wife of John Rayner, Esq., of East Drayton, co. Notts., mar. at Hawnarsh 28 Jan. 1661.

He mar. secondly Mary . . . exec. of her husband's will.

IV. EDWARD GOODRICK, of Hunmanby, æt. 24 ann. 10 Apr. 1630, bp. at Hawnarsh 3 Dec. 1630, mar. first Gertrude, dau. and coh. of William Saxton, Vicar of Harworth, at Conisborough, 8 Apr. 1676. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Gertrude, bp. at Hawnarsh 1 Sept. 1680, mar. there 5 June 1707 William Oates, of Wakefield, gd. son and heir of Jonas Oates, of Chickenley, d. s. p. bur. 6 Dec. 1729 in the South Quire of Wakefield Church.

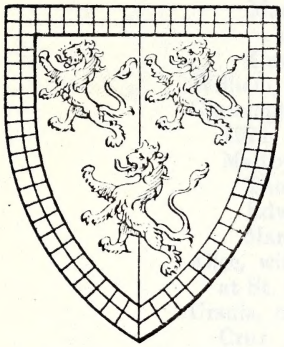
(?) Mary or Alice, mar. Richard Pickering, Vicar of Pontefract, there, 3 Feb. 1708.

He mar. secondly 21 Jan. 1685, at Hawnarsh, Philadelphia Bradford, of Rotherham.

V. EDWARD GOODRICK, of Hawnarsh, d. s. p. 12 Jan. 1717, æt. 70, bur. at Hawnarsh, M.I., mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Wainwright, of Middlewood, d. 14 Jan. 18 Apr. 1723, æt. 74, at Hawnarsh, M.I.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire, and Parish Registers.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 12º Sept. 1665.



Herbert of Middleton-Whernho.

ARMS:—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent within a bordure componée of the second and Or.
MOTTO:—Pawb-ŷn- ŷ Arver.

GUILLIM AP IANKIN, 50 E. 3.

THOMAS AP GUILLIM, 22 R. 2.

WILLIAM AP THOMAS, 9 H. 5, mar. Gladis de Gam.

Sr RICHARD HERBERT, 2l son, 6 E. 4.

I. *RICHARD HERBERT, of Tynterne, in com. Monmouth, descended from Sr Richard Herbert, of Colbroke, in co. Monmouth, Knt, came first into Yorkeshire upon the account of the Lady Mawde Herbert Countesse of Northumberland, which Countesse lyes buried at Beverley, in com. Ebor.*, mar. Barbara, dau. of Christopher Pudsey, Esq., of Barford, in Richmondshire. They had issue—
   1. *Christopher* (II).
   2. *Evan* (a quo Herbert, of York).

II. *CHRISTOPHER HERBERT*, merchant, York, Alderman and Lord Mayor 1573, died 25, bur. at St. Crux 26 June 1590. Will 9 June, pr. 1 July 1590, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Hemsworth*, of Preston, par. of Kippax, d. 4 Aug., bur. at St. Crux 9 Aug. 1618. They had issue—
   Thomas (III).
   John, bur. at St. Crux (Drake).
   Richard, merchant, of York, bp. at St. Crux 6 Oct. 1556, d. 26 Jan. 160¾, bur. at St. Crux (Drake). Will pr. 6 Dec. 1609, mar. Jane, dau. of Ald. Wm. Robinson, of York (remar. Robt. Corney, of York, M.D.). They had issue—
      William, mar. Frances . . .

Yorke City.

Herbert

of

Middleton-Quernhow.

ARMS:—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent within a bordure compounde of the second and Or.

MOTTO:—Pawb-ya-y Arwr.

GUILLAM AP IENAYN, 20 E. 3.

THOMAS AP GUILLIM, 52 E. 3.

WILLIAM AP THOMAS, 9 H. 5, mar. Gladis de Gam.

S. RICHARD HERBERT, 27 son, 6 E. 4.

I. RICHARD HERBERT, of Tynemere, in com. Monmouth, descended from S. Richard Herbert, of Colebrook, in co. Monmouth, Knt, come first into Yorkshire upon the account of the Lady Maude Herbert Countess of Northumberland, which Countess was buried at Hewley, in com. Ebor., mar. Barbara, dau. of Christopher Pudsey, Esq., of Bolton, in Bilhomondshire. They had issue—

1. Christopher (II).
2. Anna (a quo Herbert, of York).

II. CHRISTOPHER HERBERT, merchant, York, Alderman and Lord Mayor 1573, died 25, bur. at St. Crux 28 June 1590. Will 9 June, pr. 1 July 1590, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Hewenwell, of Preston, par. of Skipton, d. 4 Aug., bur. at St. Crux 9 Aug. 1618. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
John, bur. at St. Crux (Drake).
Richard, merchant, of York, bp. at St. Crux 6 Oct. 1584, d. 26 Jan. 1607, bur. at St. Crux (Drake). Will pr. 6 Dec. 1609, mar. Jane, dau. of Alex. Wm. Robinson, of York (reader, Holt Courney, of York, M.D.). They had issue—

William, mar. Frances . . .

Richard.
Margaret, mar. 1618 Thomas Wood, haberdasher, York.
Ursula.
William, of London, bp. at St. Crux 9 Jan. 156$\frac{8}{9}$.
Christopher, of Lasingcroft, bp. at St. Crux 22 July 1571, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wright, of Maltby (Glover). They had issue—
Thomas.
Edward.
Mary.
Alice, wife of John Metcalfe, merchant, of York, bp. at St. Crux 9 Mar. 155$\frac{4}{5}$, mar. there 1576.
Ursula, mar. William Calam, draper, of York, at St. Crux 20 Aug. 1577, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey 10 Dec. 1640.
Mary, mar. Thos. Lovell, of Skelton.
Anne.

III. *THOMAS HERBERT, Lord Mayor of Yorke, borne a° 1554, and died in a° 1614*, merchant, Lord Mayor 1604, had a grant of Arms dated 29 Apr. 1614, bp. at St. Crux 9 Apr. 1554, d. 14 Ap. 1614, bur. there same day. Will 12 Jan. 161$\frac{2}{3}$, pr. 10 June 1614, *mar. Mary, dau. of Tho. Harrison, of Acaster, in com. Eborum*, at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579, d. 5, bur. 7 Aug. 1604 at St. Crux. They had issue—
Christopher (IV).
Henry, bur. at St. Crux.
William, of London, bur. at St. Crux.
Thomas, bp. at St. Crux 21 Dec. 1586.
Elizabeth, mar. Rich. Hedworth, Esq., mar. lic. 1615.
mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Peter Newark, Esq., of Acomb, d. s.p. 1637, bur. at St. Crux.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER HERBERT, borne in a° 1583, of Ottrington, in com. Ebor., died in 1624*, bp. at St. Crux 18 June 1583, d. int. at York, bur. there 3 Mar. 162$\frac{4}{5}$, *mar. Jane, daughter of John Akeroyd, of Folkerthorpe, in com. Ebor.* (remar. Wm. Knight, of Northallerton, gent.). They had issue—
Sr Thomas (V).
Christopher, of York, d. int., (?) bp. at St. Crux 1613.
Emanuel, of York, d. int., adm. to Alice Herbert, spinster, 20 May 1637 (Davies).
Jane, bp. at St. Crux 1618, d. inf.
Elizabeth, d. inf., bur. at St. Crux (Drake).
Alice, living unmar. 1637.

V. *Sr THOMAS HERBERT, of Tinterne, in com. Monmouth, Bart., ætatis 58 annorum 12 Sept. 1655*, bp. at St. Crux 4 Nov. 1606, created a Baronet 3 July 1660, attended King Charles I on the scaffold, d. at York 1 Mar. 168$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at St. Crux

Richard.
Margaret, mar. 1618 Thomas Wood, bakerslaster, York.
Ursula.
William, of London, bp. at St. Cuth 9 Jan. 1564.
Christopher, of Langeworth, bp. at St. Cuth 23 July 1571, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wright, of Maltby (Glover). They had issue—
Thomas.
Edward.
Mary.
Alice, wife of John Metcalfe, merchant, of York, bp. at St. Cuth 9 Mar. 1564, mar. there 1576.
Ursula, mar. William Cotton, draper, of York, at St. Cuth 30 Aug. 1577, bur. at St. Mich-le-Belfrey 10 Dec. 1640.
Mary, mar. Thos. Lovell, of Skelton.
Anne.

III. THOMAS BERBERET, Lord Mayor of York, borne a° 1554, mad. alder. in a° 1614, merchant, Lord Mayor 1604, had a grant of Arms dated 29 Apr. 1614, bp. at St. Cuth 9 Apr. 1554, d. 14 Ap. 1614, bur. there same day. Will 12 Jan. 1612, pr. 10 June 1614, mar. Mary, dau. of John Harrison, of Acaster, in com. Ebor., at St. Martin's Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579, d. 5, bur. 7 Aug. 1604 at St. Cuth. They had issue—
Christopher (IV).
Henry, bur. at St. Cuth.
William, of London, bur. at St. Cuth.
Thomas, bp. at St. Cuth 21 Dec. 1586.
Elizabeth, mar. Rich. Holworth, esq., mar. lic. 1615.
mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Peter Scovell, esq., of Acomb, d. s.p. 1637, bur. at St. Cuth.

IV. CHRISTOPHER BERBERET, borne in a° 1583, of Cottingham, in com. Ebor., died in 1624, bp. at St. Cuth 18 June 1583, d. int. at York, bur. there 3 Mar. 1624, mar. Jane, daughter of John Alderson, of Fellthorpe, in com. Ebor. (remar. Wm. Knight, of Southallerton, gent.). They had issue—
S. Thomas (V).
Christopher, of York, d. int., (?) bp. at St. Cuth 1612.
Emanuel, of York, d. int., adm. to Alice Herbert, spinster, 20 May 1637 (Davies).
Jane, bp. at St. Cuth 1618, d. int.
Elizabeth, d. int., bur. at St. Cuth (Desks).
Alice, living unmar. 1637.

V. S. THOMAS BERBERET, of Thirsk, in com. Monmouth, Esq., aetat. 58 mensium 12 Sept. 1623, bp. at St. Cuth 4 Nov. 1606, created a Baronet 3 July 1660, attended King Charles I on the scaffold, d. at York 1 Mar. 1684, bur. at St. Cuth

3 Mar. Will 20 Dec. 1679, pr. 31 Mar. 1682, *mar. Lucie, dau. of Sr Walter Alexander, Kt., Gentleman Usher Daylie Wayter to King Charles ye first*, at Knightsbridge Chapel 16 Apr. 1632, d. 19 Dec. 1671, bur. at St. Crux. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (VI).
2. *Alexander, ætatis 23 an. 1665*, bur. at St. Crux 28 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$.
3. *Philip*
4. *Montgomery*
5. *Will'm-ap-Thomas*
6. *Thomas*

} *died young.*

1. *Terresia, wife of Alex. Brafield, of Hanslap, in com. Bucks, ob. s. prole.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Robert Phaire, of Rostillon, in co. Cork in Ireland.*
3. *Lucie, wife of John Frost, of Clapham, in com. Surrey*, remar. William Herbert, of Caldecott, co. Monm., at Belfreys 18 Sept. 1669.
4. *Anne*, bur. at St. Crux 25 Mar. 1681.

mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough, at Belfreys, 11 Nov. 1672 (remar. Henry Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough, at York Minster, 20 Oct. 1684), bp. at Silkstone 19 Oct. 1637, bur. at Worsborough 16 May 1696. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Crux 22 Feb. 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

VI. SIR *HENRY HERBERT, of Middleton Whernho, in com. Ebor., Esqr., son and heire, ætatis 25 an. 12 Sept. 1665*, second Bart., d. int., bur. at Wath 13 Aug. 1687, *mar. Anne, da. of Sr Tho. Harrison, of Allerthorpe, in com. Ebor., Kt., by Dame Margaret, his wife, daughter to Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers*, at York Minster July 1659, bp. at Belfreys 19 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 19 July 1670. They had issue—

Thomas, died young, at the age of 10 months.

1. *Lucie, æt. 3 ann. 12 Sept. 1665.*
2. *Margaret, æt. 2 ann. 1665*, mar. Lionel Maddison, Esq., of Saltwell-Side, co. Durh.
3. *Terresia, died in August ao. 1665.*

Mary, bp. at Wath 10 Mar. 166$\frac{2}{3}$.
Henry, bp. at St. Crux 22, bur. there 28 Jan. 166$\frac{6}{7}$.
Henry, d. 31 Jan. 166$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at St. Crux.
Anne, bp. 22, bur. 23 Dec. 1667 at Belfreys.

mar. secondly, Anne, second dau. of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durh., there, 28 Mar. 1671, bp. at Stanhope 29 Aug. 1653. They had issue—

1. George, bur. at Wath 10 June 1687.
2. Sir Humphrey (VII).
3. Sir Henry, fifth Bart., succeeded his nephew, bur. at Badworth 28 Jan. 1732.
4. Rice, bp. at Wath 5 Dec. 1676, living 1701.

3 Mar. *With* 20 Dec. 1679, pr. 31 Mar. 1683, mar. Lucia, *dau.* of Sir Walter Alexander, *K.*, Lieutenant Duke Douglas Regiment to King Charles *p. Rest*, at Knightsbridge Chapel 16 Apr. 1633, *d.* 13 Dec. 1671, bur. at St. Cuth. They had issue—

1. Henry (VI).
2. Alexander, ætatis 32 mis. 1665, bur. at St. Cuth 25 Jan. 1666.
3. Philip
4. Montgomery
5. William-up-Thomas
6. Thomas
7. Thomas
} died young.

1. Teresia, relict of Alex. Bingfield, of Pinneby, in co. Meath, *ob. s. p.* 1708.
2. Rhis, wife of Robert Palmer, of Ferrellos, in co. Cork in Ireland.
3. Lucia, relict of John Assheton of Chapelam, in com. Surrey, tenant. William Herbert, of Caldecott, co. Monm., at Bellingry 18 Sept. 1669.
4. Alice, bur. at St. Cuth 25 Mar. 1681.

mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Ketlebourough, at Bellingry, 11 Nov. 1673 (tenant. Henry Edmunds, Esq., of Wordsborough, at York Minster, 20 Oct. 1634), bp. at Silkstone 19 Oct. 1637, bur. at Wordsborough 16 May 1696. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Cuth 22 Feb. 1674.

VI. SIR HENRY DERBYSHIRE, of Middleton Hall, in com. Kent, "Esq.", son and heir, ætatis 37 *an.* 12 Sept. 1663, second Bart., *d.* int. bur. at Wath 13 Aug. 1687, mar. Anne, *da.* of Sir Thomas Hewyson, of Allerthorpe, in com. Ebor., *K.*, by Dame Margaret, Ar. reg., daughter to Cuthbert, Lord Darcy and Conyers, at York Minster July 1639, bp. at Bellingry 19 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 19 July 1670. They had issue—

Thomas, died young, at the age of 10 months.

1. Lucy, *ob.* 3 mos. 12 Sept. 1663.
2. Margaret, *ob.* 2 mos. 1663, mar. Lionel Maddison, Esq., of Saltwell-Side, co. Durh.
3. Teresia, died a infant *ao.* 1663.

Mary, bp. at Wath 10 Mar. 1664.

Henry, bp. at St. Cuth 22, bur. there 28 Jan. 1665.

Henry, *d.* 31 Jan. 1667, bur. at St. Cuth.

Anne, bp. 22, bur. 23 Dec. 1667 at Bellingry.

mar. secondly, Anne, second dau. of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durh., there, 28 Mar. 1671, bp. at Stanhope 29 Aug. 1633. They had issue—

1. George, bur. at Wath 10 June 1687.
2. Sir Humphrey (VII).
3. Sir Henry, 6th Bart., succeeded his nephew, bur. at Bolsworth 28 Jan. 1732.
4. Rhis, bp. at Wath 5 Dec. 1676, living 1701.

5. Lionel, bp. at Wath 14 Mar. 1677, bur. at St. John's, Newcastle, 14 Apr. 1693.
6. Richard, bp. at Wath 16 May 1679, bur. there 28 Apr. 1681.
7. Charles, bp. at Wath 7 Jan. 1680, living 1701.

VII. SIR HUMPHREY HERBERT, third Bart., bur. at St. Crux 28 June 1701. Will 20 Mar. 170$\frac{0}{1}$, pr. 3 Oct. 1701, mar. Mary Dewtris, of York, wid. of Tho. Ward, of York.

VIII. SIR THOMAS HERBERT, fourth Bart., living in London 1723, when he sold the family mansion in Petergate, York, to Wm. Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, probably died unmarried.

Authorities—Davies' Life of Sir Thomas Herbert, Yorks. Arch. Journal, i, 184; Parish Registers.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p. 37.*)

COWLEY, WALTER, of London. Arg. a lion ramp. Sa., within a bord. eng. of the second, charged with eight mullets of the first. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a demi lion Sa. Stowe 707.

COWLEY, THOMAS, of Amsterdam. Pat. Feb. 1606. Arg. on a chev. Sa. three leopards' faces jessant de lys of the first. Crest—On mural coronet a leopard's face jessant de lys Arg. Stowe 707.

COWPER, JOHN, of Ditcham, Sussex. Pat. 9 Feb. 1614. Quarterly Arg. and Gu., in the second and third a pheon of the first. Crest—A pheon point up. Arg. betw. two wings Gu. Stowe 707.

COWPER, JOHN. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 23 April 1593. Gu. a bend eng. betw. six lioncels ramp. Or. Crest—A Moor's head couped at the shoulders ppr., crowned with a coronet, "such as is painted on ye heads of our Saxon kings," Or, set on a turban Arg. and Az. Gives this descent:—

John Cowper, of Okey, co. Somerset. ⊤ . . . | Sir John Kingsmill, of Sydmanton, co. Hants. ⊤ . . .

Richard Cowper. ⊤ Jane.

John Cowper, of Stanton Drew, co. Somerset, s. and h.

At an earlier part of the MS. is given for John Cowper, of Stanton Drew, son of Richard Cowper, of Winchcomb, in the same county,

5. Lionel, bp. at Wath 14 Mar. 1677, bur. at St. John's, Newcastle, 14 Apr. 1693.
6. Richard, bp. at Wath 16 May 1679, bur. there 28 Apr. 1681.
7. Charles, bp. at Wath 7 Jan. 1680, living 1701.

VII. SIR HUMPHREY HERBERT, third Bart., bur. at St. Cuth. 28 June 1701. Will 20 Mar. 1702, pr. 3 Oct. 1701, mar. Mary Dawtrie, of York, wid. of Tho. Ward, of York.

VIII. SIR THOMAS HERBERT, fourth Bart., living in London 1723, when he sold the family mansion in Petergate, York, to Wm. Turner, Esq., of Scalnsby, probably died unmarried.

Authorities—Davies' Life of Sir Thomas Herbert, Yorks. Arch. Journal, i, 184; Parish Registers.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Communicated by Arthur J. Howard, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 37.)

Cowlery, Walter, of London. Arg. a lion rampt. Sa., within a bordure engr. of the second, charged with eight mullets of the first. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a demi lion Sa. Stowe 707.

Cowlry, Thomas, of Amsterdam. Pat. 7 Feb. 1606. Arg. on a chev. Sa. three leopards' faces jessant de lys of the first. Crest—On mural coronet a leopard's face jessant de lys Arg. Stowe 707.

Cowren, John, of Dittisham, Devon. Pat. 9 Feb. 1614. Quartarly Arg. and Or, in the second and third a pheon of the first. Crest—A pheon point up. Arg. betw. two wings Or. Stowe 707.

Cowren, John. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter 23 April 1623. Gu. a bend engr. betw. six lionceals ramp. Or. Crest—A Moor's head couped at the shoulders ppr., crowned with a coronet, "such as is painted on ye heads of our Saxon kings," Or, set on a turban Arg. and Az. Gives this descent:—

John Cowper, of Cley . . . . — Sir John Kingsmill, etc. . . . ex Sommerset. — Sydenham, ex Hants.

Richard Cowper, = Jane.

John Cowper, of Stanton Drew, ex Sommerset, = and k.

At an earlier part of the MS. is given for John Cowper, of Stanton Drew, son of Richard Cowper, of Winscombe, in the same county,

as a grant from William Dethick, Garter, dated 10 Dec. 33 Eliz. this Crest—On a cap of maintenance Gu. turned up Arg., a griffin's head erased Arg., gorged with two bars gemell Gu., "with six lionceaulx ramp. within a bordure Or." Stowe 676.

COWPER, MARY, wife of William Smyth, of London. Pat. from R. Cooke, Clar. Arg. a chev. Sa. on a chief of the second, three lions' faces Or. Stowe 702.

CRAGGS, JAMES, of City of Westminster. Conf. by Sir Tho. St. George, Garter, and Sir Hen. St. George, Clar., 18 May 1690. Sa. on a fess Or, betw. three mullets Erm. as many cross crosslets Erms. Crest—Two arms counter emb. armed Az., garnished Arg., supporting with both hands a sword erect ppr., hilt and pommel Or. Stowe 714-716.

CRANE, JOHN, clerk of the kitchen to K. James; s. of John s. of William Crane of London. Conf. 1606. Gu. on a fess betw. three crosses patée fitchée Or, as many annulets Az. Crest—A demi hind Or, collared Az. Stowe 707.

CRANFIELD, RANDELL and SIR LIONEL,[1] brothers. Pat. Aug. 1613. Arg. on a pale Az. three fleurs-de-lys of the field. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a fleur-de-lys Arg. betw. two ostrich feathers Az., quills of the second. Stowe 707.

CRAVEN, WILLIAM, citizen and alderman of London. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clarenceux, 43 Eliz. Or, five fleurs-de-lys in cross Sa., a chief wavy Az. Crest—A dove, wings displ. ppr., standing on a cube Arg. Stowe 676.

CRESSWELL, ROBERT, of Pursland, co. Northampton, gent. Exemp. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 Feb. 1590. Az. three plates on each a squirrel sej. Gu., holding a nut Or. Crest—A squirrel sitting on the stump of a nut-tree ppr., eating a nut Or, betw. two branches Vert, fructed of the second. Stowe 676.

CROFT, . . . and his sister, Duchess of Bolton. Granted July 1710. Gu. a bend emb. Or, betw. two stags' heads caboshed Arg. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Az., turned up Erm., two eagles' heads erased and addorsed Sa., langued Gu., gorged with an antique (or eastern) coronet Or. Stowe 716.

CROKEY *als.* JOHNSON, WILLIAM, of co. York. Gr. by Christopher Carlyle, Norroy, 4 June 1496. Per pale Arg. and Sa. on a chev. three escallops all counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head Sa. erased and langued Gu. Stowe 676 and 677.

CROSSE, ROBERT, s. of William, of Charlynch, co. Somerset. Gr. by R. Cooke in 1584. Sa. a fess Arg., in chief two mullets of the second pierced Gu. Crest—A tower Arg., with fire from the top ppr. Stowe 700.

CROWTHER, JOHN, of Middleton, RICHARD CROWTHER of Bradstone, THOMAS CROWTHER of Spurchford, LEWES CROWTHER of Ludlow, and EDWARD CROWTHER of Millichappe. Conf. by Dethick 20 Feb. 1562. Gu. a bend wavy vaire. Crest—On the lower end of a broken tilting spear Gu. an heraldic tiger pass. Or. Stowe 703.

[1] CRANFIELD, SIR LIONEL knighted at Oatlands 4 July 1613, of London, his brother Randell knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1623. Vincent s. & h. of Sir Ranulph Cranfield, Knt., admitted to Gray's Inn 6 June 1627.

as a grant from William Dethick, Garter, dated 10 Dec. 33 Eliz. this Crest—On a cap of maintenance Gu. turned up Arg., a griffin's head erased Arg., gorged with two bars gemell Gu., with six lineamentis ramp. within a bordure Or." Stowe 676.

Cowper, Mary, wife of William Smyth, of London. Pat. from R. Cooke, Clar. Arg., a chev. Sa. on a chief of the second, three lions' faces Or. Stowe 702.

Craggs, James, of City of Westminster. Cont. by Sir Tho. St. George, Garter, and Sir Hen. St. George, Clar., 18 May 1690. Sa. on a fess Or, betw. three mullets Erm. as many cross crosslets Erm. Crest—Two arms counter emb. armed Az. gauntleted Arg., supporting with both hands a sword erect ppr., hilt and pommel Or. Stowe 714-718.

Craig, John, clerk, of the Kitchen to K. James; s. of John s. of William Craig of London. Cont. 1606. Gu. on a fess betw. three crosses patée fitchée Or, as many annulets Az. Crest—A dexter hand Or, collared Az. Stowe 707.

Cranfield, Edward, and Sir Lionel, brothers. Pat. Aug. 1613. Arg. on a pale Az. three fleurs-de-lys of the field. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a fleur-de-lys Arg. betw. two ostrich feathers Az., quills of the second. Stowe 707.

Craven, William, citizen and alderman of London. Cr. by W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clarencieux, 43 Eliz. Or, five fleurs-de-lys in cross Sa., a chief wavy Az. Crest—A dove, wings displ. ppr., standing on a cube Arg. Stowe 676.

Cressweell, Robert, of Tunstall, co. Northampton, gent. Exemp. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 Feb. 1590. Az. three plates on each a squirrel sej. Gu., holding a nut Or. Crest—A squirrel sitting on the stump of a nut-tree ppr., eating a nut Or, betw. two branches Vert, frosted of the second. Stowe 676.

Crofts, . . . and his sister, Duchess of Bolton. Granted July 1710. Gu. a bend ends Or, betw. two stags' heads caboshed Arg. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Az. turned up Erm. two angles' heads erased and addorsed Sa., langued Gu., gorged with an antique (or eastern) coronet Or. Stowe 716.

Crooke alias Johnson, William, of co. York. Gr. by Christopher Carlyle, Norroy, 4 June 1490. Per pale Arg. and Sa. on a chev. three escallops all counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head Sa. erased and langued Gu. Stowe 673 and 677.

Crosse, Robert, s. of William, of Chardyneck, co. Somerset. Gr. by R. Cooke in 1581. Sa. a fess Arg., in chief two mullets of the second pierced Gu. Crest—A tower Arg., with fire from the top ppr. Stowe 700.

Crowther, John, of Middleton, Bancroft Crowther of Bradstone, Thomas Crowther of Spurstchel, Lewis Crowther of Ludlow, and Edward Crowther of Shillebapp. Cont. by Dethick 20 Feb. 1562. Gu. a bend wavy ends. Crest—On the lower end of a broken tilting spear Gu. an heraldic tiger pass. Or. Stowe 703.

[1] Charles, Sir Lucas, knighted at Oxford, 4 July 1644 of London, kt. twelve months knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1665. Cousin and h. of Sir Humphrey Cranfield, Knt., admitted to Grey's Inn 6 June 1667.

CUFFE, JOHN, of Ilchester, co. Somerset. Arg. on a bend dancettée Sa. cotised plain Az. bezantée, three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—A cubit arm vested bendy wavy of four Arg. and Az., the hand ppr. holding a pole-axe, staff Az., head Arg., hilt Or. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

CULLYMOORE, JAMES, of London. Pat Jan. 1611. Gu. three crescents betw. nine billets Arg. Crest—A demi Moor ppr. vested Gu., semée of billets Arg., girdle Or, turban Gu., turned up of the third, and surmounted by a crescent of the fourth, in the dexter hand a mace with a crescent at the top Gold. Stowe 707.

CURSON, SIR ROBERT, of Bylaugh, co. Norfolk. Crest—From a crescent Az., charged with the sun Or, two wiverns' heads addorsed, one Arg, the other of the second, langued Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

CURSON. Az. on a bend Or, betw. three dragons' heads erased Arg., as many martlets Sa. Crest—A dragon's head erased Az., betw. two dragons' wings Arg. No mention of the grant. Stowe 700.

CURTEYS, GRIFFIN, of East Enburne, co. Berks, Esq. Gr. by G. Dethick, Garter, 2 Jan. 2 Eliz. Erm. a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys Sa. Crest—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a Saracen's arm couped, armed in mail, the hand ppr. brandishing a sword Arg., hilt and pommel Or; mantled Arg. doubled Gu. Stowe 676.

CUST, MR. SAMUEL, of Boston, co. Linc. Pat. by Byshe, Garter, 1649. Arg. on a chev. wavy Sa. a skull ppr. Motto—In morte quies. Stowe 677.

CUTHBERT, EDWARD, and WILLIAM, of Oundle, co. Northampton, gents., and NATHANIEL CUTHBERT, of Warmington, in the said county, their brother. Gr. by Sir Edward Byshe, Garter, 12 June 1654. Arg. on a fess Gu. three cross crosslets fitchée of the field. Crest—A lion's head couped Arg., lang. Gu., charged on the neck with a fess as in the arms. Stowe 716.

CUTLER, SIR JOHN, of Westminster, Knt. and Bart. Gr. by Sir Tho. St. George, Garter, and Sir Hen. St. George, Clar., 27 March 1693. Az. three tigers' heads erased Or, a chief Arg. Crest—A tiger's head erased Az., armed Gu., gorged with a crest coronet Or, and in the mouth a branch Vert. Stowe 716.

CUTLER, NICHOLAS, of Eye, co. Suffolk. Az. on a fess cotised betw. three dragons' heads erased Or, langued Gu. an escallop inter two martlets of the first. Crest—A dragon's head erased Or, langued Az., gorged with a coronet Gu. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

DAKYNS, ARTHUR, of the City of York. Gu. a lion pass. gard. betw. two mullets in pale Arg., all within two flaunches of the second, each charged with a lion ramp Az. armed and langued of the field. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

DALE, ROGER, of Hawkesley, co. Chester. Conf. by Sir William Segar, Garter, 9 Nov. 1602. Paly of six Gu. and Arg., on a chief Az. three garbs Or. Crest—Three battle-axes, one erect and two in saltire, heads Arg., staves Az, encircled by a chaplet of roses Or. He is a son of Robert Dale, of Hawkesley, by Katherine, dau. of Leigh, of Baguleigh, is a Counsellor at Law, of the Inner Temple, and now of Collingeston, co. Northampton, also owner of the manor of Tykesover, co. Rutland. Stowe 714.

Curry, Jony, of Dilcester, co. Somerset. Arg. on a bend dancettée Sa. cotised plain Az. between three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—A cubit arm vested bendy wavy of four Arg. and Az., the hand ppr. holding a pole-axe, staff Az., head Arg., hilt Or. Or, by Hanger. Stowe 692.

Cutlyrooke, James, of London. Pat Jan. 1611. Gu. three crescents betw. nine billets Arg. Crest—A dexat Moor ppr. vested Gu., sleeves of billets Arg., girdle Or, turban Gu., turned up of the third, and surmounted by a crescent of the fourth, in the dexter hand a mace with a crescent at the top Gold. Stowe 707.

Cuneson, Sir Roger, of Hyhaugh, co. Norfolk. Crest—From a crescent Az., charged with the sun Or, two wiverns' heads adorsed, one Arg., the other of the second, langued Gu. Or, by Barker. Stowe 692.

Cuneson. As on a bend Or, betw. three dragons' heads erased Arg., as many martlets Sa. Crest—A dragon's head erased Az., betw. two dragons' wings Arg. No mention of the grant. Stowe 700.

Cunerus, Gerrard, of East Enborne, co. Berks, Esq. Or, by G. Dethick, Garter, 3 Jan. 3 Eliz. Erm. a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys Sa. Crest—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a Saracen's arm couped, armed in mail, the hand ppr. brandishing a sword Arg., hilt and pommel Or; mantled Arg. doubled Gu. Stowe 678.

Cust, Sir Sampson, of Stoke, co. Lincs. Pat. by Hyde, Garter, 1640. Arg. on a chev. wavy Sa. a skull ppr. Motto—In morte quies. Stowe 677.

Cutbbert, Edward, and William, of Cundle, co. Northampton, yeoman, and Katharine Cutbbert, of Warmington, in the said county, their brother. Or, by Sir Edward Dyer, Garter, 12 June 1564. Arg. on a fess Gu. three cross crosslets fitchée of the field. Crest—A lion's head couped Arg., long Gu., charged on the neck with a fess as in the arms. Stowe 718.

Cutler, Sir John, of Westminster, Knt. and Bart. Or, by Sir Thos. St. George, Garter, and Sir Hen. St. George, Clar., 27 March 1693. Az. three fleurs' heads erased Or, a chief Arg. Crest—A tiger's head erased Az., armed Gu., gorged with a crest coronet Or, and in the mouth a branch Vert. Stowe 716.

Cutler, Nicholas, of Eye, co. Suffolk. As on a fess cotised betw. three dragons' heads erased Or, langued Gu. an escallop inter two martlets of the first. Crest—A dragon's head erased Or, langued Az., gorged with a coronet Gu. Or by Barker. Stowe 692.

Davies, Arthur, of the City of York. Gu. a lion pass. guard betw. two mullets in pale Arg., all within two flanches of the second, each charged with a lion rampt Az. armed and langued of the field. Or, by Barker. Stowe 692.

Dale, Roger, of Hawkesley, co. Chester. Cont. by Sir William Segar, Garter, 9 Nov. 1603. Poly of six Or and Arg., on a chief Az. three garbs Or. Crest—Three battle-axes, one erect and two in saltire, heads Arg., staves Az., mantled by a chaplet of roses Or. He is a son of Robert Dale, of Hawkesley, by Katherine, dau. of Leigh, of Rugeley, is a Counsellor at Law, of the Inner Temple, and now of Collingwood, co. Northumberland, also owner of the manor of Tylesover, co. Rutland. Stowe 714.

DALE, WILLIAM, of London, grocer, and of Brigstock, co. Northampton, Esq. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1613. Gu. a swan Arg., gorged with a coronet Or, beak of the last. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Gu., turned up Erm., a stork Arg., gorged with a coronet Or, beak and legs of the last. Stowe 700; 707 gives for the Crest, on a mount Vert a stork, and omits the cap.

DAMPYTT,[1] *als.* DAMPORT (*or* DAVENPORT), JOHN, of Lovington, co. Somers., Esq., s. of John s. of John Damport, third s. of John Damport of Bromhall, co. Chester, Esq. Conf. 1 Aug. 1582. 1 and 4, Arg. on a chev. betw. three cross crosslets fitchée Sa. a mullet of the first; 2 and 3, Gu. on a cross Or, five mullets Sa., pierced of the second. Crest—A lion pass. Erm. crowned Or, the dexter paw resting on a shield of the last. Stowe 703; Harl. 1441.

DANDY, ARTHUR, of Crettingham, co. Suffolk. Conf. 5 Jan. 20 Eliz. Az. on a Saltire Or, betw. four goats Arg., a leopard's face Gu. Stowe 703.

DARNELL,[2] HENRY, of Gray's Inn, Counselor at Law, 1603. Dethick, Garter. 1 and 4, Arg. on a bend betw. two fleurs-de-lys Sa. three leopards' faces Or; 2 and 3, Gu. on a pale Or, a lion ramp. Az. Crest—A lion's head couped Az. betw. two wings Gu. Stowe 703.

DAVENPORT *see* DAMPYTT.

DAVEY, JOHN, ESQ., Mayor of Exeter, Devon. Granted by W. Dethick, Garter, 10 March 1594. Sa. three cinquefoils Or, on a chief of the last a lion pass. gard. of the first. Crest—The halcyon bird of the sea (or kingfisher) ppr., wings volent erect. Motto—Halcyona tempora dedit. Stowe 676.

DAVIE, JOHN, ESQ., of Sandford and Kyrton, co. Devon, late Mayor of Exeter. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1594. Az. (Sa. in ye drawing), three cinquefoils Or, on a chief of the second a lion pass. Gu. (in ye drawing, Sa. langued Gu. and gard. too). Crest—A halcyon bird, wings displ. ppr. (a blackish colour in ye drawing), in its beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or.

DAVY, HENRY, Counsellor of Norwich. Conf. Sa. a chev. eng. Erm. betw. three annulets Arg., all within a bord. of the last. Crest—A cannon Or, on a carriage Gu., wheels Sa., standing on a mount Vert. Gives this descent:—

Richard Davy, of Easton, co. Norf., Mayor of Norwich. = Christian, dau. & h. of Richard Bishop, of Yarmouth.

- Henry, s. & h.
- (3) John.
- Ellen.
- Elizabeth.

Note.—No second son mentioned.

Stowe 676.

DAVYE, JOHN, of Ford, co. Devon. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 39 Eliz. 1597. Az. a dragon ramp. wings displ., armed and langued

[1] DAMPORT. In Harl. the colours of the first and fourth are reversed, and no colours are given for the second and third quarterings. The text above agrees with the pedigree of Davenport *als.* Damport of Bromhall in the Visitation of Cheshire (Harl. Soc.), except that the crest is quite different.

[2] DARNELL, HENRY, of Middlesex, late of Barnard's Inn, gent., admitted to Gray's Inn 27 June 1582.

DAIS, WILLIAM, of London, grocer, and of Bingstead, co. Northampton, Esq. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1613. Gu. a saltire Arg. gorged with a coronet Or, look of the last. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Gu. turned up Ermin. a stork Arg. gorged with a coronet Or, beak and legs of the last. Stowe 700; 707 gives for the Crest, on a mount Vert a stork, and omits the cap.

DAMETT,[1] alias DAMPORT (or DAVENPORT), John, of Torrington, co. Somerset, Esq., s. of John s. of John Damport, third s. of John Damport of Broughall, co. Chester, Esq. Cont. 1 Aug. 1583. 1 and 4. Arg. on a chev. betw. three cross crosslets fitchée Sa. a mullet of the first; 2 and 3. Gu. on a cross Or, five mullets Sa. pierced of the second. Crest—A lion pass. Ermin. crowned Or, the dexter paw resting on a shield of the last. Stowe 703; Harl. 1441.

DAMPIER, ARTHUR, of Cottingham, co. Suffolk. Cont. 5 Jan. 20 Eliz. As on a Saltire Or, betw. four goats Arg., a leopard's face Gu. Stowe 703.

DANCER,[2] HENRY, of Gray's Inn, Counsellor at Law, 1603. Dethick, Garter. 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend betw. two Escarbuncles Sa. three leopards' faces Or; 2 and 3. Gu. on a pale Or, a lion rampt. As. Crest—A lion's head couped As. betw. two wings Gu. Stowe 703.

DAVENPORT see DAMETT.

DAVEY, JOHN, Esq., Mayor of Exeter, Devon. Granted by W. Dethick, Garter, 19 March 1591. Sa. three cinquefoils Or, on a chief of the last a lion pass. gard. of the first. Crest—The halcyon bird of the sea (or kingfisher) ppr., wings volant erect. Motto—Halcyona tempora detlit. Stowe 676.

DAVEY, JOHN, Esq., of Sandford and Kyrton, co. Devon, late Mayor of Exeter. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1594. As (Sa. in γ" drawing), three cinquefoils Or, on a chief of the second a lion pass. Gu. (in γ" drawing, Sa. lingued Gu. and gard. ted). Crest—A halcyon bird, wings displ. ppr. (a blackish colour in γ" drawing), in its beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or.

DAVY, HENRY, Counsellor of Norwich. Cont. Sa. a chev. arg. betw. three annulets Arg., all within a bord. of the last. Crest—A cannon Or, on a carriage Gu., wheels Sa., standing on a mount Vert. Gives this descent:—

Richard Davy, of Exeter, co. Devon, ancestor. Christian, dau. & h. of Richard Starr, Mayor of Norwich. | Bishop, of Yarmouth

Henry, s. & h. | (3) John. | Ellen. | Elizabeth.

Note.—Xs issued non manifestant.

Stowe 676.

DAVYE, JOHN, of Ford, co. Devon. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 29 Feb. 1597. As a dragon rampt. wings displ. armed and lingued

[1] DAMETT. In Harl. the colours of the first and fourth are reversed, and no tinctures are given for the second and third quarterings. The text agrees with the pedigree of Davenport alias Damport of Broughall in the Visitation of Cheshire (Harl. Soc.), except that the crest is quite different.

[2] DANCER, HENRY, of Middleton, late of Doncaster's Inn, gent., admitted to Gray's Inn 27 June 1582.

Or (*sic*). Crest—A demi dragon Or, collared eng. Az., studded of the first. Stowe 676.

DAWES, WILLIAM, of London, s. of Robert Dawes, of Stretham, co. Norf. Gr. 28 Feb. 1611, by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. on a bend wavy Az., three swans of the first, beaks and legs Gu., in chief a crescent of the last. Crest—The head of a battle-axe Arg., thereon a crescent Gu., the spear transfixing a snake Vert, and embr. of the second. Stowe 700.

DAY, GEORGE, Bishop of Chichester. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. on a cross betw. four demi roses, conjoined fessways to as many demi suns, a double daisy all counterchanged, the daisy slipped and leaved Vert.

DAY, EDWARD, of the City of London, gent., s. of Edward Day s. of William Day of Derbyshire, gent. Pat. 20 March 1582, 28 Eliz. Gu. two flaunches Erm. on a chief Az. three suns Or. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg., collared Gu., garnished and ringed Or, line of the second. Stowe 703.

DAY, WILLIAM, of Eiton, co. Bucks. Pat. June 1606. Per chev. Or and Az. three mullets counterchanged, in chief a mullet Gu. for diff. Crest—Betw. two wings one Or the other Az. two hands grasping each other Arg., on each wing a mullet counterchanged. Stowe 707.

DEALE, ANTHONY, of Feversham, Kent. Pat. by W. Dethick, Garter. W. Camden, Clar., and W. Segar, Norroy. Barry of eight Gu. and Arg., on a canton of the last a tower Sa. Crest—A dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., within a snake forming a circle ppr. Stowe 676 gives the same arms, but calls it a confirmation, and adds the date 9 Sept. 1597, but gives a different Crest, viz., A pillar entwined with a serpent all ppr. It also supplies this descent :—

Thomas Deale. = . . .

Anthony Deale. = . . .

Anthony Deale, who had the confirmation.

Stowe 676-707.

DEANE, MR. JOHN, of Mattingley, co. Hants., s. of John Deane, of Wallingford, Berks, gent. Conf. by William Camden, Clarenceux. Vert on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or, beaks Gu., five mullets Sa. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or collared Vert, rimmed of the first, thereon three bezants, betw. two wings of the second. Stowe 677.

DEATH, THOMAS, of Dartford, Kent. Pat. from R. Cooke, Clar., for the first coat and crest. 1, Sa. a griffin pass. Or, betw. three crescents Arg.; 2, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three infants' heads affrontée, couped ppr., about each neck a snake entwined Vert; 3, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three spear heads of the second, embr. Gu.; 4, Arg. three cocks Gu.; 5, Per pale Az. and Gu. three lions ramp. Arg.; 6, As first. Crest—A griffin's head couped Or, in the beak a trefoil Vert. Stowe 700.

Or (sic). Crest—A demi dragon Or, collared sang. Az., attached of the first. Stowe 676.

Dawes, William, of London, s. of Robert Dawes, of Stretham, co. Norf. Gr. 28 Feb. 1611, by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. on a bend wavy Az., three swans of the first, beaks and legs Gu., in chief a crescent of the last. Crest—The head of a battle-axe Arg., thereon a crescent Gu., the spear transfixing a snake Vert, and scaly, of the second. Stowe 700.

Day, Gossen, Bishop of Chichester. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. on a cross betw. four dead roses, conjoined leaways to as many dead suns, a double daisy all counterchanged, the daisy slipped and leaved Vert.

Day, Edward, of the City of London, gent., s. of Edward Day s. of William Day of Derbyshire, gent. Pat. 20 March 1683, 35 Eliz. Gr. two Saunchez Kirm. on a chief Az. three suns Or. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg., collared Gu., garnished and ringed Or, line of the second. Stowe 703.

Day, William, of Eltham, co. Bucks. Pat. June 1606. Per chev. Or and Az. three mullets counterchanged, in chief a mullet Gu. for diff. Crest—Betw. two wings sen Or the other Az. two heads grasping each other Arg., on each wing a mullet counterchanged. Stowe 707.

Deale, Anthony, of Faversham, Kent. Pat. by W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Segar, Norry. Party of eight Gu. and Arg., on a canton of the last a tower Sa. Crest—A dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., within a snake forming a circle ppr. Stowe 676 gives the same arms, but calls it a coronation, and adds the date 9 Sept. 1597, but gives a different Crest, viz., A pillar entwined with a serpent all ppr. It also supplies this descent:—

Anthony Deale, who had the confirmation.

Stowe 676-707.

Deane, Sir Jonn, of Mattingley, co. Hants, s. of John Deane, of Wallingford, Berks, gent. Cert. by William Camden, Clarencieux. Vert on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or, beaks Gu., five mullets Sa. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or collared Vert, ringed of the first, thereon three bezants, betw. two wings of the second. Stowe 677.

Deaton, Thomas, of Dartford, Kent. Pat. from R. Cooke, Clar., for the first coat and crest. 1, Sa. a golden pan, Or, betw. three crescents Arg.; 2, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three tobacco heads affronted, cooped ppr., about each neck a snake entwined Vert; 3, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three spear heads of the second, sable, fire; 4, Arg. three cocks Gu., 2, 1. For pile Az. and Gu. three lions rampt. Arg.; 6, Az. first. Crest—A griffin's head cooped Or, in the beak a trefoil Vert. Stowe 703.

DENHAM, WILLIAM, of London, citizen and goldsmith. Pat. by W. Dethick, Garter. Gu. three lozenges Erm. Crest—A lion's head erased Erms. Stowe 703.

DE VAUX, SIR THEODORE, of Thiselworth, co. Midd. Gr. by Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Norroy, 2 July 1678. Examined by Rouge Dragon 30 May 1682. Az. a fleur-de-lys Arg., on a chief Or, two estoiles Gu. Crest—A fleur-de-lys Arg. on each leaf an estoile Gu. Stowe 714.

DEVICKE, WILLIAM, of Guernsey. Conf. April 1612. Or three caltraps Sa. a chief of the last. Crest—A caltrap Sa. Stowe 707.

DEY, HENRY, of Oxbonding, co. Norf., gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter. 20 Nov. . . . Or, on a chief indent. Az. two annulets of the first. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Az., turned up Erm., two wings Or. This descent :—

Richard Dey, of Oxbonding, second son. ═ Cicely, dau. of E. Ewell.

Henry Dey, who had the confirmation.

DICKENSON, EDWARD, of Bradley, co. Stafford. Pat. 1614. Az. a fess Erminois betw. two lions pass. of the last. Crest—A demi lion per pale Erminois and Az. Stowe 703.

DIGBY, JOHN, s. of William s. of William Digby, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, whose ancestors came out of Leicestershire. Cert. from Robert Browne, Bluemantle. Azure a fleur-de-lis Arg. Crest—A fleur-de-lis Az. Stowe 677.

DILKE, RICHARD, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, gent., descended from the house of Dilke. Pat. 10 June 1574. Gu. a lion ramp. per pale Arg. and Or. Crest—A dove Arg., beak and legs Gu. Stowe 703.

DILLINGTON, ANTHONY, of Dillington, co. Norfolk. Conf. by Dethick, Garter. 1 and 4, Or three hawkes ppr. each on a perch Arg.; 2, Sa. three tombs Arg.; 3, Arg. three whales' heads couped ppr. Crest—A hawke as in the arms. Stowe 703.

DIMOCK *see* COLLIAR *als.* DIMOCK.

DIX, MR. JOHN, D.D., Parson of St. Andrew's-under-Shaft, London. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., Dec. 1612. Az. on a bend Or, three martlets Gu., a chief Arg. charged with two bucks' heads, couped of the third, betw. them a crescent Sa. for diff. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg., gorged with a coronet Gu., and charged with a crescent Sa. for diff., set betw. two wings Or.

Stowe 707 differs slightly from the above. It makes the heads on the chief in the arms Sa., and in the crest, the head is couped, not erased, and the dexter wing is Sa., the sinister Or. Stowe 700-707.

DIXE, WOLSTON, a servant of the King in Ireland. Commanded a troop of horse under Col. John Ponsonby. Granted by William Roberts, D.C.L., Ulster King of Arms, 15 Sept. 1648. Az. a lion ramp. Or, on a chief of the last a harp Sa. Crest—A gauntlet grasping a sword erect, transfixing two men's heads, couped at the neck, all ppr. Stowe 677.

(*To be continued.*)

DERHAM, WILLIAM, of London, citizen and goldsmith. Pat. by W. Detlick, Garter. Gn. three lozenges Erm. Crest—A lion's head erased Erm. Stowe 703.

DE VAUX, SIR THOMAS, of Tilsleworth, co. Middl. Gr. by Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Norroy, 2 July 1678. Examined by Hodges Ingram 30 May 1682. Az. a fleur-de-lys Arg. on a chief Or, two cutlasses Gu. Crest—A fleur-de-lys Arg. on each leaf an estoile Gu. Stowe 714.

DEVICKE, WILLIAM, of Gunnersby. Cont. April 1812. Or three cultrops Sa. a chief of the last. Crest—A cultrap Sa. Stowe 707.

DEY, HENRY, of Oxbowding, co. Kent, gent. Cont. by W. Detlick, Garter, 20 Nov. . . . Or, on a chief indent, Az. two annulets of the first. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Az. turned up Erm. two wings Or. This descent:—

Hilmed Dey, of Oxbowding, co. Kent, gent. 2d son.

Henry Dey, who had the confirmation.

DICKESSON, EDWARD, of Hradley, co. Stafford. Pat. 1814. Az. a fess Erminois betw. two lions pass. of the last. Crest—A demi lion per pale Erminois and Az. Stowe 703.

DIGBY, JOHN, s. of William s. of William Digby, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, whose ancestors came out of Leicestershire. Cert. from Robert Dennis, Blanmantle. Azure a fleur-de-lis Arg. Crest—A fleur-de-lis Az. Stowe 677.

DIXON, EDWARD, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, gent. descended from the house of Dixie. Pat. 10 June 1874. Gu. a lion rampant per pale Arg. and Or. Crest—A dove Arg. beak and legs Gu. Stowe 703.

DULLEYCOTE, ANTHONY, of Felbington, co. Norfolk. Cont. by Detlick, Garter. 1 and 4, Or three hawks pp. each on a perch Arg.; 2, Sa. three tombs Arg.; 3, Arg. three wheles' heads couped pp. Crest—A hawke as in the arms. Stowe 703.

DUNCOMBE see COLLIAR alias DUNCOMBE.

DUNN, MR. JOHN, D.D., Parson of St. Andrew's-under-Shaft, London. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar., Dec. 1612. Az. on a bend Or, three mullets Gu., a chief Arg. charged with two bucks' heads, couped of the third, betw. three a crescent Sa. for diff. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg. gorged with a coronet Gu. and charged with a crescent Sa. for diff., set betw. two wings Or.

Stowe 707 differs slightly from the above. It makes the heads on the chief in the arms Sa., and in the crest, the head is couped, not erased, and the dexter wing is Sa. the sinister Or. Stowe 700-707.

DUN, WALTER, a servant of the King in Ireland. Commanded a troop of horse under Col. John Fenwicke. Granted by William Dugdale, D.C.L., Ulster King of Arms, 15 Sept. 1694. Az. a iron ring, Or, on a chief of the last a lamp Sa. Crest—A gauntlet grasping a sword erect, transfixing two tropes heads, couped at the neck, all pp. Stowe 677.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF Lee of Quarrendon.

By J. Henry Lea.

(*Continued from Vol. XIII, p.* 236.)

Ivinghoe (Bucks) Register.

Vol. I. 1559 to 1637 (Bapts.), 1652-3 (Marr. & Bur.).

Baptisms.

1564. Cicilla Lee baptiz: 4 die ffebruaij.
1567. Rogerus Lee baptiz: primo die marcij.
1570. Josia filia Edmundi Lee baptiz: xv° die Augusti.
1592. Johis filius willi Duncumbe baptiz: ix° die Martij suscriperunt Johis Lee generosus, (*blank*) Wigg et Alicia Babor.

Marriages.

1606. xpofer Lee et ffrancisca Durrant[1] con^ti^ ix^o^ Die Novembris.
1612. Ricus Ringe et Francesca lee con^ti^ in matri^o^ eodem die (xv Junj).

Burials.

1572. Edmundus Lee obijt 7 Die Maij et sepultus apd Pichlesthorn 1572.

Wing (Bucks) Register.

1546 to 1650.[2]

1595. Married. John Ley and Elizabeth ffontaine Nouem: 21.
1596. Christened. Octobr: Robt ye sonn of John & Elizabeth ley.
1597. Christened. Joan: ye daughter of John & Elizabeth ley.
1599. Christened. Thomas the sonne of John & Elizabeth lee.
1602. Christened. Martij 25. John the sonn of John & Elizabeth Lee.
1604. Christened. Octobris 28. Agnes ye Dau. of John & Elizabeth Lee.
1605. Buried. Martij 3. Agnes ye daughter of John & Elizabeth Lee.
1607. Christened. Nouemb: Richard ye sonne of John & Elizabeth Lee.
1620. Buried. Christopher Lee Servant to the right honorable my lord Dormer. maie xvjth.[3]
1643. Buried. John Lee Juney 30.

[1] Note the Durant connection shown in the admon. of Francis Lea of Hendon in 1643, issued to Matthew Durant (Gen., N.S., vol. ix, p. 159), and his subsequently proved will in Archdeaconry of Bucks (Gen., N.S., vol. x, p. 75). See also burial and will of a Christopher Lee of Wing in 1620, connected with the Dormers (see note to Wing Register).

[2] All the Lee entries found in this Register have been noted, although it seems probable that none of them are connected with the Quarrendon family.

[3] His will, as Christopher Lee of Ascott in parish of Wing, dated 1 April, was proved 28 May 1620 ; To be buried in Church of Wing, to which he gives x^s^, & to poor of same 40s. ; To Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth Dormer of Wing & to lady Alice Dormer of Ethrope, in humble memory of greate benifitt I have receavied from them, each a paire of gloues of fiue sh. ; To my yonge Lord Dormer & all his brothers & sisters each gloves of xijd. To Christopher Lee of London silkeweaver & to Hugh Lee of Moresly ffarm in Hitchenden parish ffitie shillings a peece ; numerous small bequests ; Exor. good friend John Bold of Ascott & he Res. Legatee. Wit: Thomas Stokes & Richard Landsman. Archdeacon Bucks (Vol. 1620-22, fo. 10.)

WINGRAVE (BUCKS) REGISTER.

1560 to 1668.[1]

1567. The xxvth. of January was christened Jsabell Ley Daughter of ffrances Ley. The xiij of ffeb: Jsabell Ley was buried.

BINFIELD (BERKS) REGISTER.

Christenings from 1551.

1600. Katheren the daughter of m^r Robert Lee was Christened the xxiij^th day of October 1600.

1601. Robt: the sonne of m^r Robert Lee was Christened the last day of Januarye Año Dom. 1601.

1603. John the sonn of m^r Robt: Lee was Christened the vij^th of May 1603.

1605. An the daughter of Robert Lee gentlemā was Christened the xxiij^th daie of June 1605.

1609. Phillopp the soñ of Robert Lee gentleman was Christened the xx^th daie of August in the Seaventh yeere of the raigne of our sou^raigne lo: kyng James 1609.

1611. Johan daughter of willm Hothorne was Christened the xxj^th daie of Julye 1611.

1617. Joyce the daughter of Charles Dod gentleman was Christened the xvj^th daie of ffebruary 1617.

(*Chasm, book mutilated*, 25 Feb. 1618 *to* 28 Apr. 1622.)

1625. willm the sonn of Henry Lee gentleman was Christened the xxiij^th daie of octob: 1625.

1632. margreate the Dafter of m^r Henry Lee was Baptised July 30 - 1632.

1635. . . . (*torn*) ye daughter of Philip Lee and Joane his wife Baptized may 23.

1638. Robert the sonne of Phillip Lee was baptized July the 27, 1638.

Herbert ye sonn of Henry Ley and Ann Ley his wife Baptized August 22 1638.

1640. sarah ye daughter of Philip Ley Baptized Januarie 14.

1643. Ann the daughter of Philip Lee was Baptized Aprill the 3°.

1644. katheren the dawghter of Philip Lee baptized August the 7th.

1662. mary the Daughter of william Lee gent. (&) mary his wife baptized october the 17th.

1664. Henry the son of the erell of Sterling baptized November 14.

1665. william sonn of the earl of stearling baptized January the 9th 1665.

(*Note in margin*) william the second son of the earle of Sterling born December the 28.

1666. Dorrity daughter of william Lee gent. (&) Dorritty his wife baptized August the 23th.

1667. william the third sonn of the Earle of Sterling was baptized June the 6th.

Anne ye dafter of M^r william Lee & Dorrity his wife bapt: Ocktober the 9, 1667.

1669. L: Mary the dafter of the right honorable Eral of Starling was baptized nouember the 1th.

1671. Elizabeth the daughter of the Right honerable Henry Alexander Erle of Starling was baptized ffebruary the 9th.

1673. Robert the sonn of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Erle of Starling was baptized September the 9th.

1674. Jane the Daughter of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Farle of Starling was baptized march the 17th.

1675. (Robert ye Sonn of Mr Robert Lee Esq. was buried J——) *Erased, see in burials.*

1677. Peter the sonne of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Starling was baptized may the tenth 10th.

1679. Peter the sone of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Starling baptized march the 23.

1681. Judith Daughter of ye R^t: honourable Henry Earl of Sterline was Baptized December 7th.

1708. George & Elixander Sons of Captin John Philips & of his Wife Lady Mary Philips warr baptized August ye 10th.

(1730. End of Christenings in Vol. i.)

[1] From 1640 to 1668 scattering entries only. No other Lees found.

WINGRAVE (DUCKS) HOUSTON.

1680 to 1682.[1]

1667. The xxth of January was christened Isabell Ley Daughter of Thomas Ley. The xiij of Feb: Isabell Ley was buried.

BIRTLEY (BUNKS) HOUSTON.

Christenings from 1661.

1669. Katheren the daughter of mr Robert Lee was Christened the xxiij^th day of October 1669.

1661. Robt: the sonne of mr Robert Lee was Christened the last day of January Abs Tom. 1661.

1662. John the sonn of mr Robt: Lee was Christened the vij^th of May 1662.

1663. An the daughter of Robert Lee gentleman was Christened the xxij^th daie of June 1663.

1659. Philippe the son of Robert Lee gentleman was Christened the xx^th daie of August in the twentth yeere of the reigne of our soueraigne lord Kynge Charles 1659.

1611. Isabell daughter of William Hotheere was Christened the xxj^th daie of July 1611.

1612. Joyce the daughter of Charles Bell gentleman was Christened the xvj^th daie of February 1612.

(Kathr. last mentioned, 22 Feb. 1615 to 22 Apr. 1622.)

1622. William the sonn of Henry Lee gentleman was Christened the xxiij^th daie of October 1622.

1623. marryeage the Bedder of mr Henry Lee was buryed July 30 - 1623.

1625. . . . (xxx) ye daughter of Philip Lee and Isaac his wife buryed July 22.

1628. Robert the sonne of Philip Lee was buryed July the 27, 1628.

Herbert ye sonn of Henry Ley and Ann Ley his wife Baptized August 22 1628.

1640. xxxii ye daughter of Philip Ley Baptized January 14.

1642. Ann the daughter of Philip Lee was Baptized April the 2^d.

1644. Katheren the daughter of Philip Lee Baptized August the 7th.

1662. mary the Daughter of William Lee gent. (d) mary his wife baptized october the 17th.

1664. Henry the son of the earll of Stirling baptized November 14.

1665. William sonn of the earl of stirling baptized January the 25th 1665.

(Note in margin) William the second son of the earle of Stirling born December the 23.

1666. Dorrity daughter of William Lee gent. (d) Dorrity his wife baptized August the 23^d.

1667. William the third sonn of the Earle of Stirling was baptized June the 6th.

Anne ye daiter of Mr William Lee & Dorrity his wife bapt: October the 9, 1667.

1669. L: Mary the daiter of the right honorable Earl of Stirling was baptized november the 1st.

1671. Elizabeth the daughter of the Right honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Stirling was baptized february the 6th.

1673. Robert the sonn of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Stirling was baptized September the 6th.

1674. Jane the Daughter of the Earle Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Stirling was baptized march the 17th.

1675. (Robert ye sonn of Mr Robert Lee Esq. was buried [illegible]) Anne, ye ye daughter.

1677. Peter the sonnes of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Stirling was baptized may the tenth 10th.

1679. Peter the sonn of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Stirling baptized march the 23.

1681. Judith Daughter of ye Rt: honorable Henry Earl of Stirling was Baptized December 7th.

1709. George & Alexander Sons of Captn John Philips & of his wife Lady Mary Philips were baptized August ye 10th.

(1720. End of Christenings in Vol. I.)

[1] From 1610 to 1663 weddings entries only. No other Lees found.

Burials from 1538.

1558. Henry Lee was buried the xvjth daie of November in the yere above said.[1]
1560. Alyce Lee was buried the xxvjth daie of march in the yere abovesaid.[2]
1618. Joan Dod daughter of Charles Dod gentleman buried in the chancell ye viijth daie of December 1618.
1619. John Lee the sonn of m^{r} Rbt: Lee was buried in ye chancell over against ye table on the Right hand the fyft of August 1619.
1622. Robert Lee Esqr was buried the fourth daie of August in the high Chancell nere vnto the New pu or seate, in the yeere of our lo: 1622.
1626. John Smewen thelder was buried the fourth daie of May 1626.
1632. Elizabeth the widdow of John Smewin was buried April the 15th 1632.
1633. Francis Ley Buried December: 27.
1636. Martene Ley Buried May 17.
1639. Henry Ley Marchant Buried Aprill 25, 1639.
Richard Lee a youth Buried September 4.
1642. Joyce the dawghter of Philip Lee was Buryed november the 20th.
1649. Jone ye wife of Mr Philip Lea buryed Octob: 27th.
1650. william Simonson esq^{r} buryed in the High Chancel nigh vnto the table Jvly 8th.[3]
1654. phillip Lee gent. buryed August 21th.
m^{rs} Joyce simonson widow was buryed in the Chancel on the Sowth side of the table September 23th.
1655. Robt: the sonn of m^{r} philip lee bvried August 25th.
1660. Mr Thomas Lee was buryed in the Chancel on the sowth side ner the wall half ap the stepe february the 27.
1662. mary the wife of william Lee gent buried october the 17th.
1667. Mr Robert Lee Esqr was buried the 30th day of nouember in the high Chancell three foote from the wall on the south side up the steps in the yeare of our Lord 1667.
Mr William Lee was buried the 6th day of february in the high Chancell under the walle up the step 1667.
1672. The Lady Elizabeth Alexander buried ffebruary the 21th.
1675. Robert ye sonn fo (*sic*) Robert Lee Esqr was buried June the 17th.
1676. Mary the Daughter of m^{r} Robert Lee was buried Augst 3.
(*Chasms*—March & April 1675; January, February & March 1676; and March 1678, *have been cut out of the book.*)
1678. Peter the Sonn of the Right Honorable Henry Elexander Earle of Starling was buried nouember the 30.

[1] Will of Henrie Lee of Bindefilde, co. Berks, dated iii August 1554. To be buried in churchyard of Bindefilde. To wife Alice all lands, tenmts. & leases for life with rem. to Alice Sawier & her heirs for ever & to Alice Sawier all mie messuage &c called Avine, being in Bindefild afsd., in a Strete called Woodrowe, & all mine leases. To Margaret Sawier & her heirs for ever mie messuage called Anables in Bindefild afsd. To Agnes Hill xx^{s}. To Elizabeth Tucker xx^{s}. To Jone Foster xx^{s}. To Jone Sawier xx^{s}. To the hie waies Betwixte mine house that I dwell on & the said churche of B. xx^{s}. To Edmond Swaine xij^{d}. To every of my godchildren iiij^{d}. To Richard Beñet, my tenant, xij^{d}. To wife Alice all residue of goods & she sole Extrx. Overseer—Will'm Sawier & for his paines vj^{s}. Wit:—Sir Roberte Rose, clerke, John Malthus the elder, Thom's Lawrence, Ric. Barnesly, Henry Numan & Ric. Benet. Sm'. Inventar. viij^{li} iij^{s} viij^{d}. (*No date of probate.*) Archdeacon Berks (Vol. D, 297).

[2] Will of Alice Lee of Benfelde, dated vij Sept. 1559. To be buried in churchyard of Benfelde. To eche of mie Daughters a cowe. To cosen Will'm Hill vj^{s} viij^{d}. To goddaughter Alice Tucker vj^{s} viij^{d}. To Eliza Bethcamber, my goddaughter, xij^{d}. To every of mie godchildren iiij^{d}. Mie daughter Elizabeth Tucker Res. Leg. & sole Extrx. Overseers—Thomas Lawrence & Henry Newman, & for their pains each xx^{d}. Wit:—Thomas lawrens, Henry newman, Richard young & Richard Bennet. Prov. 27 May 1560. Archdeacon Berks (Vol. C, 203).

[3] William Simonson of Kent, pleb., Merton Coll., matric. 14 June 1594, aged 16; B.A. supd. 2 June 1597, Fellow, 1598, M.A. 22 Feb. 1602-3, Vice Warden. Died 1651 (*sic*). See O.H.S., iv, 276. (Foster's Al. Oxon., E.S., iv, 1357.)

Burials from 1828.

1828. Henry Lee was buried the 29th day of November in the vault above said.
1829. Alice Lee was buried the 27th day of March in the vault aforesaid.
1829. Jane the daughter of Charles Dod gentleman buried in the chancel 3d day of December 1829.
1829. John Lee the son of Mr. Hilt. Lee was buried in ye chancel over against ye table on the High hand the 5th of August 1829.
1832. Robert Lee Esqr was buried the fourth day of August in the High Chancell was run the New pit or vault, in the years of our lo[illegible] 1832.
1832. John Bowman Butler was buried the fourth day of May 1832.
1833. Elizabeth the widdow of John Sotham was buried April the 14th 1833.
1836. Francis Lay Buried December 27.
1838. Marianne Lay buried May 17.
1839. Henry Lay Merchant Buried April 22, 1839.
1839. Robert Lee a youth Buried September 4.
1842. Joyce the daughter of Philip Lee was buried November the 29th.
1846. Joan 4° wife of Mr Philip Lee buried October 8th.
1850. William Simmons esq. buryed in the High Chancel nigh unto the table 4th July 1850.
1854. Philip Lee gent. buryed August 21st.
Joyce Simmons widow was buryed in the Chancel on the South side of the Lydia Sepulcher 22d.
1858. Robert Lee son of Mr Philip lee buried August 29th.
1860. Mr Thomas Lee was buryed in the Chancel on the north side nee the wall half up the steps february the 22.
1862. mary the wife of William Lee gent buried october the 17th.
1867. Mr Robert Lee Esqr was buryed the 29th day of november in the high Chancell three feets from the wall on the south side up the steps in the years of our Lord 1867.
Mr William Lee was buried the 6th day of February in the high Chancell under the walle up the steps 1870.
1872. The lady Elizabeth Alexander buried february the 8th.
1872. Robert 1° son to Mr Robert Lee Esqr was buried June the 17th.
1876. Mary the Daughter of Mr Robert Lee was buried August 3.
(Queen—March 4 April 1872; January, February & March 1874; and March 1875, here ends end of the book.)
1878. Peter the Sonne of the Right Honorable Henry Alexander Earle of Stirling was buried november the 20.

---

* WILL of Hardy Lee of Bindelfilde, co. Berks, dated 10 August 1654. To be buried in churchyard of Bindelfilde. To wife Alice all lands, rents & leases for life with rent, to Alice Lawler & her heirs for ever & to Alice Lawler all my messuage & called Avine, being in Bindelfild afore, in a street called Westcrove & all mine in Bindelfild afore. To Alexander & her heirs for ever rile messuage called Aundie in Jesse. To Alexander Lawler & her heirs for ever rile messuage called Aundie in Bindelfild afore. To Agnes Hill xx. To Elizabeth Tucker xx. To Jane Fisher xx. To Jane Sawler xx. To the rile wife Hesterita mine bonse that I dwell on & the mold shuckle of it xx. To Edmund Sawler xiij^d. To wife Alice all residue of goods & she sole To Richard Jubel, my servant, xiij^d. To wife Alice all residue of my goodbidden Hill Exter. Witnesses—Hilpin Sawler & for his pelnes xij^d. Wit:—Sir Roberts Ilees, Jobes, Jobn Hallibes the elder, Thomas Lawrence, Rie Barnell, Henry Symon, & Rie. Sawler, Senr. Inventory xiij^d xiij^s. (Ye date of probat) Archdeacon Berks (Vol D. 297)

* WILL of Alice Lee of Bindelfilde, dated xij Sept. 1659. To be buried in churchyard of Bindelfilde. To wife of my Daughter a cow. To son Will in Hill xj^s xiij^d. To godchildren Alice Tucker xij^d. To Elias Hutchinson, my godsonne, xij^d. To every of my godchildren iij^d. The daughter Elizabeth Tucker the Leg & sole Exor. Witnesses—Thomas Lawrence & Henry Symon, & for their pains xxij^d. Wit:—Thomas Lawrence, Henry Symon, Richard Young & Richard Hanson. Proo. 27 May 1660. Archdeacon Berks (Vol C. 208).

* WILLIAM Simmons of Kingsbury, Marton Cum Grafton, yeoman, 14 June 1734, aged 18; Ba. unpd. 2 Aug. 1737. Fellow, 1739, M.A. 22 Feb. 1739-2. Vicar Wraxall. Died 1751 (ob). See G.E.C., iv, 374. (Foster's Alumni, F.S., iv, 1357.)

1681. Lady Mary Lee the wife of Mr Robert Lee was buried July the 11.
Judith Countess of Sterline & wife of ye Rt honorble Henry Earl of Sterline was buried Decembr 19th.
1690. The Right honorable Henery Earl of sterling buried february ye 11th.
1699. William Alexander Esqr of Turville was buryed here at Binfield octbr 24 $\frac{16}{99}$.
1708. Elixander Son of Captin John Philips & of his Wife ye Lady Mary Philips wase buried October ye 10th.
George Son of Captin John Philips & of his Wife ye Lady Mary Philips was buried December 1.
1711. Robert Alexander Esq. buried October ye 10th.

(1730. End of Burials in Vol. i.)

Marriages from 1538.

1545. Willm Sawyer & Johane Lee were married the viijth daie of maie in the yere abovesaid.
1599. mr Robert Lee and Joyce Smewen were married the second of July by lycence from mr Doctr Martin.
1616. Mr Charles Dodd & Katheren Lee spenr were Married the third of March 1616.
1622. Henry Lee gentleman and An Lee were married the Tenth daie of December 1622.
1663. the Lord Henry Alexander and mrs Judah Lee wer married January the 4th. 1663.

(1730. End of Marriages in Vol. i.)

From Burials in Vol. II.

1735. Robert Lee Esq. buried January 29.
1755. Robert Lee Esq. buried October 29.

Monumental Inscriptions, Binfield, Berks.

In the Chancel.

Here lyes ye body of Robert Lee, Esqre / and of his now deceased son Robert / Lee Esqre, who departed this life in / the sixty sixth yeare of his age / on the twenty fourth day of Novemb, / and was buried on ye thirtieth day / of the same, in the year of our / Lord God 1667.

Here lieth the Body of the Right Honourable Henry Alexander, Lord Alexander, Viscount Canada, and Earl of Sterline, of the Kingdom of Scotland. He married Elizabeth Hobby, Widow of John Hobby Esqr, of Bisham Abbey in this County ; and died without issue on the 4th day of December 1739 aged 75 years.

In the South Aisle.

On a massive slab of black marble, with the arms of Sterling and Lee impaled.

Here lyes the Right Honoble the Lady Judeth Countesse / of Sterline. Daughter of Robert Lee of this Parish, Esqre. / She was married to the Right Honble Henry / Earle of Sterline, / Son of Henry Earle of Sterline and Grandson of William / Earle of Sterline, Privy Counsellor of England and Scotland / and sole Secretary of State for the kingdom of Scotland. / She had issue six sons and four Daughters, of which four sons / and three Daughters are now living, and dyed in Childbed. / She lived beloved and dyed lamented, (as being an ornament / to our Church, and honour to her family, and Glory of / her sex) With a firm faith, and well grounded Hope that our / Savoir's death and buriall hath taken away the sting of / death and power of the grave, and also that when Christ shall / appear, She shall also appear with Him in Glory. / She departed this life December 15, 1681, aged 38.

1681. Lady Mary Lee the wife of Mr Robert Lee was buried July the 11.
Judith Countess of Stirling a wife of ye Rt honorble Henry Earl of Stirling was buried January 1681.

1690. The Right honorable Henry Earl of stirling buried February ye 11th.

1695. William Alexander Esqr of Tarvilla was buried here at Dunbar ye 24.

1708. Alexander Son of Captain John Philips & of his Wife ye Lady Mary Philips was buried October ye 19th.
George Son of Captn John Philips & of his Wife ye Lady Mary Philips was buried December 1.

1711. Robert Alexander Esq. buried October ye 10th.

(1726. End of Burials in Vol. I.)

Marriages from 1625:

1625. William Sawyer & Johnne Lee were married the xiij^th day of maie in the yere above said.

1629. mr Robert Lee and Jayne Sawyers were married the second of July by licence from mr Doctr Martin.

1636. Mr Charles Dodd & Katherine Lee ayer were Married the third of March 1636.

1622. Henry Lee gentleman and Ann Lee were married the 7^mth day of December 1622.

1683. the Lord Henry Alexander and ye Lady Lee was married January the 4th 1683.

(1750. End of Marriages in Vol. I.)

Press Burials in Vol. II.

1725. Robert Lee Esq. buried January 29.

1725. Robert Lee Esq. buried October 26.

Monumental Inscriptions, Burying Ground.

In the Chancel.

Here lyes ye body of Robert Lee, Esqr / and of his wife deceased ann Robert / Lee Esqr, who departed this life in / the sixty sixth years of his age / on the twenty fourth day of September, / and was buried on ye thirteenth day / of the same, in the year of our / Lord God 1727.

Here lieth the body of the Right Honourable Henry Alexander, Lord Alexander, Viscount Canada, and Earl of Stirling, of the Kingdom of Scotland. He married Elizabeth Helby, Widow of John Helby Esqr, of Hilsen A.bey in this County; and died without issue on the 4th day of December 1739 aged 15 years.

In the South Aisle.

On a massive slab of black marble, with the arms of Stirling and Lee impaled.

Here lyes the Right Honoble the Lady Judith Countess / of Stirling, Daughter of Robert Lee of this Parish, Esqr. / She was married to the Right Honble Henry / Earle of Stirling, / Son of Henry Earle of Stirling and Grandson of William / Earle of Stirling, Privy Councillor of Imperial and Scottish / and sole Secretary of State for the Kingdom of Scotland. / She had issue as may and four Daughters, / of which four sons / and three Daughters are now living, and dyed in Childbed. / She lived beloved and died lamented, for being an ornament / to our Church, and honour to her family and Glory of / her sex. / With a pious Faith and well grounded Hope that our / Saviour's death and burtall hath taken away the sting of / death and power of the grave, and also that when Christ shall / appear, she shall also appear with Him in Glory. / She departed this life December 12, 1691, aged 33.

Under this marble lies her mortal part
Wherein choyce nature shew'd her utmost art,
The world hath few to match her, scarce a face
So blest with beauty or a soul with grace,
So great and good, so fair and yet so chast,
High as the first, yet humble as the last,
She had escaped the grave and never dy'd
If worth and goodness could have deified, Blest Soul,
What shall we say ; Hypabole
Is not a figure when it speaks of thee,
And since words fall too short wee'd add no more
But were it not a crime wee would adore,
Yet whom wee may not worship wee will love,
An angell here, more than a Saint above.
He that shall read these lines without a tear
Is harder than the marble which lies here.

Blessed be thou of the Almighty / Lord for evermore, and all the / people said so be it. Judith 15th vers 10th.

In the North Aisle.

Beneath this stone / lies the Body of Robt Lee of Binfield Esqre / He married the Lady Mary Alexander / Eldest Daughter to Henry Earl of Sterline / By whom he had issue a Son & a Daughter / who died in their Infancies. / He many yeares served his Country / as Verderer of Windsor Forrest, / and Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Berks. / He was a good Christian and compleat Gentman / and Died much Lamented Janry the 23rd 1735, / in the 89th year of his Age.

Arms :—Argent a fess between three Crescents Sable, differenced with a Martlet.

Here Lieth the Body of Robert Lee Esqre of this Parish, who departed this Life the 20th of October 1755. Aged 49 years.

Under this Stone / are deposited the Remains / of that excellent Lady / the Lady Mary Lee, / eldest Daughter of / Henry Earl of Sterline, / Wife of Robert Lee of Binfield, Esqre / By whom she had Issue / a Son and a Daughter, / who died in their infancyes. / She departed this Life (in hopes of a Better) / July 7th 1681.

Arms :—Dexter, Quarterly, 1st, Argent, a fess between 3 Crescents Sable ; 2nd, A fess between 3 Lions' faces ; 3rd, a fess between 3 Unicorns' heads ; 4th, Argent, a Lion rampant Azure within a bordure of the 2nd, charged with 8 Fleurs-de-lis Or.

Sinister, Quarterly, 1st, a saltire charged with the arms of Scotland in centre ; 2nd, party per pale, a chevron, in base a Crescent ; 3rd, a galley between 3 Cross Crosslets patee fitchee ; 4th, a sprig of Rue.

Here lies the body of William Alexander, Esq., second son of the Rt. Honble Henry Earle of Sterline, who departed this life the seventh day of March in the tenth weeke of his Age 1665.

Here (*lies the bo*)dy of / Kat(*heren relict of Jame*)s Young / Who died (*October 16th 1742*) aged 71 / Who (*by her mother's sid*)e was / Grand(*daughter to Phil*)lip Lee and / Neice to (*Robert*) Lee, Esqr / and Neice (*to Sarah*) Carlis / Who lies in (*the sa*)me Grave.[1]

Arms :—*Entirely obliterated.*

Here lie the remains / of Mrs. Mary Younge, Spinster, / who died Sepr ye 8th 1781 / in the 73d year of her age.

Arms :—Of Lee of Binfield & Crest.

In North Wall of Chancel.

Near this place are deposited the Remains of Mrs. Mary Young, late of Bray in this County, Spinster. She died Sepr the 8th 1781 in the 73 year of her age.

(*To be continued*).

[1] The parts of this inscription enclosed in brackets and printed in *italics* are now utterly illegible. For their restoration, as above, I am indebted to the notes of the Rev. Canon Edmund Savory, Rector of Binfield, to whose courtesy I am indebted for valuable aid in the search of his important Registers.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 68.)

DANVERS, John, ob. s.p. 20 May 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 7 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, and Dorothy, sisters & coheirs.

DANVERS, John, of Culworth, Esq., ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Daventry 18 Jan. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Northampton—Samuel s. & h., aet. 6½; 2. Daniel.

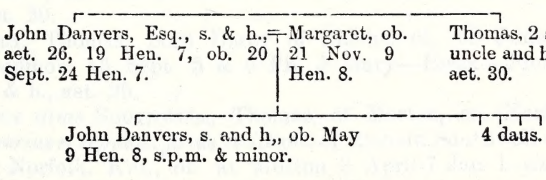
DANVERS, John, Knt., of Dantsey, co. Wilts—Inq. 17 Dec. 38 Eliz.—Wilts—1. Charles Danvers, Knt., s. & h., aet. 24; 2. Henry Danvers, Knt.; 3. John; 1. Anne, wife of Arthur Porter, Esq.; 2. Lucy, wife of Henry Baynton, Esq.; 3. Eleanor; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Katherine; 6. Dorothy.

DANVERS, John, gent., *ideota est*—Inq. at Helston 10 April 40 Eliz.—Cornwall—Charles brother & h., aet. 17.

DANVERS, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Inq. 27 Sept. 29 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Silvester, s. & h., aet. 13.

DANVERS, William, Knt.—Inq. at Bambery 12 June 1 Hen. 8.—Oxford—John Danvers, Esq., s. & h.

DANVERS, William, Knt., ob. 19 April 19 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Oxford 1 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Oxford—



DANVERS, William, ob. 20 June ult.—Inq. at Towcester 1 Oct. 36 Hen. 8.—Northampton—John, s. & h., aet. 19.

DANVERS, William, Esq., ob. 19 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary.—Inq. at Oxford 5 April 1 Eliz.—Oxon—George, s. & h., aet. 38.

DANYELL, Edmund, Esq., will 29 Aug. 11 Eliz., ob. 5 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 11 March 12 Eliz.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 21.

DANYELL, Thomas, Esq., will 31 July 8 Eliz., ob. 8 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Sudbury 27 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Suffolk—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 44.

DANYELL, William, will 20 April 1557, ob. 23 May ult.—Inq. at Selby 20 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—William, s. & h., aet. 11; 2 other sons & 5 daughters.

DARBY, George, gent., ob. 5 Jan. 1632.—Inq. at Ilminster 22 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Somerset—George, s. & h., aet. 6.

DARBY, Thomas, Esq., will 11 Feb. 37 Hen. 8., ob. 14 of same month.—Inq. at Naunby 2 July 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 18; Thomas.

DARCY, Anne, widow of Thomas Darcy, Esq.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 21 June 16 Eliz.—Essex—

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 62.)

DANVERS, John, ob. s.p. 20 May 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 7 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Burks—Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, and Dorothy, sisters & coheirs.

DANVERS, John, of Culworth, Esq., ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Daventry 15 Jan. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Northampton—Samuel s. & h., aet. 6½; 2. Daniel.

DANVERS, John, Knt., of Dantsey, co. Wilts—Inq. 17 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Wilts—1. Charles Danvers, Knt., s. & h., aet. 24; 2. Henry Danvers, Knt.; 3. John; 1. Anne, wife of Arthur Porter, Esq.; 2. Mary, wife of Henry Heyndon, Esq.; 3. Eleanor; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Katherine; 6. Dorothy.

DANVERS, John, gent., sole ad.—Inq. at Helston 10 April 40 Eliz.—Cornwall—Charles brother & h., aet. 17.

DANVERS, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Inq. 27 Sept. 29 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Silvester, s. & h., aet. 13.

DANVERS, William, Knt.—Inq. at Banbury 12 June 1 Hen. 8.—Oxford—John Danvers, Esq., s. & h.

DANVERS, William, Knt., ob. 12 April 19 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Oxford 1 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Oxford—

John Danvers, Esq., s. & h.—Margaret, ob. ant. 20, 19 Hen. 7, ob. 20 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.	23 Nov. 3 Hen. 8.	Thomas, 2 son of William, minor and h. male of John, aet. 30.

John Danvers, s. and h., ob. May 9 Hen. 8, s.p.m. & minor. — 4 daus.

DANVERS, William, ob. 20 June ult.—Inq. at Towcester 1 Oct. 36 Hen. 8.—Northampton—John, s. & h., aet. 12.

DANVERS, William, Esq., ob. 19 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Oxford 5 April 1 Eliz.—Oxon—George, s. & h., aet. 28.

DANVERS, Edmund, Esq., will 22 Aug. 11 Eliz, ob. 5 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 11 March 12 Eliz.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 21.

DANVERS, Thomas, Esq., will 31 July 3 Eliz, ob. 8 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Sudbury 27 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Suffolk—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 44.

DANVERS, William, will 20 April 1657, ob. 23 May ult.—Inq. at Selby 20 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—William, s. & h., aet. 11; 2 other sons & 3 daughters.

DARBY, George, gent., ob. 3 Jan. 1632.—Inq. at Lancaster 22 Aug. 9 Car. 1.—Somerset—George, s. & h., aet. 6.

DARBY, Thomas, Esq., will 11 Feb. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 14 of same month.—Inq. at Sandby 2 July 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 18; Thomas.

DARCY, Anne, widow of Thomas Darcy, Esq.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 21 June 16 Eliz.—Essex—

Geoffrey, s. & h.
Thomas, s. & h.

DARCY, George, Knt, Lord Darcy, will 15, ob. 18 Aug. 1558—Inq. at Doncaster 7 Oct. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—John, Lord Darcy, s. & h., aet. 18, married to Agnes Babington; other issue.

DARCY, John, *serv. ad leg: et lunatic:*, will 18 Dec. 14 Car. I, ob. 15 March 1638—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 May 15 Car. I.—Essex—

Thomas, son, ob. v.p. = Mary Astley.
Thomas, cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 7.

DARCY, Robert, Esq., ob. 24 April 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 10 Feb. 6 Hen. 8—Essex—

Thomas, s. & h.
Roger, s. & h.
Thomas, s. & h., aet. 8.

DARCY, Roger, Esq., ob. 3 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne, 30 Oct. 19 Hen. 8.—Essex—Thomas Darcy, Esq., s. & h., aet. 20.

DARCY, Thomas, Lord Darcy of Chiche, ob. 28 June ult.—Inq. at Dunmow 13 Sept. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Essex—John, Lord Darcy, s. & h., aet. 26.

DARCY *alias* SOUTHWELL, Thomas, of Morton, co. Norfolk, Esq., *fuit spurius et reputat. filius et illegit.* of Richard Southwell of Woodrysinge in Norfolk, Knt., ob. at Morton 8 April 7 Jac. I. *sine hæred.*—Inq. at Richmond 26 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Yorks.

DARELL, Anthony, gent., ob. 25 Feb. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Maidstone 17 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7.

DARELL, Edward, Knt., ob. 9 March ult.—Inq. at Abingdon 6 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Berks—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.
Edward, s. & h., cons. and h. of his grandfather, aet. 8, 24 March last.

DARELL, John, ob. 29 Sept. 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Worcester City 19 Jan. 1 Hen. 8.—Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 27, 1 Hen. 8.

DARELL, Nicholas, Esq., will 4 March 5 Eliz., ob. 31 March aforesaid—Inq. at Sittingbourne 1 April 32 Eliz.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15; Anthony; Susan.

DARELL, Sampson, Knt., ob. 23 May 1635.—Inq. at Axbridge 20 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 14, 7 June 1635.

DARELL, Stephen, will 6 Feb., ob. 7 Feb. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 25 April 1 Eliz.—Kent—Henry, s. & h., aet. 25, 14 May last.

Geoffrey, s. & h.

Thomas, s. & h.

DANCY, George, Kut., Lord Darcy, will 15, ob. 14 Aug. 1583—Inq. at Doncaster 7 Oct. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—John, Lord Darcy, s. & h., aet. 18, married to Agnes Heblington; other issue.

DANCY, John, serv. ad Leg: et Annuity, will 18 Dec. 14 Car. I, ob. 13 March 1638—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 May 15 Car. I—Essex—

Thomas, son, ob. v.p.—Mary Astley.

Thomas, sons, & h. at his grandfather's est. 7.

DANCY, Robert, Esq., ob. 24 April 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 10 Feb. 9 Hen. 8—Essex—

Thomas, s. & h.

Roger, s. & h. ss

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 8.

DANCY, Roger, Esq., ob. 3 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 Oct. 19 Hen. 8.—Essex—Thomas Darcy, Esq., s. & h., aet. 20.

DANCY, Thomas, Lord Darcy of Chiche, ob. 23 June uit.—Inq. at Dunmow 13 Sept. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Essex—John, Lord Darcy, s. & h., aet. 26.

DANCY alias SOUTHWELL, Thomas, of Morton, co. Norfolk, Esq., Jan. quarter-reputed filius et illegit. of Richard Southwell of Woodrising in Norfolk, Kts., ob. at Morton 8 April 7 Jac. I, sine haerel.—Inq. at Richmond 20 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Yorks.

DARCY, Anthony, gent., ob. 23 Feb. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at Maldstone 17 Sept. 27 Eliz.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7.

DARCY, Edward, Kts., ob. 9 March uit.—Inq. at Ashbyden 6 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Berks—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.

Edward, s. & h., cous. and h. of his grandfather, aet. 8, 24 March last.

DARCY, John, ob. 23 Sept. 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Worcester City 18 Jan. 1 Hen. 8.—Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 27, 1 Hen. 8.

DARCY, Nicholas, Esq., will 4 March 5 Eliz., ob. 31 March aforesaid—Inq. at Stirlingborne 1 April 32 Eliz.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15; Anthony; Susan.

DARCY, Sympson, Kut., ob. 23 May 1633.—Inq. at Ashridge 20 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Somerset—Harmadukie, s. & h., aet. 14, 7 June 1633.

DARCY, Stephen, will 6 Feb., ob. 7 Feb. uit.—Inq. at East Greenwich 23 April 1 Eliz.—Kent—Henry, s. & h., aet. 25, 14 May last.

DARELL, Thomas, ob. 7 March 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Charing 24 April 40 Eliz.—Kent—Anne, sister & h., aet. 4.

DARKE, Thomas, late of Uggeburgh, ob. 18 May ult.—Inq. 28 Oct. 27 Hen. 8.—Devon—Philippa, d. & h., aet. 8.

DARLEY, Thomas, ob. 20 Sept. 1 Mary—Inq. at York Castle 19 March 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.—Yorks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10.

DARLINGTON, John, ob. 1 May 8 Car I.—Inq. at Wich Malbank 8 April 10 Car. I.—Chester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9.

DARRELL, Edward, Knt., will 25 July 20 Hen. 8., ob. 9 March ult.—Inq. at Wilton 3 Sept. 22 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Edward; Elizabeth; Katherine;

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Joan.

Edward, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 8 yrs. 5 mo. 26 days.

DARRELL, Henry, s. & h. of Stephen Darrell (will 6 ob. 7 Feb. 1 Eliz.), aet. 15, 1 Eliz., ob. 20 Oct. 4 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. 23 June 6 Eliz.—Kent—George, brother & h., aet. 19, &c.

DARRELL, Sampson, Knt., will 8 May 1635.—Inq. at Colebrooke 11 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Bucks, Berks, Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 14, 7 June last; 8 other children.

DARRELL, Sampson, Knt., will 21 May 1625, ob. 23 May 1635.—Inq. at Colebrooke 11 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Bucks, Middx., Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 14, 4 June 11 Car. I; 8 other children.

DARRELL, William, will 31 Aug., ob. 12 Sept. 1638—Inq. at Deptford 25 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Kent, Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 11; 3 other sons and 3 daughters.

DAUBNEY, Giles, Lord, ob. 21 March 23 Hen. 7 or 19 March 24 Hen. 7, 1st Inq. 12 April 1 Hen. 8., 2nd Inq. 11 June 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset. Devon.

DAUNCE, John, ob. s.p.m. of his body, 8 June ult.—Inq. at Aylesbury 29 March 7 Eliz.—Bucks—Bartholomew, brother & h., aet. 29.

DAUNTESEY, Ambrose, Esq., ob. 29 Sept. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.—Inq. at Warminster 1 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary.—Wilts—John Dauntesey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30.

DAUNTSEY, William, ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Boulton in le Moores 22 March 12 Car. I.—Lancaster—William s. & h., aet. 15.

DAVENANTE, Ralph, citizen & *mercator scissor*, ob. 12 Dec. 1552—Inq. at the Guildhall 6 March 8 Eliz.—London—John s. & h., aet. 26.

DAVENANTE, Ralph, ob. 10 Dec. 1552—Inq. at Finsbury Courte 8 March 11 Eliz.—Middx.—John s. & h., aet. 29.

DAVENPORT, George, will 8, ob 24 Sept. 1638—Inq. at Nantwich 22 March 14 Car. I.—Cheshire—George s. & h., aet. 10; Hugh & 2 more; Elianor & 2 more.

DAVENPORT, John, of Henbury, Esq., ob. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Inq. 2 Aug. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Cheshire—Ralph s. & h., aet. 12, married to Mary, d. of George Bothe, Esq.; Elizabeth; Katherine.

DAVENPORT, John, ob. 11 June ult.—Inq. at Chester 11 Sept. 24 Eliz.—Cheshire—John s. & h., aet. 54.

Darell, Thomas, ob. 7 March 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Charing 24 April 40 Eliz.—Kent—Anne, sister & h., aet. 4.

Darell, Thomas, late of Upperwyll, ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. 23 Oct. 37 Hen. 8.—Devon—Philippa, d. & h., aet. 6.

Darcey, Thomas, ob. 20 Sept. 1 May—Inq. at York Castle 19 March 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12.

Darlington, John, ob. 1 May 3 Car I.—Inq. at Wych Stallinck 3 April 10 Car. I.—Chester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3.

Darrell, Edward, Knt., will 25 July 20 Hen. 8., ob. 2 March ult.—Inq. at Wilton 3 Sept. 22 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Edward; Elizabeth; Katherine;

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.—Joan.

Edward, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 8 yrs. 5 mos. 26 days.

Darrell, Henry, s. & h. of Stephen Darrell (will 6 ob. 7 Feb. 1 Eliz.), aet. 10, 1 Eliz. ob. 20 Oct. 4 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. 23 June 6 Eliz.—Kent—George, brother & h., aet. 18, &c.

Darrell, Sampson, Knt., will 8 May 1623.—Inq. at Colebrooke 11 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Devon, Harris, Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 14, 7 June last; 8 other children.

Darrell, Sampson, Knt., will 21 May 1623, ob. 23 May 1623.—Inq. at Colebrooke 11 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Devon, Middlt., Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 14, 4 June 11 Car. I; 8 other children.

Darrell, William, will 31 Aug., ob. 12 Sept. 1623—Inq. at Deptford 23 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Kent, Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 11; 3 other sons and 3 daughters.

Darrell, Giles, Lord, ob. 31 March 23 Hen. 7 or 19 March 24 Hen. 7, 1st Inq. 12 April 1 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. 11 June 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset, Devon.

Darcey, John, ob. s.p.m. of his body, 3 June ult.—Inq. at Aylesbury 29 March 7 Eliz.—Bucks—Bartholomew, brother & h., aet. 29.

Daunesey, Andrew, Esq., ob. 29 Sept. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.—Inq. at Warminster 1 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Wilts—John Dauntesey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30.

Daunsey, William, ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Bonton in le Moors 22 March 12 Car. I.—Lancaster—William s. & h., aet. 16.

Davenants, Ralph, citizen & sewster London, ob. 12 Dec. 1623—Inq. at the Guildhall 6 March 3 Eliz.—London—John s. & h., aet. 26.

Davenants, Ralph, ob. 10 Dec. 1623—Inq. at Finsbury Courts 8 March 11 Eliz.—Middx.—John s. & h., aet. 27.

Davenport, George, will 6, ob. 24 Sept. 1623—Inq. at Nantwich 22 March 14 Car. I.—Cheshire—George s. & h., aet. 10; Hugh & 3 more; Eleanor & 2 more.

Davenport, John, of Henbury, Esq., ob. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Inq. 2 Aug. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Cheshire—Ralph s. & h., aet. 12, married to Mary, d. of George Bulkeley, Esq.; Elizabeth; Katherine.

Davenport, John, ob. 11 June ult.—Inq. at Chester 11 Sept. 24 Eliz.—Cheshire—John s. & h., aet. 24.

DAVENPORT, William, ob. 24 June 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 18 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Cheshire—Isabel, aet. 4, 8 May 16 Car. I.

DAVIE, John, gent., will 26 Feb. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 29 May 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 10 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard s. & h., aet. 17; John; Geoffrey; Thomas.

DAVIE, Ralph, ob. 14 March 1628, will 19 Feb. 1627—Inq. at Exeter 14 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Devon—

Ralph, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Elizabeth.=2. Richard Long.

Katherine, 1 d. & coh., aet. 8, 1628. | Elizabeth, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6, 1628.

DAVIES, Gilbert, Esq., will 21 Dec. 1617, ob. 9 April 1620—Inq. at Exeter 14 Aug. 1620—Devon, Cornwall—Anne d. & h., aet. 2, 1619.

DAVIES, John, ob. 18 Dec. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Denbigh 9 May 15 Car. I.—Denbigh—David s. & h., aet. 9, 20 June last; John; 4 daughters.

DAVIES, Robert, gent., ob. 1 Nov. 1625—Inq. at Warwick 19 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Warwick—Robert s. & h., aet. 3 months 3 weeks 1 day.

DAVIES, Robert, Esq., ob. 27 Jan. 1634—Inq. at Mould 13 Aug. 10 Car. I.—Flint, Denbigh—

Robert, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 29 days.=Anne, d. & coh. of Peter Mutton, Knt.

DAVILE, Roger, late of Cockwould, ob. 3 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Inq. 27 Jan. 37 Eliz.—Yorks—Francis s. & h., aet. 40.

DAVIS, Giles, ob. 26 March 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at East Lavington 30 Sept. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Wilts—Francis brother & h., aet. 14.

DAVIS, John, ob. 7 Oct. 1636—Inq. at Kirkby Kendall 5 April 13 Car. I.—Westmoreland—William s. & h., aet. 19, 24 Aug. 1636.

DAVIS, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 16 Jan. 33 Eliz. at Harton—Inq. 24 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Salop—John s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 11 mo.

DAVY, Gilbert, Esq., will 21 Dec. 1617, ob. 9 April 1620—Inq. at Exeter 14 Aug. 18 Jac. I.—Devon, Exeter, Cornwall—Anne only d. & h., aet. 2, 29 Aug. 1619.

DAVY, Robert, the elder, of Eston, will 28 Nov. 1542, ob. 9 Oct. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at "le Sherehous" 23 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h., is aet. 14.

DAVY, William, ob. 6 April ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 25 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln—John brother & h., aet. 31.

DAVYE, George, of Gunthorpe, Esq., ob. 4 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Richard s. & h., aet. 30.

DAVYES, John, of Middle Temple, London, Esq., will 22 July, ob. 23 Aug. 1631—1st Inq. at the Quest House in High Holborne 21 Jan. 1631, 2nd Inq. at the Guildhall, London, 11 May 1632, 3rd Inq. at the Quest House af'sd. 25 Oct. 1632—London, Middx.—Charles s. & h., aet. 11, 8 Nov. 1631; Richard; Cæsar.

DAVYS, Thomas, of Michelhampton, Esq., will 22 Aug. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 25 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Tetbury 38 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—Giles s. & h, aet. 18 yrs. 4 mo.; Francis.

DAVYS, Thomas, gent., will 15, ob. 18 July 1555—Inq. at Hereford 31 March 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Hereford—Richard s. & h., aet. 16, by 1st wife Joan; John s. & h., aet. 7, by 2nd wife Margaret.

Davenport, William, ob. 24 June, 16 Car. I.—Ind. at Chester 18 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Cheshire—Isabel, wid. 4 & 8 May 16 Car. I.

Davie, John, gent., will 26 Feb. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 29 May 33 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Lincoln Castle 10 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard s. & h., aet. 17; John; Geoffry; Thomas.

Davie, Ralph, ob. 14 March 1625, will 19 Feb. 1627—Ind. at Exeter 14 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Devon—

Ralph, s. & h. ob. v.p.—Elizabeth—2. Richard Long.

Katherine, 1 d. & coh., aet. 8, 1628. | Elizabeth, 2 d. & coh., aet. 8, 1628.

Davies, Gilbert, Esq., will 21 Dec. 1617, ob. 9 April 1620—Ind. at Exeter 14 Aug. 1620—Devon, Cornwall—Anne d. & h., aet. 2, 1619.

Davies, John, ob. 18 Dec. 14 Car. I.—Ind. at Denbigh 9 May 15 Car. I.—Denbigh—David s. & h., aet. 9, 30 June last; Jane; 4 daughters.

Davies, Robert, gent., ob. 1 Nov. 1633—Ind. at Warwick 19 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Warwick—Robert s. & h., aet. 3 months 3 weeks 1 day.

Davies, Robert, Esq., ob. 27 Jan. 1634—Ind. at Mold 13 Aug. 10 Car. I.—Flint, Denbigh—

Robert, s. & h., aet. 17—Anne, d. & coh. of Peter yrs. 29 days. | Martha, dau.

Davies, Roger, late of Cockwould, ob. 3 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Ind. 27 Jan. 37 Eliz.—York—Francis s. & h., aet. 40.

Davis, Giles, ob. 26 March 8 Ed. 6—Ind. at East Lavington 30 Sept. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Wilts—Francis brother & h., aet. 14.

Davis, John, ob. 7 Oct. 1636—Ind. at Kirkby Kendall 5 April 13 Car. I.—Westmoreland—William s. & h., aet. 19, 24 Aug. 1636.

Davis, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 16 Jan. 33 Eliz. at Harton—Ind. 24 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Salop—John s. & h., aet. 16 yrs 11 mo.

Davy, Gilbert, Esq., will 21 Dec. 1617, ob. 9 April 1620—Ind. at Exeter 14 Aug. 18 Jac. I.—Devon, Exeter, Cornwall—Anne only d. & h., aet. 2, 29 Aug. 1619.

Davy, Robert, the elder, of Sexton, will 28 Nov. 1643, ob. 9 Oct. 29 Hen. 8.—Ind. at "le Sheerhouse" 23 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h., is aet. 14.

Day, William, ob. 6 April ult.—Ind. at Lincoln Castle 25 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln—John brother & h., aet. 31.

Davye, George, of Gunthorpe, Esq., ob. 4 Sept. ult.—Ind. at Norwich 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Richard s. & h., aet. 30.

Davyes, John, of Middle Temple, London, Esq., will 22 July, ob. 23 Aug. 1631—Ind. at the Quest House in High Holborne 21 Jan. 1631, 2nd Ind. at the Guildhall, London, 11 May 1632, 3rd Ind. at the Quest House aforesaid, 25 Oct. 1632—London, Middx.—Charles s. & h., aet. 11, 8 Nov. 1631; Richard; Cesar.

Davys, Thomas, of Middleburgton, Esq., will 22 Aug. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 25 Sept. ult.—Ind. at Tewkesbury 38 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—Giles s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo.; Francis.

Davys, Thomas, gent., will 16, ob. 18 July 1635—Ind. at Hereford 31 March 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Hereford—Hilkiah s. & h., aet. 18, by 1st wife Joan; John s. & h., aet. 7, by 2nd wife Margaret.

DAWBENEY, Hugh, Esq., ob. 6 March ult.—Inq. at Dorchester 11 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Giles s. & h., aet. 17.

DAWBENY, Giles, Lord Dawbeny, *miles*, ob. 23 May 23 Henry 7.—Inq. at Bodmin 18 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Henry Dawbeny, Lord of Dawbeny, s. & h., aet. 16.

DAWBENY, Giles, Lord Daubeny, ob. 21 March 23 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Wells 12 April 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Henry Daubeny s. & h.

DAWBNEY, Hugh, Esq.. will 2 Oct. 1562. ob. 6 March ult.—Inq. at Chard 13 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—Giles s. & h., aet. 7; John; James; daughters.

DAWES, Griffin, gent., ob. 10 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Haverfordwest 4 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Pembroke—Henry s. & h., was aet. 3, 26 Eliz.

DAWNEY, George, Esq., ob. 30 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Halifax 16 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Yorks—Cuthbert s. & h., aet. 3.

DAWNEY, John, Esq., ob. v.p. 14 March 1629, s. & h. of Thomas Dawney, Knt.—Inq. at Pontefract 15 May 5 Car. I.—Yorks—Thomas s. & h., aet. 13.

DAWNEY, Simon, gent., ob. 5 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lancaster 18 March 21 Jac. I.—Lancashire—Brian s. & h., aet. 2, 2 Feb. ult.

DAWNY, Christopher, Bart., ob. 23 July 20 Car. I.—Inq. at York Castle 17 Oct. 20 Car. I.—Yorks—Thomas s. & h., aet. 3 months.

DAWNY, George, will 21 Jan. 1557, ob. 18 Feb. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 6 April 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Yorks—Cuthbert s. & h., aet. 4.

DAWNY, Thomas, ob. s.p. 18 April 15 Car. I.—Inq. at York Castle 5 June 15 Car. I.—Yorks—Christopher brother & h, aet. 17, 18 April aforesaid.

DAWSON, Richard, ob. 1 April 1629—Inq. at Farneley 18 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Yorks—

Anthony, s., ob. v.p.

Richard, s. & h, & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 13.

DAWSON, Thomas (s. & h. of Tho. Dawson), will 16, ob. 23 Aug. 1631 s.p.—[*blank*]—Susan sister & heir.

DAWTREY, Francis, Knt., ob. 3 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Southampton 6 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Southampton—

. . . Thorpe.—Barbara, sister of Francis.

George, s. & h., & nephew & h. of Francis, aet. 30.

DAWTREY, John, Knt., ob. 24 Nov. ult.—1st Inq. at Southampton 4 May 11 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. at Chichester 17 June 11 Hen. 8, 3rd Inq. at Blandford 29 June 11 Hen. 8, 4th Inq. at Romsey 22 June 11 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Francis s. & h., aet 8, 10 Hen. 8.

DAWTREY, John, Knt., will 3 Dec. 3 Ed. 6, ob. 17 Dec. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Horsham 30 March 4 Ed. 6.—Sussex—Richard s. & h. by first wife, aet. 31; 7 other sons & 2 daughters.

(*To be continued.*)

Dawnesey, Hugh, Esq., ob. 6 March mil.—Ind. at Dorchester 11 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Giles s. & h., aet. 17.

Dawnesey, Giles, Lord Dawbeny, miles, ob. 22 May 22 Henry 7.—Ind. at Rodmin 18 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Henry Dawbeny, Lord of Dawbeny, s. & h., aet. 16.

Dawnesey, Giles, Lord Daubeny, ob. 21 March 22 Hen. 7.—Ind. at Wells 12 April 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Henry Daubeny s. & h.

Dawnesey, Hugh, Esq., will 2 Oct. 1562, ob. 6 March mil.—Ind. at Chard 18 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—Giles s. & h., aet. 7; John; Jonnes; daughters.

Dawes, Goffin, gent., ob. 10 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Ind. at Haverhdwest 4 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Pembroke—Henry s. & h., was aet. 8, 26 Eliz.

Dawsey, George, Esq., ob. 30 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Ind. at Halifax 16 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Yorke—Cuthbert s. & h., aet. 3.

Dawsey, John, Esq., ob. s.p. 14 March 1529, s. & h. of Thomas Dawsey, Kut.—Ind. at Pontefract 18 May 5 Car. 1.—Yorke—Thomas s. & h., aet. 13.

Dawsey, Simon, gent., ob. 5 Jan. mil.—Ind. at Lancaster 18 March 21 Jac. 1.—Lancashire—Brian s. & h., aet. 3, 2 Feb. mil.

Dawsey, Christopher, Esq., ob. 22 July 20 Car. 1.—Ind. at York Castle 17 Oct. 20 Car. 1.—Yorke—Thomas s. & h., aet. 3 months.

Dawsey, George, will 21 Jan. 1557, ob. 15 Feb. mil.—Ind. at York Castle 6 April 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Yorke—Cuthbert s. & h., aet. 4.

Dawsey, Thomas, ob. s.p. 18 April 13 Car. 1.—Ind. at York Castle 3 June 13 Car. 1.—Yorke—Christopher brother & h., aet. 17, 18 April aforesaid.

Dawson, Hilebard, ob. 1 April 1529—Ind. at Pontefract 18 Jan. 11 Car. 1.—Yorke—

Anthony, s. ob. vp.

Hilebard, s. & h., & cosn. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 12.

Dawson, Thomas (s. & h. of Thomas), will 16, ob. 22 Aug. 1621 s.p.—[illegible]—Sussex sister & heir.

Dawtrey, Francis, Kut., ob. 2 Sept. mil.—Ind. at Southampton 6 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Southampton—

. . . Thorpe = Barbara, sister of Francis.

George, s. & h., & nephew & h. of Francis, aet. 30.

Dawtrey, John, Kut., ob. 24 Nov. mil.—Ind. at Southampton 4 May 11 Hen. 8, 2nd Ind. at Chichester 17 June 11 Hen. 8, 3rd Ind. at Hamilford 20 June 11 Hen. 8, 4th Ind. at Horsey 22 June 11 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Francis s. & h., aet. 8, 10 Hen. 8.

Dawtrey, John, Kut., will 3 Dec. 8 Ed. 6, ob. 17 Dec. 3 Ed. 6.—Ind. at Horsham 30 March 4 Ed. 6.—Sussex—Hilebard s. & h. by first wife, aet. 31; 7 other sons & 3 daughters.

Notices of Books.

THE BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY. By the Rev. W. K. Riland Bedford, M.A. Oxford (Clarendon Press).

A new edition of this useful catalogue of episcopal arms had been so long needed that its readers will, we feel sure, gratefully accord the compiler of this handsome volume the thanks he well deserves. During the period which has elapsed, nearly forty years, since *The Blazon of Episcopacy* was first published, Mr. Bedford has found so much additional material that the first edition is quite eclipsed by its successor, which now includes not only a thousand illustrations or tricks, but a most useful ordinary of arms besides. There can be no question as to the value attaching to Mr. Bedford's work, and it is not in a cavilling spirit that we would point to a statement in his preface, which must cause both surprise and sorrow to up-to-date heraldic critics, when they read that "descriptions of coats of arms from seals used by the prelates themselves, contemporary monuments, portraits, or windows, are the best authorities." We are afraid, however, that many prelates of to-day must share in Mr. Bedford's opinion, for the arms which the majority are pleased to parade in public and which are here blazoned, are simply arms of assumption and depend for their "authority" in nearly every case on a seal or book-plate! The sentence we have quoted is considerably qualified, however, by an acknowledgment that "the collections at the Heralds' College are of the highest value and authenticity." We are glad, moreover, to note that Mr. Bedford also remarks that these collections would be still more valuable had not many prelates assumed, without proper authority, arms to which they were not entitled. It is almost as ludicrous as it is painful to note that of the Archbishops of Canterbury since the Conquest, sixty-two in number, Mr. Bedford has only been able to give a College of Arms reference to about five, and of the sixty-four Archbishops of York seven! It is idle to suppose for a moment that so small a number out of so many were alone entitled to bear arms, for some of the others, as can easily be proved, were entitled by descent, but it has not apparently been the object of this book to question a right, but to get from any source the arms "borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales," as the title informs us. Mr. Bedford's work has been so exhaustive that he has, with the exception of about twenty instances since 1300, found armorial coats for the thousand and more prelates in his catalogue, and there are none without arms since the seventeenth century.

Notices of Books.

THE BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY. By the Rev. W. K. Hamond Bedford, M.A. Oxford (Clarendon Press).

A new edition of this useful catalogue of episcopal arms had been so long needed that its readers will, we feel sure, gratefully accord the compiler of this handsome volume the thanks he well deserves. During the period which has elapsed, nearly forty years, since *The Blazon of Episcopacy* was first published, Mr. Bedford has found so much additional material that the first edition is quite eclipsed by its successor, which now includes not only a thousand illustrations or tricks, but a most useful ordinary of arms besides. There can be no question as to the value attaching to Mr. Bedford's work, and it is not in a carping spirit that we would point to a statement in his preface, which must cause both surprise and sorrow to up-to-date heraldic critics, when they read that "descriptions of coats of arms from seals used by the prelates themselves, contemporary monuments, portraits, or windows, are the best authorities." We are afraid, however, that many prelates of to-day must state in Mr. Bedford's opinion, for the arms which the majority are placed to parade in public and which are here blazoned, are simply arms of assumption and depend for their "authority" in nearly every case on a seal or book-plate! The instances we have quoted is considerably qualified, however, by an acknowledgment that "the collections at the Heralds' College are of the highest value and authoritativ." We are glad, moreover, to note that Mr. Bedford also remarks that these collections would be still more valuable had not many prelates assumed, without proper authority, arms to which they were not entitled. It is almost as ludicrous as it is painful to note that of the Archbishops of Canterbury since the Conquest, sixty-two in number, Mr. Bedford has only been able to give a College of Arms reference to about five, and of the sixty-four Archbishops of York seven! It is idle to suppose for a moment that so small a number out of so many were alone entitled to bear arms, for some of the others, as can easily be proved, were entitled by descent, but it has not apparently been the object of this book to question a right, but to get from any source the arms "borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales," as the title informs us. Mr. Bedford's work has been so exhaustive that he has, with the exception of about twenty instances since 1500, found armorial coats for the thousand and more prelates in his catalogue, and there are none without arms since the seventeenth century.

THE HISTORY OF THE MANOR AND TOWNSHIP OF DODDINGTON, OTHERWISE DODDINGTON-PIGOT IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN. By R. E. G. Cole, Rector of Doddington. Lincoln (James Williamson).

The excellent work now being accomplished, at no little expenditure of time and money, by many of our country clergy, in compiling histories of their respective parishes, is perhaps hardly, as yet, appreciated at its due value. A very favourable specimen of this class of literature is the volume under review, no pains having been spared by the author to throw light upon the history of the parish and the different families which have owned the Doddington manor and estate, and the result of his labours being presented in a readable and interesting form, with an exactness and perspicuity worthy of imitation by those who undertake a similar enterprise. Mr. Cole has been fortunate in obtaining access to the notes taken by Mr. Walter B. Thomas, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, from the ancient deeds and documents relating to Doddington preserved at Ford Castle, which greatly add to the value and interest of this book. The first of the families who became possessed of Doddington, and to whom it owes its distinctive appellation were the Pigots, who were its owners for three centuries, holding as tenants of the Abbey of Westminster, at a fee farm rent of £12 a year. Their pedigree has been most carefully traced by Mr. Cole, but notwithstanding his efforts there is an unfortunate gap between Sir Hugh Pigot, living 1229, who is supposed to have left daughters and coheirs, and Sir John Pigot, who held the manor of Doddington about half-a century later. On the extinction of the Pigot family, Doddington passed by purchase in 1469 to Sir Thomas Burgh, afterwards Lord Burgh of Gainsborough, with whose descendants it continued until the ruin of the family, in consequence of the heavy expenses incurred in the service of Queen Elizabeth by Thomas, fifth Baron Burgh, K.G., who died Lord Deputy of Ireland in 1597, leaving his wife and family in penury. The Burgh pedigree was originally published by Mr. Cole in this Magazine (N.S., vol. xii, p. 234) and corrected many mistakes and omissions into which genealogists had previously fallen. In 1593 the estate was purchased by Thomas Tailor, Registrar to the Bishops of Lincoln, who erected the present beautiful hall. His grand-daughter, Elizabeth Anton, brought the property to her husband, Sir Edward Hussey, of Honington, and from the Husseys it passed under family settlements to the Delavals of Seaton-Delaval and Ford Castle, celebrated, as well for their great beauty and manifold accomplishments, as for their reckless extravagance and dissipation, concerning which famous race many particulars are here given, which form a most interesting chapter of family romance. The work is illustrated with views of the exterior and interior of Doddington Hall, and with a few family portraits.

THE HOUSE OF CROMWELL. By James Waylen. A new edition, revised by John Gabriel Cromwell, Hon. Canon of Durham. London (Elliot Stock).

Although there is not much that is new in Canon Cromwell's edition of the late Mr. Waylen's House of Cromwell, even in the two chapters which have been added to the work, it has been issued to the public in

THE HISTORY OF THE MANOR AND TOWNSHIP OF DONNINGTON, OTHERWISE DONNINGTON-FOOT IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN. By H. E. O. Cole, Rector of Doddington. Lincoln (James Williamson).

The excellent work now being accomplished, at no little expenditure of time and money, by many of our country clergy, in compiling histories of their respective parishes, is perhaps hardly, as yet, appreciated at its due value. A very favourable specimen of this class of literature is the volume under review, no pains having been spared by the author to throw light upon the history of the parish and the different families which have owned the Doddington manor and estate, and the result of his labours being presented in a readable and interesting form, with an exactness and perspicuity worthy of imitation by those who undertake a similar enterprise. Mr. Cole has been fortunate in obtaining access to the notes taken by Mr. Walter H. Thomas, of Newcastle upon-Tyne, from the ancient deeds and documents relating to Doddington preserved at Ford Castle, which greatly add to the value and interest of this book. The first of the families who became possessed of Doddington, and to whom it owes its distinctive appellation were the Figots, who were its owners for three centuries, holding as tenants of the Abbey of Westminster, at a fee farm rent of £12 a year. Their pedigree has been most carefully traced by Mr. Cole, but notwithstanding his efforts there is an unfortunate gap between Sir Hugh Figot, living 1329, who is supposed to have left daughters and coheirs, and Sir John Figot, who held the manor of Doddington about half-a-century later. On the extinction of the Figot family, Doddington passed by purchase in 1489 to Sir Thomas Burgh, afterwards Lord Burgh of Gainsborough, with whose descendants it continued until the ruin of the family, in consequence of the heavy expenses incurred in the service of Queen Elizabeth by Thomas, 6th Baron Burgh, K.G., who died Lord Deputy of Ireland in 1597, leaving his wife and family in penury. The Burgh pedigree was originally published by Mr. Cole in this Magazine (N.S., vol. xii, p. 231) and corrected many mistakes and omissions into which genealogists had previously fallen. In 1593 the estate was purchased by Thomas Tailor, Registrar to the Bishops of Lincoln, who erected the present beautiful hall. His grand-daughter, Elizabeth Anton, brought the property to her husband, Sir Edward Hussey, of Honington, and from the Hussey it passed under family settlements to the Italians of Scotton-Halewd and Ford Castle, celebrated, as well for their great beauty and unrivalled accomplishments, as for their reckless extravagance and dissipation, concerning which famous men many particulars are here given, which form a most interesting chapter of family romance. The work is illustrated with views of the exterior and interior of Doddington Hall, and with a few family portraits.

THE HOUSE OF CROMWELL. By James Waylen. A new edition, revised by John Gabriel Cromwell, Hon. Canon of Durham. London (Elliot Stock).

Although there is not much that is new in Canon Cromwell's edition of the late Mr. Waylen's House of Cromwell, even in the two chapters which have been added to the work, it has been issued to the public in

a far more interesting form, having been cleared of much irrelevant matter, which the author's proclivities led him to include in the original edition. It now forms a valuable, though perhaps not quite complete, list of the descendants of the great Protector. As is well known, Cromwell, like the Duke of Wellington and some other of England's heroes, bore a name which was not that of his forefathers in the male line, and we cannot but regret that in the chapter which the present editor has prefixed upon the early history of the family, no attempt has been made to trace the ancestry of Morgan Williams of Llanishen, the original male progenitor. Moreover, the theory of the descent of Oliver Cromwell from the same stock as that of the old Barons Cromwell is based entirely upon the discoveries of Mr. John Phillips of Putney, and no independent investigation in support of this theory appears to have been made by Canon Cromwell.

Cromwell's posterity has for some time been extinct in the male line, but his descendants through females are very numerous, and include many prominent statesmen of our own day, the Marquis of Ripon (who by the way is here styled Earl of Ripon, his later honours being ignored), the late Sir Thomas Frankland Lewis, Sir John Lubbock, the fourth Earl of Clarendon, and his brother, the Right Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers, the veteran pioneer of Free Trade. The heir-general is the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush, who now represents Henry Cromwell, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the Protector's younger son.

Songs, Stories and Sayings of Norfolk. By Walter Rye. Norwich (Agas H. Goose).

It is not often that when we have finished a book we could wish that it were twice its size, but Mr. Walter Rye knows Norfolk so well, writes so pleasantly, and tells so many good stories, that we cannot help regretting that the little volume before us is not of greater proportions. Mr. Rye has the courage of his opinions, and sometimes states his views in a manner which leads us to think that an unconquerable sense of humour has prompted his remarks. Nor does he scruple to acknowledge his own mistakes, as in the chapter entitled, "Smiles on their claims of long descent," where he tells us that he formerly wrote that there was plenty of evidence that Sir John Wodehouse was at Agincourt, and adds, "but then I accepted bold statements for evidence more readily than I do now." After such an admission we cannot avoid the suspicion that some of his criticism may likewise be liable to subsequent correction, and shall not be surprised if he is asked for further proof of his statement that the claim of the Prestons of Beeston, Baronets, to descend from an ardent cavalier is a "ridiculous fabrication," for we can hardly accept as sufficient the mere fact that Jacob Preston, born 1613, married the daughter of a well known "Parliament man," as precluding him from having been, as his descendants allege, present on the scaffold with Charles I.

The appendix relating to Chaucer's supposed connection with Lynn and Norfolk will be read with much interest, and the Bibliography of the Broads, which forms a second appendix, will be found of great utility to the large number of persons who annually visit that popular holiday resort.

a far more interesting form, having been cleared of much irrelevant matter, which the author's proclivities led him to include in the original edition. It now forms a valuable, though perhaps not quite complete, list of the descendants of the great Protector. As is well known, Cromwell, like the Duke of Wellington, and some other of England's heroes, bore a name which was not that of his forefathers in the male line, and we cannot but regret that in the chapter which the present editor has devoted upon the early history of the family, no attempt has been made to trace the ancestry of Morgan Williams of Llanishen, the original male progenitor. Moreover, the theory of the descent of Oliver Cromwell from the same stock as that of the old Barons Cromwell is based entirely upon the discoveries of Mr. John Phillips of Putney, and no independent investigation in support of this theory appears to have been made by Canon Cromwell.

Cromwell's posterity has for some time been extinct in the male line, but his descendants through females are very numerous, and include many prominent statesmen of our own day, the Marquis of Bipon (who by the way is here styled Earl of Bipon, his latter honours being ignored), the late Sir Thomas Frankland Lewis, Sir John Lubbock, the fourth Earl of Clarendon, and his brother, the Right Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers, the veteran pioneer of Free Trade. The last general is the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush, who now represents Henry Cromwell, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the Protector's younger son.

SONGS, SONNETS AND SATIRES OF NORFOLK. By Walter Rye. Norwich (Agas H. Goose).

It is not often that when we have finished a book, we could wish that it were twice its size, but Mr. Walter Rye knows Norfolk so well, writes so pleasantly, and tells so many good stories, that we cannot help regretting that the little volume before us is not of greater proportions. Mr. Rye has the courage of his opinions, and sometimes states his views in a manner which leads us to think that an unconquerable sense of humour has prompted his remarks. Nor does he scruple to acknowledge his own mistakes, as in the chapter entitled, "Scribes on their claims of long descent," where he tells us that he formerly wrote that there was plenty of evidence that Sir John Wodehouse was at Agincourt, and adds, "but then I accepted bold statements for evidence more readily than I do now." After such an admission we cannot avoid the suspicion that some of his critiques may likewise be liable to subsequent correction, and shall not be surprised if he is asked for further proof of his statement that the claim of the Preston of Deeston, Baronets, to descend from an ancient ancestor is a "ridiculous fabrication," for we can hardly accept as sufficient the mere fact that Jacob Preston, born 1813, married the daughter of a well known "Parliament man," as precluding him from having been, as his descendants allege, present on the scaffold with Charles I.

The appendix relating to Chancery supposed connection with Lynn and Norfolk will be read with much interest, and the bibliography of the Broads, which forms a second appendix, will be found of great utility to the large number of persons who annually visit that popular holiday resort.

NOTES ON THE MANNING FAMILY OF CO. KENT, ENGLAND. WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE WATERS, PROCTOR, AND WHITFIELD FAMILIES. By Henry F. Waters, A.M. (Boston).

These notes are a reprint from Mr. Waters' well known "Gleanings," and relate chiefly to the allied families of Manning and Whitfield, from which many New England families derive descent. The Mannings were of Kentish origin, and among them were Simon Manning of Cowdam or Codham, who is said to have married a sister of Geoffrey Chaucer, and Hugh Manning, whose wife was an aunt of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Among the valuable wills here printed by Mr. Waters is that of John Webbe of East Wickham, co. Kent, yeoman, proved in 1625, which, by its mention of Thomas Manning and William Plasse, as the testator's brothers-in-law, establishes the descent of the Waters' family of Salem from the ancient Manning stock. The tabular pedigree which accompanies the notes, has been misplaced, and is, by the way, attributed to Mr. Waters, though apparently taken from Harl. MS. 1548, the public being indebted to him merely for the evidence which connects this pedigree with the families settled in New England.

We have also received :—"THE COUNSELS OF WILLIAM DE BRITAINE." By Herbert H. Sturmer. London (F. E. Robinson); and "CAPTAIN ROBERT KNOX: CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A BIOGRAPHY." By Donald W. Ferguson (Colombo and Croydon).

Notes and Queries.

WILKINSON-CONYERS.—The late Mr. H. G. Somerby stated that William Wilkinson (son of Lawrence of Harperly House, Durham) married Mary Conyers (sister of Sir John), and had a son Lawrence, who was a lieutenant in the army of Charles I, and emigrated to America in 1652. What and where are the proofs that Lawrence's son, William, married Mary Conyers? That she was identical with Mary, sister of Sir John Conyers? That the said William and Mary (Conyers) Wilkinson had a son Lawrence? And that he was identical with the lieutenant and emigrant? E. S. JONES.

Port Chester, N.Y., U.S.A.

PARKHURST FAMILY.—What is known of the ancestry of George Parkhurst, of Guildford, Surrey (father of Bishop John, born about 1512)? What earlier Parkhursts are on record, and where? Did any live on the Isle of Wight earlier or later than this George? Did "Parkhurst Forest" on that island derive its name from any member of the Parkhurst family? If so, from whom, and when? How early was this forest called "Parkhurst?" E. S. JONES.

Port Chester, N.Y., U.S.A.

NOTES ON THE MANNING FAMILY OF CO. KENT, ENGLAND. WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE WATERS, FROTON, AND WHITFIELD FAMILIES. By Henry F. Waters, A.M. (Boston).

These notes are a reprint from Mr. Waters' well known "Genealogy," and relate chiefly to the allied families of Manning and Whitfield, from which many New England families derive descent. The Manninges were of Kentish origin, and among them were Simon Manning of Cowden or Codham, who is said to have married a sister of Geoffrey Chaucer, and Hugh Manning, whose wife was an aunt of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Among the valuable wills here printed by Mr. Waters is that of John Webbe of East Wickham, co. Kent, yeoman, proved in 1629, which, by its mention of Thomas Manning and William Plaxe, as the testator's brothers-in-law, establishes the descent of the Waters family of Salem from the ancient Manning stock. The tabular pedigree which accompanies the notes, has been misplaced, and is, by the way, attributed to Mr. Waters, though apparently taken from Hist. MS. 1648, the public being indebted to him merely for the evidence which connects this pedigree with the families settled in New England.

We have also received:—"THE CONTESS OF WILLIAM DE FRIAISE." By Herbert H. Stumer. London (R. E. Robinson); and "CAPTAIN HONOR KNOX: CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A BIOGRAPHY." By Donald W. Ferguson (Colombo and Croydon).

Notes and Queries.

WILLIAMS-CONYERS.—The late Mr. H. G. Somerby stated that William Williams (son of Lawrence of Harpsely House, Durham) married Mary Conyers (sister of Sir John), and had a son Lawrence, who was a lieutenant in the army of Charles I. and emigrated to America in 1652. What and where are the proofs that Lawrence's son, William, married Mary Conyers? That she was identical with Mary, sister of Sir John Conyers? That the said William and Mary (Conyers) Williams had a son Lawrence? And that he was identical with the lieutenant and emigrant? E. S. Jones.

Port Chester, N.Y., U.S.A.

PARKHURST FAMILY.—What is known of the ancestry of George Parkhurst, of Guildford, Surrey (father of Bishop John, born about 1512)? What earlier Parkhurstes are on record, and where? Did any live on the Isle of Wight earlier or later than this George? Did "Parkhurst Forest" on that island derive its name from any member of the Parkhurst family? If so, from whom, and when? How early was this forest called "Parkhurst"? E. S. Jones.

Port Chester, N.Y., U.S.A.

A BRECONSHIRE PEDIGREE.

The Families of Powell and Williams, Lords of the Manor of Llangastey Talyllyn.

The object of the following paper is firstly to correct some mistakes in the pedigrees of these families in Jones' History of Brecon,[1] which is generally recognised as an authority,[2] and secondly to shew that a traditional Welsh pedigree is to a certain extent capable of verification from external sources.

The chief authorities from which the earlier part of what follows is derived are the pedigrees set out in some of the suits in the Brecon Plea Rolls. As I believe these are little known to genealogists I give a specimen :—[3]

PLEAS AT BRECON IN CO. BRECON BEFORE GEORGE SNYGGE, KNT., AT THE GREAT SESSIONS HELD THERE ON MONDAY THE 24TH DAY OF MARCH, 9 JAS. I. (1611).

Thomas Watkyn Griffith late of Llanvihangell Comduy in the said county, yeoman, & John Watkyn Griffith late of the same, yeoman, were attached to answer to Margaret vz William, widow, and William Powell John of plea why they broke into the close of the said Margaret and William at Llanvihangell Cumduy.

The said Thomas & John came & denied the said trespass & put themselves upon the country. And the said Margaret & William likewise. And the Sheriff is commanded to cause them to come before the Justices on Monday in the next Great Session. At which day here at Brecon at the said Session held there on Monday, to wit, the 24th day of August, 9 Jas. I. [1611] before Geo. Snygge, Knt. & others the said parties appeared. And the Sheriff did not send the writ. And the said Margaret & William say that a certain Thomas Powell Esq. is now Sheriff of the said county: "qui quidem vič est conš ꝑdči Wiłłi Powell John modo unius queř, videłt fił Wiłłi fił Howelli fił Joħis ap Howell ꝑris Watkini ꝑris Anne m̃ris Margarete m̃ris ꝑdči Wiłłi modo unius queř."

The said Margaret & William further say that there are 2 coroners in the said county, to wit, John Games & Lliñ Głłm, and that the said John Games "est conš ꝑdiči Wiłłi modo unius queř videłt fił Meredith fił Margarete fił Thome fił Gwałłi fił Jane vz Thomas ap Griffith ap Owen ux̃ Jenkini Havard m̃ris Głłm ꝑris Hoelli ꝑris Joħis ꝑris Watkini ꝑris Anne m̃ris Margarete m̃ris ꝑdči Wiłłi modo unius queř. Ac eciam ꝑdčus Lliñ Głłm est conš ꝑdči Wiłłi modo unius queř, videłt, fił Margarete fił Margarete fił Morgani fił Thome fił Głłm fił Thome ap Griffith ap Owein ꝑris Głłm ꝑris Howelli ꝑris Joħis ꝑris Watkini ꝑris Anne m̃ris Margarete m̃ris ejusdem Wiłłi modo unius queř.

[1] Vol. ii, pp. 550 and 385, Ed. 1809. The portion of the pedigree of the family of Williams outside the scope of this paper, which is found in this history, is extremely incorrect.

[2] I have, however, found mistakes in the later part of all the pedigrees in this book I have examined.

[3] Brecon Plea Rolls, no. 28, m. 23 dorso.

A BRECONSHIRE PEDIGREE.

THE FAMILIES OF POWELL AND WILLIAMS, LODGE OF THE MASON OF LLANGAMMARCH TALILLYN.

The object of the following paper is briefly to correct some mistakes in the pedigrees of these families in Jones' History of Brecon,[1] which is generally recognized as an authority,[2] and secondly to show that a traditional Welsh pedigree is to a certain extent capable of verification from external sources.

The chief authorities from which the earlier part of what follows is derived are the pedigrees set out in some of the suits in the Brecon Plea Rolls. As I believe these are little known to genealogists I give a specimen:—[3]

PLEAS AT BRECON IN CO. BRECON BEFORE GEORGE ANYSON, KNT., AT THE GREAT SESSIONS HELD THERE ON MONDAY THE 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 9 JAC. I. (1611).

Thomas Watkyn Griffith late of Llanvillangell Crondey in the said county, yeoman, & John Watkyn Griffith late of the same, yeoman, were attached to answer to Margaret ye Williams, widow, and William Powell John of plea why they broke into the close of the said Margaret and William at Llanvillangell Crondey.

The said Thomas & John came & denied the said trespass & put themselves upon the country. And the said Margaret & William likewise. And the Sheriff is commanded to cause them to come before the Justices on Monday in the next Great Session. At which day here at Brecon at the said Session held there on Monday, to wit, the 24th day of August, 9 Jac. I. [1611] before Geo. Anyson, Knt. & others the said parties appeared. And the Sheriff did not send the writ. And the said Margaret & William say that a certain Thomas Powell Esq. is now Sheriff of the said county: "qui quidem vel aut nous fust With Powell John modo unius quel, videlt. il With il Howell il John ap Howell fils Watkin fils Anne filia Margarete filia fuit With modo unius quel."

The said Margaret & William further say that there are 3 coursers in the said county, to wit, John Gamas & Lill Gilm, and that the said John Gamas "est nous fust With modo unius quel videlt. il Meredith il Margarete il Thomas il Gwalt il Jane ys Thomas ap Griffith ap Owen ap Jenkin Havard filia Gilm fils Howell fils John fils Watkin fils Anne filia Margarete filie fuit With modo unius quel. Ac eciam filius Lill Gilm est nous fust With modo unius quel, videlt. il Margarete il Margarete il Margaret il Thomas il Gilm il Thomas ap Griffith ap Owen fils Gilm fils Howell fils John fils Watkin fils Anne filia Margarete filia ejusdem With modo unius quel.

[1] Vol. II. pp. 285 and 286, Ed. 1806. The portion of the pedigree of the family of Williams outside the scope of this paper, which is found in this history, is extremely incorrect.

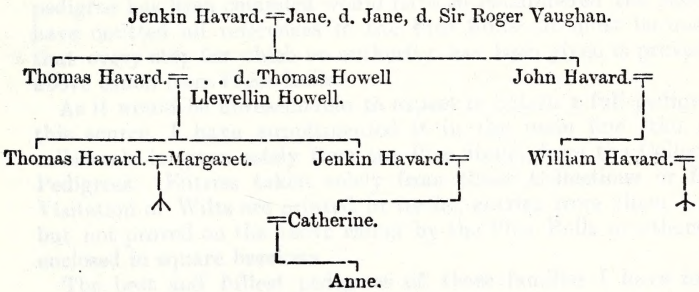
[2] I have, however, found mistakes in the later part of all the pedigrees in this book I have examined.

[3] Brecon Plea Rolls; no. 23, m. 23 dorso.

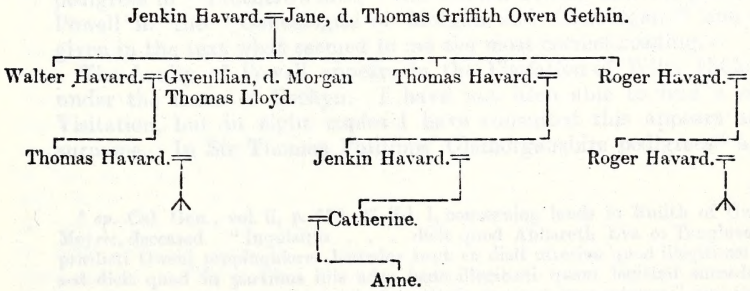
The said Margaret & William pray for a writ to cause to come here 12 &c to try the said issue. And because the said Thomas & John did not give, but confessed it (non ded sed bene fatent^r eis), it is granted to them, &c.

The Coroners being permanent officials, a great many ascents from them and a certain number from the various Sheriffs are found in the different Plea Rolls (in the specimen above given will be seen fragments of three different lines ascending from John Games the Coroner, altogether I find no less than ten from him), and by combining these ascents, pedigrees of different families are made up. A difficulty arises in the case of ascents derived from different bases; the rule I have adopted is that when six names, exclusive of repetitions, are identical in two pedigrees derived from different bases, these pedigrees, in the absence of any indication to the contrary, are those of the same family: For example:—

From Thomas Powell, the Coroner, as base, we get the following Havard pedigree:—



and from John Games, the Coroner, as base:—



so that on the canon above given we conclude that Thomas Griffith Owen Gethin married Jane, d. of Sir Roger Vaughan.

Similar pedigrees are found in these Plea Rolls fairly continuously from 1603-1638, the largest number of them occurring about 1610, after which date they fall off. On the whole they are extraordinarily consistent, though occasionally a generation is omitted, and the ladies names are variously given. I have found some instances of descents traced through sons who according to the MS. pedigrees are

The said Margaret & William pray for a writ to cause to come here 12 de to try the said issue. And because the said Thomas & John did not give, but confessed it (non dat sed bene fatent' eis), it is granted to them, &c.

This Coroners being permanent officials, a great many accounts from them and a certain number from the various Sheriffs are found in the different Plea Rolls (in the specimen above given will be seen fragments of three different lines accounting from John Gunne the Coroner, although I find no less than ten from him), and by combining these accounts, pedigrees of different families are made up. A difficulty arises in the case of accounts derived from different bases; the rule I have adopted is that when six names, exclusive of repetitions, are identical in two pedigrees derived from different bases, these pedigrees, in the absence of any indication to the contrary, are those of the same family: For example:—

From Thomas Powell, the Coroner, as base, we get the following Havard pedigree:—

and from John Gunne, the Coroner, as base:—

so that on the canon above given we conclude that Thomas Griffith Owen Gethin married Jane, d. of Sir Roger Vaughan.

Similar pedigrees are found in these Plea Rolls fairly continuously from 1603-1633, the largest number of them occurring about 1610, after which date they fall off. On the whole they are extraordinarily consistent, though occasionally a generation is omitted, and the ladies names are variously given. I have found some instances of descents traced through sons, who according to the MS. pedigrees are

illegitimate,[4] and I consider that some discrepancies which persistently appear in the ascents from Meredith Powell (Coroner 1617-1638) may be accounted for by the line passing through a step-father instead of a father. I have only found a pedigree contradicted in one instance.

The stocks to which most of the ascents rise are Sir David Gam (*facile princeps*), Einon Sais, Rees Lloyd ap Adam, Owen Gethin, Thomas ap Rhydderch ap Rees, and various members of the families of Vaughan and Herbert. The greatest number of generations I have found in any one ascent is fifteen.

Of the value of these pedigrees I must leave more experienced genealogists to judge, only pointing out that in contradistinction to the example above given, they are generally pleaded by the defendant, often in an action for a trifling debt, and therefore are not statements by a man as to his own pedigree, but must have been matters of common notoriety, and also that they were accepted judicially, though of course only on the slight point as to whether or not there should be a jury.

Giving the references to all the suits from which the following pedigree has been compiled would have so encumbered the page that I have omitted all references to the Plea Rolls—it must be understood that every step for which no authority has been given is proved on the above canon from these Rolls.

As it would be unreasonable to expect to obtain a full pedigree from this source, I have supplemented it in the main line (the issue of collaterals is given solely from the Plea Rolls) from the Collections of Pedigrees. Entries taken solely from these Collections or from the Visitation of Wilts are printed in *italics*, entries from them borne out but not proved on the above canon by the Plea Rolls or otherwise, are enclosed in square brackets.

The best and fullest pedigrees of these families I have found are those by Hugh Thomas.[5] I have carefully compared these with the pedigrees in "Prothero's MS.,"[6] the Golden Grove,[7] and the pedigree of Powell in the "Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan,"[8] and have given in the text what seemed to me the most correct reading.

The family of Powell appears in the Visitation of Wilts 1565,[9] but under the name of Gethyn. I have not been able to find a signed Visitation, but in eight copies I have consulted this appears as the surname. In Sir Thomas Phillipps' Glamorganshire pedigrees[10] and in

[4] *cp.* Cal. Gen., vol. ii, p. 578, 27 Ed. I, concerning lands in Builth of Owen ap Meyric, deceased. "Inquisitio . . . dicit quod Anhareth Eva et Tangluted filiæ prædicti Oweni propinquiores hæredes sunt et dicit ulterius quod illegitimæ sunt: sed dicit quod in partibus illis adeo bene illegitimi quam legitimi succedunt in hæreditatum antecessorum suorum et quod sic semper consueverunt," and Giraldus Cambrensis Descriptio Cambri, Lib. ii, c. 6, where customs are mentioned, unfortunately only too common at the present day.

[5] Harl. MS. 2,289, pp. 148, etc., 217, etc.

[6] For access to this and the other authorities here quoted from the College of Arms, I have to thank Mr. A. S. Scott-Gatty, York Herald, to whom I am under great obligations for continued help and encouragement in genealogical research.

[7] K. 1,463, etc., 1,468, etc., 1,589, etc. (red lettering).

[8] By G. T. Clark, London, 1886, pp. 225, etc.

[9] *Vide Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xii, p. 90.

[10] p. 46.

illegitimate,[4] and I consider that some discrepancies which persistently appear in the accounts from Meredith Powell (Governor 1617-1626) may be accounted for by the line passing through a step-father instead of a father. I have only found a pedigree contradicted in one instance.

The stocks to which most of the accounts vise are Sir David Gam (Vaele pedigree), Simon Seis, Tees Lloyd ap Adam, Owen Gwilim, Thomas ap Hywdderch ap Ifan, and various members of the families of Vaughan and Herbert. The greatest number of generations I have found in any one account is fifteen.

Of the value of these pedigrees I must leave more experienced genealogists to judge, only pointing out that in contradistinction to the example above given, they are generally pleaded by the defendant, often in an action for a trifling debt, and directors are not statements by a man as to his own pedigree, but must have been matters of common notoriety, and also that they were accepted judicially, though of course only on the slight point as to whether or not there should be a jury.

Giving the references to all the mss from which the following pedigree has been compiled would have as *remembered* the page that I have omitted *all* references to the Plas Rolls—it must be understood that every step for which no authority has been given is proved on the above cannon from those Rolls.

As it would be unreasonable to expect to obtain a full pedigree from this source, I have supplemented it in the main line (the issue of collaterals is given solely from the Plas Rolls) from the Collections of Pedigrees. Lineres taken solely from these Collections or from the Visitation of Wales are printed in italics, entries from them bows out but not proved on the above cannon by the Plas Rolls or otherwise, are enclosed in square brackets.

The best and fullest pedigrees of these families I have found are those by Hugh Thomas.[5] I have carefully compared these with the pedigrees in "Treathero's MS,"[6] the Golden Grove,[7] and the pedigree of Powell in the "Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan,"[8] and have given in the text what seemed to me the most correct reading.

The family of Powell appears in the Visitation of Wales 1586,[9] but under the name of Gethyn. I have not been able to find a signed Visitation, but in eight copies I have consulted this appears as the surname. In Sir Thomas Phillipps' Glamorganshire pedigrees[10] and in

[4] *v.* Cal. Gen., vol. ii, p. 518, 27 Ed. I, concerning lands in Builth of Gwen ap Meyric deceased. "Inquisitio . . . dicit quod Annereth Eva et Tangwystl illegitimi predicti Gwenn peperunt simul et dicit uterine quod illegitimi sunt: sed dicit quod in partibus illis non fuerunt quam legitimi antenati in hereditatibus antecessorum suorum et quod ex antiqua consuetudine." and *Gwilim* Cambrensis Descriptio Cambriæ, Lib. ii, c. 6, where customs are mentioned, unfortunately only to continue at the present day.

[5] Harl. MS. 2,299, pp. 141, etc., 212, etc.

[6] For access to this and the other authorities here quoted from the College of Arms I have to thank Mr. A. S. Scott-Giles, York Herald, to whom I am under great obligations for continued help and encouragement in genealogical research.

[7] E. 1,162 etc., L.162, etc., 1,659, etc. (red lettering).

[8] D. T. Clark, London, 1879, pp. 229, etc.

[9] Fox Bourne-ed, N.S., vol xii p. 99.

[10] p. 46.

the Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan the family is called Gethyn of Glyntawe, but Gethyn is not given as a surname to any member of it: out of the twelve different males (exclusive of Owen Gethin), to whom this surname is specifically or by implication given in the Visitation, I have found no less than eight with a different second name in wills or documents in the Record Office, and have come across no trace of Gethyn having been used as a surname in this family. This must be a curious instance of the methods used by English Heralds of the time in dealing with a Welsh pedigree: what happened is obvious: Howell ap John, who evidently attended the Visitation, knowing little about surnames,[11] traced the line up by single names to Owen Gethin (*i.e.* the rough or coarse), and the Herald finding what he considered a surname at the top of the pedigree proceeded to enter it all the way down.

I regret that the pedigree (especially the latter part of it) is so incomplete; local sources of information are lamentably deficient. The early records of the Diocese of St. David's are, on the authority of the Registrar, in a hopeless condition: the Brecon Wills at the Hereford Registry are in such a disgraceful state of confusion that it is impossible to make a satisfactory search of them: the Registers of Llangastey Talyllyn begin in 1717 and are closed to genealogists by a careful Rector: the earlier title deeds to the manor had in 1682 been destroyed "in the late unhappy war:"[12] the later ones have proved inaccessible, possibly because the manorial rights are supposed to extend over Llangorse Lake, from which it is proposed in the future to draw the water supply for London. It was useless to suggest to the disputing Lords of the Manors that men in whose veins flows the blood of the ancient Kings and Princes of Cymru should avoid the slow methods of modern law and prove at once who was the rightful owner, as, according to Giraldus Cambrensis,[13] did Griffith, father of the Lord Rhys, "when Lord of one comot only, that is the fourth part of a cantref, namely of Craoc in Cantrefmawr, though Prince in name and rank under the King over South Wales, which the Cambri call Deheubarth, that is the Southern part of Wales. In the time of Henry the First, King of the English, as Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr was passing the lake, which then owing to the hard winter was full of water fowl of different kinds, on his return from the King's Court, in the company of Milo Earl of Hereford and Lord of Brecheiniog, and Payn Fitz John, then Keeper of Ewyas. Earl Milo wishing to hear from Griffith some account of his high lineage, said more in joke than in earnest, 'There is an ancient saying which has been current in Wales from ancient times, that if the rightful Prince of Wales on coming to this lake, commands its birds to sing, they all straightway sing.' Griffith, richer in wit than gold, and ever mindful of his high birth and the inheritance wrongfully wrested from him, answered, 'Do you, who now deem yourself Lord of this land, first so command them.' He did so in vain, and after him Payn at Griffith's

[11] He is called Howell ap John in a fine and Howell Appowell in his son John's will.

[12] B. & A. Exch. Car. ii, pt. 2, Brecon 127.

[13] Itinerarium Cambriæ, Lib. i, c. 2.

the Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan the family is called Getlyn of Glyntawe, but Getlyn is not given as a surname to any member of it: out of the twelve different males (exclusive of Owen Gethin), to whom this surname is specifically or by implication given in the Visitation, I have found no less than eight with a different second name in wills or documents in the Record Office, and have come across no trace of Getlyn having been used as a surname in this family. This must be a curious instance of the methods used by Welsh Heralds of the time in dealing with a Welsh pedigree: what happened is obvious: Howell ap John, who evidently attended the Visitation, knowing little about surnames,[11] traced the line up by single names to Owen Gethin (*i.e.* the rough or coarse), and the Herald finding what he considered a surname at the top of the pedigree proceeded to enter it all the way down.

I regret that the pedigree (especially the latter part of it) is so incomplete; local sources of information are lamentably deficient. The early records of the Diocese of St. David's are, on the authority of the Registrar, in a hopeless condition; the Bredon Wills at the Bredon Registry are in such a disgraceful state of confusion that it is impossible to make a satisfactory search of them; the Registers of Llangattock Talyllyn begin in 1717 and are closed to genealogists by a careful Rector; the earlier title deeds to the manor had in 1882 been destroyed "in the late unhappy war;"[12] the later ones have proved inaccessible, possibly because the manorial rights are supposed to extend over Llangorse Lake, from which it is proposed in the future to draw the water supply for London. It was useless to suggest to the disputing Lords of the Manors that men in whose veins flows the blood of the ancient Kings and Princes of Cymru should avoid the slow methods of modern law and prove at once who was the rightful owner, as according to Giraldus Cambrensis,[13] did Griffith, father of the Lord Rhys, "when Lord of one comot only, that is the fourth part of a cantref, namely of Creon in Cantrelmawr, though Prince in name and rank under the King over South Wales, which the Cambri call Deheubarth, that is the Southern part of Wales. In the time of Henry the First, King of the English, as Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr was passing the lake, which then owing to the hard winter was full of water fowl of different kinds, on his return from the King's Court, in the company of Nifio Ryd of Hereford and Lord of Brecknock, and Ryan Fitz John, then Keeper of Rayas, Rad Nifio wishing to hear from Griffith some account of his high lineage, and more in joke than in earnest, 'There is an ancient saying which has been current in Wales from ancient times, that if the rightful Prince of Wales on coming to this lake, commands its birds to sing, they all straightway sing.' Griffith, richer in wit than gold, and ever mindful of his high birth and the inheritance wrongfully wrested from him, answered, 'Do you, who now deem yourself Lord of this land, first so command them.' He did so in vain, and after him Ryan at Griffith's

[11] He is called Howell ap John in a few and Howell Appowell in his son John's will.

[12] R. & A. Rech. Cor. ii. pt. 2, Brecon 127.

[13] Itinerarium Cambriæ, Lib. i. c. x.

command. Then Griffith, at their instant request, seeing that the necessity lay on him by reason of his company of commanding the birds to sing, straightway alighted from his horse and, kneeling on his knees towards the east, as if about to engage there in single combat, now bending low with downcast eyes, and now gazing towards Heaven with uplifted hands, prayed earnestly to God. At length rising from his devotions and signing his face and forehead with the sign of the cross, he cried aloud to the four winds of Heaven, 'Omnipotent and Omniscient God, Lord Jesus Christ, since Thou hast made me to be a lineal descendant of the rightful Princes of Wales, in Thy name I command these birds that they proclaim it so to be.' And forthwith all the birds, each after its kind, beating the water with their wings, began to sing together and proclaim it so to be."

According to the traditional pedigree the family of Powell derives its origin from Camber, King of Cambria, second son of Brutus ap Silvius, according to Geoffrey of Monmouth, First Monarch of Britain, through Caradoc Freich Fras (*i.e.* of the brawny arm), Knight of the Dolorous Tower (Anglicé Gaoler) to King Arthur, Bleddin ap Maenarch, Prince of Brecon, killed in battle by Bernard Newmarch, and Cradoc ap Gwillim, who was a valiant gentleman in King John's time and did many noble deeds in France. The first member I am able to connect from proper sources is the grandson of this Cradoc, viz. :—

I. Owen Gethin *of Glyntawe and Peyton, co. Brecon,* who married *Gwenllian, d. of Gwillim Jenkin ap Adam ap Herbert of Gwernddu, and by her* had :—

Griffith (II).

Thomas married and had issue :—

David, who was father of Jevan, who had with a daughter Gwirvil (who mar. Morgan Thomas Lloyd and had issue) a son John, father of Owen, whose daughter Gwenllian married . . . and had issue.

Rees married and had a son Meredith, father of Meredith, who had a daughter Gwenllian, who married Rosser . . . and had issue.

Nest married Thomas Aubrey y Constabl Goch.

A daughter married David Ddu David Bevan.

He also married a daughter of Griffith Powell Melyn of Gwyr, and by her had—

Griffith, married a daughter of Rosser Hen ap Walter Sais to Moreiddig Warwyn.

II. Griffith ap Owen Gethin *of Peyton aforesaid,* married *the d. and h.*[14] *of David Vychan ap David y Rhingill, her mother was d. and h. of Reginald Walbeoff of Talyllyn,* and had—

Thomas (III).

[14] She was probably heiress of her mother only. The Visitation gives "d. and h. of Walbye of Telthin," and Prothero and the Golden Grove give this David Vychan sons who had issue, but without mentioning his wife's name.

Owen, married *firstly a d. of Richard ap Jenkin ap David ap Rhys ap Howell, by whom he had issue, and secondly* Johanna or Gwenllian, d. of Morgan David Gam, by whom he had Jevan, father of Griffith, who with a daughter Eleanor (who married and had issue) had a son Rees, whose daughter . . . married William John Ychan and had issue—a quibus Williams of Gwernyfed.

Rhys Gwyn, married a daughter of Griffith Vychan ap Griffith ap Rhys and had issue.

Jenkin, married a daughter of Jevan Guillim Powell Grach and had issue.

[Morgan] *of Blaen Glyntawe, married a daughter of Guillim David Guillim Vychan*, and had issue.

Griffith, whence a cadet branch.

Jevan, married and had a son Morgan, whose daughter . . . married and had issue.

III. THOMAS GRIFFITH *of Talyllyn*, married Jane, d. Sir Roger Vaughan *of Bredwardine*, and had—

Guillim (IV).

Rees.

Owen, married and had issue.

William, married a d. of Thomas Guillim Gunter.

Jane, married Jenkin Havard, and had issue.

A daughter, married Thomas Havard of Llandew.

A daughter, married William St. John Hen of Ychel Ole.

A daughter, married Thomas ap Howell Morgan of Devynnock.

IV. GUILLIM THOMAS, of Talyllyn, married *Agnes, daughter of Howell Llewellin Powell*, and had—

Howell (V).

Thomas Hir, married *Christly, d. and h. of Howell Rees Howell David of Bailybrith*, and had with two daughters, Margaret and Catherine (who both married and had issue), the following sons—

Llewellyn, married . . . and had with a daughter Crislie (who married and had issue) a son Thomas, who was father of Lewis, who had a son Watkin, who was father of Lewis Watkin, a saddler, living 1605.

Walter, had issue John, who was father of Jenkin, who had a son Lewis Jones, living 1649.

Morgan, married Johanna, d. of Morgan Jevan Morgan David Gam, by whom he had with a daughter Margaret (m. first to Watkin Herbert; secondly to John Games of Aberbran), a son David, who was father of John, living 1603.

Roger, married . . . and had with a daughter (who married and had issue), three sons—

Thomas, married Sibil, d. of Thomas Vaughan, and had issue two sons (1) Roger, who was father of Thomas, who had a son, Roger Thomas

Owen, married Jenkin a d. of Richard ap Jenkin ap David ap Rhys ap Howell, by whom he had issue, and secondly Johanna or Gwenllian, d. of Morgan David Gam, by whom he had Jevan, father of Griffith, who with a daughter Eleanor (who married and had issue) had a son Rees, whose daughter . . . married William John Yeban and had issue—a quibus Williams of Gwernfel.

Rhys Gwyn, married a daughter of Griffith Pychan ap Griffith ap Rhys and had issue.

Jenkin, married a daughter of Jenkin Gwallter Vychan and had issue.

[Morgan] of Rhos Gwynfaen, married a daughter of Griffith David Griffith Pychan, and had issue.

Griffith, whence a coat of arms.

Jevan, married and had a son Morgan, whose daughter . . . married and had issue.

III. Thomas Gwynne of Talyllyn, married Jane, d. Sir Roger Vaughan of Bredwardine, and had—

Gwillim (IV).

Rees.

Owen, married and had issue.

William, married a d. of Thomas Gwillim Gwynne.

Jane, married Jenkin Havard, and had issue.

A daughter, married Thomas Hoarell of Llanelen.

A daughter, married William St. John Ilin of Tal-al Oia.

A daughter, married Thomas ap Howell Morgan of Dryngarnoed.

IV. Gwillim Thomas, of Talyllyn, married Agnes daughter of Howell Llewellin Powell, and had—

Howell (V).

Thomas Hir, married Christy, d. and h. of Howell Rees Hywel David of Brithdirich, and had with two daughters, Margaret and Catherine (who both married and had issue), the following sons—

Llewellyn, married . . . and had with a daughter Cristle (who married and had issue) a son Thomas, who was father of Lewis, who had a son Watkin, who was father of Lewis Watkin, a soldier, living 1603.

Walter, had issue John, who was father of Jenkin, who had a son Lewis Jones, living 1643.

Morgan, married Johanna, d. of Morgan Jevan Morgan David Gam, by whom he had with a daughter Margaret (m. first to Watkin Herbert; secondly to John Gunter of Aberhafesp), a son David, who was father of John, living 1603.

Roger, married . . . and had with a daughter (who married and had issue), three sons—

Thomas, married Sibil, d. of Thomas Vaughan, and had issue two sons (1) Roger, who was father of Thomas, who had a son, Roger Thomas

of Merthyr Kynog, and (2) Philip Thomas of Llanvihangel Nantbrane, living 1609, who had a son, Thomas Philip, living 1621.

Philip, married . . . and had with a daughter Johanna, wife of Watkin David Thomas ap Redderch, a son Roger, who by his wife Elizabeth had issue a daughter Elinor, wife of John Williams of Battell, who died *ante* 1607, and whom she survived.

Howell, married . . . and had with a daughter Margaret (who married and issue), a son Llewellyn, who married Elizabeth, d. of Howell Watkin, and had issue Jonet, living 1620.

David, married and had issue.

John, married and had issue.

Thomas, married a daughter of Thomas William Gunter, and had issue.

Margaret, married . . . Gunter.

Jonet, married Morgan Rees *Ddu.*

V. Howell Guillim *of Talyllyn*, married Jonet, d. Thomas Philip Vaughan of *Tyleglas*, and had—

John (VI).

Henry of Newe Sarum.

David, married and had issue.

Jevan, married and had issue.

Philip Vychan.

Agnes, married and had issue.

Jonet, married Morgan Prees and had issue.

VI. John Powell of Talyllyn, married Margaret or Jane, daughter *and coheiress* of Guillim Jevan Morgan David Gam and had—

Howell (VII).

Watkin, aged 80, 1584, then of Llanvihangel Cwm Ddu.[15] Together with his wife Amabilia sold land in the parishes of Llanvihangel and St. Michael Cwmdu.[16] Had a daughter Anne.

William, mentioned as an uncle of Hugh Powell *infra*,[15] "Did hurt and wound one Thomas ap Rees Gwilt with an arrow" when poaching on Llangorse lake.[15]

Thomas.[17] Possibly a witness to the will of Jankyn ap Jankyn ap Thomas Havard 1528,[18] married *Jonet, d. Llewellin Morgan David Howell David Gam*, and had issue.[17]

Dennis, married Griffith Andrew.

Alice, married Hopkin John Ychan.

Agnes, married William Havard of Aberbrane, and had issue.[19]

[15] Exch. Dep. Eliz., 3,324 Brecon.
[16] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 112, Sept., 22 Eliz., 36, 42 ; July, 23 Eliz., 17
[17] Harl. MS. 3,325, fo. 70.
[18] P.C.C. 1 Jankyn.
[19] Some of the Plea Rolls make these daughters of Howell Guillim (V).

of Merthyr Rhoos, and (2) Philip Thomas of Llanvihangel Nantbwna, living 1609, who had a son, Thomas Philip, living 1621.

Philip, married . . . and had with a daughter Johanna, wife of Watkin David Thomas ap Roddaroch, a son Roger, who by his wife Elizabeth had issue a daughter Elinor, wife of John Williams of Ystradfell, who died circ 1607, and whom she survived.

Howell, married . . . and had with a daughter Margaret (who married and issue), a son Llewellyn, who married Elizabeth, d. of Howell Watkin, and had issue Jonet, living 1620.

David, married and had issue.

John, married and had issue.

Thomas, married a daughter of Thomas William Gunter, and had issue.

Margaret, married . . . Gunter.

Jonet, married Morgan Rees Dda.

V. Howell Gunter of Talylyn, married Jonet, d. Thomas Philip Vaughan of Tyglyn, and had—

John (VI).

Henry of Ynys Sowen.

David, married and had issue.

Jevan, married and had issue.

Philip Tyglyn.

Agnes, married and had issue.

Jonet, married Morgan Rees and had issue.

VI. John Howell of Talylyn, married Margaret or Jane, daughter and coheiress of Gwilim Jevan Morgan David Gam and had—

Howell (VII).

Watkin, aged 60, 1584, then of Llanvihangel Cwm Dda.[15] Together with his wife Anwhilis sold land in the parishes of Llanvihangel and St. Michael Cwmdu.[16] Had a daughter Anne.

William, mentioned as an uncle of Hugh Powell (q.v.,[17] "Did hurt and wound one Thomas ap Rees Gwilt with an arrow" when poaching on Llangorse lake.[18]

Thomas.[19] Possibly a witness to the will of Jenkyn ap Jenkyn ap Thomas Havard 1558,[20] married Jonet, d. Llewellin Morgan David Morgan David Gam, and had issue.[21]

Dennis, married Cryffith Andrew.

Alice, married Hopkin John Yeban.

Agnes, married William Havard of Abercynnu, and had issue.[22]

[15] Exch. Dep. Eliz., 9,382 Denton.
[16] Wadal Deeds, Brecon Free 122, Sept., 22 Eliz., 56, 42; July, 23 Eliz., 57.
[17] Harl. MS. 2,252, fo. 72.
[18] P.C.C. 1 Jenkyn.
[19] Some of the Ffos Wells make these daughters of Howell Gunter (VI).

Jane, married John Games of Aberbrane.[20]

A daughter married Thomas Morgan Lloyd.

Agnes, married Llewellin ap John *of Maesmaur*, and had issue;[19] *her mother, sister of Sir Matthew Cradoc of Swansea, Knight.*[21]

VII. Howell ap John. Assessed at £10 5s. 8d. for land at Llangastey, 1543,[22] and £3 16s. in 1545.[23] Settled manor of Llangastey Talyllyn by fine dated 30th July 1561.[24] Lived at Salisbury.[15] Stated in his son Hugh's will to be buried in Salisbury Cathedral.[25] Probably died about 1564.[26] Married Margaret, daughter of William Herbert *of Crickhowell, co. Brecon*, and by her[24] had—

John Powell, *s. and h.*, was of Fisherton Anger, co. Wilts.[27] Will dated 28 Feb. 1559, proved 1 Mar. 1560.[28] Married Barbara,[27] d. Sir John Brome of Halton, co. Oxford, Knt. (will dated 10 Feb., proved P.C.C. 13 Mar. 1580-1), and had issue.[28]

William Powell, the elder.[24] (VIII).

Hugh Powell, younger son,[24] co.-executor to his brother John. Sheriff of co. Brecon 1582.[29] Principal Registrar of of the Diocese of Salisbury.[30] Settled manor of Llangastey Talyllyn by indenture dated last July 1587.[31] Stated that "it cannot be denied that he is a gentleman of good honest and worshipful kindred and parentage in the county of Brecon, and hath lands and living in that country wherewith competently to maintain himself in his degree of calling, and always hitherto hath lived in good fame, name, credit and reputation."[32] Will dated 1 Aug., proved 2 Dec. 1587.[25] Died at Llangastey Talyllyn 3 Aug. 1587, s.p.[31] Buried in Salisbury Cathedral 4 Sept. 1587.[32] Married Eleanor,[31] daughter of John Coviatt of New Sarum,[34] and Anne, his wife.[25] She remarried Sir Thomas Sadler, Knight, and died 30 Jan. 1622.[34] M.I. in Salisbury Cathedral[35] stating

[20] Probably identical with the Agnes above mentioned, and mother of John Games of Aberbrane.

[21] In his will (P.C.C. 7 Thower) no traces of this relationship are found.

[22] Lay Subsidies Brecon, $\frac{219}{29}$.

[23] Lay Subsidies Brecon, $\frac{219}{37}$.

[24] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines, 111 Trin., 3 Eliz. 45.

[25] P.C.C. 78 Spencer.

[26] The Registers of Salisbury Cathedral commence this year, and no entry of this burial appears.

[27] B. and A., Exch., Jas. I, Wilts, 272. An overseer of his father-in-law's will. (P.C.C., 15 Welles.)

[28] Arch. Sarum, Lib. iv, fo. 67.

[29] A list of the "Shireiffs of Brecknockshire made Shire Ground in the yeare of Our Lord 1539," in the Town Hall, Brecon.

[30] M.I. to Dame Eleanor Sadler inf.

[31] Misc. Chan. Inq. p.m. 14 Jas. I, Pt. iv, no. 148.

[32] Star Chamber Proc., Eliz. 56, P. 12.

[33] Register of Salisbury Cathedral.

[34] Coll. Arms Visit. Wilts. 1623.

[35] The information as to this inscription and as to the Registers of Salisbury has been kindly communicated by Mr. A. R. Malden.

Jane, married John Oanes of Abersnan.[a]
A daughter, married Thomas Morgan, Lloyd.
Agnes, married Llewellin ap John of Aberanaw, and had issue,[b] her mother, sister of Sir Matthew Cradoc of Swansea, Knight.[c]

VII. Howell ap John. Assessed at £10 6s. 8d. for land at Llangasty, 1513,[d] and £23 16s. in 1515.[e] Settled manor of Llangasty Talyllyn by fine dated 30th July 1561.[f] Lived at Salisbury.[g] Stated in his son Hugh's will to be buried in Salisbury Cathedral.[h] Probably died about 1564.[i] Married Margaret, daughter of William Herbert of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, and by her[k] had—

John Powell, a quo A., was of Fishcrton Anger, co. Wilts.[l] Will dated 28 Feb. 1559, proved 1 Mar. 1560.[m] Married Barbara,[n] d. Sir John Throne of Halton, co. Oxford, Knt. (will dated 10 Feb, proved P.C.C. 13 Mar. 1580-1), and had issue.[o]

William Powell, the elder.[p] (VIII).

Hugh Powell, younger son,[q] co-executor to his brother John. Sheriff of co. Brecon 1582.[r] Principal Registrar of of the Diocese of Salisbury.[s] Settled manor of Llangasty Talyllyn by indenture dated last July 1587.[t] Stated that "it cannot be denied that he is a gentleman of good honest and worshipful kindred and parentage in the county of Brecon, and hath lands and living in that country wherewith competently to maintain himself in his degree of calling and always hitherto hath lived in good fame, name, credit and reputation."[u] Will dated 1 Aug., proved 3 Dec. 1587.[v] Died at Llangasty Talyllyn 3 Aug. 1587, *s.p.*[w] Buried in Salisbury Cathedral 4 Sept. 1587.[x] Married Eleanor,[y] daughter of John Gwiatt of New Sarum,[z] and Anne, his wife.[a] She remarried Sir Thomas Sadler, Knight, and died 20 Jan. 1622,[b] M.I. in Salisbury Cathedral[c] stating

[a] Probably identical with the Agnes above mentioned, and mother of John Oanes of Abersnan.

[b] In his will (P.C.C. 7 Thower) no traces of this relationship are found.

[c] Lay Subsidies Brecon, $\frac{1}{1}$.

[d] Lay Subsidies Brecon, $\frac{1}{1}$.

[e] Welsh Records, Brecon Exch, 111 Tdn, 3 Eliz. 45.

[f] P.C.C. 78 Spencer.

[g] The Registrar of Salisbury Cathedral commences this year, and no entry of this burial appears.

[h] B. and A., Exch., Jas. I, Wills, 272. An overseer of his father-in-law's will. (P.C.C. 15 Wallen.)

[i] Arch. Soc. Wales iv, 6, 67.

[k] A list of the "Sheriffs of Herefordshire made Elize Ormond in the yeere of Our Lord 1570," in the Town Hall, Brecon.

[l] M.I. in Dame Eleanor Sadler's hat.

[m] Misc. Chancr. Inq. p.m. 14 Jas. I, Pt. iv, no. 148.

[n] Exc. Chancr. Pres., File 8, P. 12.

[o] Registrar of Salisbury Cathedral.

[p] Col. Arms Visit. Wilts. 1623.

[q] The information as to this descendant and as to the Registrar of Salisbury has been kindly communicated by Mr. A. R. Maddan.

that she was lineally descended from the "auntient and worshipfull family of Saintbarbe[36] of Ashington in Somersetshire," and was buried under her pew in the Cathedral.

William Powell, the younger.[24] Probably of Sarum, aged forty and upwards 1585.[37] Died in 1604.[36] Married Bridget Goddard[27] and had issue.[31]

Edward Powell,[24] co.-executor to his brother John.

Charles Powell,[24] mentioned in his brother John's will.

James Powell, s.p.

Eleanor and Jane, mentioned in their brother Hugh's will; *the former married William Vaughan of co. Brecon, gent., the latter Rhys, son of William Thomas of Slwch. co. Brecon.*

Gwenlliam, married John Gunter of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, gent.

VIII. William Powell of Talyllyn. Heir to his brother Hugh. Aged 80, 1587 (*sed quære*).[31] Married Joanna, daughter of William[38] *Vaughan of Tretower*, by Margaret, daughter of Roger Vaughan of Cathedine. Aged forty and upwards 1586.[39] They had issue—

Thomas Powell, suffered recovery of manor of Llangastey Talyllyn, Sept. 1594.[40] Assessed at £4 16s. for land at Llangastey, 1598.[41] Sheriff of Brecon 1611.[42] Married Elizabeth, daughter of James Parry of Poston, co. Hereford, Esq.[43] and Johanna, his wife, daughter of John Morgan Jevan Morgan David Gam.[44] Was left her mother's best buffa fila gown and best kirtle and hood. Died 28 Oct. 1618, s.p. M.I. at Llangastey Talyllyn.[45]

Margaret, married William Thomas.[45] (IX).

[Jane, married Meredith Bowen of Llanywern, Esq.] She and her husband were co-deforciants with Thomas Powell and Elizabeth, his wife, in selling land at Llangastey, 8 Sept. 1617.[46]

Mary, married Hugh Morgan, Rector of Llanywern and Llanthely.

IX. William Thomas, *descended from Cradoc Freich Fras through the line of Rhys Goch.* Married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of William Powell (VIII)[45]. 8 Sept. 1595, with his

[36] *cp.* Exch. Dep. Mich., 22 Jas., 28 Wilts, where she is stated to be a relative of Thomas St. Barbe.

[37] Star Chamber Proc., Eliz. 9. P. 8.

[38] Star Chamber Proc., Eliz. 19. P. 22.

[39] Star Chamber Proc., Eliz. 8. P. 8.

[40] Brecon Plea Rolls vii, m. 26.

[41] Lay Subsidies Brecon, $\frac{2\ 1\ 9}{6\ 0}$.

[42] Brecon Plea Rolls of that year.

[43] Will of her mother, P.C.C. 30 Meade.

[44] The pedigree from the Plea Rolls does not extend below this point.

[45] Harl. MS. 3,325, fo. 75.

[46] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 117, Sept., 15 Jas.

wife Margaret, joined with his father and mother, Thomas ap William John and Tanglwst, *daughter of Thomas Matthews of Gare, co. Glamorgan*, in selling land in the parish of St. Michael Cwmduy, co. Brecon.[47] The manor of Llangastey Talyllyn was settled on him and his heirs by Thomas Powell, 8 Apr. 1622.[48] He died 20 Mar. 1635. Bur. at Llangastey Talyllyn. M.I.[45] They had issue—

Thomas Williams, (X) son and h.[49]

John Williams,[45] *mar. Aidhgy, d. and coh. of Burchill, of Crickhowell, and had issue.*

Lewis Williams,[45] *s.p.*

Edward Williams.[45]

Walter Williams.[45]

Henry Williams, aged seventy in 1662, then of Glasbury, co. Radnor,[49] *married firstly Anne, daughter of Watkin Bevan of Talachdy, and secondly Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Jones of Penylan, in Glasbury, and had issue by both*

William Williams,[45] *s.p.*

Ann,[45] *married Roger Walter of Llanvihangel, and had issue.*

Margaret,[45] *married William John of Talgarth, and had issue.*

X. THOMAS WILLIAMS of Talyllyn, aged twenty-four, 1624.[36] Nephew of Thomas Powell *supr.*[37] Assessed at 20s. 4d. for land at Llangastey 20 Oct. 1635.[50] Owed Lawrence Smith of Ragland Castle, Papist in arms, £200, 12 July 1648.[51] Married Mary, daughter of John Parry of Poston aforesaid,[52] who was living and a widow in 1662.[49] They had issue—

William Williams, (XI) son and heir.[49]

Sir Thomas Williams, Baronet,[49] of Elham, co. Kent,[53] so created 12 Nov. 1674,[54] aged about forty-five 21 Dec. 1666.[55] Admitted an extra licentiate of the College of Physicians 11 Feb. $16\frac{53}{60}$, then practising (*medico-chirurgiam exercens*) at Eltham, co. Kent.[56] M.D. of the University of Cambridge (*per lit. Reg.*) 5 Mar. 1669.[57]

[47] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 114, Sept., 37 Eliz.

[48] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 117, 20 Jas.

[49] Exch. Dep. 34/35, Car. ii, Hil. 16, Brecon.

[50] Lay Subsidies Brecon, $\frac{219}{61}$.

[51] Calendar of Committee for Advance of Money, p. 895.

[52] Coll. Arms, c. 25, 97.

[53] A search of the Patent Rolls and of the list of Baronets in Guillim's Heraldry shews that the only Thomas Williams who was created a Baronet before 1685 was Thomas Williams of Elham, co. Kent. The Baronet, Doctor, and M.P. of this name are identified in "A seasonable Argument to persuade all the Grand Juries of England to petition for a new Parliament," Amsterdam, 1677, p. 10.

[54] Pat. Rolls, 26 Car. ii, Pt. 6, no. 2.

[55] Harl. Soc., Marr. Lic. Vic. Gen.

[56] The Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, vol. i, p. 297.

[57] Catalogue of Degrees, by Mr. Romilly, late Registrar of the University, kindly communicated by Mr. J. W. Clarke ; *cp.* Cal. State Papers Dom. 1669, p. 221.

wife Margaret, joined with his father and mother, Thomas ap William John and Tangliwel, daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Cure, co. Glamorgan, in selling land in the parish of St. Michael, Carmarthen, co. Brecon.[a] The manor of Llangwaey Talylyn was settled on him and his heirs by Thomas Powell, 8 Apr. 1651.[b] He died 20 Mar. 1659. Sire as Llangwaey Talylyn, M.I.[c] They had issue—

Thomas Williams, (X) son and h.[d]

John Williams,[e] born Abergwy d. and ven. of Brecknock, of Crickhowell, and Aug issue.

Lewis Williams,[f] s.p.

Richard Williams.[g]

Walter Williams.[h]

Henry Williams, aged seventy in 1663, then of Glasbury, co. Radnor,[i] married Betty Evans, daughter of Watkin Evans of Talcoedg, and secondly Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Jones of Penglan, in Glasbury, and had issue by both.

William Williams,[j] s.p.

Ann,[k] married Roger Bailey of Llwentillwyd, and had issue.

Margaret,[l] married William John of Talgarth, and had issue.

X. THOMAS WILLIAMS of Talylyn, aged twenty four, 1624.[m] Nephew of Thomas Powell supra.[n] Assessed at 20s. 4d. for land at Llangwaey 30 Oct. 1633.[o] Owed Lawrence Smith of Redland Castle, Kent in arrears £200. 13 July 1648.[p] Married Mary, daughter of John Perry of Tuston aforesaid,[q] who was living and a widow in 1663.[r] They had issue—

William Williams, (XI) son and heir.[s]

Sir Thomas Williams, Baronet,[t] of Elham, co. Kent,[u] so created 12 Nov. 1674,[v] aged about forty-five 21 Dec. 1666.[w] Admitted an extra licentiate of the College of Physicians 11 Feb. 1675, then practising (medico-chirurgian surgeon) at Elham, co. Kent.[x] M.D. of the University of Cambridge (per lit. Reg.) 5 Mar. 1679.[y]

[a] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 111, Mich., 37 Eliz.

[b] Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 117, 20 Jas.

[c] Kenk. Dep. 24/36, Car. II, III. 16, Brecon.

[d] Lay Subsidies Brecon, [illegible].

[e] Calendar of Compositions for Advance of Money, p. 898.

[f] Coll. Arms, a. 24, 97.

[g] A search of the Parish Rolls and of the list of Jurymen in Gwillim's Heraldry shows that the only Thomas Williams who was created a Baronet before 1685 was Thomas Williams of Elham, co. Kent. The Baronet, Doctor, and M.P. of this name are identical in "A assessable Argument to persuade all the Grand Juries of England to petition for a new Parliament," Amsterdam, 1677, p. 72.

[h] Pat. Roll, 20 Car. II, Pt. 6, no. 2.

[i] Hist. Soc. Amer. Lib. Vic Can.

[j] The Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, vol. I, p. 222.

[k] Catalogue of Degrees, by Mr. Bonnell, late Registrar of the University, kindly communicated by Mr. J. W. Clarke; cp. Cal. State Papers Dom. 1679, p. 232.

Created Chimicall Physician to Charles II. 19 June 1670.[58] Elected member for Weobley, co. Hereford, 22 Apr. 1675;[59] unseated on petition 1678.[60] Buried at Glasbury, co. Brecon, 20 Sept. 1712.[61] Married firstly before 1653[62] Anne, daughter of John Hogbeane of Elham, co. Kent,[63] *Barrister-at-law,* who was baptised at Elham 10 June 1632, and buried there 18 Feb. 1664, and had issue by her.[62] [He married secondly Grace Carwardine of Madley, co Hereford, widow[55]], *daughter of Thomas Lewis of the Moor, co. Hereford, and had issue by her.*

Henry Williams, s.p.

Lewis Williams, had illegitimate issue.

Margaret, married and had issue.

XI. WILLIAM WILLIAMS. Living 1662.[49] *Was of Talyllyn 1668.* Settled the manor of Llangastey Talyllyn on his eldest son.[49] Was chargeable for seven hearths at Llangastey.[64] Married Anne, *daughter of Edward Williams of Llangattock.* She was living in 1662.[49] They had—

Edward Williams, (XII) son and heir.[49]

Robert Williams of London, Painter.

Mary.

Anne, married Lewis Jones, Rector of Talyllyn. His will, dated 19 Oct., proved 2 Feb. 1702, at Brecon; mentions with other issue a daughter Anne.[65]

XII. EDWARD WILLIAMS. Unmarried 1663.[66] Presented to the Rectory of Llangastey 1668 and 1703.[67] Married *Magdalen, daughter of Thomas Gilbert of Cresswell, co. Hereford,* and had—

Rachel, daughter and coheiress, married Joshua Parry. He was of Talyllyn in 1705.[68] Will dated 27 Feb. 172$\frac{8}{9}$; proved at Brecon 12 July 1729.[65] Mentions his grandchildren and brother-in-law, Thomas Vaughan. Died 3 May 1729. M.I. at Llangastey.[69]

Mary. Annuity of £4 in Joshua Parry's will.

Anne, daughter and coheiress, married Thomas *Vaughan, Rector of Talyllyn.* His will, dated 23 Feb. 1741, and proved 15 Dec. 1744, s.p.[70] He died in 1743, aged seventy-six. Tombstone at Llangastey Talyllyn.[69]

58 Pat. Rolls, 22 Car. ii, Pt. iv, no. 11.

59 Parl. Returns, *ibid.*

60 Robinson's Herefordshire M.P.'s, p. 161.

61 Registers of Glasbury.

62 Registers of Elham.

63 The proof of this is not quite complete, but *cp.* will (P.C.C. 179, Richmond) of Sir John Williams, Bart., s. and h. of Sir Thomas, with Elham Registers.

64 Lay Subsidies, Brecon, $\frac{219}{63}$.

65 For this will and the others here quoted from the Brecon Registry, I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. J. H. Parry of Harewood Park.

66 Welsh Records, Brecon Fines 122, April, 15 Car. ii.

67 Jones' Breconshire, vol. ii, 553.

68 Will of his father, James Parry, of Trostre, proved at Brecon 29th May, 1708.

69 Jones' Breconshire, vol. ii, p. 548.

70 P.C.C. 298 Anstis.

Created Chancellor of Exchequer by Charles II, 19 June 1670;[a] Elected member for Weobley, co. Hereford, 23 Apr. 1679 [b] assented our petition 1679;[c] Buried at Glasbury, co. Brecon, 30 Sept. 1712;[d] married thrice before 1693[e] Anne, daughter of John Hoyleane of Milton, co. Kent,[f] Barrister-at-law, who was buried at Ellen 10 June 1693, and buried there 18 Feb. 1694, and had issue by her.[g] He married secondly Grace Carwardine of Stadley, co. Hereford, widow[h]], daughter of Thomas Davis of the Moor, co. Hereford, and had issue by her.

Henry Williams, s.p.

Lewis Williams, had illegitimate issue.

Margaret, married and had issue.

XI. William Williams. Living 1693.[i] Was of Talyllyn 1656. Settled the manor of Llangwatey Talyllyn on his eldest son.[j] Was chargeable for seven hearths in Llangwatey.[k] Married Anne, daughter of Edward Williams of Llangattock. She was living in 1693.[l] They had—

Edward Williams, (XII) son and heir.[m]

Robert Williams of London, Painter.

Mary.

Anne, married Lewis Jones, Rector of Talyllyn. His will, dated 18 Oct., proved 2 Feb. 1702, at Brecon; mentions with other issue a daughter Anne.[n]

XII. Edward Williams. Unmarried 1656.[o] Presented to the Rectory of Llangwatey 1658 and 1703.[p] Married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gilbert of Crossfield, co. Hereford, and had—

Rachel, daughter and coheiress, married John Perry. He was of Talyllyn in 1703.[q] Will dated 27 Feb. 1732; proved at Brecon 12 July 1732.[r] Mentions his grandchildren and brother-in-law, Thomas Vaughan. Died 3 May 1732. Bd. at Llangwatey.[s]

Mary. Annuity of £4 in Joshua Perry's will.

Anne, daughter and coheiress, married Thomas Vaughan, Rector of Talyllyn. His will, dated 23 Feb. 1741, and proved 15 Dec. 1744, s.p.[t] He died in 1743, aged seventy-six. Tombstone at Llangwatey Talyllyn.[u]

[a] Pat. Rolls, 22 Car. II, Pt. 1, no. 11.
[b] Parl. Returns, ibid.
[c] Robinson's Hereforddshire M.P.'s, p. 101.
[d] Register of Glasbury.
[e] Registers of Ellen.
[f] The proof of this is not quite complete, but agrees well (P.C.C. 172, Richmond) of Sir John Williams, Bart., a and b, at Sir Thomas, with Ellen Registers.
[g] Lay Subsidies, Brecon, 1693.
[h] For this will and the others here quoted from the Brecon Registry, I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. R. H. Perry of Harewood Park.
[i] Welsh Records, Brecon, Pipe 152, April 15 Car. II.
[j] Jones' Brecknshire, vol. II, 343.
[k] Will of his father, James Perry, of Tresdre, proved at Brecon 20th May, 1702.
[l] Jones' Brecknshire, vol. II, p. 343.
[m] P.C.C. 293 Ansell.

The Lordship of Talyllyn is said to have formed part of the possessions granted by Bernard Newmarch to Sir John Walbeoff[71] for his assistance in the reduction of Breconshire: from the Walbeoffs it passed through the families of Powell and Williams to that of Parry, as I have shewn. Mary, daughter and heiress of James Parry and great-grand-daughter of Joshua Parry above mentioned, brought the manor to the family of Davies by her marriage with Richard Davies of Court of Gollen, barrister-at-law (buried at Llangenny 30 May 1782[72]), in whose possession it was in 1761 as appears from a map of that date in the hands of Mr. Rhys Davies of Brecon. Her daughter and heiress Mary, married 11 Mar. 1755,[72] the Rev. Richard Davies, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxon, and Rector of Cathedine and Llangastey Talyllyn,[72] who in Sept. 1791 sold the manor to Philip Champion Crespigny of Aldborough, Suffolk, after its having passed by descent for over 700 years.

H. J. T. Wood.

THE GILLMAN FAMILY AND SOME MYTHS.

By Herbert Webb Gillman, F.R.S.A.

The object of the present paper is to endeavour to clear up some confusion in which the origin and descent of at least one branch of the family abovenamed have been left by previous writers. This confusion has arisen in this way:—In 1895 Mr. Alexander W. Gillman of Brighton published a book entitled, "Searches into the History of the Gillman or Gilman Family." In this work, with much that is interesting about the author's own family and the poet Coleridge, he has fallen into very serious errors in regard to other families about whom he has undertaken to write. One of the grossest of these errors—or worse than error—is the construction of a pedigree, commencing with a British kinglet, from whom the author professes to derive the Gillmans of Ireland and their kin in Hertfordshire, whose history occupies nearly the first half of the book. This pedigree is given by the author in two parts; (first) from Coel Codeboc, called King of Britain and Duke of Colchester (A.D. 300), to Cilmin troed-du, a reputed Welsh chieftain (A.D. 840), taken from Cambrian genealogists and resting on their authority alone; and (second) from the said Cilmin troed-du to one Richard [Glynn] ap Robert ab Mredydd, whom the author describes as "of Troyle in Anglesea"—there being no such place as Troyle—and whom he identifies, without a shadow of proof, with one Richard Gilmyn, a yeoman of the Guard under King Henry VIII, and also with Richard Gilmyn, or Guylemyn, the earliest known ancestor of the Gillmans of Ireland and Herts as shown in the Heralds' Visitations. We get thus three Richards in the field, whom the author rolls up into one, saying that Richard ap Robert ab Mredydd, whom his own authorities show to have been a Glynn and located in Wales, went to London, changed his name to Gilmyn and took service as yeoman of the Guard at sixpence a

[71] *Vide* Lewis Dwnn's Visit. Wales, ii, 57.
[72] Kindly communicated by Mr. Rhys Davies.

The Lordship of Talyllyn is said to have formed part of the possessions granted by Edward Newmarch to Sir John Wadebolt[71] for his assistance in the reduction of Breconshire. From the Wadebolts it passed through the families of Powell and Williams to that of Perry, as I have shown. Mary, daughter and heiress of James Perry and great-grandaughter of Joshua Perry above mentioned, brought the manor to the family of Davies by her marriage with Richard Davies of Court of Collen, barrister-at-law. Buried as Lieutenant 26 May 1782[72], in whose possession it was in 1791 as appears from a map of that date in the hands of Sir Rhys Davies of Brecon. Her daughter and heiress Mary, married 11 May 1793,[73] the Rev. Richard Davies, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxon, and Rector of Cathedine and Llangattock Talyllyn,[74] who in Sept. 1791 sold the manor to Philip Champion Crespigny of Aldborough, Suffolk, after its having passed by descent for over 100 years.

R. J. T. Woon.

THE GILLMAN FAMILY AND SOME MYTHS.

By Hanmer Wade Gillman, F.R.S.A.

The object of the present paper is to endeavour to clear up some confusion in which the origin and descent of at least one branch of the family aforesaid have been left by previous writers. This confusion has arisen in this way:—In 1889 Mr. Alexander W. Gillman of Brighton published a book entitled, "Sketches into the History of the Gillman or Gillman Family." In this work, with much that is interesting about the author's own family and the poet Coleridge, he has fallen into very serious errors in regard to other families about whom he has undertaken to write. One of the greatest of these errors—or worse than error—is the construction of a pedigree, commencing with a British kinglet, from whom the author professes to derive the Gillmans of Ireland and their kin in Herefordshire, whose history occupies nearly the first half of the book. This pedigree is given by the author in two parts; (first) from Coel Codebog, called King of Britain and Duke of Colchester (A.D. 300), to Cilmin Troed-da, a reputed Welsh chieftain (A.D. 810), taken from Cambrian genealogists and resting on their authority alone; and (second) from the said Cilmin Troed-da to one Richard Gillman as Robert ab Hiredydd, whom the author describes as "of Troyle in Anglesea"—there being no such place as Troyle—and whom he identifies, without a shadow of proof, with one Richard Gillman, a yeoman of the Guard under King Henry VIII, and also with Richard Gillman, or Guylemyn, the earliest known ancestor of the Gillmans of Ireland and Herts as shown in the Heralds' Visitations. We get thus three Richards in the field, whom the author rolls up into one, saying that Richard ap Robert ab Hiredydd, whom his own authorities show to have been a Gilman and located in Wales, went to London, changed his name to Gillman and took service as yeoman of the Guard at sixpence a

[71] Fyde Lewis, Lower's Visit. Wales, p. 57.

[72] Family communicated by Sir Rhys Davies.

day. This part of the subject has been partly dealt with in *The Genealogist,* vol. xii, p. 287, where Mr. Gillman's book is reviewed, and again vol. xiii, p. 16 *et seq.* in a paper headed, "The Gillman or Gilman Family," by Mr. Walter Rye; but the writers appear to have adopted, probably *argumenti causâ,* the identity of the Richards abovenamed, and they adhere to the author's incorrect phrase, "Richard of Troyle in Anglesea." It is hoped that the information below afforded will tend to clear up the question of these Richards and their alleged identity.

The author of "Searches, etc.," is still more infelicitous and confused where he proceeds to treat of the descendants of the first known Richard. Of these he gives four pedigrees, each one of which contradicts one or more of the other three. He prints first one, marked "A," which is a condensed copy of the pedigree registered in 1809 by Sir William Betham, then Deputy Ulster King of Arms, at the instance of Sir John St. Leger Gillman, of co Cork, who had been created a baronet some years previously. This pedigree is mainly proved by wills and other records; but the author, not content therewith, prints three others which directly contradict it. Indeed, it is clear that this pedigree "A" is a late insertion that came to the knowledge of the author *after* the other pedigrees and pages had been printed off, for, otherwise, the author, if he had before him this pedigree dated 1809 and commencing from before A.D. 1600, would not have commenced his preface with the extraordinary assertion—"The history of the Gillman or Gilman Family was until recently almost entirely unknown"!

It will be admitted that this is a very unsatisfactory state for a writer to leave a subject in, on which he has undertaken to write: the whole out-turn of the first half of his book is error and confusion, redeemed only by occasional gleams of light where the author records results of his own researches. For the rest he acted on the principle that "every man ought to know his own pedigree," and that "a stranger should accept a man's own pedigree without undue scepticism[1];" and he has printed what self-interested persons chose to send him.

THE FIRST FOUR GENERATIONS.

It has so happened that three of the earliest members of the family held appointments under the Tudor sovereigns, and come in, as such, for repeated mention in the State Papers of the period. These afford various particulars concerning them. Moreover, two of them, John, Gentleman Harbinger to Queen Mary, and Henry, Treasurer of Naval Stores at Deptford, obtained confirmations of arms—that in Henry's case (Kent Visitation 1574), recording the connection of the first four generations, and that in John's case (A.D. 1553), with a remarshalling of the quarterings confirmed to his son (A.D. 1580), records John, his son and grandchildren. The wills, too, of the said John and Henry are voluminous documents and give many family particulars, while the Parish Registers of Deptford and Stebunheath (Stepney) furnish more. The following pedigree, now for the first time published thus fully, embodies the chief particulars so obtained, and will make the remarks which follow intelligible to the reader:—

[1] Quoted from a letter sent by the author to the present writer, who had protested against his proposed treatment of the descendants of Richard.

day. This part of the subject has been partly dealt with in The Genealogist, vol. xii. p. 227, where Mr. Gillman's book is reviewed, and again vol. xiii. p. 16 et seq. in a paper headed, "The Gillman or Gillman Family," by Mr. Walter Rye; but the writers appear to have adopted, probably unknown even, the identity of the Bicknards above-named, and they adhere to the author's incorrect phrase, "Richard of Troyle in Anglesea." It is hoped that the information below will tend to clear up the question of these Richards and their alleged identity.

The author of "Searches, etc.," is still more ludicrous and confused where he proceeds to treat of the descendants of the first known Richard. Of these he gives four pedigrees, each one of which contradicts one or more of the other three. He prints first one, marked "A," which is a condensed copy of the pedigree registered in 1620 by Sir William Bankes, then Deputy Deputy King of Arms, at the instance of Sir John St. Leger Gillman, of co. Cork, who had been created a baronet some years previously. This pedigree is mainly proved by wills and other records; but the author, not content therewith, prints three others which directly contradict it. Indeed, it is clear that this pedigree "A" is a late insertion that came to the knowledge of the author after the other pedigrees and papers had been printed off, for, otherwise, the author, if so lost before him this pedigree dated 1620 and commencing from before A.D. 1000, would not have commenced his preface with the extraordinary assertion—"The history of the Gillman or Gillman Family was until recently almost entirely unknown."[1]

It will be admitted that this is a very unsatisfactory state for a writer to leave a subject in, on which he has undertaken to write: the whole outturn of the first half of his book is error and confusion, redeemed only by occasional gleams of light where the author records results of his own researches. For the rest he acted on the principle that "every man ought to know his own pedigree," and that "a stranger should accept a man's own pedigree without undue scepticism," and he has printed what self-interested persons chose to send him.

THE FIRST FOUR GENERATIONS.

It has so happened that three of the earliest members of the family held appointments under the Tudor sovereigns, and come in, as such, for repeated mention in the State Papers of the period. These afford various particulars concerning them. Moreover, two of them, John, Gentleman Usher to Queen Mary, and Henry, Treasurer of Naval Stores at Deptford, obtained quartersteaves of arms—that in Henry's case (Kent Visitation 1574), recording the connection of the first four generations, and that in John's case (A.D. 1553), with a remarkably of the quarterings confirmed to his son (A.D. 1580), namely John, his son and grandchildren. The wills, too, of the said John and Henry are voluminous documents and give many family particulars, while the Parish Registers of Deptford and Stepney (Stepney) furnish more. The following pedigree, now for the first time published thus fully, enables the other particulars to obtained, and will make the remarks which follow intelligible to the reader:—

[1] Quoted from a letter sent by the author to the present writer, who had protested against his proposed treatment of the descendants of Richard.

Richard Guylemyn, or Gilman. = . . .

- Anne = Legh. First wife.
- John Guylemyn, otherwise Guylemyn-troedu of London, and formerly of Anglesey in North Wales. Appointed Yeoman to the Crown to K. Henry VII, and in 1509 Keeper of Bristol Castle, afterwards Usher of the King's Chamber, and subsequently Gentleman Harbinger[1] to Q. Mary. He obtained a confirtion of arms 1 Nov. 1553. Will-dated at Richmond, co. Surrey, 18 Oct. 1557; proved P.C.C. 18 June 1558. [Phil. 21, 37. H. 5, 102] = Susanna, daur. of Gerard Hornbolte of Ghent, in Flanders (famous painter), and widow of John Parker (King's bowyer), first gentlewoman to Anne of Cleves for the journey to England; mar. 1539; second wife.[3] = Ellen, daur of . . . Chatfield, and widow of . . . Poulset. Married at St. Leonard's Ch., Eastcheap, in London, 7 July 1554. She mar. thirdly in 1560, Cornelius de Vasse, who was admitted to the manor of Richmond in right of his wife; third wife.
- Richard Gilman, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, and formerly of Boston, co. Lincoln. Appointed to the Butlership[2] of Bristol. Living 1 June 1552. = Anne, daur. and coheir of John Chaucer and Isabel, his wife, daur. and coheir of Sir Walter Payne, Knt. Died before 1 June 1552.

- John Guylemyn, Gentleman Usher in 1524. Not mentioned in his father's will.
- Anne, wife of Richard Warren.
- Isabel, daur. of Thomas West. = Henry Guylemyn of Twickenham, co. Middlesex (K. Henry VIII was one of his godfathers). Churchwarden at Twickenham in 1569. Obtained a certificate of his father's arms, remarshalled in 1580. Bur. at St. Mary's, Twickenham, 22 Feb. 1592/3.
- Anne, wife of Richard Waver *alias* Over, of Coventry, co Warwick. Under age and unmarried in 1557.
- Jane, second daur. of John Staresmore of Frolesworth, co. Leicester, and Joan, his wife, daur. of Thomas Purefoy of Drayton. Sheriff of Leicester 23 Eliz.; first wife. [Vinc. 127, 348.] = Henry Gilman, styled of St. Albans, Herts.; of Conston, co. Leicester in 1557, and as "of the Courte" in 1564; afterwards of Deptford Strand, co. Kent; Treasurer and Keeper of the Queen's Naval Stores there. Obtained a certificate of arms 1574. Retired after 1578 to Poplar in p'sh of Stebunheath (now Stepney) where he made his will 14 Mar. 1582/3, proved P.C.C. 26 June 1583. Bur. at St. Dunstans, said p'sh 2 Apr. 1583. = Jane, daur. of Thos. Morley, Treasurer and Keeper of Naval Stores at Deptford af'sd. Married at St. Olave's Ch, London, 25 July 1564. Living 1582; second wife.

- Eleanor, daur. of Cnoghor O'Callaghan of Clonmeen Castle, co. Cork (see *infra*). = John Guylemyn or Gillman, settled in co. Cork (see *infra*).
  - Irish Gillmans.
- Susan, bapt. at St. Mary's Ch., Twickenham, 11 June 1570. Married there to George Walkers 16 Jan. 1593/4.
- Anne, daur. of Robert Spencer of St. Albans. = Richard Gilman, eldest son, settled at St. Albans, sole ex'or to father's will. Admon. P.C.C. 11 Nov. 1596.
  - Hertfordshire Gillmans.
- Edmund Gilman, 1574.
- Joyce, eldst daur., wife to William Warren. Married before 1582.
- Goddeth, 1574.

- Robert Gilman, bur. at St. Nicholas' Ch., Deptford, 13 Jan. 1571/2, unmarried.
- Dudley Gilman, bur. at St. Nicholas' Ch., Deptford, 2 Nov. 1578, unmarried.
- Ursula, living under age and unmarried in 1582.
- Dorothie, living under age and unmarried in 1582.
- Katherine, bur. at St. Nicholas' Ch., Deptford, 21 Nov. 1573, unmarried.

[1] Harbinger:—Officer of the English royal household who formerly preceded the Court when travelling to prepare lodgings.

[2] Butlership:—Office of Collector of Butlerage—an ancient hereditary revenue of the Crown levied on imported wines.

[3] The particulars concerning Susanna are obtained from the pedigrees recorded by the Heralds, and from the State Papers which, about A.D. 1539, contain much concerning Anne of Cleves and the gentlewoman ("Mrs. Gylmyn late Mrs. Parker") sent to her by Hen. VIII for her journey to London. A mural tablet in Fulham Church, London, adds other information.

Ilsbord Gwydmyn, or Gillman.

Anne=John Gwydmyn, otherwise Gwydmyn, bred=Susanna, dau. of General Ellen, daur. of . . . Clutsfold, Ilsbord Gillman, of . . . Gillman,
Ingelg. up at London, and formerly of Angmering in Hurstpierpoint (Sussex patrons), and widow of . . . Prestcot, Jersted, co. Glos.
Ilsbord. North Wales. Appointed Yeoman to the Crown to K. Henry VII, and in 1489 Keeper of Ilsbord Castle, otherwise Usher of the King's Chamber, and subsequently Gentleman Harbinger to K. Henry. He obtained a confirmation of arms (Nov. 1492, WH.-Island of Hilbrand, co. Surrey, 1494, [1497 (general P.C.C. 18 June 1525. [PRH. 21, 7, 21, 8, 122.]

Hurstpierpoint (Sussex patrons), and widow of John Gwydmyn (King's Chamber), Ilsbord gentleman, co. Sussex, by Grace, daughter of Thomas Ellen, daughter of Thomas Ellen, daughter of . . . Clutsfold, Jersted, co. Glos. Married at St. Lawrence's Old, Fenchurch, in London, 7 July 1521. Buried there, firstly in 1560, Cornelius de Vasse, who was subscribed to the manor of Hurstpierpoint in right of his wife; secondly, 1 June 1572.

Ilsbord Gillman, of Anne, daughter of John Gillman, co. Glos. Married at St. Lawrence's Old, Fenchurch, in London, 7 July 1521. Buried there, firstly in 1560, Cornelius de Vasse, who was subscribed to the manor of Hurstpierpoint in right of his wife; secondly, 1 June 1572.

John Gwydmyn, Ilsbord, of Gwydmyn Ilsbord, dau. of Thomas Warren, co. Kent, married in the Tower, will.

Henry Gwydmyn of Ilsbord, Warwickshire, Knight, Knight of the Bath, Knight of the Garter, Knight Marshal of the Queen's Bench, Knight Marshal of the Queen's Bench, Knight Marshal of the Queen's Bench

The pedigree shown above is fully proved by the evidence before mentioned and is unquestioned as to the connection of the different individuals appearing in it. But different opinions have, as above-mentioned, been published as to the question—Who was the first Richard from whom the descent is traced? The author of "Searches, etc.," identifies him with a Richard (Glynn) ab Robert of Plas Newydd, and also with a Richard Gilmyn, a Yeoman of the Guard at sixpence a day to King Hen. VIII, and assigns to him (p. 25) *two* wives Johanna (Cooper), the first, and Julian, the second, though at p. 53 he calls Johanna his second wife, having, in a pedigree at p. 8, assigned to him a wife earlier than either Johanna or Julian, namely, Catherine V. Jenkin. This Catherine, it should be noted, was the wife of Richard Glynn; and Johanna and Julian those of Richard, Yeoman of the Guard.[1] The learned Mr. Walter Rye, dealing with this question (*Genealogist*, xiii, 16) assumes for sake of argument the alleged identity of the first Richard with him "of the Guard," and indicates a Surrey origin for *this latter* individual, which indeed every known circumstance shows to be *his* true origin.

But the fact is that there is no identity between any of these three Richards, and that nothing, for certain, beyond the name, is known of Richard first of the Gillman family. But it can be stated with certainty who he was *not*:—

FIRSTLY:—He cannot have been Richard (Glynn) ab Robert ab Mredydd, whose descendants and whose descent from the eponymous ancestor Cilmin troed-du are given by Lewys Dwnn (ii, 149), and in Harl. MS., No. 1969 (pp. 467-9). There is a difference of at least a generation between the two, Richard Guylemyn's elder son John having

[1] A first draft of the above pedigree was forwarded by me, on 29th Nov. 1894, to the present Ulster King of Arms for registration as a prefix to the pedigree recorded by Betham in 1809. This draft commenced with "*Richard Gilman*"—simply without any further addition or description of him. Ulster accepted this pedigree by a letter dated 4th Dec. 1894, which by a curious coincidence reached me by the same post which brought me one from Mr. Alex. W. Gillman, who had heard of me through some American Gillmans, and sent me some advance sheets of his work, "Searches, etc." By these I learned that we had both been working, unknown to each other, in the same direction, namely, in search of the English origin of the Irish Gillmans. Subsequently, without independent investigation, I incautiously adopted Mr. A. W. Gillman's theory of identity of our first Richard, with Richard of the Guard, and submitted this to Ulster, who accepted the thing, and registered the lot *with the three wives wrongly assigned* to Richard, though I told Ulster (letters 15th and 27th June 1895) that I referred for the proof to Mr. A. W. Gillman's pages. Later on, when I discovered the error into which Mr. Gillman had fallen, I publicly repudiated—on behalf of the Irish Gillmans whom I represent—the identity of the Richards and the Glynn descent from Cilmin troed-du, and sent a copy of my repudiation (*Notes and Queries*, 8th S., xi, 222) to the present Ulster King, and asked that the error be noted on the record. But I much fear the wrong entry still remains on the records to my disgrace, and his, for he should have called for *proofs*. When I proposed the same thing for registration in the Heralds' College, London, in continuation of the Heralds' Visitations there and as showing my right to arms, the identity with the Yeoman, and the Yeoman's wives, and Glynn's wife were all rejected by the Examiners. I then verified what Mr. Everard Green, "Rouge Dragon," has said of that College in an article (*XIX Century*, June, 1896, p. 1,032), viz., "It is in all cases necessary to *prove every descent* before the College will enter a pedigree on its books."

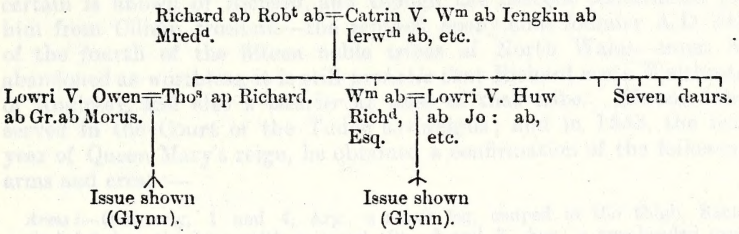
The pedigree shown above is fully proved by the evidence before mentioned and is unquestioned as to the connection of the different individuals appearing in it. But different opinions have, as above mentioned, been published as to the question—Who was the first Richard from whom the descent is traced? The author of "Genealogies, etc.," identifies him with a Richard (Glynn) ab Robert of Plas Newydd, and also with a Richard Gillmyn, a Yeoman of the Guard at sixpence a day to King Hen. VIII., and assigns to him (p. 32) two wives Johanna (Cooper), the first, and Julian, the second, though at p. 53 he calls Johanna his second wife, leaving, in a pedigree at p. 5, assigned to him a wife earlier than either Johanna or Julian, namely, Catherine V. Jenkin. This Catherine, it should be noted, was the wife of Richard Glynn; and Johanna and Julian those of Richard, Yeoman of the Guard.[1] The learned Mr. Walter Rye, dealing with this question (Genealogist, xiii, 15) assumes for sake of argument the alleged identity of the first Richard with him "of the Guard," and indicates a survey origin for this latter individual, which indeed every known circumstance shows to be his true origin.

But the fact is that there is no identity between any of these three Richards, and that nothing, for certain, beyond the name, is known of Richard first of the Gillman family. But it can be stated with certainty, who he was not:—

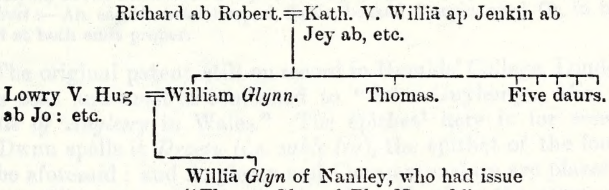
First:—He cannot have been Richard (Glynn) ab Robert ab Meredydd, whose descendants and whose dessent from the eponymous ancestor Gilmin tred-da are given by Lewys Dwnn (ii, 149), and in Hail. MS., No. 1969 (pp. 127-9). There is a difference of at least a generation between the two, Richard Gwyllym's elder son John having

[1] A first draft of the above pedigree was forwarded by me, on 28th Nov. 1891, to the present Ulster King of Arms for registration as a proof to the pedigree received by Hallam in 1893. This draft commenced with "Richard Gilmen"—simply without any further addition or description of him. Ulster accepted this pedigree by a letter dated 4th Dec. 1891, which by a strange coincidence reached me by the same post which brought me one from Mr. Alex. W. Gillman, who had heard of me through some American Gillmans, and had met me some evenings above of his week, "Genealogies, etc." By these I learned that we had both been working, unknown to each other, in the same direction, namely, in search of the English origin of the Irish Gillmans. Subsequently, without independent investigation, I unexpectedly adopted Mr. A. W. Gillman's theory of identity of our first Richard, with Richard of the Guard, and submitted this to Ulster, who accepted the theory, and registered it, in April the three were strongly endorsed by Hallam, though I told Ulster (letters 18th and 27th June 1893) that I referred for the proof to Mr. A. W. Gillman's papers. Later on, when I discovered the error into which Mr. Gillman had fallen, I publicly repudiated—see letter of the Irish Gillmans when I represented—the identity of the Richards and the Glynn descent from Gilmin tred-da, and sent a copy of my repudiation (Ulster and Genealogies, 4th, 2d, 1893) to the present Ulster King, and noted that the error be noted on the record. But I much fear the wrong entry still remains on the records to my discredit and that it should have called for proofs. When I proposed the same claim for registration in the Heralds' College, London, in continuation of the Heralds' Visitations, there was at showing my right to arms, the identity with the Yeoman and the Yeoman's wives, and Glynn's wife were all rejected by the Kingmaker. I then proved what Mr. Everard Green, "Home Counties," has said of that Collegium as arbiter (XIX Century, June, 1890), p. 1000, "It is in all cases necessary to prove every element before the College will enter a pedigree on its books."

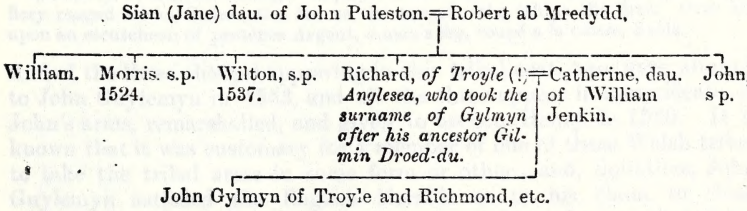
been born *circ.*[1] 1475-80, and Richard ab Robert's elder son William not till 1520. Further, an Inquisition taken in 30 Hen. VIII (1539) shows Richard ab Robert as dying in that year in his native place, and leaving no son John at all, but two sons William and Thomas, whom L. Dwnn and the Harleian MS. show to be Glynns of Nanlley and Plas Newyd. In fact Lewys Dwnn shows the descent thus :—



The Harl. MS. 1969 shows the descent thus :—



It is hard to explain how the author of "Searches, etc.," *citing these as his authorities* should quote them thus :—



The above[2] is the most astonishing instance of the "fallacy of references" that has ever come to the present writer's knowledge.

SECONDLY :—Richard Guylemyn cannot have been Richard, Yeoman of the Guard, *temp.* Hen. VIII, nor can this latter be identical with Richard (Glynn) ab Robert aforesaid. Richard Glynn died, as before mentioned, in 1539, whereas Richard, yeoman, did not die till 1558 (as his will shows) : and both these Richards are, as before shown, at least a generation later than Richard Guylemyn.

[1] He was in 1509 rewarded for *previous* services, and must have been adult and in office in 1500 A.D. or earlier.

[2] As already mentioned, I published in *Notes and Queries* a repudiation of this descent so assigned to us Irish Gillmans. I did this after laying my views before the author of "Searches, etc.," who after some time replied, not questioning my conclusion that the authorities he had cited contradict him, but saying that he thought his copy was made at the College of Arms. Evidently some of the searchers he employed misled him in this instance.

been born circa 1775-80, and Richard ab Robert's father was William not till 1820. Further, an inquisition taken in 20 Hen. VIII (1529) shows Richard ab Robert as dying in that year in his native place, and leaving no son John at all, but two sons William and Thomas, whom L. Dwnn and the Harleian MS. show to be Glynns of Newlog and Plas Newydd. In fact Lewys Dwnn shows the descent thus:—

The Harl. MS. 1969 shows the descent thus:—

It is hard to explain how the author of "Searches, etc.," citing these as his authorities should quote them thus:—

Ifan Glynn of Twogle and Richmond, etc.

The above is the most astonishing instance of the "fallacy of reference" that has ever come to the present writer's knowledge.

Richard Glynn cannot have been Richard, Yeoman of the Guard, temp. Hen. VIII, nor can this latter be identical with Richard (Glynn) ab Robert aforesaid. Richard Glynn died, as before mentioned, in 1539, whereas Richard, yeoman, did not die till 1558 (as his will shows); and both these Richards are, as before shown, at least a generation later than Richard Glynlyn.

* He was in 1607 rewarded for previous services, and must have been adult and in office in 1560 A.D. or earlier.

* As already mentioned, I published in Notes and Queries a refutation of this descent as analysed in Harleian Collections. I did this after trying my utmost to find the author of "Searches, etc.," who, if he were some then existing, not quotable, my conclusion was that the authorities he had taken otherwise, but saying that he (though his copy was made at the College of Arms). Perhaps some of the searchers he employed misled him in this instance.

Thus nothing certain has yet been discovered concerning Richard, the first *known* ancestor of the family, whom, by the way, the Heralds, in the Kent Visitation 1574, call Richard *Gilman*—one of his sons adopting this spelling of the name, the other son calling himself Guylemyn in the fantastic style of spelling of his time, though he signed his will plainly enough, *John Gilmyn*. But though nothing certain is known of Richard, and though the descent constructed for him from Cilmin troed-du—the reputed eponymous founder A.D. 840 of the fourth of the fifteen noble tribes of North Wales—must be abandoned as worthless, it is still *probable* that Richard was a Welshman of Anglesey, and also a *member* at least of that tribe. His son John served in the Court of the Tudor sovereigns; and in 1553, the first year of Queen Mary's reign, he obtained a confirmation of the following arms and crest:—

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg., a man's leg, couped at the thigh, Sable, encircled below the knee with a gemel, Or; 2 and 3, Arg., a two-headed eagle displayed, Sable, membered Purple, ducally gorged and eyed, Or.
Crest:—An eagle's head couped, Sable, beaked Purple, eyed Or, in beak a tyson fired at both ends proper.

The original patent, still on record in Heralds' College, London, records this coat and crest as confirmed to "John Guylemyn, *alias Guylemyn trotte of Anglesey* in Wales." The epithet[1] here is for *troet-tu*, or as L. Dwnn spells it *Droetu* (*i.e. sable leg*), the epithet of the fourth Welsh tribe aforesaid: and Anglesey and Caernarvonshire are places where the fifteen tribes "are principally[2] found." Further, the arms used by the tribe (see Rhys' Pennant, iii, 433) are:—

Quarterly, 1, Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads Sable; 2, Argent, three fiery ragged sticks, Gules; the 3rd as the second; the 4th as the first. Over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence Argent, a man's leg, coupé a la cuisse, Sable.

And of the three charges appearing in this tribal coat, two were allowed to John Guylemyn in 1553, and all the three appear in a certificate of John's arms, remarshalled, and given to his son Henry in 1580. It is known that it was customary for a member of one of these Welsh tribes to take the tribal arms in some form or other; and, doubtless, John Guylemyn satisfied the English Heralds as to his claim to these quarterings. From these facts it is a reasonable inference that John, certainly of Anglesey originally, was a member of the tribe called Cilmin troed-du, and, if so, that his father Richard was a member before him and of Anglesey. This, of course, is inference only; and Richard's actual descent has yet to be discovered. But if the inference

[1] Vincent, on whom the author of "Searches, etc.," appears to rely, but whom Mr. Walter Rye styles "the arch-forger," is responsible for converting this word *trotte* into "of *Troyle*." There is no such place in Anglesey or probably elsewhere. Vincent (Hertfordshire) has changed *Guylemyn trotte of Anglesey* into *Gylemin of Troyle in Anglesey!!*

[2] See Professor Rhys' edition of *Thomas Pennant's Tours in Wales*, published by Humphreys, Caernarvon, 1883, vol. iii, p. 418, where it is further stated that the fourth tribe and another have their arms *quartered*, and "as quartering was not generally adopted until the end of the fourteenth century, this circumstance has a strong significance as regards the time when the heraldry of the tribes originated."

Thus nothing certain has yet been discovered concerning Richard, the first known ancestor of the family, whom, by the way, the Heralds, in the Scot Visitation 1571, call Richard Gilman—one of his sons adopting this spelling of the name, the other son retaining himself Gugleyan in the fantastic style of spelling of his time, though he signed his will plainly enough, Jeffa Gilman. But though nothing certain is known of Richard, and though the descent constructed for him from Gilmin Ioed-da—the reputed eponymous founder A.D. 840 of the fourth of the fifteen noble tribes of North Wales—must be abandoned as worthless, it is still probable that Richard was a Welshman of Anglesey, and also a member at least of that tribe. His son John served in the Court of the Tudor sovereigns; and in 1588, the first year of Queen Mary's reign, he obtained a confirmation of the following arms and crest:—

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a swan's leg, couped at the thigh, Sable, encircled below the knee with a gemel, Or; 2 and 3, Azure, a two-headed eagle displayed Sable, membered Purple, double gorged and crowned, Or.

Crest:—An eagle's head, erased, Sable, beaked Purple, crowned Or, in beak a trefoil slipped of both and proper.

The original patent, still on record in Heralds' College, London, records this crest and crest as confirmed to "John Gyleyan, esse Gyleyan, prout ex Angleseye in Wales." The epithet here is for *prout-ex*, or as I, Dwnn spelle it *Ypwth* (i.e. noble by), the epithet of the fourth Welsh tribe aforesaid; and Anglesey and Caernarvonshire are places where the fifteen tribes "*cum principalitate* fonnd." Further, the arms used by the tribe (see Rhys Fychan, iii, 153) are:—

Quarterly, 1, Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads Sable; 2, Argent, three fleur ragged sticks, Gules; the 3rd as the second; the 4th as the first. Over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence Argent, a man's leg, couped a la cuisse, Sable.

And of the three charges appearing in this tribal coat, two were allowed to John Gyleyan in 1583, and all the three appear in a certificate of John's arms, remarshalled, and given to his son Henry in 1590. It is known that it was customary for a member of one of these Welsh tribes to take the tribal arms in some form or other; and, doubtless, John Gugleyan entitled the English Heralds as to his claim to these quarterings. From these facts it is a reasonable inference that John, certainly of Anglesey originally, was a member of the tribe called Gilmin Ioed-da, and, if so, that his father Richard was a member before him and of Anglesey. This, of course, is inference only; and Richard's actual descent has yet to be discovered. But if the inference

* Vincent, on whom the author of "Heralds, etc." appears to rely, but whom Mr. Walter Rye styles "the arch-liar," is responsible for converting this word into "of Anglesey." There is no such place in Anglesey or probably elsewhere. Vincent (Harleian Society) has changed Gugleyan into Gilmin of Anglesey into Tregib in Anglesey!

† See Professor Rhys' edition of Thomas Pennant's Tour in Wales, published by Hughes, Caernarvon, 1883, vol. iii, p. 418, where it is further stated that the fourth tribe and another have their arms reversed, and "as governing was not generally adopted until the end of the fourteenth century, the circumstance has a strong significance as regards the time when the heraldry of the tribes originated."

be correct, it is fair to assume that Richard took his surname from the tribe name Cilmin troed-du *pr.* Gilmin troed-du. It is no valid objection to this assumption that families of Gillman can be traced of old in many English counties, for this name would easily get into use where a family dwelt in a *gill*—a provincial English and Scotch word for a woody glen or a valley with a stream. There is even a village (*bye*) called Gillmanbye in Yorkshire, a name compounded of Saxon and Scandinavian. Probably several families of the name lived there. The spelling *Gilmin* would naturally grow to that of *Gilman*—the more usual form—for there is no appreciable difference in the sound of the final syllable whether spelled *min, man, mon* or any other of the forms in which the name is found.

RICHARD'S DESCENDANTS—TWO MAIN BRANCHES.

This account of the earlier members of the family would not be complete without some notice of the branches into which Richard's descendants separated, and the contradictory pedigrees shown in "Searches, etc." The first parting is exhibited in the foregoing table of the four earliest generations—John the grandson of John Guylemyn settling in Ireland, and Richard son of Henry of Deptford returning to St. Albans in Herts. The present writer spent much time and labour in searching for the *habitat* of this son of Henry, and at last, by help of some administration grants, traced him back into Hertfordshire where he did not pursue the search. But on this result being communicated to the author of "Searches, etc.," he very successfully followed the trace in St. Albans, and the sixth chapter of his work gives many interesting particulars of this branch of the family.

The Irish branch was founded by John,[1] son of Henry of Twickenham, who went to Ireland as a Lieutenant in the Army led there by the Earl of Essex in 1599. After the *Pax Brittanica* was established in Ireland —subsequently to the defeat inflicted by the Queen's forces on those of Tyrone, O'Donnell and the Southern chieftains with their Spanish allies at the battle known as the "Run of Kinsale," fought on Christmas Eve 1601—John married Ellen, a daughter of one of the Irish chieftains who had submitted to Essex at Mallow in 1599: and John and his wife settled on the lands of Curraheen in the County of the City of Cork, near the spot where Elizabeth, a sister of Ellen, lived with her husband, one of the Barrett family (Anglo-Norman). Some particulars of this John and his wife, and of the two main Irish branches proceeding from him appear in the following table, which is a continuation of the four generations above shown:—

[1] This fact is unquestioned, being supported by a number of independent circumstances all pointing to this conclusion. The fact appears to have been present to the mind of Sir Wm. Betham when registering the pedigree in 1809, for, among the "Proofs of the Family of Gillman," still extant, among his MSS. there is a copy of the certificate of arms, in 1574, to Henry of Deptford, and of the pedigree therewith recorded, which shows not only the first known ancestor Richard, but also John the Gent. Harbinger. It was not difficult with this start to trace John's descendants.

be correct, it is fair to assume that Hilliard took his surname from the tribal name Gillain (modern *pro* Gillam) and that. It is no valid objection to this assumption that families of Gillams can be traced of old in many English counties, for this name would easily get into use where a family dwelt in a village—a provincial English and Scotch word for a wooded glen or a valley with a stream. There is even a village (*sic*) called Gillamshye in Yorkshire, a name compounded of Saxon and Scandinavian. Probably several families of the name lived there. The spelling Gillam would naturally grow to that of Gilliam—the more usual form—for there is no appreciable difference in the sound of the final syllable whether spelled *iam*, *ium*, *yum* or any other of the forms in which the name is found.

RICHARD'S DESCENDANTS—TWO MAIN BRANCHES.

This account of the earlier members of the family would not be complete without some notice of the branches into which Hilliard's descendants separated, and the contradictory pedigrees shown in "Searches, etc." The first pending is established in the foregoing table of the four earliest pedigrees—John the grandson of John Gryleman settling in Ireland, and Richard son of Henry of Deptford returning to St. Albans in Herts. The present writer spent much time and labour in searching for the evidence of this son of Henry, and at last, by help of some administration grants, traced him back into Hertfordshire where he did not pursue the search. But on this result being communicated to the author of "Searches, etc," he very successfully followed the trace in St. Albans, and the sixth chapter of his work gives many interesting particulars of this branch of the family.

The Irish branch was founded by John, son of Henry of Twickenham, who went to Ireland as a lieutenant in the Army led there by the Earl of Essex in 1599. After the Van Drynemen was established in Ireland—subsequently to the defeat inflicted by the Queen's forces on those of Tyrone, O'Donnell and the Southern chieftains with their Spanish allies at the battle known as the "Bun of Kinsale," fought on Christmas Eve 1601—John married Ellen, a daughter of one of the Irish chieftains who had submitted to Essex at Mallow in 1599; and John and his wife settled on the lands of Darrabeen in the County of the City of Cork, near the spot where Elizabeth, a sister of Ellen, lived with her husband, one of the Burrell family (Angle-Norman). Some particulars of this John and his wife, and of the two main Irish branches proceeding from him appear in the following table, which is a continuation of the four generations above shown:—

---

[1] This fact is unquestioned, being supported by a number of independent circumstances all pointing to this conclusion. The fact appears to have been present to the mind of Mr. Wm. Pedrick when reviewing the pedigrees in 1899. For, among the "Proofs of the Family of Gilliam," still extant, appears the item "Item 5 a copy of the certificate of arms in 1571 to Henry of Deptford, and of the pedigree thereunto annexed, which shews not only the first known ancestor Richard, but also John the first Gillyam." It was not difficult with this start to trace John a descendant.

Henry G. of Twickenham (*ut ante*).

John Guylemyn or Gillman of Curraheen, p'sh of Carrigrohane in the co. of the city of Cork, son and heir, eight years old in 1579. Went to Ireland in 1599 as Lieutenant in the army under Earl of Essex, and after the battle of Kinsale, Dec. 1601, settled at Curraheen af'sd. Will dated 7 Jan. 1644, proved in Cork Consist. Ct. 27 Feb. following.

Eleanor, daur. of Connoghor O'Callaghan of Clonmeen Castle, co. Cork, Chieftain of Pobul I Callaghan, a sept of the Clan Carthy, by his wife Joane, daur. of Turlogh (*baccagh*) Mac Sweeny, Captain of Galloglasses. Connoghor surrendered the clan lands to the Queen, and obtained a re-grant to himself and his heirs for ever 7 Dec. 1594; was afterwards attainted for participation in Tyrone's rebellion, but obtained a pardon 15 June 1600. He died at Clonmeen Castle 31 May 1612 (*inq. p.m.*). Eleanor married after 1602.

Alice, wife of Philip Darville.

Ellen, wife of Epinetus Cross of Crosshaven, co. Cork, ancestress of John, Earl of Wandesford.

Ursula . . . .

(1) Stephen Gillman of Curraheen afsd. His name, as Churchwarden in 1664, is inscribed on chalice in Ch. of Carrigrohane afsd. Died 8 Mar. 1678. Will dated 21 Feb. 1678, proved Cork Const. Ct. 28 June 1679.

Issue the baronet's line shown *infra*.

(2) Henry Gillman of Carrigrohane afsd. Died in Sept. 1657. Will dated 23 July 1657, proved Pr. Ct. Dublin 26 July 1658.

Existing line shown *infra*.

Maude, 2nd daur. of James Elwill of Bandon, co. Cork, Captain of Militia, whose will dated 29 Ap. 1643, was pr. Dioc. Ct. Cork and Ross 1 Oct. 1643. First wife.

Maude, sister of Lieut. Theophilus Carey of Carrigrohane afsd. Execx. to will of her husband. Second wife. No issue.

The above exhibits the two main lines descending from John, first in Ireland. The maiden name of Ursula, wife of Stephen, is yet unknown: she is supposed to have been a relative, and Betham calls her a Welsh woman. Henry, younger son of John, married two wives each called Maude, of whom the first is mentioned with one of her children in the will of her father, Captain Elwell: she was mother[1] of all Henry's children.

This article may fitly conclude with a few particulars concerning the next generation of the two branches in Ireland above shown. The senior branch, now extinct in the male line, takes precedence.

THE IRISH BARONET'S BRANCH.

Stephen, the elder son of John first in Ireland, left five sons, of whom the first alone transmitted the line. The following table shows the principal facts known of Stephen's children :—

[1] Betham has confounded the two Maudes into one, and assigned to Henry another wife Elizabeth—of unknown parentage, with a mythical son James. But Henry's will does not mention any such son or marriage; and there is no evidence to support either. After a minute investigation both were rejected by the Heralds' College, London, when continuing the family in their records from John, Gent. Harbinger.

Henry G. of Twickenham (ed. with).

John, Corporation of Gillman, of Tracketown, Park, of Charlesbane in the co. of the city of Cork, co. Cork, born 1772, died in 1829 as Lieutenant in the army under Earl of Essex, and after the battle of Kinsale, Dec. 1601, settled at Castlehaven and died. Will dated 7 Jan. 1844, proved in Cork Consis. Ch. 27 Feb. following.

= Eleanor, dau. of Congreve O. Callaghan of Glanmen Castle, co. Cork, Chieftain of Fermoil (Callaghan a name of the Clan Cartty, by his wife Jane, dau. of Tarrigh (Cassell) Mac Swiney, Chieftain of Gallowglasses. Congreve, surrendered the clan lands to the Queen, and obtained a regrant of himself and his heirs (in case 7 Dec. 1604, was afterwards attainted for participation in Tyrone's rebellion, but obtained a pardon 12 June 1608. He died as Clonmeen Castle 31 May 1612 (reg. prob.). Eleanor married after 1602.

Alice, wife of Philip Darville.

Ellen, wife of Epiphanius Cross of Crosspatrick, co. Cork, ancestress of John, Earl of Wandsford.

Dermot, (1) Stephen Gillman of Castlehaven and Clonmeen, died. His name as Lieutenant in 1661, is inserted on a roll of Castlehaven in Co. of Cor. Will dated 3 Mar. 1677. Will dated 31 Feb. 1678, proved Cork Consis. Ch. 28 June 1679.

(2) Henry, 2nd dau.=Moude, elder dau. of Jeffrey Kirwan of Castlehaven, co. Cork, ancestress of John, Earl of Bandon, co. Cork, ancestress of Dorcas Gillman, 2nd dau. of Jeffrey Kirwan, Chieftain of Castlehaven

Stephen, *ut ante.* ═ Ursula.

(1) Ellen, d unm. Admon. to brother Stephen, 21 June 1692.

(2) Elizabeth, wife of John Jermyn of Tullanesky, co. Cork. Mar. Lic. Bond 19 Aug. 1684 in P.R.O. Dublin.

(3) Stephen Gillman of Clashmartel, in Carrigrohane afsd. Bapt. at Christ Ch., Cork, 6 Ap. 1647. Died s.p. Will dat. 8 Mar. 1709, proved Cork Consist. Ct. 25 Ap. 1710, appointed brother Sylvester sole exor.

(4) Sylvester Gillman succeeded to Clashmartel on death of Stephen, which land he bequeathed to brother Robert. Will is undated. Admon. granted to brother John and John's son Heyward 31 July 1724, and again (after Robert's death) to nephews Heyward afsd. and John (brothers) 29 Sept. and 14 Nov. 1726, Dio. Ct. Cork and Ross. Died s.p.

(2) Robert Gillman of Cloghines, near Clonakilty town, co. Cork, of which Borough he was Member of Council for many years, and Sovereign in 1704 and 1705. Died without surviving issue in Aug. 1726. ═ Susanna . . . widow of . . . Griffith. Mar. Lic. Bond 18 May 1695 in P.R.O. Dublin.

(5) Henry Gillman of Kilnagleary, p'sh Carrigaline, co. Cork. Died 18 Mar. 1723/4. Will dated 23 Dec. 1723, proved Dio. Ct. Cork and Ross 26 Mar., bequeathed all his lands to his only son. ═ Letitia, daur. of R. Clarke, widow (without issue) of Ralph Woodley of Belrose, Bar. E. Carbery, co. Cork, which land she brought to her 2nd husband Henry. Mar. Lic. Bond 19 Ap. 1686 in P.R.O. Dublin.

John Gillman, d. an infant. Bur. at Kilgarriffe 28 Nov. 1704.

John Gillman, d. an infant. Bur. at Kilgarriffe 23 Feb. 1710.

Philip Gillman of Kilnagleary afsd., only son. Died unmar. 4 Sept. 1724. Will dated 26 Aug. 1724 (making bequests to illegitimate sons Joseph, John and James), proved same year. Dio. Ct. Cork and Ross.

Ursula, wife of Edward Porter of Tullig p'sh Ballinaboy, co. Cork. Mar. settlement 27 Ap. 1700.

Mary, daur. of Col. Heyward St. Leger of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork, M.P. for Mallow 1661, and his wife Barbara, dau. of Sir Wm. St. Leger, Bart., Lord President of Munster widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, Bart., of Inniscarra, co. Cork. Mar. Lic. Bond 28 June 1679 in P.R.O. Dublin. She d. 25 Ap. 1718, bur. Carrigrohane. ═ (1) John Gillman of Curraheen afsd., eldest s. and h. Bapt. at Christ Ch., Cork, 20 Jan. 1644/5. Was Captain of Militia at siege of Cork Sep. 1690. Died 12 Feb. 1724/5, bur. at Carrigrohane. Will dated 21 Sept. 1724, proved Cork Const. Ct. 20 Ap. 1725.

Line ended with his great-grandson, Sir J. St. L. Gillman, who d. s.p.m. 11 March 1817.

Of these five brothers, John, the eldest, alone left issue which continued this branch of the family; and even this died out in the male line on the death of John's great-grandson Sir John St. L. Gillman, Bart., who died in 1817, leaving no son. Sir John had obtained his baronetcy in 1799 to himself and the heirs male of his body, and on these latter failing, the baronetcy became extinct; he was thus the first and also the last baronet of the family, Robert, the second son of Stephen, left no issue; but, nevertheless, he is the peg on which a claimant has attempted to hang a false pedigree. Particulars of this attempt are

Stephen, m. and = Frances.

(1) Frances, d. unm. Alumna, to brother Stephen, 21 June 1692.

(2) Elizabeth, wife of John Jermyn of Tullaroney, co. Cork. Alter. Ess. Bond 19 Aug. 1685, to P.R.O. Dublin.

(3) Stephen Gillman of Clashmartel, in Carrigdhuna adj. Bapt. at Clane Ch., Cork, 6 Ap. 1671. Died sp. Will dat. 8 Mar. 1709, proved Cork Consist. Ct. 22 Ap. 1710, appointed brother Robert executor.

(3) Rev. Gillman, ordained to Clashmartel on death of Stephen, which last he bequeathed to brother Robert. Will is undated. Admon granted to brother John and John's son Robert 31 July 1721, and again after Robert's death, to nephews Heyward and John (brothers) 20 Sept. and 14 Nov. 1728, Dio. Cork and Ross. Died sp.

(2) Robert Gillman = Rosanna . . . widow of . . . Griffith. Mar. Lic. Bond 18 May 1693 in P.R.O. Dub.

Clashmartel, near Clonakilty town, co. Cork, of which Borough he was Member of Commons for many years and sovereign in 1710 and 1726. Died without issue. Will dat. 20 Aug. 1728, proved Cork and Ross Consist. Ct. 28 Nov. 1728.

(4) Henry Gillman = Elizabeth, dau. of R. of Kilnaboy, p'sh Corrofin, co. Clare. Mar. Lic. Bond 18 Mar. 1723, Will dated 27 Dec. 1728, proved Dio. Cork and Ross. Mar. 28 Mar. 1729. Bequeathed all his lands to his only son.

(5) Robert Gillman, dau. of R. (most issue) of Ballyhalbert, co. Down, widow with a widow of Bateson, Esq. Mar. Lic. Bond 19 Mar. 1729, in P.R.O. Dub.

John Gillman, d. an infant. Bur. at Killgarriffe 25 Nov. 1701.

John Gillman, d. an infant. Bur. at Killgarriffe 22 Feb. 1710.

Philip Gillman of Kilnaboy, adul. only son. Bapt. at Kilnaboy 4 Sept. 1721. Will dated 26 Aug. 1758 (mentioning deceased wife Elizabeth and sons Joseph, John and James), proved Cork Consist. Ct. 29 Nov. 1758. Alter. settlement 27 Ap. 1760. Died sp.

Philip Gillman of Kilnaboy, d. infant, sole heir of Philip, adul. son. Bapt. at Kilnaboy 4 Sept. 1721. Will dated 26 Aug. 1758 (mentioning deceased wife Elizabeth and sons Joseph, John and James), proved Cork Consist. Ct. 29 Nov. 1758. Alter. settlement 27 Ap. 1760. Died sp.

Henry, dau. of Col. Heyward St. Leger of Innishannon, co. Cork, widow of Henry Hill, co. Cork, M.P., for Mallow 1661, and Mr. with Barbara, dau. of Sir Thos. St. Leger, Bart., Lord President of Munster, widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, Bart., at Innishannon, co. Cork. Mar. Lic. Bond 23 June 1679 in P.R.O. Dublin. She d. 28 Ap. 1718, bur. Carrigdhuna.

Philip Gillman of Carrigdhuna adj. resident a. and b. Bapt. at Clane Ch., Cork, 20 Jan. 1646/7. Was Captain of Militia at siege of Cork Sep. 1690. Died 12 Feb. 1723/4, bur. at Carrigdhuna. Will dated 21 Sept. 1721, proved Cork Consist. Ct. 29 Ap. 1728.

Line ended with his great grandson, Sir J. St. L. Gillman, who d. s.p.m. 11 March 1817.

Of these five brothers, John, the eldest, alone left issue which continued this branch of the family; and even this died out in the male line on the death of John's great grandson Sir John St. L. Gillman, Bart., who died in 1817, leaving no son. Sir John had obtained his baronetcy in 1799 to himself and the heirs male of his body, and on these latter failing, the baronetcy became extinct; he was thus the first and also the last baronet of the family. Robert, the second son of Stephen, left no issue; but, nevertheless, he is the peg on which a claimant has attempted to hang a false pedigree. Particulars of this attempt are

relegated to the note[1] below. The author of "Searches, etc.," gave this a place as Pedigree No. 1 in his book, the sheets of which however were printed *before* that author heard of the Betham pedigree of 1809—the claimant having omitted to tell him of this important record which nullified his claim. The third and fourth sons, named Stephen and Sylvester, died unmarried, leaving "no issue in wedlock," as an old family historian phrases it. The fifth son, Henry of Kilnagleary, married Letitia, widow of Ralph Woodley of Belrose, who had died without issue. And thereby hangs a tale told at length in an old Exchequer case still extant in the P.R.O. Dublin. Belrose, which was a grant from King Charles II to a Woodley, was in some way settled on Letitia who, though she had no issue by her first husband, vowed that no Woodley should ever possess it, and in spite of litigation she gained her point and brought Belrose to her second husband, Henry Gillman. From him the land passed to his son Philip; and he died the same year as his father, unmarried, but leaving three illegitimate sons, Joseph, John, and James, by one Ellen Fitzgerald, as appears from his will. Thirty years afterwards or so, deeds show Belrose in possession of some of three brothers named John, Edward, and James, whose paternity is doubtful. One of their descendants, in an appendix to an American book[2] published in 1869 at Albany, N.Y., says they are "probably" grandsons of an officer in King William's army in 1690, and adds that this officer was the first Gillman in Ireland. But there was no such

[1] This claim has already been exposed; but, wishing for the opinion of genealogists on the public question involved in it, I state it briefly:—It invented a fictitious Robert and identified him with the real Robert. This fictitious Robert was located at Kinsale, married to a Margaret Swete and supplied with six children, named and dated. But the real Robert lived many miles from Kinsale, at Clonakilty town, of which he was "sovereign" twice, married a widow Susanna Griffiths and left no issue. The pedigree hanging from the false Robert was submitted to Sir Bernard Burke several years ago, but he did not register it. On the present Ulster King taking office, it was submitted to him and accepted and registered—the claimant making a declaration *in general terms* of its being correct. A year afterwards this act came accidentally to my notice, and I laid before Ulster proofs that his record was false. He *thereupon* called on the claimant for explanation and proofs—adding that as the alleged dates were so precise there should be no difficulty in proving them—but, surely, Ulster should have required these before making the record. Ulster then informed me (5 Feb. 1896) that the pedigree was based on an "old Family Bible," and that the claimant *made a declaration to that effect.* Ulster was induced to call for the alleged Bible; and it was found to be a myth, and "an old family record, long since lost" was alleged instead of it. Ulster apparently did not believe this and still pressed for proofs, whereupon the claimant said he took the alleged marriage of Robert and Margaret, which he dated 11 Oct. 1676, from the Parish Register of Christ Church, Cork, or copy thereof in the Caulfield MSS. But this was the worst allegation of all, for there exists a chasm in that register between 1665 and 1721, which has never been supplied, as local genealogists well know. It seems that this false record, contradicting Betham's one of 1809, still remains on Ulster's records. A Member of Parliament induced the Chief Secretary for Ireland to call on Ulster for an explanation; but this official sheltered himself under the allegation that his patent gives an absolute discretion to record any pedigree he thinks fit.

Surely, it should be publicly announced either that pedigrees will be registered on a claimant's declaration and payment of the fees, or that some provision will be made for notice of a proposed registration of a pedigree being given to the family concerned.

[2] The Gilman Family (American), by Arthur Gilman, A.M.

relegated to the note below. The author of "Searches, etc.," gave this a place as Pedigree No. 1 in his book, the sheets of which however were printed before that author heard of the Gillman pedigree of 1609—the claimant having omitted to tell him of this important record which nullified his claim. The third and fourth sons, named Stephen and Sylvester, died unmarried, leaving "no issue in wedlock," as an old family historian phrases it. The fifth son, Henry of Kilmegleny, married Letitia, widow of Ralph Woodley of Ballorse, who had died without issue. And thereby hangs a tale told at length in an old Exchequer case still extant in the P.R.O. Dublin. Ballorse, which was a grant from King Charles II to a Woodley, was in some way settled on Letitia, who, though she had no issue by her first husband, vowed that no Woodley should ever possess it, and in spite of litigation she gained her point and brought Ballorse to her second husband, Henry Gillman. From him the land passed to his son Philip; and he died the same year as his father, unmarried, but leaving three illegitimate sons, Joseph, John, and James, by one Ellen Fitzgerald, as appears from his will. Thirty years afterwards or so, deeds show Ballorse in possession of some of these brothers named John, Edward, and James, whose paternity is doubtful. One of their descendants, in an appendix to an American book* published in 1859 at Albany, N.Y., says they are "probably" grandsons of an officer in King William's army in 1690, and adds that this officer was the first Gillman in Ireland. But there was no such

* The Gillman Family (American), by Arthur Gillman, A.M.

officer; and Gillmans were in co. Cork a century previously. It is probably the same descendant who in the recent work, "Searches, etc.," says the three brothers are "believed to be" from an individual shown in Betham's pedigree and who died *sine prole;* and this is Pedigree No. 3 in that recent book. Pedigree No. 2 in that book is also headed with the same words "believed to be."

EXISTING IRISH BRANCHES.

The descendants of Henry, second son of John first in Ireland, are now the only male representatives of the founder. Henry's issue may be fully shown as follows:—

Henry Gillman of Carrigrohane, *ut ante.* = Maude Elwell, 1st wife. = Maude Carey, 2nd wife, s.p.

- Ursula, 1st daur. Mentioned in maternal grandfather's will 1643. Wife of William Barnes, Ensign.
- Magdalen, 2nd and youngest daur. Bapt. at Christ Ch. afsd. 20 Feb. 1645. Living unmar. in 1657.
- Henry Gillman, 1st surviving son, under age in 1657. Died s.p.
- John Gillman, under age in 1657, 3rd surviving son.
- Thomas Gillman, under age in 1657, 4th surviving son.
- Richard Gillman, 2nd surviving son, of Carrigrohane, till 1676. Settled at Enniskean Castle, p'sh Kinneigh, before 1685. On death of wife's father settled at Finnis, p'sh of Brinny, co. Cork, which land with Shanacloyne (Old Park), p'sh Templemartin, he acquired *jure uxoris.* Held also W. Gurteen, p'sh Kilbrogan, conditionally bequeathed to him by will of Richard Hawes, 19 July 1654. Under age in 1657. Died before 23 June 1716. = Mary, only child of Walter Baldwin of Mossgrove, p'sh of Templemartin, co. Cork. Living a widow (as lessee with her son of W. Gurteen af'sd) 1716. Will dated at Gurteen 12 Dec. 1737, proved 7 Feb. following Dio. Cork and Ross.
  - Issue existing lines.

Richard was the progenitor of the lines still existing. He had an only son, Herbert (the first, the name being taken from the mother's family), and four daughters, of whom two married O'Callaghans of the Clonmeen chief's family before mentioned. Herbert the first married three times, first to Jane Webb, by whom he had an only surviving child, John of Gurteen (a townland settled on his eldest son), who gave rise to the Gurteen branch, now represented by the Clonteadmore and Lakefield lines. By his second wife, Sarah Baldwin, of the Mount Pleasant family, he had an only son, Herbert the second, who gave rise to the Old Park line, once a flourishing one, but which decayed in the present century, and the members emigrated about 1850. By his third wife, Penelope French, Herbert the first left only two daughters.

Further particulars of these lines are not of sufficient general interest to reprint here. For those concerned it may be added that they are on record in the Heralds' College, London, and in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, where they were registered by Sir Bernard Burke, late Ulster King of Arms.

officer; and Gillmans were in co. Cork a century previously. It is probably the same descendant who in the recent work, "Searches, etc," says the three brothers are "believed to be" from an individual shown in Burke's pedigree, and who died sans issue; and this is Pedigree No. 3 in that recent book. Pedigree No. 2 in that book is also headed with the same words "believed to be."

EXISTING MALE DESCENDANTS.

The descendants of Henry, second son of John first in Ireland, are now the only male representatives of the founder. Henry's issue may be fully shown as follows:—

Richard Gillman, 2nd surviving son, of Carrigrohane, Co. Cork, only child of Walter Gillman, bapt. at Kanturkeen Castle, p'sh Kinnaugh, Barrister of Mosgrove, p'sh of Ballyhea, co. Cork, b. 1814. Settled as Landowner in Co. Cork, p'sh of Templemartin, co. Cork. Life-long a widow (as below) with his son of W. Gurteen aged 1742. Will dated at Gurteen 12 Dec. 1787, proved 7 Feb. 1788, following Dio. Cork and Ross. Died before 23 June 1776.

Issue existing lines.

Richard was the progenitor of the lines still existing. He had an only son, Herbert (the first, the name being taken from the mother's family), and four daughters, of whom two married O'Callaghans of the Clonmeen cadet's family before mentioned. Herbert (the first married three times, first to Jane Wells, by whom he had an only surviving child, John of Gurteen (a townland settled on his eldest son), who gave rise to the Gurteen branch, now represented by the Cloyntonbaurs and Lakefield lines. By his second wife, Sarah Baldwin, of the Mount Pleasant family, he had an only son, Herbert the second, who gave rise to the Old Park line, now a dwelling, one, but which departed in the present century, and the mansion conflagrated about 1860. By his third wife, Penelope Francis, Herbert the first left only two daughters.

Further particulars of these lines are not of sufficient general interest to reprint here. For those concerned it may be added that they are on record in the Heraldic College, London, and in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, where they were registered by Sir Bernard Burke, late Ulster King of Arms.

A MANUSCRIPT BY LORD ADAM GORDON.

Edited by KEITH W. MURRAY.

(*Continued from page* 90.)

d. Colonel Tucker, Lady & family
Mr Aitchinson & Lady . . .
Doctor Alex^r^ Gordon & Lady. *d.* } Norfolk on Eliz^th^ River.
Doctor Campbell & daug^r^
Mr Hantsford, Mayor . . .
d. Mr Andgew Sprowle across the Harbour, Gosport.
Col. Warner Lewis, his Lady, six Sons, one Dau^r^. Middlesex.
Doctor Symer in Gloucester.
{ Ralph Wormeley Esqr, his Lady, Ralph Wormeley Junr, two more sons, and two more dau^rs^. Rosegill, Rappahannock.
Mr Mills and his Lady & family. Urbanna Creek.
Mrs Lightfoot Widow, two D^rs^ & Sons. James River.
Mr Ritchie & family. Tappahannock ferry, Rappa^ck^ river.
Messrs Fauntleroy, Richmond . . . three.
d. Hon. Colonel Phil. Lee, Stratford, Potomack, Lady in C[hil]^d^.
d. Hon. Mr Robinson, Speaker Assembly.
Two young Mr Randolps & a friend at N. York.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND—May 1765.

d. His Honour Horatio Sharpe,[52] Governor &c. &c.
Squire Lee, his Lady & fam^y^, Cedar Point, Potomack, N. Side.
d. Doctor Adam Thompson. Mr Symmer. Marlborough.
Mr Brown a tolerable Tavern, Londontown, South River.
Mr Middleton, excel^t^ Tavern & Boats, Annapolis.
d. Charles Carroll Esqr & his son & fam^y^, v[ery] gent^l^ folks. M^m^.
d. Charles Gordon Esqr near Chester. M^m^ Govr Sharpe.
Captn Calder & Lady, in Chester.
Mr Barclay rev^d^ Missionary near Chester.

PHILADELPHIA, PENSILVANIA—May 1765.

His Hon^r^ John Penn Esqr, Govr, and Son to one of the Proprietors.
d. { Hon. Willm Allen Esqr Chief Justice—two beautifull daug^rs^ and four Sons, fine young men, eld^st^ John my favourite. *d.*
d. M^r^ and Mrs Laurence and family—She a Morris.
Revd Doctor Smith, President Colledge, worthy man.
d. Doctor Morgan, and Doctor Redman, ingenious Men.
Qd. Mr Israel Pemberton & fam^y^, very obliging & sensible.
Qd. Mr Norris and Sister, best garden in Philadelphia.
d. Doctor Græme Uncle to Balgowan—old.
d. Mr Alex^r^ Lunan, Mer^t^ of Aberdeen, Cousin to Ld Pittfour.[53]

[52] D. s.p. 1790. Ninth son of Wm. Sharpe of Beake street, Westminster, Clerk of the Cheque, by his wife Margaret, d. of Charles Beake of Golden Square, co. Midx. See *Landed Gentry.*

[53] James Fergusson of Pitfour, Lord Pitfour of Session. See *Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice.*

A MANUSCRIPT BY LORD ADAM GORDON.

Edited by Ewen W. Murray.

(Continued from page 90.)

d. Colonel Tucker, Lady & family
Mr Aitchinson & Lady . . .
Doctor Alex^r Gordon & Lady, & Norfolk, on Elis^a River.
Doctor Campbell & daug^r
Mr Hunsford, Mayor . . .

d. Mr Analgay Sprowle across the Hajnum, Cooper.
Col. Warner Lewis, his Lady, six sons, one Dau^r. Middlesex.
Doctor Sayage in Gloucester.
Ralph Wormeley Esqr, his Lady, Ralph Wormeley Junr, two more sons, and two more daus. Rosegill, Rappahannock.
Mr Mills and his Lady & family. Dismans Creek.
Mr Lightfoot Willow, two D^rs & Sons. James River.
Mr Bindle & family. Tappahannock ferry, Rappa^a river.
Messrs Faunleroy, Richmond . . . there.

d. Hon. Colonel Hill, Lee, Stratford, Potomack, Lady in Chill^y.
d. Hon. Mr Robinson, Speaker Assembly.
Two young Mr Randolps & a friend at S. York.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND—May 1765.

d. His Honour Horatio Sharpe Governor &c. &c.
Squire Lee, his Lady & fam^y, Cedar Point, Potomack, M. Side.
d. Doctor Adam Thompson. Mr Sprosser. Marlborough.
Mr Brown a tolerable Tavern, Londontown, South River.
Mr Middleton, good Tavern & Boats, Annapolis.
d. Charles Carroll Esqr & his son & fam^y, v[ery] year^y folks. Mr.
d. Charles Hordon Esqr near Chester. Mr Govr Sharpe.
Captn Calder & Lady, in Chester.
Mr Barclay rev^d Missionary near Chester.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA—May 1765.

His Hon^r John Penn Esqr, Govr, and Son to one of the Proprietors.

d. Hon. Willm Allen Esqr Chief Justice—two beautifull daug^rs and four Sons, fine young men, old^st John my favourite. d.
d. Mr and Mr^s Lawrence and family—She a Morris.
Revd Doctor Smith, President College, worthy man.
d. Doctor Morgan, and Doctor Redman, ingenious Men.
d. Mr Israel Pemberton & Lady, very obliging & sensible.
d. Mr Norris and Slater, both praise in Philadelphia.
d. Doctor Graham Lately to Halgowan—old.
d. Mr Alex^r Ennan, Mer^t of Aberdeen, Cousin to Ld Pitsligo.[a]

[a] Sept. 1765. Ninth son of Wm. Sharpe of Dalla street, Westminster, Clerk of the Chequer, by his wife Margaret, d. of Charles Doale of Golden Square, co. Middlesex. See Landed Gentry.

[b] James Ferguson of Kilkerran, Lord Pitlour of Session. See Burke's Landed Gentry of the Scottish Lowlands.

d. Mr John Bartram & famy, King's botanist—knowing.
d. Captn Charles Cruikshank, Lady & Son & 2 dars—near town.
Reverend Alexr Murray, Missry Reading. Mm Govr Sharpe.
d. Mr John Inglis—Miss Kitty his Dr.
Mrs Hamilton, good Lodgings—*mor to Ld Belhaven.*[54]

JERSEY—May 1765.

His Excelly Sir W. Franklin Kt, Govr, Burlington—a letter.
d. Hon. Willm Alexander, comly Earl of Sterling[55]— a Letter.
d. { Mr President Nass: Hall; Revd Saml Finlay, cha[rming] daur Rebecca.
Mr Richard Stockton, a Councillor, & Lady—Princetown.
d. Sir John St Clare, Bart, near Trent town.
Mr Elias Boudinott in Elizabeth town.
d. Captn Archibald Kennedy—2d river.
Captn Gray ½ pay in Newark.

NEW YORK[56]—May 1765.

d. *General & Mrs Gage & family.* [See note 77.]
d. Sir Henry Moore,[57] Bart, Governor &c.—not arrived.
d. Cadwallader Colden, Hon. Lt Govr, three Sons & family.
d. Hon. John Watts,[58] Counc. & famy, Dr Nancy, agr[ee with] him. V[ery] sensible.
d. Hon. Oliver de Lancey,[59] Lady & famy, 2 Sons [in] Engld, 4 daughters.
d. Hon. —— Walton.
d. Hon. Chas Ward Apthorpe, Lady & family.
dd. John Apthorpe Esqr, his Brother—two Girls—Richmond Sur.
Three Brother Waltons—two of them [have] families.
d. Mr Cruger, Mayor, and Sister, *d.* His Bror Mr ["John" erased] Cruger. *d.*

[54] This addition must have been made between 1799 and the year of Lord Adam's death (1801). In 1799 William Hamilton of Wishaw was confirmed in the title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton. His mother was Susan, 2nd d. of Sir Michael Balfour of Denmiln, Bart. See G.E.C.'s *Complete Peerage.*

[55] See G.E.C.'s *Complete Peerage*, and *Memorials of the Earl of Stirling* by Rev. Charles Rogers, for an account of William Alexander, styled Earl of Stirling. His father, James Alexander, fled to America after the 1715 rising, and subsequently became Surveyor-General of New York and a Member of the Council.

[56] Elsewhere in Lord Adam's MS. appears the following. "1765. In the City of New York are 2734 Dwelling Houses; 312 Store Houses; 12 Churches and Meeting Houses; 1 Alms House; 1 City Hall; 1 Gaol; 3 Brew Houses; 7 Still Houses; 5 Sugar Refining Houses; [*i.e.*] in the six wards."

[57] Grandson of Col. John Moore who settled at Barbadoes *temp.* Charles II., and son of Samuel Moore of Jamaica. He was Commander-in-Chief of Jamaica, and afterwards Governor of N. York. Created Baronet 1764. Married Catherina Maria, d. of Samuel Long of Longville, Jamaica. He died 1769.

[58] Married Margaret, d. of Stephen De Lancey. He was President of Council New York. His d. Nancy must have been Anne, who married Archibald, Earl of Cassilis, and was mother of Archibald, 1st Marquis of Ailsa.

[59] Son of abovementioned Stephen. He married Miss Franks and had issue Governor Stephen De Lancey, Oliver De Lancey, Colonel 17th Hussars, Charlotte wife of Gen. Sir David Dundas, Susan wife of Sir William Draper, Anna wife of Henry Cuyler, and Phila wife of Payne Galloway. See *Landed Gentry*, 1847, *sub* Taylor of Pennington.

d. Mr John Bertram & fam^y, King's boards—lodging.
d. Capt Charles Cruikshank, Lady & Son & 3 da^rs—near town.
Reverend Alex^r Murray, Miss Reading, Mr Geo Sharpe.
d. Mr John Inglis—Miss Kitty his dr.
Mr Hamilton, good lodging—nr to Ld Kelburne.[a]

January—May 1765.

His Excell^y Sir W. Franklin K^t, Govr, Burlington—a letter.
d. Hon. Willm Alexander, son^r Earl of Stirling—a letter.
d. Mr President Stere Hall; Revd Saml Finley, chal[ruing] dar^r Robeson.
Mr Richard Stockton, a Companion, & Lady—Princetown.
d. Sir John St Clare, Bar^t, near Trent town.
Mr Kline boardinnt in Elizabeth town.
d. Captn Archibald Kennedy—E^n river.
Captn Gray & pay in Newark.

New York—May 1765.

d. General & Mr^s Gage & family. [See note 77.]
d. Sir Henry Moore,[a] Bar^t, Governor &c—not arrived.
d. Cadwallader Colden, Hon. Lt Govr, three Sons & family.
d. Hon. John Watts,[a] Counc. & fam^y, Dr Stanzy, agr[ee with] him. [Very] sensible.
d. Hon. Oliver de Lancey,[a] Lady & fam^y, 2 Sons [in] Eng^d, 4 daughters.
d. Hon. —— Walton.
d. Hon. Chas Ward Apthorpe, Lady & family.
d. John Apthorpe Esqr, his Brother—two Girls—Richmond Str.
Three Brother Waltons—two of them [have] families.
d. Mr Cooper, Mayor, and Sister, & his Nev^r Mr ["John" erased] Cooper. d.

[a] This addition must have been made between 1769 and the year of Lord Adam's death (1801). In 1769 William Hamilton of Wishaw was conferred in the title of Lord Hallaway and Stenton. His mother was Susan, 2nd d. of Sir Michael Malbon of Dunsalla, Bart. See G.E.C.'s Complete Peerage.

[a] See G.E.C.'s Complete Peerage, and Alexander, styled Earl of Stirling by Sir. Charles Rogers, for an account of William Alexander, styled Earl of Stirling. His father, James Alexander, had in America after the 1715 rising, and subsequently became Surveyor-General of New York and a Member of the Council.

[a] Elsewhere in Lord Adam's MS. appears the following: "1768. In the City of New York are 2781 Dwelling Houses; 412 Stone Houses; 12 Churches and Meeting Houses; 1 Alms House; 1 City Hall; 1 Gaol; 3 New Houses; 7 Boll Houses; 3 Negro Dwelling Houses; [i.e.] in the six wards.

[a] Guardian of Col. John Moore who resided at Rockaway, Queens County, and son of Samuel Moore of Jamaica. He was Commander-in-Chief of Jamaica, and afterwards Governor of New York. Created Baronet 1765. Married Catherine Maria, d. of Samuel Long of Longville, Jamaica. He died 1769.

[a] Married Margaret, d. of Stephen De Lancey. He was President of Council New York. His d. Nancy must have been Anne, who married Archibald Earl of Cassilis, and was mother of Archibald, 1st Marquis of Ailsa.

[a] See of Abercrombie and Stephen. He married Alice Franks and had issue Governor Stephen De Lancey, Oliver De Lancey, Colonel 27th Dragoons, Charlotte wife of Gen. Sir David Dundas, Susan wife of Sir William Draper, Anne wife of Henry Cuyler, and Phila wife of Peter Colledge. See Annual Register, 1821, pp. Taylor of Pennington.

Mr John Harris Cruger, His Lady a Delancey. g. fr. & cort.
Colonel Lewis Morris,[60] his Lady a Walton, 5 sons 4 daurs.
d. Widow Morris mor in Law to the three Brothers.
Mr Richard Morris, C. Jud. Admiralty & Lady.
Hon. Lt Col. Morres,[61] Counr, mard a Miss Philips, S. to Builder.
d. Mr Laurence Reid, and his sister.
d. Captn Archibald Kennedy & Lady. *d.*
Doctor Mallet and Lady, sister to Captn Kennedy.
Mr Willm Obrien, Lady Susanna.
Col. John Reid[62] and Lady *d.* 42d Major } 3 Sisters E. Stirling.
Mr Stephens,[63] and Mr Rutherford[64] }
d. Mr Whitfield Van Horn, mercht.
Mr Willm Bayard, Lady, Sistr, & family.
d. Two Messrs Macivers's brors & families. Jas St. Master.
Mr P. V. Livingston[65] & his son Phil Livingston. Buck.
d. Mr Willm Smith, eminent Councillor, sisrs [in] S. Carolina.
d. Mr Abrm Mortier, Pay Mastr, Lady, Daugr Mrs Appy, & Miss . . .
Mrs Colonel Robertson & d[aughte]r Lowdon. *The Colonel dead.*
Mr Goldsborrow Bannyar Secy, and Mr Beech.
d. Doctor Middleton.
Mr Andrew Elliott,[66] Lady & fam. Collector. Bror to Gilbert.
Mr Jas Barker, Woodstock on Hudson's river. Bawtry, Nottm.
d. Mr Jas Jarvis, best Hatter in [New] York.
d. Mr and Mrs Phil: Schuyler, Albany, his Bror ½ pay Captn.
d. Colonel John Bradstreet, late D.Q.M.G. [in] N. America. Albany.
d. Mr —— Stevenson and family, Albany.
Mrs and Miss Lidius, Albany.
Mr Maccombe, mercht, Albany.
Mr John Duncan, Lady, Son, & Dr —— Schenectady. Mtg Gansell.
Mr Jas. Phyn, & Bror Lt George Phyn half pay do.
Mr Charles Ellice, do., partners.
Mr John Glen, Lady & famy, D.A.Q.M.G., Batteaus.

[60] Elsewhere in the note-book occurs the following—"Morisania, the seat of Lewis Morris, Esqr., and the prettiest and best conditioned farm in America. It is nine miles from [New] York, consists of 2,050 acres, for which he has been offered 22,000 pounds sterling. It has a bad house on it."

[61] Lt.-Col. Roger Morris, a memoir of whom is given in Burke's *Landed Gentry* under "Morris of York," married Mary, d. of Frederick Philipse of New York. He died 1794.

[62] Colonel, afterwards General Sir John Reid of Strathloch, Perthshire, founded the Professorship of Music at Edinburgh. He married Susannah, 4th d. of James Alexander and sister of William, styled Earl of Stirling (see note 55).

[63] John Stevens of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, married Elizabeth, 2nd d. of the aforesaid James Alexander.

[64] Major Walter Rutherford, s. of Sir John Rutherford of that ilk, married Catherine, 3d d. of the aforesaid James Alexander.

[65] Peter Vanbrugh Livingstone, merchant in New York, married Mary, eld. d. of the beforementioned James Alexander, and sister of the E. of Stirling.

[66] Of Greenwells, Roxburghshire, son of Sir Gilbert Elliot, 2nd Bart., Lord Minto of Session. He was subsequently Lieut. Governor of New York.

(To be continued.)

Mr John Harris Cooper, His Lady & Dalmeny, & Jr. & nos.
Colonel Lewis Morris,[a] his Lady & Walton, 3 sons & dau[r].
d. William Morris out in Law to the three Brothers.
Mr Richard Morris, C. Ind. Admiralty & Lady.
Hon. Lt Col Morris,[b] Comr[y] cuir[r] & Miss Philips, S. to Builder.
d. Mr Laurence Reid, and his sister.
d. Capt Archibald Kennedy & Lady, d.
Doctor Muller and Lady, sister to Capt Kennedy.
Mr Will[m] Orden, Lady Susanna.
Col John Reid[c] and Lady & 4 Mr Major[s] } 3 Sisters, S. Sirling.
Mr Stephens,[d] and Mr Rutherford[e] }
Mr Whitfield Van Horn, merch[t].
Mr Will[m] Regnard, Lady, Sist[r], & family.
d. Two Miss Masters's bro[s] & families. Jr St. Master
Mr R. V. Livingston[f] & his son Phil Livingston. Rhab.
d. Mr Will[m] Smith, eminent Counsellor, sis[r] [in] S. Carolina.
d. Mr Abr[m] Morter, Pay Master, Lady, Dang[r] Mr happy, & Miss.
Mr Colonel Robertson & daughter Lawdon. The Colonel dead.
Mr Goldsborow Bennyer Sec[y] and Mr Breech.
d. Doctor Middleton.
Mr Andrew Milnor,[g] Lady & fam. Collector. Inv[r] to Gilbert.
Mr Jr Brewer, Woodstock on Hudson's river. Factory, Nor[y].
d. Mr Jr Jarvis, late Hatter in [New] York.
d. Mr and Mrs Phil Schuyler, Albany, his Bro[r] & pay Capt.
d. Colonel John Bradstreet, late D.Q.M.G. [in] S. America. Albany.
d. Mr —— Stevenson and family, Albany.
Mr and Miss Lidius, Albany.
Mr Moccombe, merch[t], Albany.
Mr John Duncan, Lady, Son, & Dr —— Schenectady. Mr Gansell.
Mr Jan Pryn, & Inv[r] L. George Pryn half pay do.
Mr Charles Ellice, do. partners.
Mr John Glen, Lady & fam[y], D.A.Q.M.G., Hutcheson.

[a] Remember in the note-book occurs the following—"Morrisania, the seat of Lewis Morris, Esqr., and the greatest and best cultivated farm in America. It is nine miles from [New] York, consists of 2,000 acres, for which he has been offered 22,000 pounds sterling. It has a bad house on it."

[b] Lt.-Col. Roger Morris, a nephew of whom is given in Burke's Landed Gentry under "Morris of York," married Mary, d. of Frederick Philipse of New York. He died 1794.

[c] Colonel, afterwards General Sir John Reid of Scotsbrich, Peebleshire, founded the Professorship of Music at Edinburgh. He married Susannah, 4th d. of James Alexander and sister of William, styled Earl of Stirling (see note 55).

[d] John Stevens of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, married Elizabeth, 2nd d. of the aforesaid James Alexander.

[e] Major Walter Rutherford, s. of Sir John Rutherford of Clint Hill, married Catherine, 3rd d. of the aforesaid James Alexander.

[f] Peter Van Brugh Livingston, President of New York, married Mary, 4th d. of the aforesaid James Alexander, and sister of the K. of Stirling.

[g] Of Greenhill, Renfrewshire, son of Sir Gilbert Elliot, 2nd Bart., Lord Minto of Session. He was subsequently Lieut. Governor of New York.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF Lee of Quarrendon.

By J. Henry Lea.

(*Continued from p.* 131.)

Woodford (Essex) Register.

Christenings.[1]

1646. Henry Lee sone of Henrie Lee Gentleman and Susana his wife was Borne the 16th. of Decēber 1646—being Wednesday at a little past fiue a Clocke in the morning—and Christened 23th. day of ye same moneth and yeare aboue written.

1653. Thomas Lee sonn of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife baptized January twenty second.

1654. Mr. Richard Elwes sonn of Gervase Elwes Esq. & Mrs. Amy his wife was Baptized January 9—1654.

1655. William Lee the sonn of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized November 11th Die Sabbathi.

1658. Richard Lee Sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was borne & baptized April the twenty ninth.

1660. Thomas Lee Sonne of William Lee & Bridget (*sic*) his wife was borne on Friday April the sixth & baptized the eight day.

Thomas Lee sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was borne September the sixth & baptized the seuenth day following.

1662. Samuel Lee sonn of John Lee & Marie his wife was borne April the fourth & Baptized the sixth day following. 1662.

1664. Bridget Lee Daughter of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized the seuenth Day of April.

Marie Lee Daughter of John Lee & Marie his wife was Baptized the eighteenth day of July.

1667. Marie Lee Daughter of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized the thirteenth Day of June.

Marie Lea Daughter of Humphrey Lea & Susanna his wife of Woodford Roue was Baptized 19th of September.

1669. James Lee sonn of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized the third day of July.

1671. Thomas Lee sonn of John Lee & Marie his wife was Borne & baptized the fifteenth day of May.

Tobias Lee Sonn of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized February 7th.

1688. Clare Lee ye daughter of Thomas & Clare was baptized June 7.

1689. Bridget Lee daughter of Tho : & Clare was bapt : Aug : 19.

1691. Mary Lee daughter of Tho : & Clare was bapt : Aprill 7.

1693. Sarah Lee daughter of Tho : & Clare was bapt : April 13.

Marriages.

1645. Thomas Smith & Abigail Lee maryed by Banns May the (*blank*) 1645.

1651. William Lee of woodford parishe clerke and Elizabeth Wats of Langton maryed the fourth of March 1651.

1652. Thomas Lee of woodford and Bridget knight of Chickwell maryed September 27 Anno Domini 1652.[2]

[1] The earliest entries are in 1638, but before 1652 they are very scanty. The entire Register appears to be very imperfect. All names of Lee were taken whether or not connected with this family.

[2] From 1655 to 1678-9 the marriages are very fragmentary.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF Lee of Quarrenden.

By J. Henry Lea.

(Continued from p. 131.)

Woodford (Essex) Registers.

Christenings.

1646. Henry Lee son of Harris Lee Gentleman and Susanna his wife was Borne the 18th. of December 1646—being Wednesday at a little past five a Clocke in the morning—and Christened 25th. day of ye same month and yeere aboue written.

1653. Thomas Lee sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife baptized January twenty second.

1651. Mr. Richard Lee sonne of Thomas Lee & Mrs. Amy his wife was Baptized January 3—1654.

1655. William Lee the sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized November 11th Die Sabbathi.

1656. Richard Lee Sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was borne & baptized April the twenty ninth.

1660. Thomas Lee Sonne of William Lee & Bridget (sic) his wife was borne on Friday April the sixth & baptized the sixth day.

Thomas Lee sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was borne September the sixth & baptized the seventh day following.

1663. Samuel Lee sonne of John Lee & Marie his wife was borne April the fourth & baptized the sixth day following. 1662

1664. Bridget Lee Daughter of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized the seventh day of April.

Marie Lee Daughter of John Lee & Marie his wife was Baptized the eighteenth day of July.

1667. Marie Lee Daughter of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized the thirteenth day of June.

Marie Lee Daughter of Humphrey Lee & Susanna his wife of Woodford Bone was Baptized 13th of September.

1669. Jonas Lee sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized the third day of July.

1671. Thomas Lee sonne of John Lee & Marie his wife was Borne & baptized the fifteenth day of May.

Thomas Lee Sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was Baptized February 7th.

1673. Clare Lee ye daughter of Thomas & Clare was baptized June 2.

1680. Bridget Lee daughter of Thos: & Clare was bapt: Aug: 18.

1681. Mary Lee daughter of Thos: & Clare was bapt: April 1.

1683. Sarah Lee daughter of Thos: & Clare was bapt: April 13.

Marriages.

1615. Thomas Smith & Abigail Lee married by licence May 12th (Sund) 1615.

1651. William Lee of woodford yeoman and Elizabeth Wale of Langton married the fourth of March 1651.

1670. Thomas Lee of woodford and Bridget Lodge of Chigwell married September 27 Anno Domini 1670.

* The earliest entries are in 1653, but before 1670 they are very scanty. The entries Bridget appear to be very important. All names of Lee were taken whether or not connected with this family.

* From 1670 to 1679-9 the marriages are very fragmentary.

1687. Thomas Lee & Clare Crumpe both of this parish were married by bans May 24.

1690. Mr. Nicholas Olney & Mrs Mary Lee both of this parish were married at Dukes place in London (*no date*).

Burials.

1650. Elizabeth Lee wife of william Lee parish Clerke was buried Nouember 14—1650.

John Lee Sonne of Mr. Henry Lee was buryed in the ould Church in the midle of the Jle against the pew that his mother sitteth.

1654. Mr. Trigge Elwes was buried February 6.

Gulielmus Lee Parochie clercs et Elizabethe ejus vxoris consepulti decimo octavo Januarij An° millesim sexcentesim quiquagesimo quarto.

1659. Thomas Lee Sonn of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was buried the fifth day in July.

1662. A Chrisome Child of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was buried the sixteenth of Aprill.

1666. Mistress Susanna Ley widow of Henry Ley, Gentleman, was buried August the thirtie one.

1667. Marie Lee Daughter of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was buried the thirteenth day of July.

1669. John Lee soñe of John Lee & Anne (*sic*) his wife, Buried Sept: 7th.

1671. Thomas Lee soñe of John Lee & Marie his wife Buried May xxviij.

1675. Thomas Lee the Husband of Bridget Lee was buried the eighteenth day of October.

1682. Bridget Lee of this parish was buried in Woollen according to act of Parliament the 7 of May 1682 as appears by Certificate under hand of Mr. Will: Masters, Rector.

1687. William Lee was Buryed in Woollen Jany 16. Sr R. Pigott.

1691. Thomas Lee, husband of Clare, was buryed in Woollen November 12.

Sundry Entries.

A Rate made by the inhabitants of Woodford 26 April, 1646—

Sir Gervase Elwes	...	...	7s. 6d.
Mr. Lee ...	...	...	5s. 7d.

Ditto January 8, 1647, at 1d. per acre (& 26 Mar. 1647)—

Sir Gervase Elwes. 5 acres	...	...	5d.
Mr. Henry Lee, 2 acres	..	..	2d.

Mem. that the Legacy of 40s. given by the Right Worshipfull Sir Henry Lee, Knt., annuillie to be distributed among the Poor of the Parish on St. Thomas Day being the 21st. December &c. (gives the distribution for 1658).

Woodford Monumental Inscriptions.

In North Wall of Church.

Mortalitatis hic suæ exuvias / deponi voluit / nobilissima domina Charlotta Lee / Edwardi Henrici Comitis Litchfieldiæ / filia natu maxima / primo / Benedicti Leonardi Baronis de Baltimore / deinde / Christopheri Crowe Armigeri / coniux / obiit xxii Jan. Anno Domini MDCCXX / Ætatis suæ XLII / Christophorus Crowe / de Kipdin in Agro Eboracensi Armiger / nec non Charlotta Crowe / Christopheri et Dominæ Charlottæ / filia natu minima / e vita migravunt / ille Nov. 9, 1749, æt. 68 / illa Aug. 1, 1742 æt. 24 / et hunc Tumulo / addunter.

Arms :—Gules a Chevron Or between 3 Cocks Argent, impaling Argent a Fess Sable between 3 Crescents of the second, surmounted by a Coronet Or with 4 pearls.

The church contains a fine monument with long inscription of Barbara, widow of Gervase Elways, of London, Alderman, dated 1520. She was daughter of Robert Gabott, of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, and London, but she is called Elizabeth in the pedigrees.[1]

[1] Visit. of Lond. 1568, Harl. Soc., i, 95, and of 1634, Harl. Soc., xv, 256-257.

1587. Thomas Lee & Clare Crumpe both of this parish were married by banns May 22.

1600. M. Sylvester Oliver & Mary Lee both of this parish were married at Oliver's place in London (no date).

Burials.

1626. Elizabeth Lee wife of William Lee parish Clerke was buried November 14—

1630. John Lee Sonne of Mr. Henry Lee was buryed in the olde Church in the middle of the ile against the pew that his mother sittieth.

1634. Mr. Thomas Elkes was buried February 6.

1638. Gulielmus Lee Parvulus clerici et Elizabethae ejus uxoris conceptuli decimo Januarij Anno Domini secundum computum quinquagesimo quarto.

1639. Thomas Lee Sonne of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was buried the fifth day in July.

1643. A Christeninge Child of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was buried the eleventh of Aprill.

1666. Mistresse Susanna Lee widow of Henry Lee, Gentleman, was buried August the thirtie one.

1667. Mary Lee Daughter of Thomas Lee & Bridget his wife was buried the thirteenth day of July.

1669. John Lee sonne of John Lee & Anne (sic) his wife, Buried Sept. 17th.

1671. Thomas Lee sonne of John Lee & Marie his wife buried May xxviij.

1674. Thomas Lee the Husband of Bridget Lee was buried this seventeenth day of October.

1682. Bridget Lee of this parish was buried in Woollen according to act of Parliament the 7 of May 1682 as appeares by Certificate under hand of Mr. William Burgess, Rector.

1687. William Lee was Buryed in Woollen Jany 16. By R. Egerd.

1691. Thomas Lee, husband of Clare, was buryed in Woollen November 12.

Sunday Earlys.

A Rate made by the inhabitants of Woolland 26 April, 1646—

Sir Gerrard Ellwes	... ...	2s. 6d.
Mr. Lee	... ...	6s. 7d.

Dated January 6, 1691, at 1d. per acre (4 20 Mar. 1687)—

Sir Gerrard Ellwes, 3 acres	... ...	6d.
Mr. Henry Lee, 2 acres	... ...	3d.

Mem. that the Lecture of 40s. given by the Right Worshipfull Sir Henry Lee, Knt. annuitie to be distributed among the poor of the Parish on St. Thomas Day being the 21st. December &c. (gives the distribution for 1653).

Woodroom Monumental Inscriptions.

In North Nave of Church.

Marmoreal tablet with arms / Argent, a fleur-de-lis Gules / Lee / Edward Henry Lee, Esq. / Lord of the Manor of Ditchley / Oxfordshire / Lieutenant Colonel Commanding the Oxfordshire Militia / Lord Lieutenant of the County / Chancellor of the University / Knight of the Garter / Knight of the Bath / Knight of the Royal Oak / Knight of the Golden Fleece / Knight of the Order of St. Michael / Knight of the Order of St. Hubert / Knight of the Order of St. Anne / Knight of the Order of St. Alexander Newski / Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus / Knight of the Order of St. Ferdinand / Knight of the Order of St. Maurice / Knight of the Order of St. Lazarus / Knight of the Order of St. Charles / Knight of the Order of St. Gregory / Knight of the Order of St. Sylvester / Knight of the Order of St. Ferdinand / Knight of the Order of St. Joachim

St. Michael's (Barbadoes) Register.

Burials.

(Selected entries only.)

1654. xbr. 24. Mr. Lee.
1662. Aug. 27. Mr. Henry Lee, M^rch. in the Church.

I am strongly inclined to identify this first entry with Robert Lee (the second son of Henry Lee, cit. and draper of London), whose will was proved at Barbadoes in 1654, and this in spite of the fact that the will seems to have been admitted to probate 23 August, for, as I have already pointed out,[1] there is a serious error somewhere in the admission of this same will to probate 14 August in London, and I believe that the Barbadoes entry should be 1655.

It is also to be remarked that the burial entry (which has been at least twice copied before reaching my hands) is immediately followed by a burial in July 1654, and I incline to believe that this should read 24 December 1653.

Tortworth, Gloucestershire.

Formerly on a flat stone in the South Aisle, which has now completely disappeared.

Hic jacet Henricus Lea / Eques auratus, / Henrici Lea, Garterij ordinis Equitis, / de Ditchley, in Com. Oxon. / Consanguineus et Haeres / Designatus, qui Mortem obijt / Die nono Octobris / Anno Domini, 1657, / Ætatis suæ 72. / Gulielmus Ducie, Baronet et Eques / Balnei tegumentum Hoc marmoreum / Amico optimè merito. / P. P.[2]

Spellsbury (Oxon) Register.

Vols. I and II—1653 to 1753.

1655. M^d that on three severall Lords Days viz. the 13th, the 20th and 27th Days of may in the year of our Lord 1655 the agreement of Marriage was published in the Parish Church of Spelsbury in the County of Oxon at the close of the morning servise Between Sr Henry Lee of Dichley in the same parish Sone & heire of Sr Francis Henry Lee Deceased and of the right Honble Anne viccountess Willmott and Anne Dāvers of West lavington in the county of Wilts one of the Daughters of S^ir John Dāvers late of Chelsey in the county of Midd^x Knt. and of Dame Elizabeth his wife Deceased All which was performed according to the tennor of a late act of p'li'ment concerning mariages & without any deception.

1658. Upon the 20th Day of May 1658 Sr Henry Lee had a daughter borne at Dichley who was Baptised vpon the third day of June following by the name of Ellenora.

1659. Sr Henry Lee Knt. & Bartt died the twenty day of March 1658 and was Buried the one and thirtyth day of March 1659.

Uppon the twentyth Day of July the Lady Lee was delivered of a Daughter who was Bapt: the 24th of the same month by the name of Ann.

The Lady Lee Dyed the one and thirty Day of July 1659 and was buried the leaventh Day of Agust next following.

1662. Edward Henery Lee son of Sir Francis Henery Lee Baronet and of Dame Elizabeth his wife was borne on the fourth Day of February 1662. Baptised on the tenth of the same month at Warwick house in Holborne, London.

1665. Francis Henery Lee the son of Sr Francis Henery Lee Barronet and Dame Elizabeth his wife was borne the 23 Day of Aprill and baptised ye 12th of May in the same year.

[1] Gen., vol. x, p. 77.

[2] From the continuation of Bigland's Gloucestershire, by Trustees of Sir Thos. Phillips, vol. ii, 276.

St. Michael's (Harrogate) Register.

Burials.

(Selected entries only.)

1654. xbr. 24. Mr. Lee.
1662. Aug. 27. Mr. Henry Lee, M.D., in the Church.

I am strongly inclined to identify this first entry with Robert Lee (the second son of Henry Lee, cit. and draper of London), whose will was proved at Barbadoes in 1664, and this in spite of the fact that the will seems to have been admitted to probate 23 August, for, as I have already pointed out, there is a serious error somewhere in the admission of this same will to probate 14 August in London, and I believe that the Barbadoes entry should be 1663.

It is also to be remarked that the burial entry (which has been at least twice copied before reaching my hands) is immediately followed by a burial in July 1664, and I incline to believe that this should read 24 December 1663.

Tockwith, Gloucestershire.

Formerly on a flat stone in the South Aisle, which has now completely disappeared.

Hic jacet Humfridus Lee / Armiger amabilis / Humfrid Lee, Generosi ordinis Equitis, / ex Dudley, in Com. Oxon. / Consanguineus et Haeres / Designatus, qui Mortem obiit / Die xxiio Octobris / Anno Domini 1687, / Aetatis suae 72. / Uniletiam Duelo, Decoset et Ignis / Ridet Ignoscentem Lite Inteneratum / Animo optimo merito. / R. T.[1]

Stratfieldsaye (Oxon.) Registers.

Vol. I and II.—1653 to 1783.

1653. Mr. that on three several Lords Days viz. the 13th, the 20th and 27th Days of may in the year of our Lord 1653 the marriages of Marriage was published in the Parish Church of Stratfieldsaye in the County of Oxon as the close of the morning service between Mr. Henry Lee of Dudley in the same parish Esqr. & Dorty of Mr. Francis Henry Lee Deceased and of the right Hon.ble Anne viscountess Wallingford and Anne Daughter of West Darlington in the county of Wilts one of the Daughters of Mr. John Dennis late of Chilton in the county of Bucks. Kntt. and of Dame Elizabeth his wife Deceased All which was performed according to the manner of a late act of Parliament concerning marriages & without any discussion.

1658. Upon the 20th Day of May 1658 Mr. Henry Lee had a daughter born at Dudley who was baptized upon the third day of June following by the name of Elizabeth.

1659. Mr. Henry Lee Esq. & Dutt died the twenty day of March 1659 and was buried the one and twenty day of March 1659.

Upon the twenty th day of July the Lady Lee was delivered of a Daughter who was born the 27th of the same month by the name of Ann.

The Lady Lee Died the one and twenty Day of July 1659 and was buried the seventh day of August next following.

1665. Edward Henry Lee son of Mr. Francis Henry Lee Deceased and of Dame Elizabeth his wife was borne on the fourth Day of February 1665. Baptized on the tenth of the same month at Warwick house in Holborne, London.

1682. Francis Henry Lee the son of Mr. Francis Henry Lee Barronet and Dame Elizabeth, his wife was borne the 23 Day of April and baptized ye 12th of May in the same year.

[1] Ibid., volume, p. 17.

[2] Since the continuation of Sidney's Gloucestershire, by Trustees of Sir Thos. Phillipps, vol. iv, p. 275.

1666. A son of Sr Henery Lee Knight and Barronet unbaptized buried the 14th September.
1667. Sir Ffrancis Henery Lee Knt and Barronet departed this life the fourth day of December 1667 and was Buried the fourteenth day of ye same month.
1680. John Earle of Rochester was Buried at Spelsbury Augt 17.
1681. Elizabeth Countesse of Rochester was buryed Aug : 20th 1681.
John Lord Rochester was buried Dec : the 7th 1681.
1698. Mr. Francis-Henry Lee Bur : June 24th 1698.
Mr. George-Henry Lee his Son Bur : the same day. Affidavit made Jun : 24th '98.
1702. Mr John Cary of Woodstock Bur : May 22th 1702. Affidavit made May 28th 1702.
1703. Mrs. Abigail Lee Widow of Mr Francis-Henry Lee Bur : August 13 1703. Affidavit made Aug : 13, 1703.
1709. Mr. Charles Lee Buried January 12th.
1713. October 27th—My Lord Quarindon was Bur :
1716. Edward Henry Lee Earl of Litchfield Baro : of Spelsbury July 24th from Lond : (Buried).
1717. Willm Henry Lee of Ditchley April 11th.
1718. Charlot Countisse Dowager Lichfield Febry 22d brought from London.
1724. Thomas H. Lee fro : Oxon May 17th.
1742. George Henry Earl of Litchfield Feby : 25th.

Monuments in Chancel.

North West.

To the Happie Memorie / of Sir Henery Lee / Knight and Baronett. /

They whose inglorious underserving days
Of life deserve noe memorie, noe praise
Of future and succeeding ages, these
Have need of marble tombs pyramides
To keep alive their names and fame, but he
Whose sacred ashes here intombed be
Needs noe such oratours to speak his praise.

Noe lying epitaphes. Æternall bayes
Which nere shall wither are the just desert
Of his rare virtues which transcend the art
Of all expression. This tombes sole intent
Shewes he deserves, but needs noe monument.
Sleep then, sweet soule, we'l not iniure the soe
As wish the here again with us in woe.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Henricus Lee Eq. Auratus et Baronettus Filius natu maximus Roberti Lee Eq. Auratus unus ex deputatis limitaneis præfectis in Comitat. Oxon et ad pacem justitiarius, in utroque officio integritatem exercens, judicioque excolens. Per viginti fere annos quibus in domo sua de Ditchley vixit rarum se sane hospitalitatis et misericordiæ in pauperis exemplum præbuit, quorum quotidie magnum numerum ad ostia cibare solebat Cultum Dei et religiosa exercita imprimis frequentavit. Parochiæ huic de Spelsbury certam pecuniæ summam in usam pauperiorum legavit. Tandem dierum satur pie et quiete in Domino obdormivit. Uxorem duxit Dominam Elenoram Wurtly, Richardi Wurtly, Eq. Aurati in Comitat. Eborac. filiam natu quartam, ex qua tres suscepit filios Henricum, Franciscum, Henricum Antonium et quatior filias Brigittam, Annam, Loysam, Elizabetham. Coniux eximia in liberos pietatis piique in maritum adfectus hæc inscribi curavit. Obiit April. vi Anno Christi MDCXXXI, ætatis suæ LX.

South West.

M. S.

Here lye interred Edward Henry Lee Earl of Litchfield, Viscount Quarendon, Baron of Spelsbury, Ca (*qu.*), and Charlot Fitzroy his dear consort. He was son and heir of Sir Francis Henry Lee of Ditchly, Baronett, and of the Lady Elizabeth Pope daughter and heiress of Thomas Earl of Downe. She daughter of King Charles the Second by Barbara Dutchess of Cleveland. This Lord merited the titles with

1666. A son of Sir Henry Lee Knight and Baronet unbaptised buried the 14th September.

1667. Sir Francis Henry Lee Kt and Baronet departed this life the fourth day of December 1667 and was buried the nineteenth day of ye same month.

1669. John Lewis of Buckener was buried ye Sixteenth day of Aug 17.

1681. Elizabeth Dominee of Hedgeter was buried Aug : 30th 1681.

John Lord Rochester was buried Jan : the 7th 1681.

1699. Mr. Francis Henry Lee Esq : June 24th 1699.

Mr. George Henry Lee his son, bur : the same day. Affidavit made Jun : 26th '99.

1702. Mr John Cary of Woodstock Bur : May 29th 1702. Affidavit made May 30th 1702.

1703. Mrs. Abigail Lee Widow of Mr Francis Henry Lee Bur : August 13 1703.

Affidavit made Aug : 13, 1703.

1706. Mr. Charles Lee Buried January 13th.

1711. October 27th—My hard Gauntlets was Bur :

1712. Edward Henry Lee Esq of Lichfield Heir of Spelsbury July 24th, from Lond : (Burial).

1717. William Henry Lee of Ditchley April 11th.

1718. Charles Countess Dowager Lichfield Feby 22d brought from London.

1721. Thomas B. Lee Gen : Noon May 17th.

1742. George Henry Earl of Lichfield Feby : 23th.

Monuments in Chancel.

North Wall.

To the Happy Memory of Sir Henry Lee of Kelsey and Baronett.

They whose inclination undeserving deny
Of life deserve not mourning, nor praise
Of future and successfully says, these
Have need of marble tombs pyramides
To keep alive their names and fame, but he
Whose sacred ashes here interrated lie
Needs no such ornament to speak his praise.

Nor lying epitaphs. Eternall layes
Which here shall wither are the just desert
Of his rare virtues which transcend the art
Of all expression. This marble sole lament
Shewes he deserves, but needs too monument.
Sleep then, sweet soule, we'l not raise the sod
As wish the here again with us in woe.

Memento Mortis.

Henricus Lee Eq. Auratus et Baronettus Filius natu maximus Roberti Lee Eq. Auratus unus ex deputatis Intendentis pradiaria in Comitat. Oxon et ad pacem Justitiarius, in utroque officio integerrimus exercens, jurisdictione eccleiasticae vigilantissimus, in propria conscientiam prudens, quorum quidlibe magnum autorum et notescentia in propriis exemplum prudent, quorum quidlibe magnum autorum ad mala, oblaere solebat Cultum Dei et religione servabit Omnibus Dependentibus Facecedie Sude de Spelsbury certam pecunia summam in usum pauperorum legavit. Tandem divitis autem pie et quiete in Domino obiervavit. Uxorem duxit Dominam Elenorum Wardy, Richardi Wardy, Eq. Aurati in Comitat. Ebocac. filiam natu quartam, ex qua tres suscepit filios Henricum, Fridericum, Hierotum Antonium et quatuor filias Elizabetam, Annam, Lucyam, Lizzielebam. Obiitus exinde in Domino pietate plurimis maximum adhuc non maximis cumulat. Obiit April. vi Anno Christi MDCXXXI, aetatis suae LX.

South Wall.

M. S.

Here lye interred Edward Henry Lee Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Quarendon, Baron of Spelsbury, C. (per), and Charlotte Fitzroy his dear consort. He was son and heir of Sir Francis Henry Lee of Ditchly, Baronett, and of the Lady Elizabeth, Four daughter and heiress of Thomas Earl of Dover. She daughter of King Charles the Second by Barbara Duchess of Cleveland. This Lord married the lyke with

which he honored his family as well by his military as civil virtues, appearing very young in arms a volunteer, raised by succeeding merit to the command of a Regiment, and from thence presented by his sovereign's hand as Colonel to the First Regiment of Guards. For his politeness and breeding beloved and favoured by two Kings and by them successively appointed of their Bedchamber. This Lady adorned the eminence of her birth by the virtue of her life and possessed all those perfections which in her sex are great, lovely, exemplary. It was justly observed that at their marriage they were the most gracefull bridegroom and most beautyfull bride, and that till death they remained the most constant husband and wife. Their conjugal affection was blest by their numerous offspring, thirteen sons and five daughters. Tho' they were both framed for the honors and graces of the Court, they chose very young to retire from the splendor of it. Great in a private life and disengaged from pomp and magnificence to obtain more leisure for charity and religion. The Earl dyed the 14th July Anno Salutis 1716 ætatis suæ 54. The Countess dyed the 17th Feb. Anno Salutis 17$\frac{17}{18}$, ætatis suæ 55.

South East to Left.

George Henry Lee Third Earl of Litchfield, Viscount Quarendon, Baron of Spillesbury and a Baronet. Married Diana daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Frankland Baronet of Thirkelby in Yorkshire by whom he had no issue. He was twice returned to represent the County of Oxford in Parliament A.D. 1740 and A.D. 1741, appointed High Steward of the University of Oxford A.D. 1759. One of the Lords of the Bedchamber to King George the Third A.D. 1760. A Privy Counsellor. Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners and Chancellor of the University of Oxford A.D. 1762. He died September 17th A.D. 1772 aged 54.

South East to Right.

Diana Countess of Litchfield Daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Frankland Baronet of Thirkleby in Yorkshire. Wife to George Henry Lee, third Earl of Litchfield. Died January 8th 1779, aged sixty. Universally lamented by all ranks of people, being possessed of all moral benevolence and social virtue derived from those true Christian principles which now receive their full reward.

On a Scroll above the two last.

Sacred to the Memory of George Henry third Earl of Litchfield whose eminent abilities, elegance of manners, and liberality of mind conspired to form a character which at once attracted our esteem and affection. He cultivated every species of polite literature with equal solidity and sagacity, with a judgment strong yet refined, and peculiar felicity of Text,[1] skilled to blend Dignity with Ease. To unite Affability with Propriety and to embellish Good Sense with all the grace of Wit. He became a conspicuous Pattern of those amiable Accomplishments which enliven conversation and adorn society. These shining Talents were accompanied by Virtues which as they exalt humanity reflect the strongest Lustre on Nobility, unbiassed Integrity, unblemished Honour, and those unshaken Principles of true Religion which enabled him to sustain the slow but visible advances of Death with unaffected Fortitude. To such distinguished Merit the University of Oxford, of which he was elected Chancellor, bore ample Testimoney, and will ever acknowledge and remember with what unwearied attention he protected and promoted her real interest as a Friend, a Guardian, a Patron and a Benefactor.

North East.

In Memory of Robert Earl of Litchfield, whose social Disposition, amiable Condescension and unaffected Benevolence endeared him to all who had the Honor of his Acquaintance. He was a firm Friend, a pleasing Companion, and affectionate Husband, a Liberal and disinterested Benefactor, Polite with Sincerity, Hospitable without Ostentation, Uniform in Conduct, and unbiassed in Principle. An Exemplary pattern of those neglected Virtues which adorn Retirement and constitute the respectable character of the true ENGLISH NOBLEMAN. He died as Sincerely regretted as he lived Justly beloved on the 4th of November 1776, aged 71. He married CATHERINE second daughter of Sir John Stonehouse of Radley in the County of Berks, Bart, by whom he left no issue.

(*To be continued.*)

[1] *Qu.* if not *tact?*

which he learned his family as well by his military as civil titles, appearing very young in arms a volunteer, raised by successive merit to the command of a Regiment, and then thence promoted by his sovereign's hand as Colonel to the First Regiment of Guards. For his services and loyalties, he was knighted and created by Two Kings, and by them successively appointed of their Bedchamber. This Lady adorned the endeavours of her birth to the virtues of her Sex, possessed all those perfections which in her sex are great, lovely, exemplary. It was lately observed that at their marriage they were the most graceful bridegroom and most beautiful bride, and that till death they remained the most constant husband and wife. Their conjugal affection was blest by their numerous offspring, thirteen sons and five daughters. They were both honoured for the honors and graces of the Court, they alone. very young, as relics from the splendor of it. Great in a private life and disengaged from pomp and magnificence to display more lustre for charity and religion. The Knight died the 14th July Anno Domini 1716 ætatis suæ 54. The Countess dyed the 17th Feb. Anno Domini 1721, ætatis suæ 55.

Sonnet Addressed to Lady.

George Henry Lee Third Earl of Litchfield, Viscount Quarrington, Baron of Spilsbury and a Baronet. Married Diana daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Fremland Baronet of Thirkleby in Yorkshire by whom he had no issue. He was twice returned to parliament the County of Oxford in Anno D. 1720 and 1741, appointed Lord Steward of the Household of Oxford A.D. 1726. One of the Lords of the Bedchamber to King George the Third A.D. 1760. A Privy Counsellor. Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners and Chancellor of the University of Oxford A.D. 1763. He died September 17th A.D. 1772 aged 54.

Sonnet Addressed to Lady.

Diana Countess of Litchfield Daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Fremland Baronet of Thirkleby in Yorkshire. Wife to George Henry Lee, third Earl of Litchfield. Died January 4th 1770, aged 40. University honoured by all ranks of people, being possessed of all moral benevolences and social virtue derived from those true Christian principles which now receive their full reward.

On a Scroll above the Urn Lost.

Sacred to the Memory of George Henry third Earl of Litchfield whose eminent abilities, elegance of manners, and liberality of mind conspired to form a character which at once attracted our esteem and affection. He cultivated every species of polite literature with equal ability and success, with a judgment strong yet refined and peculiar delicacy of Taste, allied to blood illustrious with Sense. To virtue Affability with Propriety and to unmelting Good Sense with all the grace of Wit. He became a conspicuous pattern of those amiable Accomplishments which enliven conversation and adorn society. These shining Talents were accompanied by Virtues which as they exalt humanity reflect the strongest Lustre on Society, ardent Integrity, unblemished Honour, and those unbiased Principles of true Religion which enabled him to contain the close but visible advances of Death with unrelented Fortitude. To amply distinguished Merit the University of Oxford, of which he was elected Chancellor, have simple Testimony, and will ever acknowledge and remember with what unwearied attention he protected and promoted her real interest as a Friend, a Guardian, a Patron and a Benefactor.

Sonnet Addressed to Lady.

In Memory of Robert Earl of Litchfield, whose social Disposition, amiable Condescension and unaffected Benevolence endeared his social and civil life to the Friends of his Acquaintance. He was a true Friend a pleasing Companion, and affectionate Husband, a Liberal and distinguished Benefactor, Polite with sincerity, Hospitable without Ostentation, Uniform in Conduct and unbiased in Principle. An Exemplary pattern of those neglected Virtues which adorn Government and constitute the respectable character of the true English Nobleman. He died on Sunday regretted as the fond Husband of the Lady Diana Countess of Litchfield, and 71. He married Catharine second daughter of Sir John Stonehouse of Hardy in the County of Berks, Bart., by whom he left no issue.

(To be continued.)

[Q. II. 3rd Ser.]

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 126.)

DIXON, GEORGE, of Ramshaw, co. Durham. Conf. by Richard St. George, Norroy, 14 Sept. 1615. Gu. on a bend Or, betw. six plates three torteaux; a chief Erminois. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., slashed Erminois, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a bezant. Stowe 714.

DOBBYS, RICHARD, of London, gent., and of Kent, now Sheriff of London. Conf. by Thomas Hawley, Clarencieux, 1551, 45 Edw. VI. Died Dec. 1556, leaving two daughters only. A patent to his grandfather, Sir Richard Dobbes, when Lord Mayor of London, 10 Aug. 35 H. VIII. Per pale Arg. and Sa. a chev. eng. counterchanged betw. three unicorns' heads erased on the first Erms., on the second Erm. Crest—A unicorn's head erased per pale Arg. and Purp. horn and mane Or. Stowe 677.

DODDING, MILES, of Kendall, co. Cumberland, one of the chief clerks of the Crown Office in the Court of King's Bench. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1587. Az. in chief two estoiles, in base a crescent Or. Crest—A demi lion ramp. Or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée Az. Stowe 676.

DODMOR, RALPH, of London, gent. Erm. a chev. wavy Az. betw. three Moors' heads couped at the neck Sa. fretty Or; on a chief quarterly Arg. and Gu. a cross couped Or, inter two ogresses, each charged with a hound courant of the fourth, a crescent Or. Crest—A maunche quarterly Gu. and Sa., on it three annulets Or, the hand holding two arrows in saltire, all ppr. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

DONGAN *alias* THOGAN, WILLIAM, receiver of H.M. first fruits; descended from the Phogans of Munster. Conf. by William Dethick, Garter, no date. 1 and 4, Gu., three lions pass. Or, each grasping in the dexter paw a helmet Arg. garn. of the second; 2 and 3, Az. six plates, on a chief Or, a demi lion ramp. Gu. Crest—A lion as in the arms. Stowe 676.

DOOBELL, WALTER, of Falmer, co. Sussex. Pat. 7 Feb. 1605. Sa. a hind pass. betw. three bells Arg. Crest—On a mount Vert a hind couchant Arg. among furze ppr., flowered Or. Stowe 707.

DOVE, THOMAS, Bishop of Peterborough. Grant by W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 5 May 1601. Az. a cross formée Arg., betw. four columbines of the second. Crest—A slip of columbine Arg. Stowe 676.

DOWD, . . . Alderman of Dublin, Dec., 1649. Cert. by Albert Leveret, Athlone. Vert a saltire Or, in chief two swords in saltire Arg., hilts and pomels of the second. Crest—An arm emb. in chain armour ppr., the hand of the last grasping a dart in bend, staff Gu., headed Arg. Stowe 677.

DOWNING, ROGER, of Lopham, co. Norf. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 14 Aug. 1576. Barry of eight Arg. and Vert, a griffin segr. Or. Crest—An arm emb. in chain mail ppr., tied about the wrist with a scarf Gu., in the hand ppr. an arrow Arg., head and feathers Or. Stowe 700.

DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS, KNT. Gr. R. Cooke, Clar., 20 June 1581. Sa. a fess wavy betw. the two pole stars Arg.[1] Crest—A terrestial globe, on the top a ship under sail trained about the same by golden hawsers, held by a hand appearing out of the clouds, all ppr., with these words, "Auxilio divino." Stowe 676, 699.

DUCYE, ROBERT, Alderman of London, 1622. Or a fess vaire betw. three cinquefoils Gu. Crest—A sea-lion ppr., supporting an anchor Az., the stock Or. Stowe 707.

DUGDALE,[2] JOHN, of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., gent. By Gilbert Dethick, Garter, 10 Aug. 2 Q. Eliz^th^. Arg. a cross moline Gu. in dexter chief a torteau. Crest—A griffin's head and wings Or, the wings addorsed. Stowe 677 ; 703.

DUKE, PETER, of London, s. of Peter Duke of the same, s. of Peter Duke of . . . Conf. 1626. Per chev. Arg. and Az. three garlands counterchanged. Crest—A demi griffin Or, holding a garland Az. Stowe 707.

DUMMER, EDMUND, of North Stoneham, Hants, eld. s. of Edmund Dummer, dec., whose ancestors bore, Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or, on a chief the second a demi lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A demi lion ramp. Az., in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lys Or. Warrant dated 21 July 1711, from Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, Deputy to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, directing Sir Henry St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., to confirm the above arms to the said Edmund Dummer, his brother Thomas Dummer, Deputy Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, and to Edmund Dummer, sometime Surveyor of the Navy, and his brother, Thomas Dummer, of London. The MS. gives a copy of the petition of Edm. Dummer to have the arms and crest confirmed with the evidences and this pedigree, which is not in Berry's Hampshire pedigrees :—

Sir Richard Dummer of Dummer, co. Southampton, Knt. . . .

John de Dummer. . . .

Sir William Dummer. . . .

a

[1] These arms occur in several MSS., some giving the full grant, in none of which is anything said of Sir Francis Drake having a right to the arms of Drake of Ashe, nor does their wyvern appear in any way in the crest. See the *Western Antiquary*, vol. i.

[2] DUGDALE. On the application of William Dugdale, Esq., grandson of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, for an augmentation commemorating the office held by Sir William Dugdale, a grant was made, signed 22 July 1698, adding on the centre of the cross the coronet of Garter King of Arms, and a like coronet round the neck of the griffin's head in the crest.

Downing, Essex, of Lopham, co. Norf. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 14 Aug. 1576. Barry of eight Arg. and Vert, a griffin segr. Or. Crest—An arm emb. in chain mail ppr. clad about the wrist with a scarf Gu., in the hand ppr. an arrow Arg., head and feathers Or. Stowe 706.

Drake, Sir Francis, Kt. Gr. R. Cooke, Clar., 20 June 1581. Sa. a less wavy betw. the two pole stars Arg. Crest—A terrestrial globe on the top a ship under sail toslaned about the sails by golden lanyards, held by a hand appearing out of the clouds, all ppr., with these words, "Auxilio divino." Stowe 676, 699.

Doore, Roger, Alderman of London, 1622. Or a less vaire betw. three cinquefoils Gu. Crest—A sea-lion ppr., supporting an anchor Az., the stock Or. Stowe 707.

Deering,[1] John, of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., gent. By Gilbert Dethick, Garter, 10 Aug. 1 Q. Elis.[a]. Arg. a cross moline Gu. in dexter chief a mullet. Crest—A griffin's head and wings Or, the wings addorsed. Stowe 677; 703.

Dunn, Peter, of London, s. of Peter Dunn of the same, s. of Peter Dunn of . . . Cont. 1676. Per chev. Arg. and Az. three grenade counterchanged. Crest—A dead griffin Or holding a garland Az. Stowe 707.

Dummer, Edmund, of North Stoneham, Hants, ob. s. of Edmund Dummer, also, whose ancestors bore, Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or, in a chief the second a demi lion rampt. of the first. Crest—A demi lion rampt. Az., in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lys Or. Warrant dated 21 July 1711, from Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Deputy to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, directing Sir Henry St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., to confirm the above arms to the said Edmund Dummer, his brother Thomas Dummer, Deputy Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, and to Edmund Dummer, sometime Surveyor of the Navy, and his brother, Thomas Dummer, of London. The MS. gives a copy of the petition of Edm. Dummer to have the arms and crest confirmed with the evidences and this pedigree, which is not in Harry's Harleian pedigrees:—

[1] These arms could be proved 1633, some giving the full grant, in case of which it anything said of Sir Francis Drake having a right to the arms of Drake of Ashe, nor does their wyvern appear in any way in the crest. See the Drake pedigree, vol. i.

[a] Dummer. On the application of William Dugdale, Esq., president of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, for an augmentation consequentiae the other held by Sir William Dugdale, a grant was made, signed 10 July 1664, adding on the centre of the cross the crowns of Queen King of Arms, and a lion crowned the back of the griffin's head in the crest.

a

William Dummer. . . .

William Dummer. . . .

John Dummer. . . .

Thomas Dummer.* John Dammer, writ himself Dummer, . . . and went into France.

William Dummer. . . .

John Dumer, entitled . . . to the said arms.

THE PETITIONER'S IMMEDIATE DESCENT.

Thomas Dummer. . . .

John Dummer of Swathling in North Stoneham. Will da. 29 June 1662. . . .

Thomas Dummer of Chicken Hall in South Stoneham. . . .

1. Thomas ... Dummer of Swathling, left an only dau.

2. John Dummer, Fell. New. Coll., Oxon., Rector of Hardwick, co. Bucks. Will da. 13 Jan. 1689, died 14 May 1694, aged 74.

3. Edmund Dummer of ... Swathing, died 15 Jan. 1701, aged 78. Will da. 17 Oct. 1698. Seal same arms with a mullet for diff., prov. 18 Dec. 1704.

Thomas ... Dummer of Chicken Hall.

1. Edmund Dummer of Swathing, the petitioner, unm. in 1701.

2. Thomas Dummer, Deputy to the Duke of Montague as Keeper of the Great Wardrobe.

Edmund Dummer, late Surveyor to the Navy, now living in London.

Thomas Dummer of London, Gent., now living.

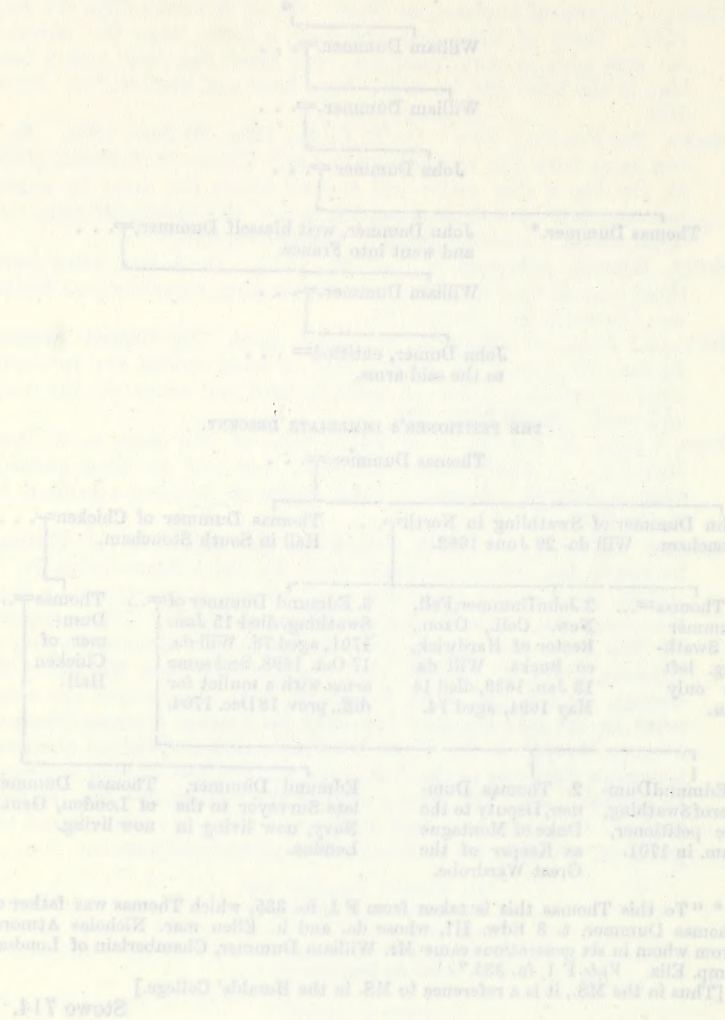
* "To this Thomas this is taken from F 1, fo. 335, which Thomas was father of Thomas Dummer, t. 3 Edw. III, whose da. and h. Ellen mar. Nicholas Atmore. From whom in six generations came Mr. William Dummer, Chamberlain of London, temp. Eliz. *Vide* F 1, fo. 335."

[Thus in the MS., it is a reference to MS. in the Heralds' College.]

Stowe 714.

DUNN,[1] SIR DANIEL, D.C.L. Conf. Feb. 1605. 1, Az. a wolf ramp. and a chief Arg.; 2, Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. debruised by a bendlet

[1] DUNN, SIR DANIEL, s. of Robert Dunn. Fell. All Souls' Coll., 1567, D.C.L., 20 July 1580, Dean of Arches and Master of the Court of Requests, 1598-1615, Knighted 23 July 1603, M.P. Taunton. 1601, and for Oxford University 1604-11-1614. Died 15 Sept. 1617. John his s. & h. mat. Gloucester Hall, Oxon., 14 June 1605, aged 15; admitted to Gray's Inn 14 March 1606. Cæsar, another son, matr. at Oriel Coll., Oxon., 4 Dec. 1612, aged 16. William Dunn, brother of Sir Daniel, and youngest son of Robert of London; B.A., 9 Feb. 1569-70, B. Med. and Licensed to practice medicine, 27 Feb. 1579-80; M.D., 21 July 1582; Fell. Coll. Physicians, 1592.



* "To this Thomas this is taken from W.I. fo. 355, which Thomas was father of Thomas Dunmore, c. 3 Edw. III, whose dc. and h. Ellen mar. Nicholas Atmore. From whom in six generations came Mr. William Dunmore, Chamberlain of London, temp. Eliz. Pedigree I. fo. 355."

[This in the MS., it is a reference to MS. in the Heralds' College.]

Stowe 714.

Dunn, Sir Daniel, D.C.L. Coat. Feb. 1605. 1, Az. a wolf ramp. and a chief Arg.; 2, Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. debruised by a bendlet

* Dunn, Sir Daniel, s. of Robert Dunn. Fell. All Souls' Coll., 1587, D.C.L., 20 July 1590. Dean of Arches and Master of the Court of Peculiars, 1596-1615. Knighted 23 July 1603. M.P. Taunton, 1601, and for Oxford University 1604-11. 1611. Died 11 Sept. 1617. Also his s. & h. mar. Gloucester Hall, Oxon, 14 June 1606, aged 15; admitted to Gray's Inn 14 March 1608. Coat, another and, mark, as Dunn Coll., Oxon., 4 Dec. 1613, aged 18. William Dunn, brother of Sir Daniel, and youngest son of Robert of London; B.A., 8 Feb. 1569-70, B. Med. and licensed to practise medicine, 27 Feb. 1572-73; M.D., 21 July 1582; Fell. Coll. Physicians, 1583.

Sa.; 3, Gu. a fess vaire, in chief a unicorn courant betw. two mullets Or, within a bord. eng. of the last; 4 as 1. Crest—Three snakes entwined Vert. Stowe 707.

DUNN, DANIEL, Doctor of Laws, now of Essex, and his brother William Dunn, M.D., now of Bristol. Pat. 8 Aug. 1588. 1 and 4, Az. a wolf ramp. Arg., on the shoulder a fleur-de-lys Gu.; 2nd and 3rd quarters as above. Crest—From a coronet a lion's paw Or, grasping a snake ppr. Harl. MS. 1359.

DURLEW, . . . Pat. of exemplification only by Gilb. Dethick, Norroy, 26 May 2 Edw. VI. Sinople on a chev. Arg. three cinquefoils Gu. Stowe 676.

DYER,[1] SIR JAMES, of Stoughton, co. Hunts, Knt. Pat. 1575. Sa. three goats pass. Arg., hoofs and horns Or. Crest—A goat's head couped Arg., horned Or, in the mouth a pansy flower ppr., leaves Vert. Stowe 703.

DYER, SIR JAMES, of Stoughton, co. Huntingdon, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, second s. of Richard Dyer of Wincanton, co. Somerset, Esq. Grant by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1575. Or, a falcon rousant Arg. (*sic*). Stowe 676. (The same MS. a page or two farther on, gives the same particulars as to name, office, and parentage, but calls it a "confirmation from G. Dethick and R. Cook, Clar.," same date, but gives only the Crest thus:—On a wreath Or and Sa. a goat's head couped Arg., horns Or, in its mouth a pansy leaved and stalked Vert.)

(NOTE.—Both these coats are quite different from the one used by this family generally, which coat is on a brass in the Church of S. John's, Glastonbury, viz., Or, a chief indent. Gu. The coat and crest in MS. 703 is the one granted by Dethick, and that in MS. 676 is evidently a blunder as regards the arms.)

DYMMOCK, JOHN, of London. Barry wavy of eight Arg. and Az., a sword in pale Sa., the hilt in base. From each chief corner a demi rose Gu. in rays of the sun Or. Crest—An arm vested bendy wavy of four Arg. and Az. in the hand ppr. a chess-rook Az. Gr. by Barker. Stowe 692.

DYOTT, JOHN, of Stychbrook, co. Stafford, gent. Conf. of arms and grant of crest by G. Dethick, Garter, 20 Feb. 2 Q. Eliz. Or an heraldic tiger pass. Sa., armed and langued Gu. Crest—An heraldic tiger pass. Or, armed, collared line and ring Gu.; mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe 677.

DYSNEY, Lieut.-Col. Conf. by Sir Edw. Byshe, Garter, 24 April 1651. Arg. on a fess emb. counter emb. Gu., three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—A lion's head couped Gu., gorged with a mural coronet Arg. thereon semée of fleurs-de-lys of the first. Stowe 677.

(*To be continued.*)

[1] DYER, SIR JAMES, Serjeant-at-Law.

Sa., 3, Gu. a lion rampant, in chief a unicorn courant betw. two mullets Or, within a bord. eng. of the last; 4 as 1. Crest—Three snakes entwined Vert. Stowe 707.

Dunn, Dawson, Doctor of Laws, son of Essex, and his brother William Dunn, M.D., now of Bristol. Pat. 8 Aug. 1858. 1 and 4, Az. a wolf rampt. Arg., on the shoulder a fleur-de-lys Gu.; 2nd and 3rd quarters as above. Crest—From a coronet a lion's paw Gu. grasping a snake ppr. Hal. MS 1858.

Ebrard, . . . Pat. of exemplification only by Gilb. Dethick, Norroy, 28 May 2 Edw. VI. Simple on a chev. Arg. three cinquefoils Gu. Stowe 676.

Dyer, Sir James, of Stoughton, co. Huntg. Knt. Pat. 1572. Sa. three goats pass. Arg., horns and hoofs Or. Crest—A goat's head couped Arg., horned Or, in the mouth a pansy flower ppr. leaves Vert. Stowe 703.

Dyer, Sir James, of Stoughton, co. Huntingdon, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, second a descendant Dyer of Winmarton, co. Somerset, Esq. Grant by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1572. Or, a falcon rousant Arg. (sic). Stowe 616. (The same MS. a page or two further on, gives the same particulars as to name, office, and pierrage, but calls it a "confirmation from G. Dethick and R. Cook, Clar.," same date, but gives only the Crest thus:—On a wreath Or and Sa. a goat's head couped Arg., horns Or, in its mouth a pansy leaved and stalked Vert.)

(Note—Both these coats are quite different from the one used by this family recently, which coat is on a boss in the Chancel of St. John's, Glastonbury, viz. Or, a chief indent. Gu. The coat and crest in MS. 703 is the one granted by Dethick, and that in MS. 616 is evidently a blunder as regards the arms.)

Dynnocke, Jacob, of London. Harry Way, of eight Arg. and Az., a sword in pale Sa., the hilt in base. From such chief corner a demi rose Gu. in rays of the sun Or. Crest—An arm vested beauly sway of four Arg. and Az. in the hand ppr. a cheveronel Az. Gu. by Barker. Stowe 692.

Dyrry, Jonx, of Swynbrook, co. Bedford, gent. Coat of arms and grant of crest by G. Dethick, Garter, 20 Feb. 2 Q. Eliz. Or an heraldic tiger pass. Sa., armed and langued Gu. Crest—An heraldic tiger pass. Or, armed, collared line and ring Gu.; mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe 677.

Dyssen, Lieut.-Col. Cont. by Sir Edw. Bysshe, Garter, 24 April 1631. Arg. on a fess sable counter-emb. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—A lion's head couped Gu., ponned with a mural coronet Arg. thereon moline of fleurs-de-lys of the first. Stowe 677.

(To be continued.)

---

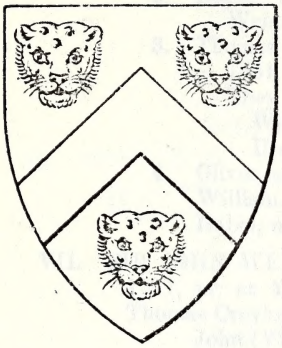
[1] Dyer, Sir James, Serjeant-at-Law.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 121.)

OSCODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.



Wentworth of Emsall and Broadsworth.

ARMS :- Quarterly of six :—

1. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Or (Wentworth).
2. Paly of four Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets . . . (Dronsfield).
3. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Argent (Hutton).
4. Vert, two lions passant gardant in pale Argent (Mirfield).
5. Gules, on a bend Argent three escallops Azure (Bisset).
6. Azure, a chevron between three birds Argent.

I. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH (a quo Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse).
John Wentworth, of Elmsall (II).

II. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall, mar. Alice, dau. and h. of John Bisset, of Elmsall, and had issue—

III. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, living 1413, mar. Agnes, sister and coh. of Sir Wm. Dronsfield, of West Bretton. They had issue—
John (IV).
Thomas, of Doncaster. Will 19 Mar. 1449, pr. 29 Apr. 1450.
Richard (a quo Wentworth, of Bretton).
Sir Roger (a quo Wentworth, of Nettlestead, co. Suff.).

IV. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar. Joan, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley. They had issue—
John (V).
Roger.
William.

V. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar. Ann, dau. of Walter Calverley.

Hughes's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 161.)

OSBORNE WENTWORTH.
SHIRLEY AND THERSIA WENTWORTH.

Feoffees, 7° Apr. 1858.
Dedication, 4 Aug. 1858.

Genealogy

of

Grimsall and Bromsgrove.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—
1. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Or (Wentworth).
2. Paly of four Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets [illegible] (Bromsgrove).
3. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Argent (Hatton).
4. Vert, two lions passant gardant in pale Argent (Shirley).
5. Gules, on a bend Argent three escallops Azure (Hawe).
6. Azure, a chevron between three birds Argent.

I. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH (*a quo Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse*).
John Wentworth, of Elmsall (II).

II. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall, mar. Alice, dau. and h. of John Bisset, of Elmsall, and had issue—

III. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, living 1413, mar. Agnes, sister and coh. of Sir Wm. Dronsfield, of West Bretton. They had issue—
John (IV).
Thomas, of Doncaster. Will 10 Mar. 1410, pr. 29 Apr. 1450.
Richard (*a quo Wentworth, of Bretton*).
Sir Roger (*a quo Wentworth, of Wentbridge, co. Suff.*).

IV. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar. Joan, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley. They had issue—
John (V).
Roger.
William.

V. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar. Ann, dau. of Walter Calverley.

Thomas (VI).
Jane, mar. Wm. Golthorpe, of Golthorpe.

VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, ESQ., of North Elmsall. Will 1 Apr. 1522, pr. at York 19 Nov. 1524, to be bur. at South Kirkby (Test. Eb., V.), mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley. They had issue—

1. Sir John (VII).
2. Roger, of Haughthwaite and South Kirkby (à quo Wentworth, of South Kirkby).
3. Thomas, of Kilnwick, near Watton. Will 21 July 1551, pr. at York 12 Oct. 1553, mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
   William.
   Ursula, mar. George Wencelagh, of Brandsburton.
4. Oliver, of Goxhill, co. Linc.

William.
Isabel, mar. Sir Thos. Wentworth, of Bretton.

VII. SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will 31 Jan. 1541, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1544, I.P.M., mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Creyke, of Beverley. They had issue—

John (VIII).
Philip, named in his father's will.
Jane, mar. Robert Trigott, of South Kirkby, named in her father's will.
Dorothy.

mar. secondly, Jane, dau. of Roger Appleton, of Dartford, co. Kent, (remar. Sir Thomas Gargrave). They had issue—

Thomas, of Howley, which he sold, also of Ashby, co. Linc., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir C. Danby, of Thorpe. They had issue—
   John.
   Philip.
   Elizabeth, mar. William Ellerker, of Ellerker.
   Margaret.
   Frances.
   Susanna.
   Beatrice.
Christopher, of Sheffield. Will 25 Nov. 1561.
Hector, living 1579.
Elizabeth, mar. Francis Haldenby, of Haldenby, named in her father's will.
Frances, mar. Thos. Wombwell, named in her father's will.
Bridget, mar. Nicholas Hague, named in her father's will.

VIII. JOHN WENTWORTH, ESQ., of North Elmsall, forty years old at his father's Inq., mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick. They had issue—

Thomas (IX).
Anne, mar. Thos. Sands, of York.

Thomas (VI).

Jane, mar. Wm. Gulthorpe, of Coldcoke.

VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, ESQ., of North Elmsall. Will 1 Apr. 1522, pr. at York 19 Nov. 1524, to be bur. at South Kirkby (Test. Ebo., V.), mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Oliver Sitfield, of Howley. They had issue—

1. Sir John (VII).
2. Roger, of Hangthwaite and South Kirkby (4 qua Wentworth, of South Kirkby).
3. Thomas, of Kilnwick, near Watton. Will 21 July 1591, pr. at York 12 Oct. 1595, mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

William.

Ursula, mar. George Wencelagh, of Brandsburton.

4. Oliver, of Gexhill, co. Line.

William.

Isabel, mar. Sir Thos. Westworth, of Bretton.

VII. SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will 31 Jan. 1541, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1544, LL.B., mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Cresle, of Beverley. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Philip, named in his father's will.

Jane, mar. Robert Tirgent, of South Kirkby, named in her father's will.

Dorothy.

mar. secondly, Jane, dau. of Roger Appleton, of Dartford, co. Kent, (mar. 2, Sir Thomas Gargrave). They had issue—

Thomas, of Howley, which he sold, also of Ashby, co. Line., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir C. Danby, of Thorpe. They had issue—

John.

Philip.

Elizabeth, mar. William Elmeker, of Elmeker.

Margaret.

Frances.

Susanna.

Beatrice.

Christopher, of Elmfield. Will 25 Nov. 1601.

Hector, living 1575.

Elizabeth, mar. James Haldenby, of Haldenby, named in her father's will.

Frances, mar. Thos. Wombwell, named in her father's will.

Bridget, mar. Nicholas Hagne, named in her father's will.

VIII. JOHN WENTWORTH, ESQ., of North Elmsall, forty years old at his father's fun., mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick. They had issue—

Thomas (IX).

Anne, mar. Thos. Saudy, of York.

Elizabeth, mar. William Fletcher, of Campsall.
Mary.

mar. secondly, Anne, dau. of . . . Pickering. They had issue—

Robert of the Moss, par. of Campsall, gent. Nunc. will 13 Feb. 1591, pr. 4 Oct. 1593.
John, exor. of his brother Robert.
Maud, mar. Edward Rye, of Whitwell, bur. at Doncaster 26 June 1606.
Martha.
Catherine.
Frances, wife of Richard Savage, named in her brother Robert's will.

IX. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will 8 Aug., pr. 14 Sept. 1590, to be bur. at S. Kirkby, mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Calverley, Esq., of Calverley. They had issue—

Thomas (X).
Walter.
William, named in his father's will.
Leonard, exor. of his father, bur. at Brodsworth 7 Mar. 1604 (Transcript York), mar. first . . . ; mar. secondly Ursula Vicars at Adwick 30 Nov. 1602, bur. at Brodsworth 13 Oct. 1628.
Barbara, named in her father's will.
Frances, named in her father's will.
Jane.
Elizabeth, mar. first Richard Tempest, of Bolling Hall, secondly Sir John Savile, of Methley.

X. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at the Visitation of 1612, bur. at South Kirkby 22 Jan. 163$\frac{2}{3}$. Will 30 Nov. 1632, pr. at York, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Godericke, of Ribstan, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at St. Olave's Church, 28 May 1588. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (XI).
2. *Darcy Wentworth, of Broadsworth, in com. Ebor., æt. 73 ann. 4° Aug. a^o 1665, Gentleman Huisher of the Black Rod to Thomas, late Earle of Strafford, Ld Lieutenant of Ireland*, b. 1592, d. 20 Feb. 1667, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. Will 28 July 1665, leaving his estate of Broadsworth to his great nephew Henry Wentworth (see Hunter's S.Y., i, 315), *mar. Elizab., daughter of Sr Edw. Warren, of Poynton, in com. Cestr., K^t.* Will 6 June 1679, to be bur. at South Kirkby.
3. *Will'm died unmarried*, had £20 in his father's will, bur. 13 Mar. 165$\frac{7}{8}$.
4. *John Wentworth*, d. s.p.
1. *Katherine, wife of Sr Rowland Wandesford, of Kirtlington, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, Attorney-General of the Court of Wards, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, bur. at South Kirkby 15 Aug. 1620.

Elizabeth, mar. William Fletcher, of Cunpeall.
Mary.
mar. secondly, Anne, dau. of . . . Fletcering. They had issue—
Robert of the Hoss, par. of Cunpeall, gent. Nuncupative will 13 Feb. 1601, pr. 4 Oct. 1603.
John, exor. of his brother Robert.
Maud, mar. Edward Hye, of Whitewell, bur. at Doncaster 20 June 1606.
Martha.
Catherine.
Frances, wife of Richard Savage, named in her brother Robert's will.

IX. THOMAS WESTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will 8 Aug. pr. 14 Sept. 1600, to be bur. at S. Kirkby, mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Calverley, Esq., of Calverley. They had issue—
Thomas (X).
Walter.
William, named in his father's will.
Leonard, exor. of his father, bur. at Broadsworth 7 Mar. 1601 (Transcript York), mar. first . . . ; mar. secondly Frank Vicars at Aldwick 20 Nov. 1602, bur. at Broadsworth 13 Oct. 1633.
Barbara, named in her father's will.
Frances, named in her father's will.
Jane.
Elizabeth, mar. first Richard Tempest, of Bolling Hall, secondly Sir John Savile, of Methley.

X. THOMAS WESTWORTH, of Aldwell, in com. York, Esq., at the Visitation of 1612, bur. at South Kirkby 23 Jan. 1632. Will 30 Nov. 1632, pr. at York, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cholmley, of Brandsby, in com. York, Esq., at St. Olave's Church, 28 May 1588. They had issue—
1. Sir Thomas (XI).
2. Henry Wentworth, of Broadsworth, in com. York, ætat. 75 mar. 4 May, a. 1605, Geneviva Winter, of the Black Rod to Thomas, late Earl of Strafford, 2d Lieutenant of Ireland, b. 1602, d. 20 Feb. 1667, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. Will 28 July 1666, leaving his estate of Broadsworth to his great nephew Henry Wentworth (see Hunter's S.Y., i, 315), mar. Alinda, daughter of Sir John Brown, of Royston, in com. Cant., K. Will 6 June 1679, to be bur. at South Kirkby.
3. Walter died unmarried, bad £30 in his father's will, bur. 13 Mar. 1634.
4. John Wentworth, d. s.p.
5. Katherine, wife of Sir Michael Wandesford, of Kirklington, in com. York, Kt., Attorney-General of the Court of Wards, Member of Lincoln's Inn, bur. at South Kirkby 15 Aug. 1620.

2. *Anne, wife of Sr Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, in com. Ebor., Knt.*

XI. *Sr THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, Knt., died ao 1650 or thereabouts*, æt. 22 1612, bur. at S. Kirkby 12 Dec. 1650, *mar. Mary, daughter and coheire of Sr Will'm Bambrough, of Howson* (Howsham), *in co. Ebor., Knt., first wife*, bur. 30 Jan. 162$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

John, bp. at S. Kirkby, bur. there 23 Dec. 1620.

Robert, bp. at S. Kirkby 10 Mar. 1620, bur. there 22 Jan. 1623.

Elizabeth, d. y.

mar. 2ly Martha, daughter of Sr Thomas Hays, Kt., sometime Ld Mayor of London, second wife, bur. 12 May 1636. They had issue—

1. *Martha, wife of Thomas Wombwell of Wombwell, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at S. Kirkby 17 May 1634, mar. at Badsworth 26 June 1655 (remar. Sir Henry Marwood).
2. *Mary, wife of Will'm Middleton, of Belsey, in com. Northumb., Esqr.*, d. 11 Dec. 1667, bur. at Rawmarsh, M.I.

XII. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, Esqr., died in May anno D. 1653*, d. 10 May 1653 in his thirty-fourth year, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. Will 4 May, pr. London 9 June 1653 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Soc., vol. ix, 52), *mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr Henry Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerland, Bart.*, sole ex. of her husband, d. 17 June 1668 in her fifty-second year, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. They had issue—

1. Sir *John Wentworth, of Emsall, Esqr.*, Knt., *æt. 21 ann. 7 Apr. 1666*, Knighted at Whitehall 8 May 1666, d. 4 June 1671, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I., adm. 14 June 1671, mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thos. Norcliffe, of Langton, wid. of Christopher Lister, of Thornton (remar. Earl of Winchelsea). They had issue—

   Thomas Wentworth, bp. at S. Kirkby[1] 26 Feb. 16$\frac{69}{70}$, died intest. 8 Aug. 1689.

   John, d. y.

2. *Henry* (XIII).

Dorothy, wife of Edward Gower, son and heire of Sr Thomas Gower, of Stitnam, in com. Ebor., Bart., had £2,500 from her father.

XIII. *HENRY* WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, *æt. 19 ann.* 1666, heir to his great uncle Darcy Wentworth, had annuity of £100 from his father, bur. at S. Kirkby 28 Oct. 1684, M.I., mar. Susan, dau. of . . . Bradshaw, of Lancashire. They had issue—

[1] Mr. Wentworth, of Empsal, a young heir of £3,000 p. an., came to Thornton with his half-brother Lister, died of small-pox Aug. 8, aged 18 (Heywood's Register).

2. . dau. wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, of Ware-park, in com. Herts., Knt.

XI. Sir THOMAS FEATHERSTONE, of Bossall, Knt., died a minor 1650 or thereabouts, ætat. 22 1612, bur. at S. Kirkby 12 Dec. 1650, aged. Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir William Hawkesworth, of Hawsker (Hawskesworth) in co. Heford, Knt., from wife, bur. 20 Jan. 1621. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

John, bp. at S. Kirkby, bur. there 23 Dec. 1620.

Robert, bp. at S. Kirkby 10 Mar. 1620, bur. there 22 Jan. 1622.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Mary, 2d daughter of Sir Thomas Hoby, Kt., sometime Lord Mayor of London, second wife, bur. 12 May 1656. They had issue—

1. Mordaka, wife of Thomas Hornsby of Hornsby, in com. Heford, Esq., bp. at S. Kirkby 17 May 1634, mar. at Hedsworth 26 June 1656 (owner, Sir Henry Mauwood).

2. Mary, wife of Sir William Middleton, of Belsay, in com. Northumb., Esq., d. 11 Dec. 1667, bur. at Hawsmarsh, M.I.

XII. THOMAS FEATHERSTONE, of Bossall, Esq., died in May 1665, d. 10 May 1665 in his thirty-fourth year, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. Will 4 May, pr. London 9 June 1665 (Abs. York. Rec. Soc., vol. ix. 32), aged. Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Darlington, of Cowam in com. Northumberland, Bart., sole ex. of her husband, d. 17 June 1668, in her thirty-second year, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. They had issue—

1. Sir John Featherstone, of Bossall, Esq., Knt., ætat. 21 com. 7 Apr. 1666, Knighted at Whitehall 8 May 1666, d. 4 June 1671, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. adm. 14 June 1671, mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thos. Norcliffe, of Langton, wid. of Christopher Fairfax, of Thorpe (owner, Earl of Winchelsea). They had issue—

Thomas Wentworth, bp. at S. Kirkby[1] 26 Feb. 1662, died intest. 8 Aug. 1689.

John, d. y.

2. Mary (XIII).

Dorothy, wife of Edward Gower, son and heir of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stittenham, in com. Ebor., Bart., had £2,500 from her father.

XIII. MARY WENTWORTH, of Bossall, ætat. 19 com. 1666, heir to her great uncle Henry Wentworth, had annuity of £100 from his father, bur. at S. Kirkby 28 Dec. 1684, M.I., mar. Susan, dau. of . . . Bradshaw, of Lancashire. They had issue—

[1] Mr. Wentworth, at Bossall a young lad of £2,500 p. an., came to Thornton with his half-brother Lister, died of small pox Aug. 8, aged 18 (Hornsea Register).

Sir John (XIV).
Darcy, bp. at Brodsworth 3 Apr., d. 24 July 1671.
Darcy, bp. at Brodsworth 15 Aug. 1675.
Richard, bp. at Brodsworth 2 Mar. 1677.

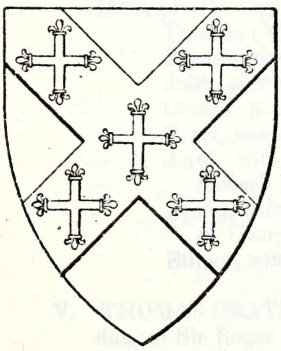
XIV. SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall and Brodsworth, cr. a Baronet 28 July 1692, bp. at Brodsworth 18 Nov. 1673, d. 25 Apr., bur. 4 May 1720 at South Kirkby, M.I., mar. Mary, daughter of Sir John Lowther, Bart., d. 16, bur. 19 Apr. 1706, æt. thirty, in the Abbey Church, Bath. They had issue—

Catherine, heiress to her brother, mar. Hugh Cholmley, of Whitby Abbey, 16 Mar. 171$\frac{6}{7}$, d. 21 June 1748, bur. at Whitby, M.I.

mar. secondly Lady Elizabeth, dau. of second Duke of Devonshire, bur. 9 Aug. 1741. They had issue—

XV. SIR BUTLER CAVENDISH WENTWORTH, second Bart., d. s.p. 3 Dec. 1741, æt. 31, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, of Halnaby, Bart. (remar. John Murray, Esq., at York Minster 3 Oct. 1748), d. 1774.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Hull, 5° Sept. 1665.



Crathorne of Crathorne.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1. Argent, on a saltire Gules five crosses fleury Or (Crathorne).
2. Sable, on a fess Or between fourteen cross-crosslets Argent, three rooks of the field (Bagot).
3. Argent, on a bend Gules three escallops Or (Tankersley).
4. Vert, a buck's head cabossed Argent, between the attires a cross pattée of the last (Eland).

An escutcheon of pretence ; Or, a fess counter-componée Argent and Azure, between three eagles' heads erased of the last (Wright of Plowland).

I. JOHN CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, living 1451, mar. Katherine, dau. of Thos. Brigwell, Esq. (Glover). They had issue—

1. Sir Ralph (II).
2. Robert.
3. Thomas, Rector of Crathorne, inst. 31 Dec. 1489. Will 17 July 1491, pr. 4 Aug. 1491, to be buried at Crathorne (Test. Eb., iv, 71).

II. SIR RALPH CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, d. intest., adm. 17 Mar. 14$\frac{89}{90}$, mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Mountfort, Knt. They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).
2. Ralph.

Agnes, wife of . . . Blunt.
Cecily, wife of . . . Brigham.

III. THOMAS CRATHORNE, of Crathorne. Will 9 June, pr. 5 Dec. 1509, to be buried in York Minster, mar. Alice, one of the four daughters and heirs of Sir John Eland, of Hull. They had issue—

1. Ralph, of Crathorne, Esq., d. s.p.
2. James (IV).

A daughter.

IV. JAMES CRATHORNE, ESQ., heir to his brother Ralph. Will 24 Oct. 1536, pr. 14 Feb. 1543, I.P.M. 23 Apr. 35 H. VIII, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Sayer, of Worsall. Will 27 Nov. 1568, pr. 17 Aug. 1569. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Francis, named in his father's will.
John, named in his father's and mother's wills.
George, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Peter, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Anne, wife of William Ashley (Aislaby), named in her father's and mother's wills.
Agnes, wife of John Bulmer, of Pinchinthorpe, secondly of George Conyers, of Pinchinthorpe.
Ellinor, wife of John Vincent, of Smeaton, d.s.p. (Glover).

V. THOMAS CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, mar. Everilda, dau. of Sir Roger Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham. They had issue—

1. Ralph (VI).
2. Robert.
3. William, mar. Ursula . . .
4. Matthew, mar. . . . dau. and h. of Anthony Hutton, of Auckland. They had issue—
   Thomas.
   Margaret.
   Four others.
5. Thomas.

Catherine, wife of Robert Creyke, of Cottingham.
Mary, mar. Joseph Constable, of Upsal (Glover).

1. Sir Ralph (II).
2. Robert.
3. Thomas, Rector of Cratthorne, inst. 31 Dec. 1420. Will 17 July 1431, pr. 4 Aug. 1431, to be buried at Cratthorne (Test. Eb. iv. 71).

II. SIR RALPH CRATHORNE of Cratthorne, d. intest., adm. 17 Mar. 1442, mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Mountfort, Kni. They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).
2. Ralph.

Agnes, wife of . . . Blunt.
Cecily, wife of . . . Brigham.

III. THOMAS CRATHORNE of Cratthorne. Will 3 June, pr. 8 Dec. 1509, to be buried in York, Minister, mar. Alice, one of the four daughters and heirs of Sir John Kland, of Hull. They had issue—

1. Ralph, of Cratthorne, Esq., d. s.p.
2. Janice (IV).

A daughter.

IV. JANICE CRATHORNE, ESQ., heir to his brother Ralph. Will 24 Oct. 1529, pr. 14 Feb. 1543, I.P.M. 25 Apr. 35 H. VIII, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Sayer, of Wyrsall. Will 27 Nov. 1556, pr. 17 Aug. 1565. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Francis, named in his father's will.
John, named in his father's and mother's wills.
George, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Peter, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Anne, wife of William Ashby (Ashby), named in her father's and mother's wills.
Agnes, wife of John Barker, of Thoughthorpe, secondly of George Conyers, of Thoughthorpe.
Eliner, wife of John Vincent, of Sneaton, d. s.p. (Glover).

V. THOMAS CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Cratthorne, mar. Everilda, dau. of Sir Roger Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham. They had issue—

1. Ralph (VI).
2. Robert.
3. William, mar. Ursula . . .
4. Matthew, mar. . . . . dau. and h. of Anthony Hutton, of Auckland. They had issue—

Thomas.
Margaret.
Four others.

5. Thomas.

Catherine, wife of Robert Cayton, of Cottingham.
Mary, mar. Joseph Constable, of Tyesel (Glover).

VI. RALPH CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir James Strangewayes, of Sneaton. They had issue—

Jane, d. young.

He mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of Richard Yaxley, of Yaxley, co. Suff. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
Ralph.
Edward.
Mary.

VII. *THOMAS CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1637 or thereabouts, mar. Catherine, daughter of Edward Richart, of Swynington, in com. Norff.* They had issue—

1. *Raphe* (VIII).
2. *Edmund Crathorne, of Hollins, in Blakamore, in com. Ebor., marr.* Mary *Cockerell* 17 June 1656 at Whitby (C.B.N.). They had children mentioned in nephew John's will in 1684.
3. *George, died unmarried.*
1. *Bridget, died unmarried.*
2. *Catherine.*

VIII. *RAPHE CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, ESQ^r., æt. 61 an. 5 Sept. 1665, mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Robert Wright, of Plowland, in com. Eborum, first wife.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IX).

Anne, wife of Gregory Grange, of East Harsley, in com. Ebor.

he mar. Marg^t, daughter of Robert Thorneton, of Newton, in com. Eborum, second wife. Will 17 Jan. 1683, pr. at York. They had issue—

2. *Raphe Crathorne, æt. 31 ann. 5 Sept. a^o 1665,* mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Tunstall, of Scargill. They had issue—

Ralph, had one-third of his grandmother's goods.
Francis.
William.

3. *Francis, æt. 26 ann. 1665.*
4. *John, æt. 23 ann. 1665.* Will 2 Apr. 1684, pr. at York.

Dorothy, wife unto Henry Swale, son & heire to Sr Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall & South Staineley, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.

IX. *THOMAS CRATHORNE, son & heire, ætatis 42 ann. 5° Sept. a^o 1665, mar. Frances, daughter of Charles Thimelby, of Snidall, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (X).

1. *Mary,* a nun at Louvain (Graves).
2. *Everild,* a nun at Louvain (Graves).
3. *Catherine,* wife of Thomas Palleyne, of Carlton.

VI. RALPH CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir James Strangways, of Sneaton. They had issue—

Jane, d. young.

He mar. secondly Isabel, dau. of Richard Yorke, of Yorke, co. Suff. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
Ralph.
Edward.
Mary.

VII. THOMAS CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, in com. Ebor., Esq., died in 2 Jac. 1627 or thereabouts, mar. Catherine, daughter of Edward Fitzherbert, of Swynnington, in com. York. They had issue—

A. Ralph (VIII).
B. Edward Crathorne, of Hutton, in Bishopthorpe, in com. Ebor., mar. Mary Cockerell 17 June 1656 at Whitby (C.H.N.). They had children mentioned in nephew John's will in 1683.
C. George, died unmarried.
D. Bridget, died unmarried.
E. Catherine.

VIII. RALPHE CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, ESQR., ætat. 60 an. 5 Sept. 1666, mar. Mary, sole daughter and heir of Robert Wright, of Thornton, in com. Ebor., first wife. They had issue—

A. Thomas (IX).
Anne, wife of Gregory Gramye, of East Heslerton, in com. Ebor.
He mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Thompson, of Ackton, in com. Ebor., second wife. Will 17 Jan. 1683, pr. at York. They had issue—

B. Ralph Crathorne, æt. 21 ann. 4 Sept. 1666, mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Tunstall, of Scargill. They had issue—

Ralph, had one-third of his grandmother's goods.
Francis.
William.

C. Francis, æt. 20 ann. 1666.
D. John, æt. 23 ann. 1666. Will 2 Apr. 1684, pr. at York. Dorothy, wife Henry Steele, son & heir to Sir Solomon Steele, of Steele Hall & Sowa Stainsby, in com. Ebor., Esq.

IX. THOMAS CRATHORNE, son & heir, ætatis 42 ann. 5 Sept. 1666, mar. Frances, daughter of Charles Tilliard, of Sinkill, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

Thomas (X).
A. Mary, a nun at Louvain (Dunes).
B. Gertrud, a nun at Louvain (Dunes).
C. Catherine, wife of Thomas Fulleyne, of Carlton.

X. *THOMAS* CRATHORNE, *æt. 8 an. 5 Sept. a° 1665*, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cockayne, Visct. Cullen, a nonjuror 1715. Will 28 Feb. 1727, pr. 29 Nov. 1739 (Payne). They had issue—

Ralph Crathorne, Esq., of Crathorne and Ness, nonjuror 1715, d. 19, bur. 23 Apr. 1755 at Crathorne, M.I., mar. Catherine, dau. of John Killingbeck. They had issue—

Ralph, d. aged ten years } (Graves).
Elizabeth, d. unmar. }

Thomas, a religious of the Order of St. Benedict at Lampspring, in Germany.

George (XI).

Francis.

William.

John, bp. at Hovingham 25 Dec. 1703, bur. there 23 Nov. 1709.

James, bur. at Hovingham 11 Nov. 1700.

Charles, bur. at Hovingham 30 Jan. 1699.

Mary, a nun at Louvain (Graves).

Elizabeth, bur. at Hovingham 29 Dec. 1695.

Catherine, wife of Major Wansbrough (Graves).

XI. GEORGE CRATHORNE, of York, a nonjuror 1715, mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Francis Trapps, Esq., of Nidd. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

Elizabeth, only dau., d. unmar.

XII. THOMAS CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, succeeded his uncle Ralph, bur. at Crathorne 2 Feb. 1764 (Reg.), mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, at Hovingham 1755. They had issue—

Henry Ralph Crathorne, Esq., of Crathorne and Ness, b. 1 Jan. 1757, d. 5 Dec. 1797, bur. at St. Lawrence Ch., Isle of Thanet, M.I. Will 16 Apr. 1792, proved P.C.C 10 Mar. 1798.

Francis, b. 20 May 1758 (Graves), d. 21, bur. 29 Jan. 1833 at Crathorne (Reg.).

Thomas, of Crathorne, Esq., b. 7 Mar. 1760, bur. 16 May 1815 at Crathorne (Reg.), mar. Catherine, dau. of Rev. . . . Coates, Rector of Goldesbrough, bur. in France.

George (XIII).

Isabel, only dau., twin with George, b. 23 Apr. 1761, d. 20 Feb. 1770, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York (Graves).

XIII. GEORGE CRATHORNE, ESQ., assumed the name of Tasburgh, b. 23 Apr. 1761 (Graves), bur. 9 Sept. 1825 at Crathorne

X. TWOLAS CRATHORNE, ar. 4 an. 6 dys. a. 1665, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cockayne, Viscr. Colden, a mon. junor 1743. Will 28 Feb. 1727, pr. 20 Nov. 1730 (Dyson). They had issue—

Ralph Crathorne, Esq., of Crathorne and Xess, mon. junor 1716, d. 19, bur. 22 Apr. 1755 at Crathorne, M.I., mar. Catherine, dau. of John Killingbeck. They had issue—

Ralph, d. aged ten years } (Graves).
Elizabeth, d. minor. }

Thomas, a religious of the Order of St. Benedict at Lampspring, in Germany.

George (XI).

Francis.

William.

John, bp. at Hovingham 25 Dec. 1704, bur. there 23 Nov. 1709.

James, bur. at Hornsham 11 Nov. 1700.

Charles, bur. at Hovingham 30 Jan. 1729.

Mary, a nun at Lowvain (Graves).

Elizabeth, bur. at Hovingham 29 Dec. 1693.

Catherine, wife of Major Wansbrough (Graves).

XI. GEORGE CRATHORNE, of York, a merchant 1715, mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Francis Trappe, Esq., of Nidd. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

Elizabeth, only dau., d. minor.

XII. THOMAS CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, succeeded his uncle Ralph, bur. at Crathorne 3 Feb. 1764 (Reg.), mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, at Hovingham 1753. They had issue—

Henry Ralph Crathorne, Esq., of Crathorne and Xess, b. 1 Jan. 1757, d. 5 Dec. 1797, bur. at St. Lawrence Ch., Isle of Thanet, M.I. Will 15 Apr. 1792, proved P.C.C. 10 Mar. 1798.

Francis, b. 20 May 1758 (Graves), d. 21, bur. 29 Jan. 1833 at Crathorne (Reg.).

Thomas, of Crathorne, Esq., b. 7 Mar. 1760, bur. 16 May 1815 at Crathorne (Reg.), mar. Catherine, dau. of Rev. . . . Cleaves, Rector of Goldsborough, bur. in France.

George (XIII).

Isabel, only dau., twin with George, b. 23 Apr. 1761, d. 20 Feb. 1770, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York (Graves).

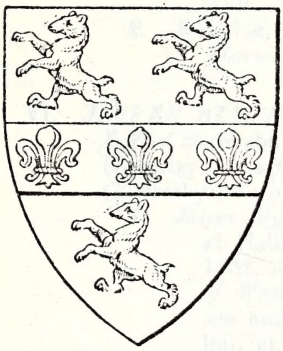
XIII. GEORGE CRATHORNE, ESQ., assumed the name of Turnburgh, b. 29 Apr. 1761 (Graves), bur. 9 Sept. 1823 at Crathorne

(Reg.), mar. Barbara, dau. of Thos. Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Staff., wid. of George Tasburgh, Esq., bur. in France (Ord). They had issue—

Mary Augusta Rosalia Tasburgh, wife of Michael Anne, Esq., of Burgh-Wallis, d. 8, bur. 20 May 1844 at Crathorne (Reg.).

Authorities—Crathorne Registers. York Wills. Graves' Cleveland.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept, 1665.



Blythman of Newlathes.

ARMS :—Vert, on a fess Or between three bears rampant as many fleur-de-lis Gules. No proofe made of these armes.

I. *THOMAS BLYTHMAN, of Newlathes, in com. Eborum., mar. Ursula, daughter and heire of John Normanvell, of Oldham, widow of Raphe Rearesby, of Ashwood, in co. Derb., Esq.* They had issue—

II. *THOMAS BLYTHEMAN, of Newlathes, mar. . . . daughter of Percivall Whitley.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *Michaell.*
3. *Henry.*

Margaret.
Catherine.
Helen or Hester (Thoresby).

III. *THOMAS BLYTHMAN, mar. Jane, daughter of Owen Hopton, of Armeley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

William (IV).
Thomas, a merchant in Newcastle sup Tine.

IV. *WILLIAM BLYTHEMAN*, of Newlathes, had grant of Monk Bretton, d. 35 Hen. VIII, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of . . . Bardon of . . .* They had issue—

William (V).

Elizabeth, wife unto James Crosby.

V. *WILLIAM BLYTHMAN, mar. . . . daughter and heire of John Burton of . . .* They had issue—

1. *Jasper* (VI).
2. *Will'm Blytheman*, of Thorpe Underwood,[1] *mar.* Elinor, *daughter of* William *Tankerd, of Burroughbrigg, in co. Ebor.* (mar. secondly Matthew Conyers, of Thorpe Underwood).

1. *Dorothy, wife of . . . Denman, of West-Retford, in com. Nott.*
2. *Winifrid, wife of Bryan Lascells, of Gateford, in com. Eborum.*

VI. *JASPER BLYTHEMAN*, sold most of Monk Bretton to the Earl of Shrewsbury, *mar.* Isabel, *da. of Hugh Lacy, of Burlay* (Brearley), *1 wife, mar.* Dorothy, wid. of Mr. Jo. Denman (Thoresby), *2 wife*, by one of which he had issue—

1. *Jasper Blythman*, of Newlathes and Elland, J.P., (?) bp. at Halifax 28 Feb. 1558, bur. at Elland 26 Feb. 1632. *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of Tho. Wentworth, of Woodhouse, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, wid. of Michael, son and heir of John, Lord Darcy, *obijt sine prole*, bur. at Wentworth 13 Nov. 1614, mar. secondly, Judith, dau. of John Hanson, of Woodhouse, wid. of William Deane, bp. at Elland 13 June 1574, mar. there first 24 Apr. 1598, secondly 26 Oct. 1617, bur. there 7 Mar. 163$\frac{3}{4}$.
2. *John Blythman*, of Newlathes, bur. 25 Feb. 1619 at Royston. Will 15 Feb. 16$\frac{19}{20}$, pr. 4 May 1620, *mar.* Beatrix, *daugh. of* Henry *Burdet, of Denby, in co. Ebor., obijt sine prole.* Will 20 May 1620.
3. *William Blythman, died in a^o 1659*, 14 Feb., M.I. at Royston. Will 5 Jan. 1659, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Stanhope, of Mellwood Parke, in com. Linc., Kn^t.*, (?) bp. at Doncaster 19 Nov. 1611, extrix. of her husband. They had issue—
   1. *Fulljambe Blythman, died without issue in a^o 1658*, (?) bur. at Belfreys 18 Oct. 1659, *mar. Mary, da. and heire of Tho. Boswell, of Warmesworth, in co Ebor.*, mar. secondly George Nevill, of Thorney.

[1] From him descended a family at Thorpe Underwood (Thoresby). There is a will of a William Blythman of Thorpe Underwood, at Somerset House, 8 Sept. 1658 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Soc., vol. ix, 115).

IV. FITZWILLIAM BETTWILLIAM, of Newlathes, lord mont of Monk Bretton, d. 35 Hen. VIII, mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of . . . Darcon of . . . They had issue—

1. William (V).
2. Elizabeth, wife unto James Crosby.

V. FITZWILLIAM BETTWILLIAM, mar. . . . daughter and heire of John Darcon of . . . They had issue—

1. Jasper (VI).
2. Willi[a]m Fitzwilliam, of Thorpe Underwood,[1] mar. Elinor, daughter of William Tunkard, of Burrowghbridge, in co. Ebor. (mar. secondly Matthew Cooper, of Thorpe Underwood).
1. Dorothy, wife of . . . Dennon, of West Ardford, in com. York.
2. Frances, wife of Bryan Lascelle, of Gerefford, in com. Ebor.

VI. JASPER BETTWILLIAM, sold mont of Monk Bretton to the Earl of Shrewsbury, mar. Isabel, da. of Ralph Cary, of Sturlay (Bressley), 1 reg., mar. Dorothy, wid. of Mr. . . . Dennon (Thorpeby), 2 wife, by one of which he had issue—

1. Jasper Fitzwilliam, of Newlathes and Elland, M.P., (?) bp. at Halifax 23 Feb. 1558, bur. at Elland 26 Feb. 1632 mar. Margaret, daughter of Thos. Wentworth, of Woodhouse, in co. Ebor., Esq., wid. of Michael, son and heir of John, Lord Darcy, obit sine prole, bur. at Wentworth 13 Nov. 1614, mar. secondly, Judith, dau. of John Hanson, of Woodhouse, wid. of William Doane, bp. at Elland 13 June 1574, mar. there first 24 Apr. 1592, secondly 26 Oct. 1617, bur. there 7 Mar. 1633.
2. John Fitzwilliam, of Newlathes, bur. 25 Feb. 1610 at Royston. Will 15 Feb. 1612, pr. 4 May 1620, mar. Beatrix, daughr. of Henry Jewell, of Jesuly, in co. Ebor., obit sine prole. Will 20 May 1620.
3. William Fitzwilliam, died in a° 1630, 14 Feb., M.I. at Royston. Will 4 Jan. 1630, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, of Melbourne Park, in com. Linc., Kt., (?) bp. at Doncaster 19 Nov. 1611, extrix. of her husband. They had issue—

1. Ferdinando Fitzwilliam, died without issue in a° 1658, (?) bur. at Bolfrey 13 Oct. 1659, mar. Mary, da. and heire of Thos. Russell, of Barnsworth, in co. Ebor., mar. secondly George Nevill, of Thurcroy.

[1] From him descended a family at Thorpe Underwood (Thoresby). There is a will of a William Fitzwilliam of Thorpe Underwood, at Sowerset House, 8 Sept. 1653 (Alm. Yorks Hist. Soc., vol. ix, 112).

2. *Will'm Blythman, mar. Jane, daughter of Tho. Butler, Citizen of London.*
3. *Jasper* (VIII).
4. *Michael*, £10 in his father's will.

1. *Mary, wife of Mathew Biggs, of Yorke.*
2. *Hesther* } *died unmarried.*
3. *Eliz.* }
4. *Rachell.*
5. *Elizabeth, wife unto Philip Lutton, of Yeddingham, in co. Ebor.*
6. *Rachell*, (?) mar. John Sherwood at Holy Trin., Goodramgate, 1668.
7. *Everilda.*

Ferd., died young (Thoresby).

1. Mary, mar. Stephen Skipwith, of Hertfordshire (Thoresby).
2. Elizabeth.

VIII. *JASPER BLYTHMAN, of Newlathes, in co. York, æt. 23 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, Recorder of Leeds 1692-1707 and of Doncaster, ed. at Sedbergh, adm. St. John's, Camb., 18 Apr. 1661, d. 11 Dec. 1707, *mar. Catherine, daugh. of Richard Mountney, of Rotherham, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Rotherham 13 Oct. 1633, mar. there 4 Nov. 1663. They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 1 anni 16 Sept. 1665, mar. Henry Adams, Town Clerk of Leeds, d. 28 Dec. 1707.

Jasper (IX).

William, slain at sea 1696.

Richard, Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., d. 1710.

Katherine, wife of Francis, son of Francis Tancred, Esq., of Arden.

Rachel.

IX. JASPER BLYTHMAN, ESQ., of London, of the Middle Temple, d. 20 Mar. 1738, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Kedal, Esq., of Chelmsho2 House, Essex. They had issue—

Lucy, only dau. and h., mar. Charles King, Esq., son of William King, LL.D., Principal of S. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1737.

Authorities—Wills. Thoresby's Ducatus.

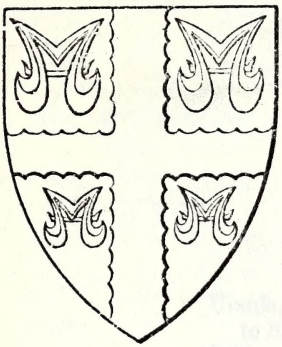
2. William Sightsmere, mar. Ann, daughter of Thos. Hunter, Citizen of Leeds.
3. Jasper (VIII).
4. Michael, 1710 in his father's will.
5. Mary, wife of Matthew Sharp, of York.
6. Martha } died unmarried.
7. Eliz. }
8. Rachel.
9. Elizabeth, wife unto Philip Lutton, of Yeddingham, co. Ebor.
10. Rachel (?) mar. John Sherwood at Holy Trin. Goodramgate, 1698.
11. Remelia.
Ford, died young (Thoresby).
1. Mary, mar. Stephen Skipwith, of Hertfordshire (Thoresby).
2. Elizabeth.

VIII. JASPER BLYTHMAN, of Hendale, in co. York, æt. 23 ann. 16 Sept. 1663, licensed at Leeds 1693-1707 and of Doncaster, ed. at Sedbergh, adm. St. John's, Camb. 18 Apr. 1681, d. 11 Dec. 1707, mar. Catherine, daugh. of Richard Mountney, of Rotherham, in co. Ayr., Esq., bp. at Rotherham 13 Oct. 1693, mar. there 4 Nov. 1663. They had issue—
Elizabeth, æt. 1 mon. 19 Sept. 1666, mar. Henry Adams, Town Clerk of Leeds, d. 28 Dec. 1707.
Jasper (IX).
William, slain at sea 1696.
Richard, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb. d. 1710.
Katherine, wife of Francis, son of Francis Tunnard, Esq., of Aldam.
Rachel.

IX. JASPER BLYTHMAN, ESQ. of London, of the Middle Temple, d. 20 Mar. 1738, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Kendal, Esq., of Chelmsford House, Essex. They had issue—
Mary, only dau. and h., mar. Charles King, Esq., son of William King, LL.D., Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1737.

Authorities—Wills. Thoresby's Doncaster.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.



Bourchier of Benningbrough.

ARMS :—Quarterly—1 and 4 Quarterly. 1. Argent, a cross engrailed Gules between four water-bougets Sable (Bourchier).
2. Gules, a fess Argent between fourteen billets Or (Lovaine).
3. Quarterly Or and Vert (Berners).
4. Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Gules (Tilney).
2. Argent, a cross fleury Sable, a crescent for difference (Banaster).
3. Argent, three bars Sable, a bend Ermine (Fyncham).

CREST :—An old man's head sidefaced proper, couped at the shoulders habited Vert, collared Or, on his head a ducal coronet . . . out of which a long cap hanging forward . . . tasselled . . .

I. JAMES BOURCHIER, said to have been an illegitimate son of Lord Berners, a man of arms in Calais, and after Lieut. of Hambleton (Glover's Visitation), mar. Mary, daughter to Sir Humfrey Bannester, and sole heir to John Bannester, of Calais, her brother. They had issue—
1. *Sr Raufe* (II).
2. Arthur, married Catherine, dau. to Wm. Jones, of Holyhead in Wales (Glover).
Jane.
Mary, wife to Nicholas Yetsworth, or Ettesworth, Esq., clerk of the signet and secretary for the French tongue to the Queen's Majesty.

II. *Sr RAUFE BOURCHIER, of Beningborough, in com. Ebor., Knt., living in a° 1584*, Knighted 6 Mar. 1583, M.P. for Yorkshire 1588-1592, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Hall, of Grantham, in com. Linc., Esqr., first wife.* They had issue—
1. *Will'm* (III).
2. *Sr John Bourchier, of Hanging Grunston, in com. Ebor., Kt.*, adm. Gray's Inn 23 Nov. 1584, Knighted 2 July 1609, *mar.* . . . and had issue—
1. *Raphe Bourchier*, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Aug. 1617.

2. *Richard, of whom there is issue remayns*, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.
3. *Will'm, a Divine*, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.
4. *Verney Bourchier*, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.

Robert.
Henry.
George.
James.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Rossiter, of Scromby, co. Linc., bp. at Kirkby Underdale 25 Mar. 1593, mar. there 15 May 1609 (C.B.N).

Ursula, mar. first to Sir Richard Molyneux, and secondly to Sir Richard Trewe, Knt.
Bridget.
Lucy, (?) wife of Richard Aldeburgh (Glover).
Katherine, wife of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, mar. secondly, Sir Rich. Trevor, Knt.

mar. Katherine, daughter to Rowland Shakerley, of London, widow to John Harding, Esq., Alderman of London, second wife, mar. lic. 29 Nov. 1577 at St. Bennet, Gracechurch, London.

III. *WILL'M BOURCHIER, of Beningborough, Esqr., æt. 25 ann. a° 1584, died a° . . .* adm. Gray's Inn 1579, *mar. Kathar., daughter of Sr Thomas Barrington, of Hatfield-Broad-Oke, in com. Essex.* They had issue—

1. *Robert Bourchier, died unmarried*, adm. Gray's Inn 8 Mar. 160$\frac{5}{6}$.
2. *Sir John* (IV).
3. *Thomas Bourchier*, of Micklegate, York, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Aug. 1617, Parliamentarian, d. 11 Nov. 1658, bur. at Sandal, M.I., mar. Elizabeth Pickering at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 31 Dec. 1629, d. 20 Sept. 1677, bur. at Sandal, M.I. They had issue—
   1. *Elizabeth, wife of William Rokeby, of Sandall, in co. Ebor.*, mar. at Belfreys, York, 14 Apr. 1657, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 7 Aug. 1635, bur. at Sandal 31 Jan. 170$\frac{5}{6}$. Will 3 Oct. 1705.
   2. *Abigall, wife of Andrew Taylor, a merchant, in Yorke.*

   John, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 9 May 1637, bur. there 27 Feb. 163$\frac{7}{8}$.
   Mary, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 3 Aug. 1638, bur. there 23 Aug. 1639.
   Dorothy, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 23 Aug. 1639, bur. there 21 Aug. 1641.

1. *Winifride, wife of . . . Lyster, a D^r of Phisick in Yorke.*

2. *Eliz., wife of William Scudamore, of Overton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
3. *Anne, wife unto John Scudamore, brother to the afores^d William,* mar. at Belfreys 17 June 1620.

IV. *Sr JOHN BOURCHIER, of Beningbrough, K^t, died a^o 1659,* adm. Gray's Inn 6 Mar. 16$\frac{0}{1}\frac{3}{0}$, Knighted, High Sheriff for Yorkshire 1645, M.P. for Ripon 1646-1658, Parliamentarian and Regicide, (?) d. 5 Dec. 1659, *mar. Anne, da. and sole heire of William Rolfe, of Hadley, in com. Suff.* They had issue—

1. *Barrington* (V).
2. *Will'm, died unmarried,* adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$.
3. *John, died unmarried,* adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$.
1. *Bridget, wife of Will'm Bethell,* D.D., Rector of Kirkby Overblows, *of Swyneden, in co. Ebor.,* d. 12 Sept. 1662.
2. *Dorothy, wife of Richard Beaumont, citizen of London.*
3. *Anne, wife unto Franc Thompson, citizen of London.*
4. *Cath., wife unto John Euton, citizen of London.*
5. *Eliz., wife of Gilbert Marshall, of Sellaby, in y^e Bisshopprick of Durham.*
6. *Mary, wife of George Blakeston, of Stapleton, in co. Eborum.*
7. *Martha, wife unto John Blakeston of Newton in y^e Bisshopprick of Durham.*

V. *BARRINGTON BOURCHIER, of Beningbrough, ESQ^r., ætatis 38 annorum 9° Sept. a^o 1665,* adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, Knighted 24 Oct. 1676 (Le Neve), High Sheriff Yorks 1658, M.P. Thirsk, *mar. Francis, eldest da. of Sr William Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., K^t., and Bar^t.* They had issue—

Barrington (VI).
Frances, died in her infancy.
Eliz., mar. Wm. Roberts, of Sandal.

VI. SIR *BARRINGTON BOURCHIER, son and heire, æt. 14 ann. 9° Sept. a^o 1665,* mat. at Merton Coll., Oxf., 2 Aug. 1667, æt. 16 (Foster), Knighted 23 Apr. 1697 (Le Neve), mar. Judith, dau. of Mark Milbank, Esq., of Newcastle, bp. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 4 Aug. 1652. They had issue—

Sir Barrington Bourchier, d. s.p., mar. Mary, dau. of Francis Compton, son of Spencer, second Earl of Northampton.
Mark, adm. Gray's Inn 9 Nov. 1692, d. s.p.

He mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hardwick, Esq., of Potternewton, bp. 23 Feb. 166$\frac{2}{3}$ at Leeds. They had issue—

John (VII).
Ralph Bourchier, a Physician in London. Will 22 Aug. 1767, pr. at York 14 Sept. 1768, to be bur. at Hendon, co. Middx., mar. . . . and had issue—

2. *Eth.*, wife of William Scarborough, of Overton, in co. *Ebor.*, Esq.
3. *Anne*, wife of John Scarborough, heir to the above William, mar. at Bolingbroke 17 June 1620.

IV. 2. JOHN ROUCROFT, of Dunsingwell, Co., died ae 1658, adm. Gray's Inn 6 Mar. 1623, Knighted, High Sheriff for Yorkshire 1615, M.P. for Ripon 1610-1628, Parliamentarian and Regicide, (?) d. 5 Dec. 1658, mar. *Anne*, da. and sole heir of William Zouch, of Hartley, in com. Sussex. They had issue—

1. *Barrington* (V).
2. William, died unmarried, adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 1619.
3. John, died unmarried, adm. Gray's Inn 15 Mar. 1619.
4. Bridget, wife of William Ratcliff, D.D., Rector of Kirkby Overblows, co. Ebor., d. 12 Sept. 1662.
5. Dorothy, wife of Richard Beaumont, citizen of London.
6. *Anne*, wife unto Francis Thompson, citizen of London.
7. *Cath.*, wife unto John Eaton, citizen of London.
8. *Eth.*, wife of Gilbert Mirfield, of Shelley, in the Bishopric of Durham.
9. *Mary*, wife of George Bickerton, of Stapleton, in co. Ebor.
10. *Martha*, wife unto John Blakeston of Newton in the Bishopric of Durham.

V. BARRINGTON ROUCROFT, of Dunsingwell, Co., aetatis 35 mensium 29 Sept. ae 1665, adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 1649, Knighted 24 Oct. 1676 (Le Neve), High Sheriff Yorks 1683, M.P. Thirsk, mar. *Francis*, eldest da. of Sir William Strickland, of Hoyton, in com. Ebor., Kt., and Bart. They had issue—

Barrington (VI).
Francis, died in her infancy.
Eth., mar. Wm. Roberts, of Sandal.

VI. SIR BARRINGTON ROUCROFT, son and heir, ae. 14 mens. 29 Sept. ae 1683, mat. at Merton Coll., Oxf., 2 Aug. 1667, ae. 16 (Foster), Knighted 23 Apr. 1697 (Le Neve), mar. *Judith*, dau. of Mark Milbank, Esq., of Newcastle, bp. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 4 Aug. 1682. They had issue—

Sir Barrington Bourchier, d. s.p. mar. *Mary*, dau. of Francis Compton, son of Spencer, second Earl of Northampton.
Mark, adm. Gray's Inn 9 Nov. 1693, d. s.p.
He mar. secondly, *Margaret*, dau. and coh. of Thomas Heywick, Esq., of Potterscowton, bp. 23 Feb. 1695 at Leeds. They had issue—

John (VII).
Ralph Bourchier, a Physician in London. M.B. 22 Aug. 1707, pr. at York 14 Sept. 1726, to be bur. at Heaton, co. Middx., mar. . . . and had issue—

Margaret, mar. Giles Earle, Esq., and succeeded to the Beningborough estate, d. 8 Oct. 1827, æt. 88.

He mar. thirdly, Ursula, dau. of Sir William Dalton, 19 Apr. 1692 at St. Mary Bishophill the Elder, York. They had issue—

William, (?) adm. Inner Temple 10 Mar. 1709.

VII. JOHN BOURCHIER, ESQ., of Beningborough, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1730, mar. Mary, dau. of Roger Bellwood, Serjeant-at-Law. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Mary, d. 1747.

VIII. JOHN BOURCHIER, ESQ., of Beningborough, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1749, d. at Bath 14 May 1759, bur. at Newton-upon-Ouse. Will 25 Aug. 1753, mar. Mildred, dau. and coh. of Richard Roundell, of Hutton-Wansley at York Minster 13 Apr. 1738, d. Dec. 1796, bur. at Newton-on-Ouse. They had issue—

Mildred, mar. 13 May 1760 Hon. Robert Lane, d. at Bristol 10 Dec. 1760, bur. at Newton-upon-Ouse, when the Beningborough estates descended to Mrs. Earle.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(*Continued from p.* 104.)

De Banco. Easter. 17 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 111.

Suffolk.—John de Pilkynton, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, sued Edmund Nove, Chivaler, and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Stanstede.

John de Verdon = Agnes, living temp. Ed. 3.
|
Edmund.
|
Margaret. = John de Pilkington, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 179.

Sussex.—Henry, son of Mark Husee, sued Henry Husee, Chivaler, for one-third of the manor of Hertyng, which William Paynell and Matilda, his wife, gave to Henry, son of Matthew Husee, and the heirs of his body.

Margaret, mar. Giles Earle, Esq., and succeeded to the Hemingborough estate, d. 3 Oct. 1827, æt. 88.

He mar. (Hilly), Dau. of Sir William Dalton, 1D Apr. 1693 at St. Mary Bishophill the Elder, York. They had issue—

William, (1) aetat. Inner Temple 10 Mar. 1705.

VII. JOHN BOURCHIER, ESQ., of Hemingborough, High Sheriff of York, 1726, mar. Mary, dau. of Roger Bellwood, Serjeant-at-Law. They had issue—

John (VIII).
Mary, d. 1747.

VIII. JOHN BOURCHIER, ESQ., of Hemingborough, High Sheriff of York, 1759, d. at Bath 14 May 1759, bur. at Newton-upon-Ouse. Will 25 Aug. 1754, mar. Mildred, dau. and coh. of Richard Rosendell, of Hutton-Wansley, at York Minster 13 Apr. 1723, d. Dec. 1756, bur. at Newton-on-Ouse. They had issue—

Mildred, mar. 12 May 1760 Hon. Robert Lane, d. at Bristol 10 Dec. 1760, bur. at Newton-upon-Ouse, when the Hemingborough estates descended to Mrs. Earle.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(Continued from p. 101.)

D. Dunes. Easter. 17 Rich. 2. m. 111.

Suffolk.—John de Ethington, Chivaler, and Margaret, his wife, and Edmund Neve, Chivaler, and Isabella, his wife, for the manor of Stanestede.

John de Verdon = Agnes, living temp. Ed. 3.
|
Edmund.
|
Margaret = John de Ethington,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 17. Rich. 2. m. 179.

Essex.—Henry, son of Mark Hanee, and Henry Hanee, Chivaler, for one-third of the manor of Hertyng, which William Fagrell and Matilda, his wife, gave to Henry, son of Matthew Hanee, and the heirs of his body.

Henry, son of Mathew Husee, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Henry.
|
Henry.
|
Mark.
|
Henry Husee, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 17. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 306. *dorso.*

Rutland.—Joan, formerly wife of Nicholas Grene, sued Nicholas Taillour, of Exton, for land in Exton which had been held of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and which she claimed as an escheat, being the heir of the said David.

David, Earl of Huntingdon, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Henry.
|
David.
|
Isabella.
|
Bernard.
|
Bernard.
|
Bernard.
|
John.
|
Joan, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 288.

Leicester.—Anketine Houby sued Richard de Assheby and Elizabeth, formerly wife of Richard Vylers, and John Grym, of Brokesby, and others, for forcibly abducting from Sutton, John, the son and heir of Richard Vylers, whose marriage belonged to him, his father having held the manor of Brokesby of him by the service of a knight's fee.

Walter Houby.
|
Anketine.
|
Alice.
|
Anketine Houby, the plaintiff.

The defendants pleaded that the manor was held of the King *in capite*, as of the Honour of Chester, and they held the custody of the heir by grant of the King dated 15 Ric. 2.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 130.

Bucks.—Alan Boteler, Chivaler, and Juliana, his wife, sued Richard Morteyn for the manor of Tyrefeld.

Henry, son of Matthew.
Hugo, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Henry.
|
Henry.
|
Mark.
|
Henry Hugo, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 17. Rot. 2. m. 306. dorso.

Rutland.—Joan, formerly wife of Nicholas Crane, and Nicholas Tailleur, of Ryton, for land in Ryton which had been held of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and which she claimed as an escheat, being the heir of the said David.

David, Earl of Huntingdon, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Henry.
|
David.
|
Isabella.
|
Bernard.
|
Bernard.
|
Bernard.
|
John.
|
Joan, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. Rot. 2. m. 288.

Leicester.—Antoine Hordy and Richard de Ashby and Elizabeth, formerly wife of Richard Vylers, and John Gryn, of Broksby, and others, for forcibly abducting from Sutton, John, the son and heir of Richard Vylers, whose marriage belonged to him, his father having held the manor of Broksby of him by the service of a knight's fee.

Walter Hordy.
|
Antoine.
|
John.
|
Antoine Hordy, the plaintiff.

The defendants pleaded that the manor was held of the King in capite, as of the Honour of Chester, and they held the custody of the heir by grant of the King dated 15 Hen. 3.

De Banco. Hilary. 18. Rot. 2. m. 120.

Bucks.—Alan Boteler, Chivaler, and Juliana, his wife, and Richard Moretoyn for the manor of Tyrefield.

Thomas Morteyn, living 18 E. 3, ob. s.p. = Margaret.

Gilbert.
|
Juliana = Alan Boteler, Kt., the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 219.

Devon—William Malherbe, of Fyneton, sued Henry Salter for land in Fyneton which John Malherbe had given to Henry Sully and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to him, the issue of Henry and Joan having failed, and he gave these pedigrees :—

Henry Sully. = Joan.
|
William.
|
John Sully, ob. s.p.

John Malherbe, the donor.
|
William.
|
Geoffrey.
|
Thomas.
|
William Malherbe, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 17-18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 266.

Somerset.—Robert Martyn sued Thomas Beaupeny and others for the manor of Wydecombe, which Robert, son of Nicholas Martyn gave to Edmund Martyn and heirs of his body, and which should revert to him as heir of the donor, the issue of Edmund having failed.

Nicholas Martyn.
|
Robert, son of Nicholas, the donor, temp. E. 1.
|
Nicholas.
|
Robert.
|
Robert Martyn, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 137 *dorso.*

Sussex.—Hugh Bures and John Norton sued Godfrey de Hay and Isabella, his wife, for lands and rents in Hammes and Angemeryng, which John Palyngfaud had given to Isabella Palyngefaud and to the heirs of her body.

Isabella Palyngefaud, temp. E. 1.
|

Joan.
|
John.
|
Hugh Bures, the plaintiff.

Margaret.
|
John.
|
John.
|
John Norton, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity, 17-18, Ric. 2, m. 212.

Devon.—William Malherbe, of Fyneton, and Henry Salter for land in Fyneton which John Malherbe had given to Henry Salter and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to him, the issue of Henry and Joan having failed, and he gave these pedigrees:—

De Banco. Trinity, 17-18, Ric. 2, m. 356.

Somerset.—Robert Martyn and Thomas Beauprey and others for the manor of Wydecombe, which Robert, son of Nicholas Martyn gave to Edmund Martyn and heirs of his body, and which should revert to him as heir of the donor, the issue of Edmund having failed.

De Banco. Hilary, 18, Ric. 2, m. 137 dorso.

Essex.—Hugh Burcs and John Norton and Godfrey de Hay and Isabella, his wife, for lands and rents in Hammes and Aylesbury, which John Falyngland had given to Isabella Falyngeland and to the heirs of her body.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 183.

Kent.—Beatrice, formerly wife of Thomas de Cobham, Kt., sued Reginald son of Thomas de Cobham, Kt., for dower in Alyntone and other places.

Stephen de Cobham = Amice, temp. E. 2.
└ John de Cobham of Rundale.
Matilda. = Thomas. = Beatrice, plaintiff.
└ Reginald, defendant.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 198 *dorso.*

Lincoln.—Robert de Sheffeld and Katrine, his wife, sued William Castelford and Margery, his wife, for land in Belton.

Thomas de Beltoft.
Roger, ob. s.p. | Peter. — Thomas.
Robert, ob. s.p. | Thomas, ob. s.p. | Katrine, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 302.

Dorset.—John Rempston and Edith, his wife, sued John Fillol and Margaret, his wife, for one-third of the manor of Estchykerell, as dower of Edith of the dotation of John Walsh, her former husband.

Ingelran le Walsh.
Joan Peverell. = Roger. = Joan Heryng.
John Walsh. = Edith, the plaintiff. | Margaret = John Fillol, the defendants.

John Walsh had died three months after his father Roger.

De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 329 *dorso.*

Northampt.—Robert Parles sued William Hiltisle for a messuage in Higham Ferrers, which Idonia Stodeville gave to William Prodehomme and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

William Prodehomme. = Joan, temp. Ed 3.
John, ob. sp. | Isabella. — John. — Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hilary, 18, Ric. 2, m. 183.

Kent.—Beatrice, formerly wife of Thomas de Cobham, Kt., and Reginald son of Thomas de Cobham, Kt., for dower in Aylesfone and other places.

Stephen de Cobham = Joanna, temp. E. 3.

John de Cobham of Rundale.

Matilda = Thomas = Beatrice, plaintiff.

Reginald, defendant.

De Banco. Hilary, 18, Ric. 2, m. 198 dorso.

Lincoln.—Robert de Sheffield and Katrina, his wife, and William Castelford and Margery, his wife, for land in Belton.

Thomas de Belton.

Roger, ob. sp.	Peter.
	Thomas.

Robert, ob. sp.	Thomas, ob. sp.	Katrina, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hilary, 18, Ric. 2, m. 302.

Dorset.—John Hampton and Edith, his wife, and John Pillet and Margery, his wife, for one-third of the manor of Ratchykewell, as dower of Edith of the donation of John Walsh, her former husband.

Ingelard le Walsh.

John Ferrell = Roger = Joan Berynge.

John Walsh = Edith, the plaintiff.	Margery = John Pillet, the defendants.

John Walsh had died three months after his father Roger.

De Banco. Hilary, 18, Ric. 2, m. 329 dorso.

Northampton.—Robert Parles and William Hitchin for a messuage in Higham Ferrers, which Idonia Scotcville gave to William Fredesonne and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

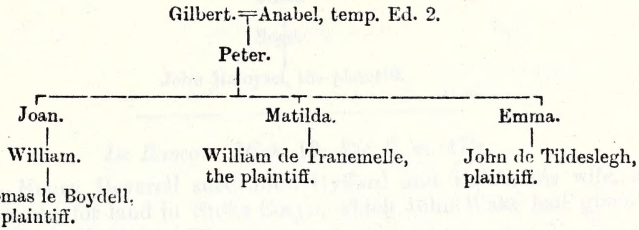
William Fredesonne = Joan, temp. Ed. 3.

John, ob. sp.	Isabella.
	John.

Robert, the plaintiff.

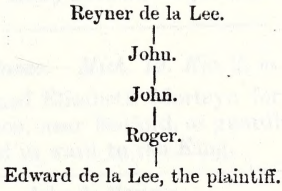
De Banco. Hillary. 18. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 457.

Chester—Thomas, son of William le Boydell, William de Tranemolle, and John de Tildeslegh, sued Thomas, son of Thomas de Legh, Clerk (*clericum*), the elder, for land in Lymme, which Peter de Marynes gave to Gilbert de Lymme and Anabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 552.

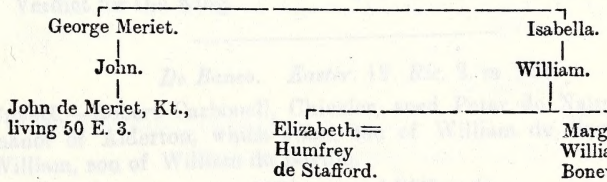
Salop.—Edward de la Lee, of Pemenhulle, sued Ralph, Abbot of Haghmond, for three messuages and a carucate of land in Hadenhale, which Thomas de la Lee, Kt., gave to Reyner, his son, and the heirs of his body.



The Abbot called to warranty Hugh Cheyne, Chivaler, son and heir of Hugh Cheyne.

De Banco. Easter. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 52.

Somerset.—William Boneville sued Matilda Meriet for the manors of Dondone, Brodemersshton and two parts of the manor of Meriet.

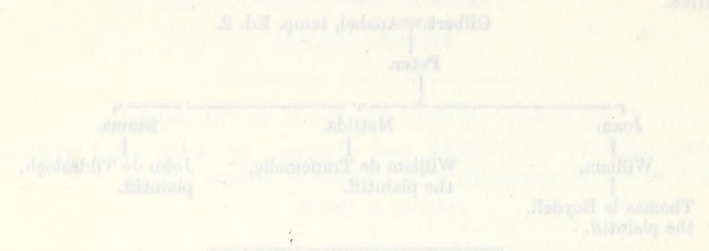


De Banco. Easter. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 153 *dorso.*

Somerset.—John, son of Roger Maloysel, sued William, Abbot of Mochelnye, and other tenants, for land in Cryket Malherbe, which William Loveney gave to Richard Maloyselle in frank-marriage with Dionisia, his daughter.

De Banco. Michy. 18. Ric. 2. m. 457.

Claster.—Thomas, son of William le Boydell, William de Tranwoelle, and John de Thirlestegh, and Thomas, son of Thomas de Legh, Clerk (deceased), the elder, for land in Lymme, which Peter de Maryne gave to Gilbert de Lymme and Amabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 352.

Salop.—Edward de la Lee, of Pemerhulle, and Ralph, Abbot of Haghmond, for three messuages and a carucate of land in Hadenhale, which Thomas de la Lee, Kt., gave to Hugyer, his son, and the heirs of his body.

The Abbot called to warranty Hugh Cheyne, Chivaler, son and heir of Hugh Cheyne.

De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 52.

Somerset.—William Bonneville and Matilda, Marcot, for the manors of Dondone, Brodemerselton and two parts of the manor of Merel.

De Banco. Easter. 19. Ric. 2. m. 153 dorso.

Somerset.—John, son of Roger Mulgrevel, and William, Abbot of Muchelney, and other tenants, for land in Cryche Mulgrevele, which William Lovenay gave to Richard Malgrevelle in frank-marriage with Dionisia, his daughter.

Richard Maloyselle.=Dionisia, living temp. Henry 3.
|
Robert.
|
John.
|
John.
|
Roger.
|
John Maloysel, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 479.

Dorset.—Henry Deverell sued John Gyffard and Edith, his wife, and other tenants, for land in Stoke Cosyn, which John Wake had given to Matilda Deverell, his ancestress.

Matilda Deverell.
|
John.
|
John.
|
Henry Deverell, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 409.

Bedford.—The King sued Elizabeth Morteyn for the next presentation to the church of Merston, near Bedford, as guardian of John de Morteyn, who was under age and in ward to the King.

Edmund de Morteyn, ob. s.p. | John de Morteyn. | Joan. | Lucy.
John, died 47 Ed. 3.=Elizabeth. | Richard Chamberlain, Kt. | Thomas Gifford, Kt.
John, under age and in ward to the King.

Verdict for the King.

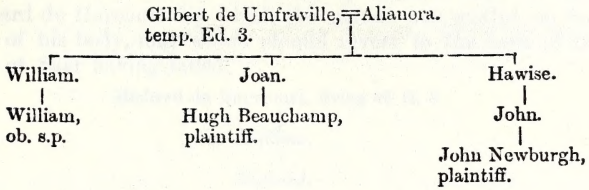
De Banco. Easter. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 105.

Suffolk.—Robert Carbonell, Chivaler, sued Peter de Naunton for the manor of Alderton, which John, son of William de Boville, gave to William, son of William de Boville.

William, son of William de Boville, temp. Ed. 2.
|
John.
|
Margaret.
|
Robert Carbonell, Kt., the plaintiff.

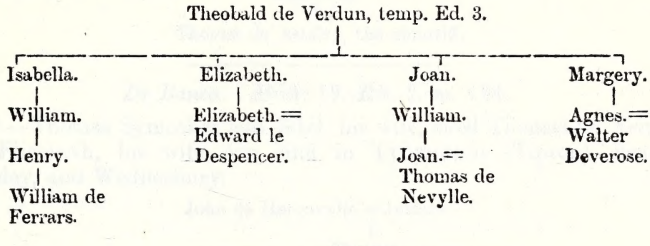
De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 410.

Devon.—Hugh Beauchamp and John Newburgh sued Edmund Pyne and Alice, his wife, for lands and rents in Combe Coffyn.



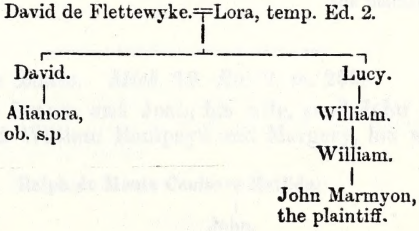
De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 415.

Leicester.—John Elnet, Archdeacon of Leicester, sued William Steford, Parson of Boseworth, for the arrears of an annual rent due from the church of Boseworth.

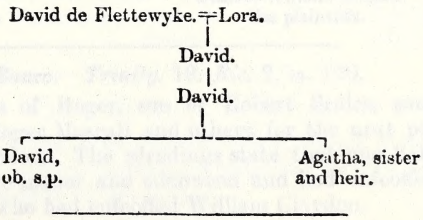


De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 401.

Lincoln.—John Marmyon sued Robert Goderiche for the manors of Ryngesdon and Levesyngham.



The defendant gave this pedigree :—



De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 416.

Pleas.—Hugh Hensleuhop and John Newbury and Edmund Fyne and Alice, his wife, for lands and rents in Combe Cogpyr.

Gilbert de Dinterville = Alianora.
temp. Ed. 3.

William.	Jean.	Hawise.
William, ob. s.p.	Hugh Hensleuhop, plaintiff.	John.
		John Newbury, plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 416.

Leicester.—John Ellet, Archdeacon of Leicester, and William Stafford, Baron of Bloxworth, for the arrears of an annual rent due from the church of Bloxworth.

Theobald de Verdun, temp. Ed. 3.

Isabella.	Elizabeth.	Jean.	Margery.
William.	Nicholas = Edward le Despenser.	William.	Agnes = Walter Devereux.
Henry.		Jean = Thomas de Newyll.	
William de Ferrers.			

De Banco. Mich. 19. Ric. 2. m. 401.

Lincoln.—John Matryven and Robert Godericke for the manors of Hyngoeden and Leversyngham.

David de Fitzwyngham, temp. Ed. 3.

David.	Lucy.
Alianora, ob. s.p.	William.
	William.
	John Merryven, the plaintiff.

The defendant gave this pedigree:—

David de Fitzwyngham = Jane.

David.

David.

David, ob. s.p.	Amicia, sister and heir.

De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 133.

Linc.—Thomas Asteley sued Ralph Hastynges for the manor of Neuton, claiming under a Fine levied in 45 H. 3, between Saer de Harecourt and Richard de Harcourt, by which the manor was settled on Saer and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to the heirs of Richard, the issue of Saer having failed.

Richard de Harecourt, living 45 H. 3.
|
William.
|
Richard.
|
John.
|
William.
|
Richard.
|
Elizabeth.
|
Thomas de Asteley, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 134.

Staffs.—Thomas Symcokes and Sibil, his wife, sued Thomas de Neuport and Elizabeth, his wife, for land in Tybyngton (Tipton) Brerely, Bradeley, and Wednesbury.

John de Heronvylle.=Juliana.
|
Thomas.
|
Margery. — Sibil.=Thomas Symcokes, the plaintiffs.
|
Thomas de Neuport, the defendants.=Elizabeth.

De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 259.

Leicester.—William Sutton and Joan, his wife, sued John Martyn and Agnes, his wife, and William Rampayn and Margery, his wife, for land in Keggeworth.

Ralph de Monte Caniso=Matilda.
|
John.
|
Joan.=William Sutton the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Trinity. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 120.

Essex.—The trustees of Roger, son of Robert Scales, sued Robert, Bishop of London, Roger Mascall and others, for the next presentation to the church of Sandon. The pleadings state that one Sabina Bacon had formerly held the manor and advowson and had enfeoffed in them Aylmer de Valence, who had enfeoffed William Claydon.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Edw. 2. m. 123.

Lincoln.—Thomas Astley and Ralph Hastynges for the manor of Newton, claiming under a fine levied in 45 H. 3, between Sayer de Harcourt and Richard de Harcourt, by which the manor was settled on Sayer and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to the heirs of Richard, the issue of Sayer having failed.

Richard de Harcourt, living 45 H. 3.

William.

Richard.

John.

William.

Richard.

Elizabeth.

Thomas de Astley, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Edw. 2. m. 134.

Staffs.—Thomas Syrucoke and Sibil, his wife, and Thomas de Newport and Elizabeth, his wife, for land in Tyhyngton (*Tixton*) Berewy, Bradeley, and Weatmalvery.

John de Heavyrylle = Juliana.

Thomas.

Margery.

Thomas de = Elizabeth.
Newport,
the defendants.

Sibil =
Thomas
Syrucoke,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Edw. 2. m. 159.

Leicester.—William Sutton and Joan, his wife, and John Marryn and Agnes, his wife, and William Hungeyn and Margery, his wife, for land in Keggeworth.

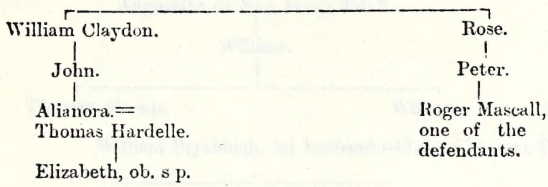
Ralph de Mate Canbe = Matilda.

John.

Joan = William Sutton
the plaintiffs.

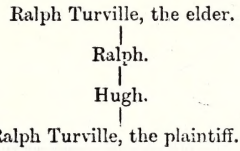
De Banco. Trinity 19. Edw. 2. m. 120.

Essex.—The trustees of Roger, son of Robert Scales, and Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, Roger Mauvil and others, for the next presentation to the church of Sandon. The pleadings state that one Sabina Bacon had formerly held the manor and advowson and had enfeoffed in them Aymer de Valence, who had enfeoffed William Clayton.



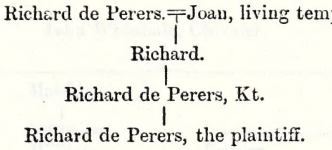
De Banco. Trinity. 19. *Ric. m.* 288.

Leicester.—Ralph Turville, of Normanton, sued John Holbek, the Parson of the church of Craft for land in Craft and Normanton Turville, which had been given to the church by his ancestor Ralph Turville, the elder, for celebrating masses in his chapel and which should revert to him, the conditions not having been fulfilled.



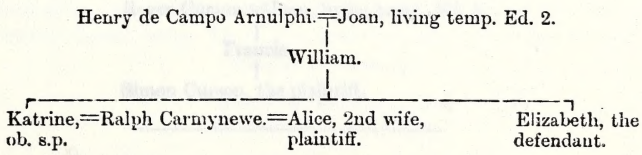
De Banco. Mich. 19. *Ric. m.* 273

Hertford.—Richard de Perers sued Walter Tunford, of Wormele, for land in Cheshunt.



De Banco. Easter. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 238.

Cornwall.—John Rodeney, Kt., and Alice, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of John Sergeaux, for one-third of the manor of Tywardrayth and other lands as dower of Alice of the dotation of Ralph Carmenewe, her former husband.



De Banco. Easter. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 286 and 286 *dorso.*

Devon.—Robert Yeo and Joan, his wife, sued Walter Wrote and Peter Walsshe for land in Bradewelle which Philip de Pyn gave to Augustine, his brother, and the heirs of his body.

William Clayden.

John.

Alinora = *Thomas Bardolfe.*

Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

Peter.

Roger Bassett, one of the defendants.

De Banco. Trinity, 10, Rot. m. 288.

Defendant.—Ralph Turville, of Kermington, and John Holbek, the Parson of the church of Cerl for land in Cerl and Kermington Turville, which had been given to the church by his ancestor Ralph Turville, the elder, for celebrating masses in his chapel and which should revert to him, the conditions not having been fulfilled.

Ralph Turville, the elder.

Ralph.

Hugh.

Ralph Turville, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 18, Rot. m. 273

Hertford—Richard de Peyers sued *Walter Tunford, of Worcester,* for land in Cheslehunt.

Richard de Peyers, living temp. Ed. 2.

Richard.

Richard de Peyers, Ed.

Richard de Peyers, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 19, Rot. 2, m. 258.

Cornwall—John Mohuney, Kt., and Alice, his wife, sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of John Seyrewax, for one third of the manor of Tywardreyth and other lands as dower of Alice of the dotation of Ralph Cornuewas, her former husband.

Henry de Campo Arnulphi, living temp. Ed. 2.

William.

Katrine = *Ralph Cornuewas, ob. s.p.*

Alice, 2nd wife, plaintiff.

Elizabeth, the defendant.

De Banco. Easter, 19, Rot. 2, m. 258 and 258 dorso.

Devon.—Robert Yeo and Joan, his wife, sued *Walter Wyse* and Peter *Walsche* for land in Bradawville which Philip de Tyes gave to Augustine, his brother, and the heirs of his body.

Augustine de Pyn, temp. Ed. 2.
|
William.
|
Thomas, ob. s.p. — William.
|
William Brythlegh, 1st husband.=Joan.=Robert Yeo.

De Banco. Easter. 19. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 414.

Somerset.—Thomas Rigge and Katrine, his wife, sued John Devereux, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for the manors of Havaun Churcheley and Uptone, and a moiety of the manor of Bucton.

Thomas de Bucton, living 4 E. 3, ob. s.p. — John de Bucton.
|
Matthew.
|
John.
|
Katrine.= Thomas Rigge, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 102.

Wilts.—John Gower sued Oliver Servyngton and Edith, the wife of William Servyngton, for the next presentation to the church of Wroxhale.

John Wroxhale, Chivaler.
|
Joan. — Matilda. — Isabella.
|
Robert Flete.= Katrine. — Edith.= William Servyngton. — Joan.= Gilbert Godeford. — Matilda.= Henry Froile.

De Banco. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 189.

Ebor.—Simon Curson sued the Prior of Monkebretton for the next presentation to the church of Hikelton.

Roger Curson.=Joan, living temp. Ed. 2.
|
Francis.
|
Simon Curson, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 413.

Devon.—John Colshull and Emma, his wife, sued Warine Waldegrave for the manors of Stonford and Hiwysshe, near Merton, which Richard de Hiwysshe, Kt., the elder, had given to Richard, son of Richard de Hiwysshe (the younger), and to Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Augustine de Rye, temp. Ed. 3

William.

Thomas, ob. s.p. | William.

William Brytlingh, his husband.=Joan=Robert Fee.

De Banco. Easter 19. Rich. 2. m. 414.

Sources.—Thomas Ridge and Katrina, his wife, sued John Deverenx, Kt., and Joan, his wife, for the manors of Hayman Chingeleigh and Upton, and a moiety of the manor of Buxton.

Thomas de Buxton.
living 4 K. 3 ob. s.p.

John de Buxton.

Matthew.

John.

Katrina.=
Thomas Ridge,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Rich. 2. m. 103.

Writs.—John Denver sued Oliver Sarsyngton and Edith, the wife of William Sarsyngton, for the next presentation to the church of Wrenbale.

John Wrenbale, Chivalier.

John.

Robert Fitzn.=
Katrina.

Matilda.

Edith.=
William
Sarsyngton.

Joan.=
Oliver Dodford.

Isabella.

Matilda.=
Henry Frelle.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Rich. 2. m. 189.

Sources.—Simon Curson and the Prior of Monkbretton for the next presentation to the church of Hillesden.

Roger Curson=Joan, living temp. Ed. 3

Francis.

Simon Curson, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Rich. 2. m. 413.

Deeds.—John Colehill and Emma, his wife, sued Warine Waldegrave for the manors of Stonford and Hiwyssche, near Merton, which Richard de Hiwyssche, Kt., the elder, had given to Richard, son of Richard de Hiwyssche (the younger), and to Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Richard de Hiwysshe, Kt., the elder.

Richard de Hiwysshe, the younger.=Alice.

William, ob. s.p.

Emma.=
John Colshulle.

Coram Rege. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 26. *Rex.*

Glouc.—The King, as guardian of Gilbert de Stonor, sued John Cassy and Thomas Sloughtre, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Bourton.

Edmund de Stonor, presented to the church, temp. E. 3.

John, ob. infra ætat.

Ralph.

Gilbert de Stonor, under age, and in ward to the King.

De Banco. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 449 *dorso.*

Somerset.—John Seyntcler, William Quych and Alice, his wife, John Solers, and Joan, his wife, Walter Helyer and Margaret, his wife, sued John Everhard and Alice, his wife, for land in Spaxton, which William Reyny had given to Thomas Boson and the heirs of his body.

Thomas Boson.

Henry.

Roger, ob. s p.

Lettice.

Matilda.

John Seyntcler, plaintiff.

Alice.=
William Quych, plaintiffs.

Joan.=
John Solers, plaintiffs.

Margaret =
Walter Helyer.

Coram Rege. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 74.

London.—Walter de la Pole, Chivaler, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued the Bishop of London for the next presentation to the church of St. Mary Somerset, in the ward of Queenhithe. The pleadings state that Thomas de Bradeston, the *proavus* of Elizabeth, held the manor of Alvedley, in the county Essex, temp. Ed. 3, and from him they gave this descent:—

Thomas de Bradeston.

Robert de Bradeston, died in the lifetime of his father.

Thomas, under age, in ward to the King, died while under age and in the King's custody.

Elizabeth, daughter and heiress.=Walter de la Pole.

The *proavus*, Sir Thomas de Bradeston, served as a Knight Banneret at Crecy, and is mentioned by Froissart.

(*To be continued*).

Richard de Hingham, Kt., the elder.

Richard de Hingham, the younger, s. Alice.

William, ob. s. p. — Emma = John Cokhulle.

Coram Rege. Mich. 20. Rich. 2. m. 26. Ess.

Clare.—The King, as guardian of Gilbert de Stonore, and John Cassy and Thomas Stoughton, Chivalier, for the next presentation to the church of Bourton.

Edmund de Stonore, presented to the church, temp. E. 3.

John, ob. intra ætat. — Italia.

Gilbert de Stonore, under age, and in ward to the King.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Rich. 2. m. 449 dorso.

Somerset.—John Seymeler, William Cogrik and Alice, his wife, John Soters, and Joan, his wife, Walter Helyer and Margaret, his wife, and John Everhead and Alice, his wife, for land in Spaxton, which William Reyny had given to Thomas Boson and the heirs of his body.

Thomas Boson.

Henry.

Roger, ob. s. p. — Lettice. — Matilda.

John Seymeler, plaintiff.

Alice = William Cogrik, plaintiff. — Joan = John Soters, plaintiff. — Margaret = Walter Helyer.

Coram Rege. Mich. 20. Rich. 2. m. 71.

Devon.—Walter de la Pole, Chivalier, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued the Bishop of Lincoln for the next presentation to the church of St. Mary Somerset, in the ward of Queenhithe. The pleadings state that Thomas de Bradeston, the progenitor of Elizabeth, held the manor of Alvedeley, in the county Essex, temp. Ed. 3, and from him they gave this descent:—

Thomas de Bradeston.

Robert de Bradeston, died in the lifetime of his father.

Thomas, under age, in ward to the King, died while under age and in the King's custody.

Elizabeth, daughter and heiress = Walter de la Pole.

The premises, Sir Thomas de Bradeston, served as a Knight Banneret at Cressy, and is mentioned by Froissart.

(To be continued).

Descendants of Sir James Kinloch, Bart.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Sir James Kinloch,[1] of Gilmerton, N.B., 4th Bart., eldest son of Sir Francis, 3rd Bart., by Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Rochead, of Inverleith, Bart., bap. at Athelstaneford, N.B., 8 Aug. 1705, d. at Giez, in Switzerland, 25 Mar. 1778. = Anne Marguerite, dau. of Jean Rodolphe Wild[6] of Berne, and Anne Barbille Imhoff, m. at Pormy, near Berne, 9 Oct. 1731, d.

- (3) Rose Marguerite, b. at Giez 11 May 1735, m. at Giez 6 June 1755, bur. at Yverdon 21 June 1789. = Charles Louis[6] De Coppet (son of Vincent Gabriel De C. and Anne Rose Chanson), bap. at Yverdon 15 Apr. 1730, d. 7 Sep. 1795.
  - (7) Marguerite Susanne, b. 14 Oct. 1742 at Giez, m. at Utrecht 10 July 1774, bur. at Giez 16 Nov. 1813. = Jean Christophe Guillaume de[6] Rham, b. at Lichtenberg in D. of Brunswick 1733, bur. at Giez 18 July 1812, æt. 79.
- (4) Catharine, b. 2 June 1736, m. at Giez 24 June 1763, d. = Dr. Robert Brown,[2] Minister of the English Church (1751), and British Agent at Utrecht (1763), d. at Utrecht 6 Jan. 1777.
  - Lawrence James, bap. at Utrecht 11 June 1769.
  - Anne Elizabeth Brown, b. at Utrecht 11, and bap. 17 June 1764, m. at Utrecht 29 May 1786. = Dr. William Lawrence Brown (her cousin-german), b. at Utrecht 7, and bap. 12 Jan. 1755, d. 11 May 1830; 1788-90, Prof. of Moral Philosophy and Rector Magnificus of the Univ. of Utrecht; 1796, Principal of the Univ. of Aberdeen. Dict. Nat. Biogr. vii, 37.

(5) George Anthony Francis, b. 16 Mar. 1738, d. young. (6) Gabriel Alexander, b. 28 Dec. 1740, d. young. (8) Susanne, b. 12 Apr. 1745, d. young. (9) David Nicholas, b. 24 May 1746, d. young. (11) Ursule Julie, b. 16 May 1751, d. young.

(1) Marianne Barbille, b. at Yverdon 30 July 1732, d. s.p. 5 Jan. 1820, having m. . . . Paccotton.[3]

(10) James Kinloch, bap. at Yverdon 29 Jan. 1748/9, d. s.p. and bur. at Yverdon 22 Oct. 1802, Burgess of Cronay and of Giez. = Marianne Esther, dau of . . . Berdez, and widow of Adam Steitz of Cassel, in Germany, b. at Vevey, m. 28 Dec. 1791, d. and bur. at Yverdon 13 June 1812.

(2) Louise [or Lisette] Madeleine, b. at Yverdon 8 Oct. 1733, m. at Champvent 12 Mar. 1757, d. 15 Mar. 1814 [æt. not "88," but 81]. = Frédéric Casimir, Baron[6] de Brackel, Seigneur de Chamblon, near Yverdon, d. at Yverdon 1 Nov. 1779. (A political refugee from the Duchy of Courland.[3])

a

(1) George Casimir, bap. at Yverdon 22 May 1758, d. young.

(2) Catharine Elizabeth, bap. at Yverdon 21 Feb. 1763, d. young.

b (7)

(6) Dorothée Louise, b. 30 Mar. 1768, bur. at Yverdon 1 Feb. 1789.

(4) Marie Marguerite, b. 5 Mar. 1766 at Yverdon, m. at Mathod 12 Nov. 1791, d. at Geneva 9 Feb. 1838. = François Auguste Maurice (son of Horace Jean de Vasserot and Elise Boissier), Baron de[6] Vasserot, Seigneur de Vinci, Gilly, and les Vaux, of Chateau de Vinci, near Rolle, b. 29 May and bap. at S. Pierre, Geneva, 8 June 1754, d. 12 Dec. 1841 at Vincy, Colonel in the French service, Burgess of Rolle, Gilly, and Geneva.

(5) Anne, b at Yverdon 26 Apr. 1767, m.[4] 1794, d. 8 Dec. 1823, and bur. in S. George's Chapel, Windsor. = Rev. William Douglas (only son of John Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury), b. 25 Dec. 1768, d. 19 Mar. 1819, and bur. in S. George's Chapel, Windsor, Canon of Salisbury and Westminster, and Vicar of Gillingham, Dorset.

See *Genealogist* for 1831, O.S., V, 193-204.

Jean[5] Henri de Vasserot, b. 12 Feb. 1793.

Rose Wilhelmine Ida, b. 5 May 1798, d. unm at Geneva.

(3) Henri Frédéric, Baron de Brackel, Seigneur de Chamblon, bap. at Yverdon 11 July 1764; there d. 5 June 1857. = Henriette, dau. of Jean Rodolphe[6] Marcuard of Berne, and Catherine Salomé Kastenhofer, m. 26 Feb. 1788 at , d. at Yverdon 29 Nov. 1842, aged 76.

Albert François Jaques, Baron de Vasserot, Seigneur de Vinci, b. 26 Jan. 1795, d. s.p. 8 Mar. 1872 at Geneva, and bur. at Gilly, served in the Italian Army, Burgess of Rolle, Geneva and Gilly. = Antoinette Marie Caroline, dau. of Antoine Esaïe Alliez of Geneva, and Jeanne Françoise Pernette Carteret, m. 29 Aug. 1837, d. at Chateau de Vincy 13 Aug. 1867.

Jean Albert Arthur Guillaume de Vasserot, b. 18 Jan. 1802, served in Swiss regiment at Naples.

Rodolphe Henri, Baron de Brackel, b. at Yverdon 27 Oct., and bap. 17 Nov. 1790, d. s.p.l. at Zwei-Brücken in the Palatinate, . . . 1853, Lieut.-Col. in service of Duke of Zwei-Brücken. = Caroline Susanne, dau. and heiress of Ami Rigot of Geneva, Seigneur of Begnins and Burgess of Coppet, by Susanne, his wife, dau. of Philippe Plantamour and Susanne Jalabert, b. at Begnins 2 Mar. 1805, m. at Begnins 20 May 1840, d. at Zwei-Brücken Jan. 1843.

Anne Marie, b. 17 Jan., and bap. 20 Feb. 1793, m. at Yverdon 14 May 1821, d. 3 Mar. 1878 at Yverdon. = François Frédéric[6] Rusillon (her coz.-german, being son of François Louis R. and Marianne, dau. of J. R. Marcuard), Burgess of Yverdon, Belmont, Berne and Neuchâtel, served in the English army, b. at Yverdon 11 July 1781, there d. 28 Dec. 1853.

Henri Frédéric Rusillon, b. at Yverdon 21 Mar. 1822, d. unm. 27 Aug. 1883, retired, with the loss of his arm, from the Neapolitan service (13th Chasseurs).

Anne Antoinette, b. 15 Nov. 1827, d. = Dr. Lardy of Neuchâtel, who m. secondly . . . Bischoff of Berne.

Ernest Lardy, living s.p.

(1) George Cadenhy, bap. at Vere-don 22 May 1758, d. young.

(2) Catharina Wilhelmina, bap. at Vereenen 21 Feb. 1763, d. young.

(3) Anna, b. at Vereenen = Rev. William Douglas (only son of John Douglas, Rector of Ballenbrey), b. 25 Dec. 1796, d. 19 Mar. 1819, and bur. in S. George's Chapel, Wilton, Canon of Salisbury and Westminster, and Vicar of Dilhington, Dorset.

(4) Maria Margaretha, b. 8 Mar. 1766 at Vereenen, m. at Mal-bad 12 Nov. 1791, d. at Geneva 9 Feb. 1822.

See Genealogist for 1881, O.S., V, 133-134.

Pieter Jacobus Augustus Stassen van Hemra van de Vaessent and Zille Tolsinga, Heer van de Vaessent, Seigneur de Vinel, Utility, and les Vaux, d. Chateau de Vinel, near Belle, b. 29 May and bap. at S. Pierre, Geneva, 4 June 1764, d. 12 Dec. 1841 at Villey, Colonel in the French service, Seigneur of Belle, Utility, and Geneva.

Jean Wilhelmina Elsa, b. 3 May 1768, d. young at Geneva.

(1) Henri Frédéric Baron de Grenette, dau. of Jean Mathieu Alexandre de Grenette, and Catherine Salome Kessenbrier, m. 26 Feb. 1795 at Vereenen, d. at Vereenen 29 Nov. 1842, aged 76.

(2) Seigneur de Chandolin, bap. at Vereenen 11 July 1771; there d. 5 June 1827.

Jean Pierre de Vaessent, b. 12 Feb. 1792.

Alfred François Jacques Baron de Vaessent, Seigneur de Vinel, d. 26 Jan. 1876, d. at Belle, 6 Mar. 1877 at Geneva, and bur. at Belle; served in the Italian Army, Seigneur of Belle, Geneva and Utility.

Antoinette Marie Caroline, dau. of Antoine Jean Allier de Vaessent, and Jeanne Françoise Fortunée Cornet, m. 20 May 1827 at Chateau de Vinel, d. at Vinel 15 Aug. 1867.

Jean Albert Antoine Gustave de Vaessent, b. 18 Jan. 1803, served in Swiss regiment at Naples.

Adolphe Henri Baron de Vaessent, b. at Vereenen 27 Jan. 1798, d. at Belle 17 Nov. 1874, m. 1. Zoe Bonneton, dau. of Bonneton de Belleinaz, Lieut.-Col. in service of Duke of Brunswick.

Caroline Susanne, dau. and heiress of Jean Aligé de Geneve, Seigneur of Begnins and Baronne of Coppet, by Susanne, his wife, dau. of Philippe d'Entremont and Susanne Adelaïde, b. at Begnins 2 Mar. 1802, m. at Begnins 20 May 1824, d. at Zwei-Brücken Jan. 1848.

Anne Marie, b. 17 Jan., and bap. 20 Feb. 1764 at Vereenen, m. at Malbad 14 May 1821, d. 3 Mar. 1874 at Vereenen.

François Frédéric Hamilton (her one surviving son, being son of François Louis II. and Marianne, dau. of J. H. Marmanelli, Baroness of Vereenen, Belmont, Farne and Neuchâtel, served in the English army, b. at Vereenen 11 July 1781, there d. 28 Dec. 1853.

Henri Frédéric Hamilton, b. at Vereenen 21 Mar. 1822, d. mon. 27 Aug. 1882, retired, with the loss of his arm, from the Swiss Hamilton service (13th Canton).

Anne Antoinette, b. 19 Nov. 1821, d. = Dr. Lardy of Neuchâtel, who as. secondly . . . Medical of Berne.

Ernest Lardy, living ap.

b

(7) Catherine Rose, b. 29 Mar. 1771, m. at Bümplitz, Canton Berne, 23 Aug. 1797, and at S. Osyth's, Essex, 14 July 1798, d. 4 Nov. 1857. = Frederick Nassau, b. 31 July 1771, d. 3 July 1845. Of S. Osyth's Priory, Essex.

(2) John Augustus Nassau, b. 16 Jan. 1800, d. = Mary . . . d. 30 Oct. 1851, aged 26.

(3) Frances Catherine, b. 11 May 1802, d. in infancy.

(1) William Frederick Nassau, b. in Windsor 6 Dec. 1798, and there bap. 1 Mar. 1799, d. 24 Nov. 1857; ed. at Eton and S. John's Coll., Cam.; of S. Osyth's Priory. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Garnet, b. 10 Sep. 1809, d. 9 Aug. 1857, aged 47.

(4) Anne Catherine Rose, b. in Park Place, S. James', 15 May 1806, m. at Kendal 15 Aug. 1825. = Thomas Manning, of Barbadoes.

Elizabeth, b. 3 Nov. 1827, m. at S. Osyth's 7 Ap. 1845. = John Roberts Kirby, b. 23 July 1819.

Eliza, b. 10 July 1833, m. at S. Osyth's 15 May 1851. = Charles Brandreth, b. 20 Mar. 1827, d. 10 Aug. 1892, 4th Light Dragoons.

Margaret, b. 14 Nov. 1866.

(1) Elizabeth Catherine Nassau, b. 3 Oct. 1846, m. 1880. = Cecil Lamotte.

(2) D'Arcy Nassau Nassau, b. 9 Oct. 1859, d. 1 Feb. 1892. Assumed surname of Nassau in lieu of Kirby. = Ada Georgina Alice, dau. of Thomas Braddell, C.M.G. Attorney-General of the Straits Settlements, b. 1 Apr. 1854, m. 3 June 1884, d. 1887.

Thomas D'Arcy Nassau, b. 2 Aug. 1886.

(3) Violet Nassau, b. 14 Feb. 1862, m. at Dover 16 Sept. 1879. = Thomas de Multon Lee Braddell of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, b. 25 Nov. 1857.

(4) Mabel Adela Nassau, b. 1866, d. 22 Apr. 1889.

(5) Maud Ethel Nassau, b. 12 Dec. 1867, m. at S. Andrew's, Fulham, 3 Jan. 1891. = Henry Guy Harper, of Oxford.

(1) Catherine Rose, b. 29 Mar. 1771, m. at Edinburgh, Cawton Sarne, 22 Aug. 1797, and at Pendrick Nassau, b. 31 July 1771, d. 2 July 1832, R. Guy's, Esq., 14 July 1792, d. 4 Nov. 1807.

(2) John Augustus Nassau, b. 16 Jan. 1800, = Mary . . . d. 20 Oct. 1857, aged 56.

(3) Frances Catherine, b. 11 May 1802, d. in infancy.

(1) William Pendrick Nassau, b. in Windsor = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cavens, b. 19 Sep. 1802, d. 8 Aug. 1857, aged 47.

(2) Anne Catherine Rose, b. in Pembroke = Thomas Manning, Place, St. James', 15 May 1826, m. at Kendal 12 Aug. 1852, of Dewlakes.

Elizabeth, b. 2 Nov. 1827, m. at St. John Baptist's Kirkby, b. 26 Oct. 1827; m. at Ulverston 7 Apr. 1852.

Ellen, b. 10 July 1833, m. at St. Charles Borromeo, b. 22 Mar. 1827, d. 19 Aug. 1872, with Lydia Dingwaw.

Margaret, b. 14 Nov. 1834.

(1) Elizabeth Catherine = Cecil Nassau, b. 2 Oct. 1848, m.

Annette, b. 1850.

(2) D'Arcy Nassau Nassau, b. 9 Oct. 1829, d. 1 Feb. 1882, = Ada Georgina Alice, dau. of Thomas Fowell, C.M.G., Attorney-General of the Straits Settlements, b. 1 Apr. 1854, m. 3 June 1881, d. 1881.

Thomas D'Arcy Nassau, b. 3 Aug. 1882.

(2) Violet Nassau, b. 14 Feb. 1882, m. at Dover 14 Sep. 1879.

Thomas de Malam Lee Bradshaw, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, b. 25 Nov. 1849.

(3) Maud Ethel Nassau, b. 15 Dec. 1887, m. at St. Andrew's, Ful- ham, 3 Jan. 1891.

Henry Guy Harper, of Oxford.

The acknowledgments of the Compiler are specially due to M. Aymon de Crousaz, Archivist of Lausanne, and M. William de Rham of Jouxtens.

[1] "James, the 4th Baronet of Gilmerton, married a foreign lady in Switzerland, by whom he had issue; but the children, not being naturalized in Great Britain, were incapable of succession; on his decease therefore abroad, on the 24th [25th] of March 1778, the title and estates devolved upon his next brother, David." British Family Antiquity, viii, 187 App.

It is evident, however, that friendly intercourse had not been allowed to lapse between the voluntary exile and his relations in North Britain. His mother, "noble Marie Kinloch, née de Rochead," appears as godmother to his first child in 1732; to his son b. in 1738 his father, "le Chevalier François Kinloch, Baronet, Seigneur de Gueilmerthoun [Gilmerton] en Ecosse" was godfather; and to the daughter b. in 1751 his brother Francis and sisters Marianne and Lisette were conjointly sponsors.

[2] Three members of this family were successively Ministers of the English Church at Utrecht, William, Robert, and William Lawrence. William served from 1748 to 1757, when he returned to Scotland to fill the chair of Theology at S. Andrews', and was succeeded by his brother Robert. William Lawrence who married, as above, his uncle Robert's daughter, was the fourth child of William Brown and Janet Ogilvy. He was driven from Holland by the French invasion in 1795, and escaped with his wife and five children by crossing the Channel in mid-winter in an open boat. (Dict. Nat. Biogr. vii, 37.)

[3] He belonged to the *haute noblesse* of Courland, but was expatriated when Russia took possession of that Duchy, and settled in Switzerland. The château of Chamblon, which he rebuilt, and occupied till his death, is now the property of a member of the Doxat family.

[4] The Marriage License required in the case of strangers from the *Ober-Chorgericht*, or *Consistoire Suprême*, of Berne bears date 10 July 1794.

[5] Galiffe in an account of the Vasserot family published in 1836, in his *Notices Généalogiques sur les Familles Genevoises*, V, 483, writing with contemporary knowledge, states that "il a trois fils: *Alfred*, capitaine au service de Hollande, Albert, aux gardes Suisses en France, et Arthur, au régiment Suisse à Naples, et une fille, Ida de Vinci." Whether Jean Henri and "Alfred" are identical, or another son Alfred was born in 1794, the Compiler, whose pedigree rests on the entries found in the registers, cannot say.

[6] The arms of Wild, a family still flourishing at Berne, are—*Arg., a wild man of the woods ppr.* The arms of Paccotton appear to be—*Az., a chevron Argent between in chief two roses Or, and in base a leech erect of the same.* De Brackel bore—*Arg., a stag's head caboshed, in chief a mullet.* De Coppet bears—*Az., a cup Or, and in base a crescent of the same.* The arms of De Rham are—*Gu., a horse's head and neck Argent issuant from a coronet Or.* The De Vasserots de Vinci bore—*Az., a chevron between three escallops Or, on a chief Argent a demi-eagle displayed Sa., crowned Or.* And for Crest—*From a jewelled circlet a demi-eagle as in the arms.* Marcuard bears—*Az. two chamois horns issuant from three mountain tops Arg., between three mullets Or, one over two.* Rusillon bears—*Or, a bunch of purple grapes leaved ppr.*

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 136.)

DAWTREY, Richard, *fatuus et ideot.*, ob. at Parham 10 Feb. 1 Mary—Inq. at East Grinstead 24 Oct. 17 Eliz.—Sussex, Essex—Nicholas Dawtrey cons. & h., aet. 4.

DAY, John, gent., will 19, ob. 27 Oct. 1630—Inq. at Market Rason 19 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 10 months.

DAY, John, ob. 3 Oct. 1631, will 27 Feb. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 Feb. 7 Car. I, & 21 Jan. 12 Car. I.—London—John s. & h, aet. 13.

DAY, Robert, ob. 20 June 1632, s.p.—Inq. 4 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—John brother & h., aet. 19 yrs. 8 mo. 10 days, 20 June aforesaid.

DAYRELL, Paul, late of Lillingston Dayrell, Esq., will 8 Oct. 1555, ob. 25 May 1556—Inq. at Little Brickhill 22 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Bucks—Paul s. & h., aet. 30.

DAYRELL, Paul, ob. 3 Nov. 1638 (he married Frances . . .)—Inq. at Oxford 3 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Oxford—

Margaret Brudnell, d. of Frances,
& wife of George Rymell.
|
Samuel, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Paul,
aet. 17, 30 Dec. last.

DEANE, Dru, Knt., will 14 Sept. 1638, ob. 24 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 26 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 9.

DEANE, Gilbert, *lunatic.*—Inq. at Wakefield 8 April 10 Car. I.—Yorks.

DEANE, William, ob. 31 Aug. 1628—Inq. at Bradford 3 April 6 Car. I.—Yorks—John, s. & h., aet. 20, 1628.

DEATHE, John, late of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, gent., ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. 30 March 9 Jac. I.—Lincoln—Henry, s. & h., aet. 29 [*see* Dethe].

DECONS, Thomas, will 12 Aug. 1549, ob. 7 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Ampthill 14 Jan. 3 Ed. 6—Bedford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11, 24 Oct. last.

DEERINGE, Edward, Knt. & Baronet, ob. 22 June 1644—Inq. at Maidstone 8 Aug. 21 Car. I.—Kent—1. Edward Deeringe, Bart., s. & h., aet. 18; 2. Henry; 3. Edward; Frances.

DEERINGE, Margaret, late wife of Richard Deeringe of Pluckley, co. Kent, Esq., ob. at P. 21 July 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at Maidstone 5 April 9 Jac. I.—Kent—Anthony Deeringe, Knt., s. & h. in tail of his father & mother, aet. 49, 6 Jac. I.

DEERINGE, Nicholas, late of Stansted, co. Sussex, Esq., will & ob. 7 Jan. 1556 at Warblington—Inq. at Winton 16 March 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Southampton—Thomas Deeringe, senior, s. & h., aet. 21 & more 16 March aforesaid, married to Winifred d. (?) of Ric. Cotton, *miles*; 2. William; 3. Thomas, junior, of Mapledurham; 4. Robert; 5. John; 6. Anthony; 7. Edmond; 8. Owen.

DE GRAY, William, Knt., ob. 19 Oct. 1632—Inq. at Norwich 4 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20. 22 March 1632.

DELABERE, Richard, *miles*, ob. 15 July ult.—Inq. at Leominster 14 Oct. 6 Hen. 8—Hereford—1. Thomas Delabere, s. & h., aet. 30, married to Anne . . .; 2. James; 3. Senacre; 4. George.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 186.)

Dawtrey, Richard, *gentleman* et *miles*, ob. at Parham 10 Feb. 1 Mary—Inq. at East Grinstead 24 Oct. 17 Eliz.—Sussex, Essex—Nicholas Dawtrey cons. & h. aet. 4.

Day, John, gent., will 19, ob. 27 Oct. 1650—Inq. at Market Rason 19 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas s. & h. aet. 5 yrs. 10 months.

Day, John, ob. 3 Oct. 1631, will 27 Feb. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 Feb. 7 Car. I. & 21 Jan. 12 Car. I.—London—John s. & h. aet. 12.

Day, Robert, ob. 20 June 1672, s.p.—Inq. 4 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—John brother & h. aet. 19 yrs. 8 mos. 10 days, 20 June aforesaid.

Daynell, Paul, late of Lillington Dayrell, Bkg., will 8 Oct. 1558, ob. 25 May 1559—Inq. at Little Brickhill 22 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Bucks—Paul s. & h. aet. 30.

Daynell, Paul, ob. 3 Nov. 1638 (he married Frances . . . .)—Inq. at Oxford 3 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Oxford—

Margaret Bradshaw, d. of Frances,
& wife of George Dyrsell.

Samuel, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Paul,
aet. 17, 20 Dec. last.

Deane, Drn, Knt., will 14 Sept. 1638, ob. 24 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 29 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 9.

Deane, Gilbert, *generosus*—Inq. at Wakefield 8 April 10 Car. I.—Yorks.

Deane, William, ob. 31 Aug. 1629—Inq. at Bradford 3 April 6 Car. I.—Yorks—John, s. & h., aet. 20, 1632.

Deaton, John, late of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, gent., ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. 30 March 9 Jac. I.—Lincoln—Henry, s. & h., aet. 28 [*sic* Deaton].

Deeons, Thomas, will 13 Aug. 1619, ob. 7 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Ampthill 14 Jan. 3 Ed. 6—Bedford—Thomas s. & h. aet. 11, 24 Oct. last.

Deerhorne, Edward, Knt. & Baronet, ob. 22 June 1644—Inq. at Maidstone 8 Aug. 21 Car. I.—Kent—1. Edward Deerhorne, Bart., s. & h., aet. 18; 2. Henry; 3. Edward; Frances.

Deerings, Marrianne, late wife of Richard Deerings of Finchley, co. Kent, Esq., ob. at E. 21 July 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at Maidstone 3 April 9 Jac. I.—Kent—Anthony Deerings, Knt., s. & h. in tail of his father & mother, aet. 19, 6 Jac. I.

Deerings, Nicholas, late of Sunsted, co. Sussex, Esq., will & ob. 7 Jan. 1585 at Warbington—Inq. at Winton 16 March 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Southampton—Thomas Deerings, senior, s. & h., aet. 31 & more.

16 March aforesaid, married to Winifred d. (?) of Eliz. Cotton, *vidua*; 2. William; 3. Thomas, junior, of Hapelsthrine; 4. Robert; 5. John; 6. Anthony; 7. Edmond; 8. Owen.

De Grey, William, Knt., ob. 19 Oct. 1632—Inq. at Norwich 4 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20, 22 March 1632.

Dereham, Richard, *miles*, ob. 15 July ult.—Inq. at Leominster 14 Oct. 6 Hen. 8—Hereford—1. Thomas Dereham, s. & h., aet. 30, married to Jane . . . ; 2. James; 3. Seisacre; 4. George.

DELABERE, Thomas, Esq, ob. s.p. 13 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Nov. 10 Hen. 8—Hereford—

Senacius, brother of Thomas, ob. 7 Hen. 8.

Elizabeth, d. & h., cons. & h. of Thomas Delabere, Esq., aet. 4, 1 May ult.

DELAHEY, *Blanchia, fil.* & h. of Urry Delahey, ob. 4 Nov. 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford *Jovis post fest. Sci. Barthol.* 11 Hen. 8.—Hereford—

Urry Delahey, s. & h., of *Blanchia*. = Joan.

Thomas Delahey, s. & h., aet. 17.

DELAVALE, Sir Ralph, Knt., ob. 24 Nov. 1628—p pet. 17 March 1622 (*sic*)—Northumberland—

Robert, s. & h., ob. 3 March 1622. = Barbara.

Ralph, s. & h., aet. 8 months.

DELAVALE, Ralph, Knt. & Bart., will 10 Jan. 1623, ob. 23 Nov. 1630—[*blank*]—Northumberland—

Robert, s. & h., ob. 4 March 1622. = Barbara Selby.

Ralph, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 16 yrs. 3 mo.

DELAVALE, Robert, Esq., ob. 18 June 1629—Inq. at Durham 10 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Durham—Mary, 1 d. & coh., aet. 11, 1629; Margaret, 2 d. & coh., aet. 10, 1629; Elizabeth, 3 d. & coh., aet. 7, 1629; Barbara, 4 d. & coh., aet. 5; Alice, 5 d. & coh., aet. 3.

DELAWNE, Abraham, ob. 26 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Chelmsford 2 March 13 Car. I.—Essex, Bedford—William, s. & h., aet. 8.

DELL, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 21 Feb. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Wynslow 5 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Bucks—Mary, only d. & h., is aet. 13.

DELVYS, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 26 May 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Derby 1 Aug. 20 Hen. 8.—Derby—

John, s. & h. =

Peter, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather.

DENE, Bartholomew, ob. 8 Aug. 1 Hen. 8, s p.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 22 Jan. 1 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Dorothy wife of Richard Besom, Esq., sister & h. of Bartholomew, aet. 18.

DENE, Roger, Esq., ob. 19 July ult.—Inq. at Okehampton 30 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Devon—Richard, s. & h., aet. 39.

DENNIS, George, Gent., ob. 13 July 13 Jac. I.—Inq. at Petworth 1 April 15 Jac. I.—Sussex—Margaret, d. & h., aet. 26, wife of Robert Birch.

DELAMERE, Thomas, Esq., ob. s.p. 13 Sept. vit.—Ind. at Hereford 10 Nov. 10 Hen. 3.—Hereford—

Geoffrey, brother of Thomas,
ob. 7 Hen. 3.

Elizabeth, d. & h., cons. & h. of Thomas Dabhoey, Esq.,
aet. 4, 1 May vit.

DELAMERE, Elizabeth, wd. & h. of Urry Dalahoy, ob. 4 Nov. 10 Hen. 3.—Ind. at Hereford Jovis post festum omn. Sanctorum, 11 Hen. 3.—Hereford—

Urry Dalahoy, s. & h.—Joan,
of Balmelis.

Thomas Dalahoy, s. & h., aet. 17.

DELAVALE, Sir Ralph, Knt., ob. 24 Nov. 1623—p.pet. 17 March 1623 (sic)—Northumberland—

Robert, s. & h., ob. 2 March—Barbara
1622.

Ralph, s. & h., aet. 3 months.

DELAVALE, Ralph, Knt. & Bart., will 10 Jan. 1623, ob. 23 Nov. 1630—[Mem.]—Northumberland—

Robert, s. & h., ob. 4 March—Barbara Selby,
1622.

Ralph, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather,
aet. 16 yrs. 9 mo.

DELAVALE, Robert, Esq., ob. 18 June 1623—Ind. at Durham 10 Oct. 5 Car. 1.—Durham—Mary, 1 d. & coh.; aet. 11, 1623; Margaret, 2 d. & coh., aet. 10, 1623; Elizabeth, 3 d. & coh., aet. 7, 1623; Barbara, 4 d. & coh., aet. 5; Alice, 5 d. & coh., aet. 3.

DELAVEN, Abraham, ob. 20 Jan. 13 Car. 1.—Ind. at Chelmsford 2 March 13 Car. 1.—Essex, Radford—William, s. & h., aet. 8.

DELL, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 21 Feb. 6 Eliz.—Ind. at Wyndsor 5 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Berks—Mary, only d. & h., is aet. 13.

DELVYN, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 26 May 16 Hen. 3.—Ind. at Derby 1 Aug. 20 Hen. 3.—Derby—

John, s. & h.,
aet. 30.

Peter, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather.

DENE, Bartholomew, ob. 8 Aug. 1 Hen. 3, s.p.—Ind. at Lincoln Castle 22 Jan. 1 Hen. 3.—Lincoln—Dorothy wife of Richard Bigoun, Esq., sister & h. of Bartholomew, aet. 12.

DENE, Roger, Esq., ob. 10 July vit.—Ind. at Okehampton 20 Oct. 14 Jac. 1.—Devon—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30.

DENNIS, George, Gent., ob. 12 July 12 Jac. 1.—Ind. at Pelsworth 1 April 15 Jac. 1.—Essex—Margaret, d. & h., aet. 26, wife of Robert Birch.

DENNIS, Henry, Esq., will & ob. 8 April 11 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Cirencester 5 April 12 Eliz.—Gloucester—John, brother & h., aet. 21.

DENNIS, Nicholas, gent., ob. 29 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Portsmouth 30 March 17 Eliz.—Southampton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30.

DENNY, Anthony, Knt., will 7 Sept. 3 Ed. 6, ob. at Cheshunt 10 Sept. aforesaid—Inq. at Waltham Crucis 31 Jan. 4 Ed. 6—Herts—Henry, s. & h., aet. 9; 4 other sons.

DENNY, John, ob. 2 May 13 Car. I. (Anne his wife ob. 1639)—Inq. at Thetford 5 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Norfolk—Edward, s. & h., aet. 13, 22 June 1637.

DENNYE, Anthony, Knt., will 7 Sept. 3 Ed. 6, ob. 10 Sept. ult.—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 16 April 4 Ed. 6.—Suffolk—Henry, s. & h., aet. 9; Anthony; Charles; Edward; William, bastard.

DENNYS, Anthony, ob. 19 June 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Great Torrington 20 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Devon, Cornwall—Mary, Gertrude, Elizabeth, 3 daughters & coheirs.

DENNYS, John, ob. 30 July ult.—Inq. at Chipping Sadbury 18 Sept. 7 Jac. I.—Gloucester, Essex—Henry, s. & h., aet. 14.

DENT, Henry, of Byker, Esq., ob. 11 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 17 April 5 Car. I.—Northumberland—Robert, s. & h., aet. 10.

DENT, John, Esq., ob. 12 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 9 April 11 Car. I.—Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 3.

DENTE, Alexander, yeoman, ob. 20 Jan. 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Town Sutton 3 Nov. 16 Eliz.—Kent—

Gervas, brother of Alexander.=
|
Alex. Wellar, yeoman.=Elizabeth, only d. (& h. to Alexander), is aet. 30 &c.

DENTON, Alexander, ob. 7 Jan. 19 Eliz.—Inq. at Oxford 5 Sept. 38 Eliz.—Oxford—Thomas Denton, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21.

DENTON, Henry, ob. 12 March 1628, s.p.—Inq. at Carlisle 20 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Cumberland, Northumberland—George, brother & h., aet. 7.

DENTON, John, Esq., will 3 Jan. 1540, ob. 3 Jan. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Keswyke 10 Jan. 34 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—Henry, s. & h., aet. 7.

DENTON, John, of Epping, ob. 26 Sept. ult.—Inq. 6 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 21; 2. John.

DENTON, Thomas, ob. 30 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Beawley 1 April 5 Eliz.—Worcester—Walter, s. & h., aet. 25.

DENTON, William, Esq., ob. 28 July ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 8 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Kent—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 4, 1 June 7 Eliz.

DENSELL, John, serjeant-at-law, s. & h. of *Reinfrus* Densell, ob. 3 Jan. 27 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Anne, wife of William Hollis, 1 d. & coh., aet. 17; Alice, 2 d. & coh., aet. 9.

DENYS, Maurice, Knt., ob. 25 Aug. 1563—Inq. at Tedbury 27 April 7 Eliz.—Gloucester—Walter Denys, Knt., brother & h., aet. 60.

DENYS, Nicholas, ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 19 March 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 34.

DENYS, Thomas, gent., ob. 12 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Winton 11 July 4 Ed. 6.—Southampton—Michael Denys, brother & h., aet. 32.

Dennis, Henry, Esq., will, ob. 8 April 12 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Gloucester 6 April 12 Eliz.—Gloucester—John, brother & h., aet. 21.

Dennis, Nicholas, gent., ob. 20 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Portsmouth 30 March 17 Eliz.—Southampton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 60.

Denny, Anthony, Kt., will 7 Sept. 3 Ed. 6, ob. at Cheshunt 10 Sept. aforesaid—Inq. at Waltham Cross 21 Jan. 4 Ed. 6—Harts—Henry, s. & h., aet. 3; 4 other sons.

Denny, John, ob. 2 May 13 Car. I. (Anne his wife ob. 1629)—Inq. at Thetford 5 Sept. 18 Car. I.—Norfolk—Edward, s. & h., aet. 13, 22 June 1637.

Denny, Anthony, Kt., will 7 Sept. 3 Ed. 6, ob. 10 Sept. ult.—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 16 April 4 Ed. 6.—Suffolk—Henry, s. & h., aet. 9; Anthony; Charles; Edward; William, bastard.

Denny, Anthony, ob. 19 June 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Great Torrington 20 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Devon, Cornwall—Mary, Gertrude, Elizabeth, 3 daughters & coheirs.

Denny, John, ob. 30 July ult.—Inq. at Chipping Sodbury 18 Sept. 7 Jac. I.—Gloucester, Essex—Henry, s. & h., aet. 14.

Dent, Henry, of Ryder, Esq., ob. 11 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 17 April 5 Car. I.—Northumberland—Robert, s. & h., aet. 10.

Dent, John, Esq., ob. 13 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 9 April 11 Car. I.—Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 3.

Denys, Alexander, yeoman, ob. 20 Jan. 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Town Sutton 3 Nov. 16 Eliz.—Kent—

Gerrard, brother of Alexander.

Alex. Weller—Elizabeth, only d. (& h. to Alexander), is ressemb. aet. 30 Jac.

Denton, Alexander, ob. 7 Jan. 19 Eliz.—Inq. at Oxford 5 Sept. 38 Eliz.—Oxford—Thomas Denton, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21.

Denton, Henry, ob. 12 March 1628, s.p.—Inq. at Carlisle 20 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Cumberland, Northumberland—George, brother & h., aet. 7.

Denton, John, Esq., will 3 Jan. 1610, ob. 3 Jan. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Rowyke 10 Jan. 34 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—Henry, s. & h., aet. 7.

Denton, John, of Ipping, ob. 26 Sept. ult.—Inq. 6 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 21; 2. John.

Denton, Thomas, ob. 30 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Ilmanby 1 April 8 Eliz.—Worcester—Walter, s. & h., aet. 23.

Denton, William, Esq., ob. 26 July ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 8 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Kent—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 4, 1 June 7 Eliz.

Denton, John, serjeant-at-law, s. & h. of Anthony Danell, ob. 3 Jan. 27 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Anne, wife of William Hollis, 1 d. & coh., aet. 17; Alice, 2 d. & coh., aet. 2.

Dentre, Maurice, Kt., ob. 25 Jan. 1623—Inq. at Tetbury 27 April 7 Eliz.—Gloucester—Walter Denys, Kt., brother & h., aet. 60.

Denys, Nicholas, ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 13 March 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 24.

Denys, Thomas, gent., ob. 12 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Wilton 11 July 4 Ed. 6.—Southampton—Michael Denys, brother & h., aet. 32.

DENYSE, *domina* Elizabeth, widow, will 5 Oct. 13 Eliz., ob. 11 Jan. 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford 8 Dec. 19 Eliz.—Kent, Middx, Gloucester—

Vincent Randall, Esq.=Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 55.

Edward. . . . Crawnefelde.=Martha.

DERBY, *Ferdinandus*, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Towcester 18 June 37 Eliz.—Northampton—William, Earl of Derby, brother & heir male, is aet. 32 &c., 37 Eliz.

DERBY, *Ferdinand*, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Westminster 12 June 37 Eliz., Inq. at Chester Castle 24 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Middx., Bucks, Cheshire, Flint—Anne ; Frances ; Elizabeth, 3 daus. & coheirs ; William, Earl of Derby, brother & h.

DERBY, *Ferdinand'*, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz., s.p.m.—Inq. at Whitchurch 6 Oct. 37 Eliz —Salop, Oxon—William, brother & h. male, & now Earl of Derby, aet. 30 ; Lady Anne 1 d. & coh., aet. 13 yrs. 11 mo. & 12 days ; Lady Frances, 2 d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. 4 mo. 12 days ; Lady Elizabeth, 3 d. & coh., aet. 7 yrs. 8 mo. & 12 days.

DERBY, *Ferdinand*, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz at Thirske—Inq. at York 1 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Yorks, Westmoreland, Cumberland—William Stanley, afterwards Earl Derby as brother and heir male, aet. 30.

DERBY, Henry (*sic*), late Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Cerne 20 Sept. 13 Hen. 8.—Dorset—" *Edūs* Darby" (*sic*) Lord de le Straunge, s. & nt h., aet. 14 &c.

DERBY, Margaret, Countess of (wife of Henry, Earl of Derby, ob. 25 Sept. 35 Eliz.), d. of Elianor, Countess of Cumberland, d. of Charles late Duke of Suffolk, ob. 27 Sept. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Stamford 30 March 39 Eliz.—Lincoln—

Ferdinandus, Earl of Derby=
s. & h. of his father & mother

Anne, Lady Stanley & Strange, d. & coh., cons. & coh. of Margaret, aet. 15, 27 Sept. 38 Eliz.

Lady Frances Stanley, 2 d. & coh., &c., aet. 13.

Lady Elizabeth Stanley, 3 d. & coh., &c., aet. 8.

DERBY, Thomas, Earl of, s. of George Stanley Lord le Strange, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8 at Colam in Middx.—Inq. at Crawley 24 Oct. 14 Hen. 8—Surrey—Edward Stanley, s. & h , aet. 12, 14 Hen. 8.

DERBY, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at *Mountegen'* 13 May 14 Hen. 8, Inq. at New Sarum 15 April 13 Hen. 8, Inq. at Milton 9 May 14 Hen. 8—Somerset, Wilts, Dorset—*Edūs* Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 14 days, 13 Hen. 8.

DERBY, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Bridgewater 22 Sept. 13 Hen. 8—Somerset—Thomas Straunge (*sic*) s. & h., is aet. 14 &c.

DERBY, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8 at Colam, co. Middx.—Inq. 24 Oct. 14 Hen. 8—Surrey—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12.

DERBY, Thomas, Earl of, s. & h of George Stanley, Knt., Lord le Strange, ob. 29 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. 13 May 14 Hen. 8, Inq. 15 April 13 Hen. 8, Inq. 9 May 14 Hen. 8—Somerset, Wilts, Dorset—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12 &c.

Derby, dowager Elizabeth, widow, will 5 Oct. 12 Eliz., ob. 11 Jan. 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford 8 Dec. 19 Eliz.—Kent, Middx. Glamorgan—

Viscount Mandeville, Earl of Essex, Ludlow, d. & h., aet. 23.

Edward, . . . Gwynneddy, Glyn.

Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Towcester 18 June 37 Eliz.—Northampton—William, Earl of Derby, brother & heir male, & aet. 32 &c., 37 Eliz.

Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Westminster 12 June 37 Eliz., Inq. at Chester Castle 24 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Middx. Bucks, Cheshire, Flint.—Anne; Frances; Elizabeth, 3 dghs. & coheirs; William, Earl of Derby, brother & h.

Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz., s.p.m.—Inq. at Whitchurch 6 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Salop, Oxon.—William, brother & h. male, & now Earl of Derby, aet. 30; Lady Anne 1 d. & coh., aet. 18 yrs. 11 mos. & 12 days; Lady Frances, 2 d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. 4 mos. 12 days; Lady Elizabeth, 3 d. & coh., aet. 7 yrs. 8 mos. & 12 days.

Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, ob. 16 April 36 Eliz. at Thirlwall—Inq. at York 1 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Yorks. Westmoreland, Cumberland—William Stanley, afterwards Earl Derby as brother and heir male, aet. 30.

Derby, Henry (sic), late Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Cerne 20 Sept. 13 Hen. 8.—Dorset—"Elias Derby" (sic) Lord de le Strange, s. & h., aet. 14 &c.

Derby, Margaret, Countess of (wife of Henry, Earl of Derby, ob. 25 Sept. 25 Eliz.), d. of Elizabeth, Countess of Cumberland, d. of Charles late Duke of Suffolk, ob. 27 Sept. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Stamford 30 March 39 Eliz.—Lincoln—

Ferdinando, Earl of Derby
s. & h. of his father & mother

Anne, Lady Stanley & Strange, Lady Frances Stanley, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, d. & coh., cons. & coh. of Margaret, 2d & coh., &c., aet. 18, 3 d. & coh., &c., aet. 8, aet. 18, 27 Sept. 38 Eliz.

Derby, Thomas, Earl of, s. of George Stanley Lord le Strange, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8 at Colam in Middx.—Inq. at Crawley 24 Oct. 14 Hen. 8—Surrey—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12, 14 Hen. 8.

Derby, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Abergavenny 13 May 14 Hen. 8. Inq. at New Sarum 15 April 15 Hen. 8. Inq. at Milton 9 May 14 Hen. 8—Somerset, Wilts. Dorset—Edwa Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 14 days, 15 Hen. 8.

Derby, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Bridgewater 22 Sept. 13 Hen. 8—Somerset—Thomas Strange (sic) s. & h., is aet. 14 &c.

Derby, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 24 May 13 Hen. 8 at Colam, co. Middx.—Inq. 24 Oct. 14 Hen. 8—Surrey—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12.

Derby, Thomas, Earl of, s. & h. of George Stanley, Kt., Lord le Strange, ob. 29 May 12 Hen. 8—Inq. 13 May 14 Hen. 8, Inq. 16 April 15 Hen. 8, Inq. 9 May 14 Hen. 8—Somerset, Wilts. Dorset—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 12 &c.

DERBY, Thomas, Earl of, s. & h. of his mother Joan Stanley, relict of Lord le Strange, ob. 24 May 14 Hen. 8—Ist Inq. 15 Sept. 15 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. 13 Nov. 15 Hen. 8—Cambridge, Middx.—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 14 &c. Earl of Derby.

DERHAM, Thomas, will 2 April 1554, ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at le Sheerehouse 14 Jan. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 24, married to Amphila d. of Thomas Lovell, Knt.; 3 other sons & 3 daughters.

DERTE, Thomas, ob. 25 Dec. 19 Hen. 8—Inq. at Barnstaple 23 Oct. 20 Hen. 8—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 7, 20 Hen. 8.

DESBOROUGH, *Jacobus*, yeoman, ob. 28 Nov. 1634—Inq. at Newmarket 14 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Cambridge, Bedford—2. John; Samuel; Isaack; Samuel;

1. *Jacobus*, ob. v.p.

Jacobus, 1 s. & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 6.

DETHE, Robert, of Gosberkyrk, yeoman, ob. 9 March ult.—Inq. at Donyngton 22 June 38 Hen. 8—Lincoln—Henry, s. & h., aet. 24, married to Katherine d. of Robert Reynoldson.

DETHICK, Edmund, Esq., will 8 March 1565, ob. 6 April ult.—Inq. at Norwich 10 Sept. 8 Eliz.—Norfolk—Christopher, s. & h., then aet. 15: Edward; Thomas.

DETHICK, John, ob. 3 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Edward, s. & h., aet. 4.

DETHICK, John, Esq., of Bradsall, ob. 13 June ult.—Inq. at Derby 24 Aug. 36 Eliz.—Derby—Dorothy only d. & h., aet. 5.

DETHICK, Mary (wife of John D., ob. 22 Sept. 2 Ed. 6), ob. 21 July 12 Hen. 8—Inq at Derby 12 June 3 Ed. 6—Derby—John, s. & h. of his father & mother, aet. 46, 22 Sept. 2 Ed. 6.

DETHYK, John, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Derby 19 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Derby—John, s. & h., aet. 35.

DETHYK, Richard, the younger, gent., ob. 28 May 36 Hen. 8—Inq. at Pershore 14 Oct. 38 Hen. 8—Worcester—William, s. & h., is aet. 19.

DEVON[SHIRE], William, Earl of, ob. 3 March 1 Car. I. at Hardwyke, co. Derby—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 Feb. 2 Car. I.—London—William Cavendishe, aet. 36.

DEVON[SHIRE], William, late Earl of; ob. 20 June ult.—Inq. at Huntingdon 17 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Huntingdon—William Cavendish, Lord Cavendish, Earl of Devon[shire], s. & h., aet. 10.

DEVORAS, Richard, Knt., ob. 13 Oct. 1 Ed. 6—Inq. at Hereford 22 July 4 Ed. 6—Hereford—Walter, s. & h., aet. 8.

DEW, John, ob. 20 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading 25 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Berks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6.

DIBLE, William, will 15 March, ob. 16 May 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Croydon 13 July 30 Eliz.—Surrey—Elizabeth 1 d. & coh., aet. 17; Agnes 2 d. & coh., aet. 12.

DICKENSON, Edward, gent., ob. 10 Nov. ult., will 8 Jan. 1629—Inq. at Basingstoke 19 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Southampton—James, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 4 mo.

(To be continued.)

Denny, Thomas, Earl of, s. & h. of his uncle John Stanley, relict of Lord le Strange, ob. 24 May 14 Hen. 8—Inq. 16 Sept. 10 Hen. 8, 2nd Inq. 13 Nov. 15 Hen. 8—Cambridge, Middx.—Edward Stanley, s. & h., aet. 14 &c. Earl of Derby.

Denham, Thomas, will 2 April 1551, ob. 29 Sept. —Inq. at Sheere-bone 14 Jan. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 24, married to Angelia d. of Thomas Lovell, Knt.; 3 other sons & 3 daughters.

Dern, Thomas, ob. 25 Dec. 19 Hen. 8—Inq. at Barningle 23 Oct. 20 Hen. 8—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 7, 20 Hen. 8.

Denbossen, Jacob, yeoman, ob. 28 Nov. 1634—Inq. at Newmarket 14 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Cambridge, Bedford—2. John; Samuel; Isaac; Samuel;

1. Jacob, ob. s. p.

Jacob, 1 s. & son, & h. of his grandfather, aet. 6.

Dering, Robert, of Godmersham, yeoman, ob. 9 March 1[illegible]—Inq. at Bonington 23 June, 26 Hen. 8—Lincoln—Henry, s. & h., aet. 24, married to Katherine d. of Robert Poynings.

Dennis, Edward, Esq., will 8 March, 1585, ob. 6 April 1[illegible]—Inq. at Norwich 10 Sept. 3 Eliz.—Norfolk—Christopher, s. & h., then aet. 15; Edward; Thomas.

Dennis, John, ob. 3 Jan. 1[illegible]—Inq. at Norwich 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Edward, s. & h., aet. 4.

Derwick, John, Esq., of Bradwell, ob. 13 June 1[illegible]—Inq. at Derby 24 Aug. 30 Eliz.—Derby—Dorothy only d. & h., aet. 5.

Derwick, Mary (wife of John D., ob. 22 Sept. 2 Ed. 6), ob. 21 July 12 Hen. 8—Inq. at Derby 12 June 3 Ed. 6—Derby—John, s. & h. of his father & mother, aet. 46, 22 Sept. 2 Ed. 6.

Derby, John, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Derby 10 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Derby—John, s. & h., aet. 36.

Derby, Richard, the younger, gent., ob. 22 May 36 Hen. 8—Inq. at Tewkesbury 11 Oct. 38 Hen. 8—Worcester—William, s. & h., is aet. 19.

Devonshire, William, Earl of, ob. 3 March 1 Car. I. at Hardwyke, co. Derby—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 Feb. 3 Car. I.—London—William Cavendishe, aet. 36.

Devonshire, William, late Earl of, ob. 20 June 1[illegible]—Inq. at Huntingdon 17 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Huntingdon—William Cavendish, Lord Cavendish, Earl of Devon[shire], s. & h., aet 10.

Devereux, Hubbard, Esq., ob. 13 Oct. 1 Ed. 6—Inq. at Hereford 22 July 4 Ed. 6—Hereford—Walter, s. & h., aet. 8.

Daw, John, ob. 20 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading 22 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Berks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6.

Dutch, William, will 18 March, ob. 18 May 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Croydon 18 July 30 Eliz.—Surrey—Elizabeth 1 d. & coh., aet. 17; Agnes 2 d. & coh., aet. 12.

Dickenson, Edward, gent., ob. 10 Nov. 1[illegible], will 8 Jan. 1629—Inq. at Basingstoke 19 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Southampton—James, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. & mo.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

FAMILY RECORDS. By Ashworth P. Burke. London (Harrison and Sons).

Handsomely bound in the familiar red covers in which Messrs. Harrison have so long clothed the *Peerage and Baronetage* and *Landed Gentry*, yet another volume of a kindred character has been issued to the public. We are told in the Preface that the nobility and gentry are by no means confined to the classes contained in the companion works above mentioned, and that "a gentleman derives his nobility from his ancestors, and not from the mere possession of lands or titles." The object, then, of the present volume is to include those who, though "noble" by birth, cannot be reckoned among the titled or landed classes, and also families which have lately risen to wealth and position by commerce and industry. All this sounds very well, but it is manifest that to adequately carry out a purpose of so large a character the books that should be written must be legion, and we really cannot, on looking through this new collection of pedigrees, see why the majority of the families here included should have been singled out to have their genealogies printed for general inspection and reference. We gladly recognise that considerable pains appears to have been taken with several of the genealogies in this volume, in fact we notice an improvement in many respects upon previous productions of the same author. But there is room for further improvement still, and we confess that the fine flavour of romance to which we grew accustomed under the auspices of the late Sir Bernard Burke is more to our taste than the lame and halting phrases, "according to tradition," "supposed to be identical," "supposed to be descended," "claims descent," etc., which we find scattered broadcast throughout these pages. We have no space to criticise the pedigrees in any detail, but in order to illustrate our meaning we will instance a few of them. The genealogy of Grantham of Goltho in Lincolnshire is fully set out from the time of Henry I. to the end of the seventeenth century, and we are then told, without the slightest proof, that a certain "George Grantham, descended from a branch of the Granthams of Goltho *b.* about 1655 came to Lewes in Sussex in 1700." The pedigree of Pixley has two serious gaps, failure to prove the connecting links being in either case fatal to the very ambitious descent recorded. The Croziers and Rawsons are stated to be descended from Visitation families, but Mr. Burke has left the former with an *unacknowledged* coat of arms, and the latter with a palpably modern grant, he having adopted the plan which he originated in the *Colonial Gentry* of giving in italics arms which he does not recognise as valid, thus arrogating to himself the functions which belong only to a King of Arms. It is, by the way, rather surprising to find that the Spofforths, to whom an unbroken descent is attributed from "Orm a prominent Northumbrian thane," have no recognized right to arms. An instance of truly extraordinary longevity occurs in the pedigree of Littledale

Notices of Books.

Family Records. By Ashworth P. Burke. London: (Harrison and Sons.)

Handsomely bound in the familiar red covers in which Messrs. Harrison have so long clothed the Peerage and Baronetage and Landed Gentry, yet another volume of a kindred character has been issued to the public. We are told in the Preface that the nobility and gentry are by no means confined to the classes mentioned in the compilation works above mentioned, and that "a gentleman derives his nobility from his ancestors, and not from the mere possession of lands or titles." The object, then, of the present volume is to include those who, though "noble" by birth, cannot be reckoned among the titled or landed classes, and also families which have lately risen to wealth and position by commerce and industry. All this sounds very well, but it is manifest that it adequately carry out a purpose of so large a character the books that should be written must be legion, and we really cannot, on looking through this new collection of pedigrees, see why the majority of the families here indicated should have been singled out to have their genealogies printed for general inspection and reference. We gladly recognise that considerable pains appears to have been taken with several of the genealogies in this volume, in fact we notice an improvement in many respects upon previous productions of the same nature. But there is room for further improvement still, and we confess that the fine flavour of romance to which we grew accustomed under the auspices of the late Sir Bernard Burke is more to our taste than the tame and halting phrases, "according to tradition," "supposed to be identical," "supposed to be descended," "claims descent," etc., which we find scattered broadcast throughout these pages. We have no space to criticise the pedigrees in any detail, but in order to illustrate our meaning we will instance a few of them. The genealogy of Grantham of Dublin is knockable is fully set out from the time of Henry I. to the end of the seventeenth century, and we are then told, without the slightest proof, that a certain "George Grantham, descended from a branch of the Grathams of Goltho, about 1650 came to Lewes in Sussex in 1700." The pedigree of Finlay has two serious gaps, failure to prove the connecting links being in either case fatal to the very ambitious descent recorded. The Orsters and Hawsons are stated to be descended from Yorkshire families, but Mr. Burke has left the former with an inaccurate coat of arms, and the latter with a probably modern grant, by having adopted the plan which he originated in the Colonial Armory of giving to Indian arms which he does not recognise as valid, thus arrogating to himself the functions which belong only to a King of Arms. It is, by the way, rather surprising to find that the Spowarths, to whom an unbroken descent is attributed from "Oon a prominent Northumbrian thane," have no recognised right to arms. An instance of truly extraordinary longevity occurs in the pedigree of Littlehale

where we are told that the eldest son of John Littledale *at the time of the Reformation* was born in 1710; the said John must have rivalled the patriarch Abraham when he begat Isaac!

For the copious index provided we are sincerely grateful, for no volume of pedigrees so carefully indexed can be entirely useless to practical genealogists.

THE REGISTERS OF STRATFORD-ON-AVON. London (Privately Printed for the Parish Register Society).

The transcript of these Registers, apart from its general value to the genealogist, will when completed in all likelihood throw fresh light on the family and connections of the Bard of Avon. The late Mr. Halliwell Phillipps was of this opinion, and placed the utmost importance on the publication of these Registers. The volume just issued contains the baptisms from the earliest date, 1558 to the year 1652; the marriages and burials for the same period are to appear later on. At present, therefore, we must content ourselves with an analysis of the baptismal entries only which relate to the Shakespeare family. John Shakespeare, the poet's father, appears to have had at least eleven children, the first being baptised in 1558, the year the Register was begun, and the last in 1591, a period of no less than thirty-three years, a length of time which makes it exceedingly probable that either there were two men of the same names in the parish, or that John Shakespeare had more than one wife. From 1558 to 1569 the baptisms are of children of John Shakspere; in 1571 a child is baptised of Mr. Shakspere; in 1573 and 1580 occur baptisms of two children of Mr. John Shakspere; and from 1588 to 1591 of three children of John Shakspere. The first seven appear at reasonable intervals, but a space of seven years elapses between the seventh and eighth, and eight years between the eighth and ninth. If in the Burial Registers there occur entries of two John Shakespeares, then the case is clear; meanwhile, it should be noted that in the drafts of Arms at the Heralds College to John Shakespeare, his wife Mary is called daughter and coheir of Robert Arden, and in 1599 Arms were assigned her, but these William Shakespeare never used, although at her death he would have been entitled to quarter them as her son. Another point of interest in this Register is in relation to the Christian name by which Shakespeare's only son was baptised in 1584. Hamnet (or Hamlet, Hamolet and Hamonet) appears anterior to that year as appertaining to Hamolet or Hamonet Hassall, father of children baptised between 1560 and 1568; John Smith in 1583 has a son Hamnet; Humphrey Holder in 1576 has a son Hamlet; Hamolet Hansley is father of a son in 1571; and Hamnet or Hamlet Sadler has children baptised between 1580 and 1583. To this Sadler was bequeathed a ring by Shakespeare, and he was also a witness to his Will. In all probability he was godfather to Hamnet Shakespeare. There is one other point to be noticed, and that is the name of the husband of Joan Harte, Shakespeare's sister. By his Will the poet bequeathed to her three sons, William, ———, and Michael, £5 each. The register records the baptisms of William, Thomas, Michael, and Mary, children of William Harte, a hatter, between the years 1600 and 1608.

where we are told that the eldest son of John Eatledale at the time of the Reformation was born in 1710; the said John must have rivalled the patriarch Abraham when he begat Isaac!

For the copious index provided we are sincerely grateful, for no volume of pedigrees so carefully indexed can be entirely useless to practical genealogists.

THE REGISTERS OF STRATFORD-ON-AVON. London (Privately Printed for the Parish Register Society).

The transcript of these Registers, apart from its general value as the genealogist, will when completed in all likelihood throw fresh light on the family and connections of the Bard of Avon. The late Mr. Halliwell Phillipps was of this opinion, and placed the utmost importance on the publication of these Registers. The volume just issued contains the baptisms from the earliest date, 1558 to the year 1653; the marriages and burials for the same period are to appear later on. At present, therefore, we must content ourselves with an analysis of the baptismal entries only which relate to the Shakespeare family. John Shakespeare, the poet's father, appears to have had at least eleven children, the first being baptised in 1558, the year the Register was begun, and the last in 1569, a period of no less than thirty-three years, a length of time which makes it exceedingly probable that either there were two men of the same name in the parish, or that John Shakespeare had more than one wife. From 1558 to 1569 the baptisms are of children of John Shakespeare; in 1571 a child is baptised of Mr. Shakspere; in 1573 and 1580 occur baptisms of two children of Mr. John Shakspere; and from 1583 to 1591 of three children of John Shakspere. The first seven appear at reasonable intervals, but a space of seven years elapses between the seventh and eighth, and eight years between the eighth and ninth. If in the Burial Registers there occur entries of two John Shakespeares, then the case is clear; meanwhile, it should be noted that in the details of Arms at the Heralds' College to John Shakespeare, his wife Mary is called daughter and coheir of Robert Arden, and in 1599 Arms were assigned her, but these William Shakespeare never used, although at her death he would have been entitled to quarter them as her son. Another point of interest in this Register is in relation to the Christian name by which Shakespeare's only son was baptised in 1584. Hamnet (or Hamlet, Hamelet and Hamonet) appears anterior to that year as appertaining to Hamelet or Hamonet Hassall, father of children baptised between 1580 and 1583; John Smith in 1583 has a son Hamnet; Humphrey Hodder in 1576 has a son Hamlet; Hamelet Hanley is father of a son in 1571; and Hamnet or Hamlet Sadler has children baptised between 1580 and 1583. To this Sadler was bequeathed a ring by Shakespeare, and he was also a witness to his Will. In all probability he was godfather to Hamnet Shakespeare. There is one other point to be noticed, and that is the name of the husband of Joan Hurte, Shakespeare's sister. By his Will the poet bequeathed to her three sons, William, ———, and Michael, £5 each. The register records the baptisms of William, Thomas, Michael, and Mary, children of William Hurte, a butcher, between the years 1600 and 1605.

MEMOIRS OF THE CAMACS OF CO. DOWN. Edited by Frank Owen Fisher. Vol. I. Jarrold and Sons (Norwich, Yarmouth and London).

The first volume of these memoirs is evidently the fruit of much patient and diligent research among the public records. The editor, Mr. F. O. Fisher, has traced very carefully the descent of the Irish Camacs or Camocks from the family of the same name settled at Layer Marney in Essex, and we are glad to observe that whenever a connection has seemed to him open to question he has not scrupled to let the reader into the secret. The only fault we have to find is that though the notes are often of much interest, they are so numerous, and the references to somewhat remote relationships are so frequent, that the text is sometimes a little difficult to follow. The curious story of the elopement of Captain Thomas Camock of Malden with Frances, daughter of Robert, Lord Rich, is told in a bright and spirited fashion.

WREKIN SKETCHES. By Emma Boore. London (Elliot Stock).

The authoress of this little work disclaims an interest in pedigrees—is not a genealogist. The admission relieves us of the disagreeable necessity of drawing attention to the numerous mistakes into which she has fallen when dealing with matters genealogical, and enables us with a clear conscience to congratulate her upon the production of a very readable book which will interest both the antiquary and the general reader. Miss Boore thoroughly knows the district about which she writes—always an advantage—and some of her stories and legends are well worth reading, but a writer, even though not a genealogist, should know better than to make the astonishing statement that "John Botefield, *first Marquis of Bath*, was called 'John o' th' Inne.'" The estimate of the number of the slain at the Battle of Shrewsbury, given on page 13, is absurdly exaggerated, and we hardly recognise the celebrated leader of the rebel forces as "Percy Hotspur"!

GLOUCESTERSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Vol. I. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L.

On the principle that "half a loaf is better than no bread," we give a cordial welcome to Mr. Phillimore's design of printing the marriage entries from Parish Registers through many of the counties of England, the volume under review, which deals with eight Gloucestershire parishes, being the first of the proposed series. The only drawback to this mode of proceeding is obvious—the fear that by printing *Weddings* only, others may be deterred from issuing a register *verbatim*. Still, every genealogist knows the difficulty of obtaining evidence of marriages, while baptisms and burials are comparatively easy to trace, and we therefore hope that the demand for these useful little volumes may be sufficient to secure the plan being successfully carried out. The omission of an index is a serious mistake, and we must hope that the suggestion, foreshadowed in the preface, of a general one for the county when its marriage registers have been printed, will be carried out.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. By William Swan Sonnenschein. London (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.)

This is a reprint from the author's "The Best Books and the Reader's Guide," the section of that work relating to Genealogy, Heraldry and

MEMOIRS OF THE CLANCYS OF CO. DOWN. Edited by Fred. Owen Fisher.

Vol. I. Jarrold and Sons (Norwich, Yarmouth and London).

The first volume of these memoirs is evidently the fruit of much patient and diligent research among the public records. The editor, Mr. F. O. Fisher, has traced very carefully the descent of the Irish Clancys or Clancies from the family of the same name settled at Lower Mourne in Essex, and we are glad to observe that wherever a conjecture has seemed to him open to question he has not scrupled to let the reader into the secret. The only fault we have to find is that though the notes are often of much interest, they are so numerous, and the references to somewhat remote relationships are so frequent, that the text is sometimes a little difficult to follow. The curious story of the elopement of Captain Thomas Clancy of Malden with Frances Slaughter of Robert, Lord Rich, is told in a bright and spirited fashion.

WARRIS SERMONS. By Emma Pease. London (Elliot Stock).

The authoress of this little work displays an interest in pedigrees—is not a genealogist. The admission relieves us of the disagreeable necessity of drawing attention to the numerous mistakes into which she has fallen when dealing with matters genealogical, and enables us with a clear conscience to congratulate her upon the production of a very readable book which will interest both the antiquary and the general reader. Miss Pease thoroughly knows the district about which she writes—always an advantage—and some of her stories and legends are well worth reading, but a writer, even though not a genealogist, should know better than to make the astonishing statement that "John Horsfield, first Marquis of Ely, was called 'John o' th' Lane.'" The estimate of the number of the slain at the Battle of Stirewsbury, given on page 12, is absurdly exaggerated, and we hardly recognise the celebrated leader of the rebel forces as "Percy Hotspur"!

GLOUCESTERSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. Marriages. Vol I. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L.

On the principle that "half a loaf is better than no bread," we give a cordial welcome to Mr. Phillimore's design of printing the marriage entries from Parish Registers through many of the counties of England, the volume under review, which deals with eight Gloucestershire parishes, being the first of the proposed series. The only drawback to this mode of proceeding is obvious—the fear that by printing "Relevant only," others may be deterred from issuing a regular edition. Still, every genealogist knows the difficulty of obtaining evidence of marriages, while baptisms and burials are comparatively easy to trace, and we therefore hope that the demand for these useful little volumes may be sufficient to secure the plan being successfully carried out. The omission of an index is a serious mistake, and we must hope that the suggestion, forcibly advanced in the preface, of a general one for the county when its marriage registers have been printed, will be carried out.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY. By William Swan Sonnenschein. London (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.)

This is a reprint from the author's "The Best Books and the Reader's Guide," the section of that work relating to Genealogy, Heraldry and

Family History, having been greatly extended in a supplementary list. There are, of course, omissions, as there must be in any list relating to subjects of such wide interest; but Mr. Sonnenschein has certainly met a long felt want, and we gladly commend his bibliography to the notice of the public.

We have received "The Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London, 1601—1625," by G. E. Cokayne, of which a notice will appear in the April number.

Notes and Queries.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CALNE CHURCH, CO. WILTS (*ante* pp. 37-44 and 90-94).—The following addition should be made to these Inscriptions:—On the lower part of the Reredos, beneath the Shelf—Hanc structuram pro donis Tuis præsertim cœlestibus ad altare Tuum sæpissime concessis ego P. F. P. Murray famula Tua indigna dicavi A. S. MDCCCXCI, Joanne Duncan Vicario. ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

THACKERAY FAMILY.—The following extracts relating to this family from the registers of Fort St. George, Madras, may prove of interest. Baptisms were searched 1750-1815; Marriages, 1725-1815; Burials, 1758-1819:—

Baptisms.

Oct. 13, 1796. Thomas James son of Thomas Thackeray Esq. and Frances his wife.
Dec. 11, 1797. Frederic son of Thomas Thackeray Esq. and Frances his wife.
April 29, 1800. William George son of Thomas Thackery Esq. and Frances his wife.

Burials.

Apr. 16, 1800. Mrs Frances Thackeray.
March 10, 1801. Willm Thackery—child.

F.E.P.

GRANT AND KER FAMILIES.—Can any genealogist who has made a study of the different branches of the family of Grant, give me any particulars relating to the descent of the Rev. Patrick Grant, who, according to Scott's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, was born at Cromdale, in Strathspey, and in Dec. 1739 was presented to the living of Duthill by Ludovick Grant the younger of Grant, and transferred to Nigg, Ross-shire, 6 Nov. 1755, where he continued till his death 19 Jan. 1788. Was he related to the Rev. Ludovick Grant, also minister of Duthill, who married (*Reg. Mag. Sig.* lib. xvi., No. 103. fol. 170), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Strachan of Thorntoun (which Sir James died 1686)? Scott records that the above Patrick Grant married 3 April 1753 Anne Grant, but information is in my possession showing that he had a previous wife, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Ker, minister of Rathven, to whom he was married before 1742. Andrew Ker was born about 1680, was licensed by the Presbytery of Ayr 1697, minister of Walls and Flotta 1701-4, of Kirkwall 1704—1722, and of Rathven 1722 to his death, 3 March 1751. I shall also be obliged for any clue to his ancestry.

A.E.H.

Family History, having been greatly extended in a supplementary list. There are, of course, omissions, as there must be in any list relating to subjects of such wide interest; but Mr. Sampson-Bain has certainly met a long felt want, and we gladly commend his autography to the notice of the public.

We have received "The Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London, 1601—1625," by G. E. Cokayne, of which a notice will appear in the April number.

Notes and Queries.

The Monumental Inscriptions of Cluxn Church, Co. Wexford (antè pp. 37-44 and 90-94).—The following addition should be made to these Inscriptions:—On the inner part of the lavabo, beneath the Shell—Hane erecutorum pro domo Tua praestitis onolestibus ad altare Tuum explaciens oppressis ego P. E. P. Alnwey Innuit. Tua indigna diexi A. S. innocent, Joanne Duncan Vicario. Arthur Sampson.

Thackeray Family.—The following extracts relating to this family from the registers of Fort St. George, Madras, may prove of interest. Registers were searched 1750-1810; Marriages, 1752-1815; Burials, 1752-1819:—

Baptisms.

Oct. 15, 1796. Thomas James son of Thomas Thackeray Esq. and Frances his wife.

Dec. 11, 1797. Frederic son of Thomas Thackeray Esq. and Frances his wife.

April 20, 1800. William George son of Thomas Thackeray Esq. and Frances his wife.

Burials.

Apr. 16 1800. Mrs Frances Thackeray.

March 10, 1801. Willm Thackeray—child.

F. E. P.

Grant and Kerr Families.—Can any genealogist who has made a study of the different branches of the family of Grant, give me any particulars relating to the descent of the late Patrick Grant, who, according to Scott's Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, was born at Cromdale, in Strathspey, and in Dec. 1749 was presented to the living of Dunfall by Ludovick Grant the younger of Grant, and transferred to Nairn, Ross-shire, 6 Nov. 1756, where he continued till his death 19 Jan. 1783. Was he related to the Rev. Ludovick Grant, also minister of Dunfall, who married (Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xvi. No. 103, fol. 170), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Stewart of Tillicoultry (which Sir James died 1680)? Scott records that the above Patrick Grant married 3 April 1753 Anne Grant, but information is in my possession showing that he had a previous wife, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Kerr, minister of Bathgate, to whom he was married before 1712. Andrew Kerr was born about 1680, was licensed by the Presbytery of Ayr 1697, minister of Wells and Mouth 1701-1; of Kirkwall 1704—1713, and of Bathgate 1732 to his death, 3 March 1751. I shall also be obliged for any clue to his ancestry.

A. E. H.

THE EARLDOM OF GLAMORGAN (1644-5).

For some two hundred and fifty years—indeed, ever since their creation or alleged creation—the Earldom of Glamorgan and Dukedom of Somerset, bestowed, it is said, in 1644 or 1645 on Lord Herbert, the son and heir of the Marquis of Worcester, have been enveloped in mystery and doubt. But while the Dukedom has long been so forgotten that it is not even mentioned by modern writers on the Peerage, the Earldom has continued to vex the souls, not only of antiquaries, but of historians.

On this occasion, I shall deal with the Earldom, of which (apart from two documents to which I shall refer below) the earliest mention, so far as I can find, is in the instructions of Charles I, 2 Jan. 1644/5, alleged to exist at Badminton, and a letter from him (10 Jan. 1644/5) now preserved there. It is certain that, writing to his father the Marquis, 13 Aug. 1644, Lord Herbert signed himself simply, "Ed. Herbert,"[1] and that in his well known letter to Ormonde, 27 Dec. 1644, Charles styles him simply, "Lord Herbert."[2] And there is further evidence, which seems to have been overlooked. The State Papers for 1664 contain a note, which I have examined, of a grant and release to Lord Worcester (as he was then); but there is a fuller note of the transaction in the Signet Office Docquet Book, March 1663/4. By it the Crown released its right to a tenth "of the benefitt to be made by the said Marquiss of a water commanding Engine by him invented," in consideration of his surrender of a warrant from Charles I, "dated at Oxford 5 January 20 Car. I, 1644/5," granting him lands to the value of £40,000. This grant is of interest for its own sake; but, for our purpose, its interest lies in the fact that it was made to him "by the name of Lord Herbert."[3]

After this, we find Lord Herbert signing his letters as "Glamorgan," and the King writing to, and of him by that style. But what is the evidence of creation? Mr. Gardiner quotes from a list of peers created by Charles I (published in Nov. 1645) a notice of his creation as "by signed bill." Sandford, in his *Genealogical History* (1707), speaks of

> "There now remaining in the Signet Office, a Bill, under the Royal Sign-Manual at Oxford (if a Patent did not thereupon pass the Great Seal) in order to his Creation into the Honours of Earl of Glamorgan and Baron Beaufort of Caldecot Castle in the County of Glamorgan."[4]

In 1841, Sir C. Young (Garter), published an article on the Earldom,[5] in which he thus commented on the above statement:—

> Upon a recent examination, however, of the recorded docquets at the Signet Office no notice of any such bill was to be found.

Courthope, in 1856, produced, in his *Historic Peerage*, the following detailed, but astounding statement, for which he gave no authority:—

[1] See the facsimile appended to the text of the letter in Dircks' life of him.
[2] Carte's *Ormonde*, vol. iii.
[3] Dircks, p. 573, from the original "in the possession of Bennet Woodcroft Esq., F.R.S."
[4] p. 357. A marginal note adds, "In the Signet Office at Whitehall."
Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii, 190—196.

THE EARLDOM OF GLAMORGAN (1644-5).

For some two hundred and fifty years—indeed, ever since their creation or alleged creation—the Earldom of Glamorgan and Dukedom of Somerset, bestowed, it is said, in 1644 or 1645 on Lord Herbert, the son and heir of the Marquis of Worcester, have been enveloped in mystery and doubt. But while the Dukedom has long been so forgotten that it is not even mentioned by modern writers on the Peerage, the Earldom has continued to vex the souls, not only of antiquaries, but of historians.

On this occasion, I shall deal with the Earldom, of which (apart from two documents to which I shall refer below) the earliest mention, so far as I can find, is in the instructions of Charles I, 3 Jan. 1644/5, alleged to exist at Badminton, and a letter from him (10 Jan. 1644/5) now preserved there. It is certain that, writing to his father the Marquis, 18 Aug. 1644, Lord Herbert signed himself simply, "Ed. Herbert," and that in his well-known letter to Ormonde, 27 Dec. 1644, Charles styles him simply, "Lord Herbert."[1] And there is further evidence, which seems to have been overlooked. The State Papers for 1661 contain a note, which I have examined, of a grant and release to Lord Worcester (as he was then); but there is a fuller note of the transaction in the Signet Office Docquet Book, March 1663/4. By it the Crown released its right to a tenth "of the benefitt to be made by the said Marquiss of a water commanding Engine by him invented," in consideration of his surrender of a warrant from Charles I, "dated at Oxford 5 January 20 Car. I, 1644/5," granting him lands to the value of £40,000. This grant is of interest for its own sake; but, for our purpose, its interest lies in the fact that it was made to him "by the name of Lord Herbert."[2]

After this, we find Lord Herbert signing his letters as "Glamorgan," and the King writing to and of him by that style. But what is the evidence of creation? Mr. Gardiner quotes from a list of peers created by Charles I (published in Nov. 1646) a notice of his creation as "by signed bill." Sandford, in his Genealogical History (1707), speaks of

> "There now remaining in the Signet Office, a Bill, under the Royal Sign-Manual at Oxford (if a Patent did not thereupon pass the Great Seal) in order to his Creation into the Honours of Earl of Glamorgan and Baron Beaufort of Caldicot Castle in the County of Glamorgan."[3]

In 1841, Sir C. Young (Garter), published an article on the Earldom,[4] in which he thus commented on the above statement:—

> Upon a recent examination, however, of the reputed docquets at the Signet Office no notice of any such bill was to be found.

Courthope, in 1885, produced, in his *Historic Peerage*, the following detailed, but astounding statement, for which he gave no authority:—

[1] See the facsimile appended to the text of the letter in Dineley's life of him.

[2] Cartle's Ormonde, vol. iii.

[3] Dineley, p. 378, from the original "in the possession of Benest Woodcott Esq." P.R.S.

[4] p. 337. A marginal note adds, "In the Signet Office at Whitehall" (*Gentleman's Topographer of Genealogist*, vii, 190—192).

Edward Somerset, son and heir apparent of Henry 1st Marquess of Worcester, is generally considered to have been created Earl of Glamorgan, and Baron Beaufort of Caldecot Castle, by Car. I, 1 Apr. 1644; for the creation of which dignity there is now remaining in the Signet Office a bill under the Royal Sign Manual, in order to his being created Earl of Glamorgan and Baron Beaufort of Caldecot Castle, co. Monmouth, "to him and his heirs male on the body of Lady Margaret his wife now begotten, and for default of such issue to the heirs male of his body, and for default of such issue to the Marquess of Worcester, and the heirs male of his body;" great doubt exists, however, whether any Patent passed the Great Seal.

It seemed hopeless for a time to discover where Courthope had got his information. Mr. Overend, however, of the Public Record Office, eventually referred me to its probable source, namely the entry below in the Signet Office Docquet Book for 1644—1660. It is found under April 1645, and proves that a bill to that effect had reached the Signet Office early in the month.

"A Creacion of the Lord Herbert sonn of the Marquis of Worcester to be Baron Beaufort of Caldycot Castle in the County of Monmouth and Earle of Glamorgan, Graunting the said dignity to him and his heires males on the body of the Lady Margaret his wife now begotten, And for default of such issue to the heires males of his body, and for default of such issue to the Marquiss of Worcester and the heires males of his body with all priviledges and precedencies and with the yerely rent of 20li for mayntenance of the said dignity of Earle payable out of the Custumes of Bristoll. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall upon significacion of his Majesties pleasure, and his Majesties signe manuall, procured by the Lord Digby."

It would seem then that Courthope first took from Sandford the statement about the bill "now remaining;" then quoted, as from such bill, the limitation, which, however, he must have taken from the Docquet Book; and lastly invented the date "1 Apr. 1644," though the true date is April 1645, and no day of the month is mentioned!

This, surely, was bad enough: but it is not all. He went on to refer to the warrant of Charles II (1661), under the sign-manual, promising the Earl of Bath that the Earldom of Glamorgan should be given him in the event of its falling to the Crown during his reign for want of heirs male of the then Marquis of Worcester, by his lady then living, "as we are informed the same is settled by our Royal father." On which he observes that "this was an erroneous recital of the Patent." But what Patent? There is no proof that a Patent was ever obtained by the grantee; and there is proof that he had not done so in Jan. 1646. For Mr. Secretary Nicholas writes to the Marquis of Ormonde 31 Jan. 1645/6:—

"The Lord Herbert hath dealt very unworthily with his Majestie . . . the King hath commanded me to advertise your Lordship that the Patent for making the said Lord Herbert of Ragland, Earl of Glamorgan, is not passed the Great Seal here, so as he is no peer of this Kingdom, notwithstanding he stiles himself, and hath treated with the rebels in Ireland by the name of Earl of Glamorgan, which is as vainly taken upon him as his pretended warrant (if any such be) was surreptitiously gotten. And I am sure that honour cannot be conferred on him under the signet (as firmly as under the great seal to all intents and purposes) as his Lordships pretended warrant and power is alledged to be, though there be no signet to it.

Error, I have observed, unless corrected, has always a tendency to increase. Mr. Pollard now writes, in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, that:—

Edward Somerset, son and heir apparent of Henry 1st Marquess of Worcester, is generally considered to have been created Earl of Glenaveyan, and Baron Beaufort of Caldicote Castle, by Cha. I, 1 Apr. 1644; for the creation of which dignity there is now remaining in the Signet Office a bill under the royal sign Manual, in order to the being created Earl of Glenaveyan and Baron Beaufort of Caldicote Castle, as Monmouth, it to him and his heirs male on the body of Lady Mary his wife now begotten, and for default of such issue to the heirs male of his body and for default of such issue to the Marquess of Worcester, and the heirs male of his body;" great doubt exists, however, whether any Patent passed the Great Seal.

It seemed hopeless for a time to discover where Courthope had got his information. Mr. Overend, however, of the Public Record Office, eventually referred me to its probable source, namely the entry below in the Signet Office Docquet Book for 1644—1660. It is found under April 1646, and proves that a bill to that effect had reached the Signet Office early in the month.

"A Creacion of the Lord Herbert soon of the Marquis of Worcester to be Baron Beaufort of Cadycot Castle in the County of Monmouth and Earle of Glenaveyan, Granting the said dignity to him and his heirs males on the body of the Lady Mary his wife now begotten, And for default of such issue to the heirs males of his body, and for default of such issue to the Marquis of Worcester and the heirs males of his body with all privileges and precedences and with the yearly rent of 20ᵗ for mayntenance of the said dignity of Earle payable out of the Customes of Bristoll. Subscribed by Mr Attorney generall upon signification of his Majesties pleasure, and his Majesties signe manuall, procured by the Lord Digby."

It would seem that the Courthope then took from Sandford the statement about the bill "now remaining;" then quoted, as from such bill, the limitation, which, however, he must have taken from the Docquet Book; and lastly invented the date "1 Apr. 1644," though the true date is April 1646, and no day of the month is mentioned!

This, surely, was bad enough; but it is not all. He went on to refer to the warrant of Charles II (1661), under the sign-manual, promising the Earl of Bath that the Earldom of Glenaveyan should be given him in the event of its falling to the Crown during his reign for want of heirs male of the then Marquis of Worcester, by his lady then living "as we are informed the same is settled by our Royal father." On which he observes that "this was an erroneous recital of the Patent." But what Patent? There is no proof that a Patent was ever obtained by the grantee; and there is proof that he had not done so in Jan. 1646. For Mr. Secretary Nicholas writes to the Marquis of Ormonde 31 Jan. 1646/6:—

"The Lord Herbert hath dealt very unworthily with his Majesty . . . the King hath commanded me to advertise your Lordship that the Patent for making the said Lord Herbert of Raglan, Earl of Glenaveyan, is not passed the Great Seal here as he is so poor of this Kingdom, and will hardly be able to do it, and hath treated with the rebels in Ireland by the name of Earl of Glenaveyan, which is a vanity taken upon him as he pretended warrant (if any such be) sufficiently obtained. And I am sure that honour cannot be conferred on him under the signet (as family as under the great seal in all letters and purposes) as his Lordship pretended warrant and power is alleged to be, though there is no signet to it."

Error, I have observed, unless corrected, has always a tendency to increase. Mr. Pollard now writes, in the "Dictionary of National Biography," that:—

On 1 April 1644 Herbert received a patent for his creation as Baron Beaufort of Caldecot and Earl of Glamorgan (liii, 235).

This repeats Courthope's date and adds the error of "a patent." *Sic crescit eundo.*

The view suggested to me by the evidence is that the Earldom of Glamorgan was given to Lord Herbert by the King in January 1645, when he was arranging to go to Ireland, but that for some reason, the Patent did not pass the Great Seal. As this reason cannot, in any case, have been inability to pay the fees, I can only suggest that the King kept back the Patent as a check on the grantee, and as the reward for his mission if it were successful. As it was not, and as Glamorgan was out of favour for exceeding his instructions, it seems very improbable that he obtained a Patent after Jan. 1646, at which date, we see, he had not done so.[1] Indeed, Charles left Oxford only three months later; and no Patents can have passed after he did so.

The strange warrant of Charles II (1661), in which he refers to the limitation of the Earldom "as we are informed the same is settled by our royal father" is not satisfactory evidence. If it were, it would prove, of course, that the Earldom had been validly created, and with a limitation different from that recorded in the Docquet Book entry.

The fact that the Earl of Bath to whom the above warrant gave the reversion of the Earldom in 1661 did not obtain it in 1667, on the death of the Marquis, leads me to think that the warrant recites the limitation wrongly. The object of the original limitation as recorded in the Docquet Book was to secure the Earldom for the issue of his second wife, while the Marquisate of Worcester went to the heir of the first. It is possible that the Earl of Bath did not know of the remainders. Having no sons by his second wife, the Marquis had no special inducement to secure a Patent for the Earldom and its Barony, which would thenceforth be merged in the higher title.[2] Hence the doubt as to their existence, as traced down by Sir C. Young. The incomplete character of the creation cannot have been generally known, or it would hardly have obtained even the quasi-recognition of the 1661 warrant.

The most important point, however, in the whole business is that we do not find this Earldom even mentioned in correspondence before 10 Jan. 1645. The fact that there is no trace of it to be found in 1644—when the grantee still styled himself, and was styled, Lord Herbert—throws, of itself, a grave doubt on the great Commission Patent of 1 April, in that year, and the Dukedom Patent of 4 May following (the date adopted by Mr. Gardiner) in both of which he is formally styled Earl of Glamorgan. J. H. ROUND.

---

[1] It is significant, perhaps, that in a formal document of 18 Feb. 1646, he styled himself "Edward Somerset *alias* Plantaginet, Lord Herbert, Baron of Beaufort, Ragland and Gower, Earl of Glamorgan, and eldest son of the most honourable the Marquis of Worcester" (Nuncio's Memoirs, fo. 1085). For one would expect him to place an Earldom which he held *suo jure* (if valid) before his courtesy Barony.

[2] Yet it would have been useful as a courtesy title for his eldest son, whom he styled only "Lord Herbert" under Charles II (see Lords' Journals).

On 1 April 1645 Herbert received a patent for his creation as Baron Beaufort of Caldicot and Earl of Glamorgan (MS. 133).

This repeats Countingsby's date and adds the error of "a patent." Six correct dates.

The view suggested to me by the evidence is that the Earldom of Glamorgan was given to Lord Herbert by the King in January 1645, when he was arranging to go to Ireland, but that, for some reason, the Patent did not pass the Great Seal. As this reason cannot, in any case, have been inability to pay the fees, I can only suggest that the King kept back the Patent as a check on the grantee, and as the reward for his mission if it were successful. As it was not, and as Glamorgan was out of favour for exceeding his instructions, it seems very improbable that he obtained a Patent after Jan. 1646, at which date, we see, he had not done so.[1] Indeed, Charles left Oxford only three months later; and no Patents can have passed after he did so.

The strange warrant of Charles II (1661), in which he refers to the limitation of the Earldom "as we are informed the same is settled by our royal father" is not satisfactory evidence. If it were, it would prove, of course, that the Earldom had been validly created, and with a limitation different from that recorded in the Docquet Book entry.

The fact that the Earl of Bath to whom the above warrant gave the reversion of the Earldom in 1661 did not obtain it in 1667, on the death of the Marquis, leads me to think that the warrant recites the limitation wrongly. The object of the original limitation as recorded in the Docquet Book was to secure the Earldom for the issue of his second wife, while the Marquisate of Worcester went to the heir of the first. It is possible that the Earl of Bath did not know of the remainders. Having no sons by his second wife, the Marquis had no special inducement to secure a Patent for the Earldom and its Barony, which would therefore be merged in the higher title.[2] Hence the doubt as to their existence, as traced down by Sir C. Young. The incomplete character of the creation cannot have been generally known, or it would hardly have obtained even the quasi-recognition of the 1661 warrant.

The most important point, however, in the whole business is that we do not find this Earldom even mentioned in correspondence before 10 Jan. 1645. The fact that there is no trace of it to be found in 1644—when the grandee still styled himself, and was styled, Lord Herbert—shows, of itself, a grave doubt on the great Commission Patent of 1 April, in that year, and the Dukedom Patent of 4 May following (the date adopted by Mr. Gardiner) in both of which he is formally styled Earl of Glamorgan.

J. H. Round.

---

[1] It is significant, perhaps, that in a formal document of 18 Feb. 1646, he styled himself "Edward Somerset alias Plantagenet, Lord Herbert, Baron of Beaufort, Raglan and Gower; Earl of Glamorgan, and eldest son of the most honourable the Marquis of Worcester" (Jackson's Memoirs, p. 1033). For one would expect him to have an Earldom which he had acquired (if valid) before his courtesy Barony.

[2] Yet it would have been useful as a courtesy title for his eldest son, whom he styled only "Lord Herbert" under Charles II (see Lords' Journals).

A MANUSCRIPT BY LORD ADAM GORDON.

Edited by KEITH W. MURRAY.

(*Continued from page* 165)

d. Sir William Johnson,[67] Bar^{t}, Superint^{t} North^{n} Indians at Johnson Hall, and fort.
John Johnson[68] Esqr, his Son and Heir—Fort Johnson.
d. Captn Daniel Clauss, & Lady, Son in Law to Sir W. J.
d. Lt Guy Johnson[69] & *d.* Lady, Son in Law to Sir W. J.
Mr Hugh Fraser on half pay, on land of Sir W. J.
All these on or near the Mohawk river.

MONTREAL.[70] QUEBEC. CANADA—13 July 1765.

d. His Excell^{y} M[ajor] G[eneral] Jas Murray,[71] Governor &c. &c.
Hon. Lt Col. Pau. Emil. Irvine,[72] Coun[cillor], & Lady and fam^{y}.
d. Hon. John Goldsrap Sec^{y}.
Hon. — Dunn Pay Mast^{r}.
Hon. Adam Mayben, M.D., Counc[illor].
d. Mr Colin Drummond St: Master.
d. Hon. M^{r} C[hief] Jus[tice] Gregory.
d. Mr Ainslie, *d.* Lady, and fam^{y}. Collector.
Monsieur & Madame de Lery and fam[ily].
Monsieur & Madame de La Naudiere.
Pere Antoine Recollets.
M^{r} and Mrs Murray, pri[vate] Sec^{y} [to] his father, relat^{d} to Govr.
Madame & Mademoissell Tavotte Turpin.
Captn and Mrs Martin com^{ing} artillery, she a Gordon Bosfort.
d. Mr Gray, and Mr Bremner, Merchants in Quebec.

MONTREAL—Trois Rivieres.

d. Major General Burton, his Lady *d.*, 1 Son, 1 daughter.
d. Monsr La Corne St. Luc, Lady and D^{rs}, eldst Mrs Campbel, 27th [Regiment].

[67] Elsewhere in the note-book Lord Adam Gordon writes thus of Sir William Johnson—"A Gentleman of much worth and undoubted merit with respect to his King and Country. Should anything happen to Sir William, I know of nobody equal to the important post he fills with dignity to himself and much utility and advantage to Britain and America."

[68] Married 1773 Polly, d. of John Watts, President of Council, New York. See *Landed Gentry, sub* Taylor of Pennington.

[69] Subsequently Colonel. His eldest d. and coh. Mary married Lt.-General Colin Campbell, Lt.-Governor of Gibraltar and Colonel 55th Foot, and was mother of Sir Guy Campbell, created a Baronet 1815.

[70] Elsewhere in the note-book the number of houses in Montreal is given as between 600 and 700 before the fire, and about the same number in Quebec.

[71] Fifth son of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, appointed Governor of Canada 1763.

[72] Lt.-Col. Paulus Œmilius Irving of Woodhouse and Robgill Tower, Dumfriesshire, Governor of Upnor Castle, son of William Irving of Bonshaw, by Œmilia, d. of Andrew, Lord Rollo, his wife. He was father of General Sir Paulus Œmilius Irving, who was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1809.

A MANUSCRIPT BY LORD ADAM GORDON.

Edited by Ivern W. Mesny.

(Continued from page 265.)

d. Sir William Johnson,[60] Bart, Superint[ent] North[n] Indians at Johnson Hall, and fort.
John Johnson[61] Esq[r], his Son and Heir—Fort Johnson.
d. Capt[n] Daniel Claus, & Lady, Son in Law to Sir W. J.
d. Lt Guy Johnson[62] & d. Lady, Son in Law to Sir W. J.
Mr Hugh Fraser on half pay, on land of Sir W. J.
All these on or near the Mohawk river.

MONTREAL.[63] QUEBEC. CANADA—13 July 1765.

d. His Excell[y] M[ajor] G[eneral] Jas Murray,[64] Governor &c. &c.
Hon. Lt Col. Ian Lind. Irving,[65] Coun[cillor], & Lady and fam[ily].
d. Hon. John Goldsmp Sec[r].
Hon. — Dunn Fy Mast[r].
Hon. Adam Mabyson, M.D., Coun[cillor].
d. Mr Chas Drummond St: Marie.
d. Hon. Mr C[hief] Just[ice] Gregory.
d. Mr Ainslie, d. Lady, and fam[ily]. Collector.
Monsieur & Madame de Lery and fam[ily].
Monsieur & Madame de La Naudiere.
Pere Antoine Recollet.
Mr and Mrs Murray, pr[ivate] Sec[r] [to] his father, relat[e] to Gov[r].
Hadgang & Madgenzwall Taverns Turpin.
Capt[n] and Mrs Martin com[ds] artillery, sta a Gordon Boatsr.
d. Mr Gray, and Mr Brenner, Merchants in Quebec.

MONTREAL—Trois Rivieres.

d. Major General Burton, his Lady & 1 Son, 1 daughter.
d. Mons[r] La Corne St. Luc, Lady and D[r], & Mr Campbel, 77th [Regiment].

[60] Elsewhere in the note-book Lord Adam Gordon writes thus of Sir William Johnson—"A Gentleman of much worth and unbounded merit with respect to his King and Country. Should anything happen to Sir William, I know of nobody equal to the important post he fills with dignity to himself and much utility and advantage to Britain and America."

[61] Married 1773 Polly, d. of John Watts, President of Council, New York. See Loaded Gorge, and Taylor of Pittsburgh.

[62] Subsequently Colonel. His widow d. and sch. Mary married Lt.-General Colin Campbell, Lt.-Governor of Gibraltar and Colonel 24th Foot; and was mother of Sir Guy Campbell, created a Baronet 1815.

[63] Elsewhere in the note-book the number of houses in Montreal is given as between 600 and 700 before the fire, and about the same number in Quebec.

[64] Field-Marshal Sir Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, appointed Governor of Canada 1763. Lt.-Col. Fanks Gordon living at Woodhouse and Ridgill Tower, Dumfries-shire; Governor of Upper Canada, son of William living at Fochabers, by Cecilia, d. of Andrew, Lord Rollo, his wife. He was father of General Sir Fanks Gordon living, who was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1806.

d. Monsr de Chambot, Lady, three D^{rs}, eldest Barrone Longueil a widow, [has] one girl; 2nd mar^{d} to Captn Fraser ½ pay; 3^{d} [to] Captn Dunbar, 44 [Regiment].

d. Major Disney.

Monsr & Madame La Gotterie at La Chine. Fat^{r} M. Pillette.

d. M^{r} & Madame Bruyere—one Son.

Monsr, Madame, & Made^{lle} St. Ours.

Monsr de Contrecœur.

Capt^{e} et Madame Johnston, Mad^{me} Hughes, Sis[te]rs [of] Mme Lery.

Colonel Christie late D.Q.M.G. Canada, his Lady [and] 3 Sons.

Doctor et Madame Robertson.

Monsr de Mongolfi, head of the Freres de St. Sulpice.

Monsr de Bucherville et de Perriere—near Montreal.

Monsr de Longueil, Pointe aux Cedres.

CONNECTICUT[73]—3 Sept. 1765.

Acquaintances.

d. Captain John Keith . . . . } good man.
Colonel Talcott . . . Hartford } an Oddity.
Mr Kibbè . . . Tavern . . . Enfield—sensible man.

BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS—8 Sept. 1765.

Houses 21,000 (*sic*).[74] Coll[ege] at Cam[bridge] 180 to 200 Scholars.

Acquaintances.

d. Francis Bernard Esq., Governor, Lady *d.*, & family.

d. Mr Hutchinson, Lieut: Govr, sensible Man.

d. Mr Paxton, and His Sister, Mrs Bradstreet, & 2 daughters.

d. Mr Jos. Winslow, sen^{r}, & *d.* Jos. jun^{r} & Lady *d.* His Bro^{r} Roxbury.

d. Mr And^{w} Oliver, Sec^{y}—sensible man. M^{rs} & Miss Vassall.

d. Mr Wentworth and Lady—good people—Saml.

d. Mr Irvine & three Sons. Orkneys g[ood] m[an]. Son ½ pay Cap^{n}.

d. Mr Surveyor Gene^{l} Customs Temple & his B^{r} g. f.

d. Mr Murray & fam^{y}, late of N. Carolina.[75]

Mr Boduine. *d.* Mr Mynott. Mr Lloyd. Mr Jas. Gordon.

d. Mr Jas. Ottis. Mr Fitz. M^{r} & Mrs Butter. Mrs Corte.

d. Commodor Jos: Loring, Lady & fam^{y}. D^{r} [&] Mrs Winslow.

d. Col. Ryal. *d.* Mr Goldthwaite. Mr Chas. Gordon, Merch^{t}.

[73] Elsewhere in the notebook the following statement is made. "The number of inhabitants in Connecticut are supposed [to be] about 100,000, and their Militia roll about 30,000, that is from 16 to 60 years of age."

[74] Elsewhere in the notebook the number of houses is given as 2,100 "many of which are better, more spacious and more commodious than those I saw either at Philadelphia or New York. . . . The main street is two miles long . . . the number of inhabitants in town are supposed to be about 23,000. In the Province of Massachusetts 350,000 and about 70,000 fit to bear arms, but this calculation is rather high."

[75] See note 46.

d. Monsr de Chambot, Lady, three D^rs, eldest Perrone Longueuil a widow, [has] one girl; 2nd aur^r to Captn Fraser ½ Pay; 3^d [to] Captn Dunlan, 44 [Regiment].

d. Major Disney.

Monsr & Madame La Gottaria at La Chine. Revd M. Pillette.

d. M^r & Madame Bruyere—one Son.

Monsr, Madame, & Mde^lle St. Ours.

Monsr de Gannecour.

Captn et Madame Johnston, Mad^me Hughes, Sis[ter]s [of] Mrs Lacy.

Colonel Christie late D.Q.M.G. Canada, his Lady [and] 3 Sons.

Doctor et Madame Robertson.

Monsr de Mongrill, head of the Freres de St. Sulpice.

Monsr de Blacherville et de Ferriere—near Montreal.

Monsr de Longueil, Poiete aux Cedres.

CONNECTICUT[72]—3 Sept. 1765.

Acquaintances.

d. Captain John Keith . . . . } good-man.
Colonel Talcott . . . Hartford } an Oddity.
Mr Ribb . . . Tavern . . . Rudeld—sensible man.

BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS—8 Sept. 1765.

Houses 21,000 (inc).[74] College] at Cam[bridge] 150 to 200 Scholars.

Acquaintances.

d. Francis Bernard Esq. Governor Lady d., & family.

d. Mr Hutchinson, Lieut: Govr, sensible Man.

d. Mr Paxton, and His Sister, Mrs Hutchinson, & 2 daughters.

d. Mr Jos. Winslow, aur^r, & d. Jos. Junr & Lady d. His Bro^r Horsbury.

d. Mr And^w Oliver, Sec^r—sensible man. M^rs & Miss Vassall.

d. Mr Westworth and Lady—good people—Saml.

d. Mr Irvine & three Sons. Darkness [good] m[an]. Son ½ Pay Cap^n.

d. Mr Surveyor Gee! Customs Temple & his Br g. f.

d. Mr Murray & fam^y, late of N Carolina.[75]

Mr Rodnice. d. Mr Mynett. Mr Lloyd. Mr Jas. Gordon.

d. Mr Jas. Otis. Mr Fox. M^r & Mrs Hutson. Mrs Coste.

d. Commodore Jas: Loring, Lady & fam^y. D^r [& Mrs Winslow.

d. Col. Hyal. d. Mr Goldthwaite. Mr Chas. Gordon, Merch^t.

[72] Elsewhere in the notebook the following statement is made. "The number of inhabitants in Connecticut are supposed [in by] about 100,000, and their Militia roll about 20,000, that is from 16 to 50 years of age."

[73] Elsewhere in the notebook the number of houses is given as 2,100 "many of which are better, more spacious and more commodious than those I saw either at Philadelphia or New York. . . . The main street is two miles long . . . the regular of inhabitants in town are supposed to be about 20,000. In the Province of Massachusetts 250,000 and about 70,000 fit to bear arms, but this calculation is rather high."

[74] See note 14.

NEWPORT. PROVIDENCE } 21 Sept. 1765.
RHODE ISLAND }

Acquaintances.

d. Governor—Ward Esq: a Sat^y Baptist.
Godfrey Malborne Esqr, Junr.
d. Mr James Keith, my good Landlord.
d. Mr Geo: Ferguson, d^o, his Bro^r Proffes^r Edinburgh.
Mr Pees a very g[ood] m[an]. Married a Winslow.
Mr Pees Senior.
d. Mr Robinson, Collector [of] Customs. N. of Wales.

REGIMENTS QUARTERED IN AMERICA—1764.

9th—Whitmore's—St. Augustine, Bahama, &c.
15th—Amherst's—Montreal &c., Canada.
17th—Monckton's—Detroit, Michilimakinac.
* 22nd—Gage's—Pensacola, W. Florida, Mobile.
27th—Warburton's—Montreal, Trois Rivieres, Canada.
28th—Ld Townshend's—Quebec, Canada.
34th—Ld F. Cavendish's—Mobile, Iberville, Illinois.
* 35th—Fletcher's—Pensacola, W. Florida.
* 40th—Armiger's—Annapolis roy^l, Cape Breton, N.S.
42nd—Ld J. Murray's—Fort Pitt & the Communication.
* 44th—Abercromby's—Montreal & Lake Communication.
* 45th—J. Boscawen's—Hallifax &c., Nova Scotia.
46th—Howe's—Niagara, Ontario, Fort Erie.
R.A. 1st Bat^n—Prevost's—Albany, F^t Edward, F^t Stanwix.
R.A. 2nd Bat^n—Murray's—New York, Crown Point, Ticonderogo.

* Went Home in fall, 1765.

CAME OUT TO NORTH AMERICA—1765.

21st—Ld Panmure's—Mobile, W. Florida.
29th—Ld Forbes's—Nova Scotia.
31st—Oughton's—Pensacola, W. Florida.
52nd—Clavering's—Quebec, Canada.
59th—Owen's—Nova Scotia.

REGIMENTS STATION'D IN THE ISLAND—

In the West Indies in 1764-5.

32nd—Leighton's—W^d ward Caribeè.
36th—Lord Robert Manners's—Jamaica.
62nd—Strode's—Wind^d Caribbeè.
66th—Lord Adam Gordon's—Jamaica.
68th—Lambton's—Antigua.
70th—Trapaud's—Wind^d Caribbeè.

In 1764 returned to Europe the following Corps's—

4th—Durour's, now R. Brudenell's—Britain.
38th—Talbott's—Ireland.
49th—Stanwia's, now Græme's—Ireland.
63rd—Boothby's, now Pierson's—Ireland.
65th—Malpas's, now Mackay's—Ireland.

Newport, Newport } 21 Sept. 1764.
Rhode Island

Lieutenants.

L. Governor—Ward Fay; a Sub Deputy.
Godfrey Malborne Esqr, Mar^r.
L. Mr James Keith, my good Landlord.
L. Mr Geo: Ferguson, L^t, his Inc^r Profes^r Edinburgh.
Mr Fees a very g[ood] m[an]. Married a Winslow.
Mr Fees Senior.
L. Mr Robinson, Collector [of] Customs. N. of Wales.

Regiments quartered in America—1764.

3rd—Wintmore's—St. Augustine, Bahama, &c.
15th—Amherst's—Montreal &c., Canada.
17th—Moncktons—Detroit, Mitchilimakinac.
* 22nd—Gage's—Pensacola, W. Florida, Mobile.
27th—Warburton's—Montreal, Trois Rivieres, Canada.
32nd—Ld Townshend's—Quebec, Canada.
34th—Ld F. Cavendish's—Mobile, Iberville, Illinois.
* 35th—Fletcher's—Pensacola, W. Florida.
* 40th—Armiger's—Annapolis roy^l, Cape Breton, N.S.
42nd—Ld A. Murray's—Fort Pitt & the Communication.
* 44th—Abercromby's—Montreal & Lake Communication.
* 46th—J. Thomson's—Halifax &c., Nova Scotia.
46th—Howe's—Niagara, Ontario, Fort Erie.
R.A. 1st Bat^n—Irvine's—Albany, E^n Edward, E^n Stanwix.
R.A. 2nd Bat^n—Murray's—New York, Crown Point, Ticonderoga.

* When Home in full, 1764.

Came out to South America—1765.

31st—Ld Panmure's—Mobile, W. Florida.
29th—Ld Forbes's—Nova Scotia.
31st—Oughton's—Pensacola, W. Florida.
42nd—Darring's—Quebec, Canada.
37th—Owen's—Nova Scotia.

Regiments stationed in the Islands—

In the West Indies in 1764-5.

32nd—Leighton's—W^d Ward Carribed.
30th—Lord Robert Manners's—Jamaica.
62nd—Stirrole's—W^d Carribee.
60th—Lord Adam Gordon's—Jamaica.
65th—Lambton's—Antigua.
70th—Fraser's—W^d Carribee.

In 1764 returned to Europe the following Corps—

4th—Dunon's, now R. Brudenell's—Britain.
38th—Talbott's—Ireland.
42nd—Stanwix's, now Graham's—Ireland.
64th—Boothby's, now Burton's—Ireland.
65th—Maitpas's, now Mackay's—Ireland.

OFFICERS OF THE NAVY I KNEW ABROAD IN 1764 & 5.

d. Sir William Burnaby, Rear Admiral [of the] Red—Jamaica.
d. George Mackenzie Esqr, Cornwall, carried my reg^{t} over—Jamaica.
d. Sir John Lindsay Kt., Tartar, carried me to Pensacola—Florida.
d. Thomas Lee Esqr, Admiral's Captain—Jamaica.
William Locker Esqr, Nautilus—Pensacola.
James Wallace Esqr, Tryal. Doctor Faulkiner—Charlestown.
Thomas Foley Esqr—Charlestown.
Robert Fanshaw Esqr—Charlestown.
Jacob Lobb Esqr—Brunswic, N. Carolina.
— Phipps Esqr—Virginia.
James Hawker[76] Esqr—Philadelphia.
Archibald Kenedy Esqr, Coventry—New York.
d. Joseph Deane Esqr—Quebec.
d. William Harris Esqr—Quebec.
— Bishop Esqr—Boston.
John Lewis Gidoin, Jamaica—Boston.
d. Joshua Loring Esqr, Commodore Lakes—Boston.
John Laforcy Esqr, Col. Birds—Virginia.
John Britton; Honble Geo: Murray, L[ieutenan]ts Tartar, Mid[shipmen] Erskine, Leslie.
d. Charles Leslie, Esqr—Newport, Rhode Island.

ACQUAINTANCES IN THE ARMY IN AMERICA AND IN THE WEST INDIES, 1764 & 5.

d. Major General Thos Gage,[77] Comm^{r} in chief—N. York.
d. Major General Ralp[h] Burton as Brigadier—Montreal.
d. Colonel Henry Bouquet, as Brigadier—Pensacola.
d. Sir John St. Clare, D. Quarter Master General—Jerseys.
d. Colonel John Bradstreet, D.Q. M^{r} late War—Albany.
d. Lieut.-Colonel Fred: [*sic*] Maitland,[78] Adj^{t} Gen. D.—New York.
Lieut. Colonel Gabriel Christie, D.Q.M.G. l[ate] w[ar]—Montreal.
d. Henry Gordon Esqr, eldest Engineer present—Philadelphia.
d. Thomas Sowers—2nd ditto. L^{ts} Phitzer & Ratzer, assistants.
d. Major Thomas James comm[and]ing Offi[ce]r [of] Artillery [in] America, N. York.
Captn Steven Kemble, & Willm Sherriff, Aid de Camp^{s} [to] Co^{r} in Chief.

[76] James Hawker, Post Captain, R.N., was father of:—John Hawker of Plymouth, co. Devon; James Hawker, Major Royal Artillery; Edward Hawker, Post Captain R.N., Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Edward Oliver Osborn; Jane, wife of Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.; Mary Dorothea, wife of Admiral Charles Boyles; Sarah, wife of John Luscombe Luscombe of Combe Royal, co. Devon; and Dorothea, wife of Sir William Knighton, Bart.

[77] 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage of Castle Island, co. Mayo. He married Margaret, d. of Peter Kemble, President of the Council of New Jersey, by Margaret (died 1824), relict of Colonel Bayard, and d. of Stephen Van Cortlandt. See *Peerages, and Landed Gentry—sub* Taylor of Pennington.

[78] *Peerages* give:—Hon. Richard Maitland, Colonel in the Army, D.A.G. under General Wolfe. Died in New York 1772. Ancestor of the present Earl of Lauderdale.

OFFICERS OF THE NAVY I KEEW ABROAD IN 1761 & 2.

d. Sir William Burnaby, Rear Admiral [of the] Red—Jamaica.
d. George Mackenzie Esq[r], Cornwall, married my reg[d] over—
Jamaica.
d. Sir John Lindsay Kt., Tartan, married me to Pensacola—
Florida.
d. Thomas Lee Esq[r], Admiral's Captain—Jamaica.
William Jackson Esq[r], Nautilus—Pensacola.
James Wallace Esq[r], Tryal. Doctor Faulkner—Charlestown.
Thomas Foley Esq[r]—Charlestown.
Robert Faneuil Esq[r]—Charlestown.
Jacob Lobb Esq[r]—Brunswick, N. Carolina.
— Filipse Esq[r]—Virginia.
James Hawser Esq[r]—Philadelphia.
Archibald Kennedy Esq[r], Governor—New York.
d. Joseph Deane Esq[r]—Quebec.
d. William Harris Esq[r]—Quebec.
— Bishop Esq[r]—Boston.
John Lewis Gidon, Jamaica—Boston.
d. Joshua Loring Esq[r], Commodore Lakes—Boston.
John Lafforey Esq[r], Col. Birds—Virginia.
John Hutton; Hon[ble] Geo. Murray, Lieutenant's Tartar,
Mid[shipmen] Ewalline, Leslie.
d. Charles Leslie, Esq[r]—Newport, Rhode Island.

ACQUAINTANCES IN THE ARMY IN AMERICA AND IN THE WEST INDIES
1761 & 2.

d. Major General Thos Gage, C. Comm[r] in chief—N. York.
d. Major General Ralph Burton as Brigadier—Montreal.
d. Colonel Henry Bouquet, as Brigadier—Pensacola.
d. Sir John St. Clare, D. Quarter Master General—Jersey.
d. Colonel John Bradstreet, D.Q. M[r] late War—Albany.
d. Lieut. Colonel Fred: [ric] Maitland, Adj[t] Gen. D.—New York.
Lieut. Colonel Gabriel Christie, D.Q.M.G. [late] w[ar]—
Montreal.
d. Henry Gordon Esq[r], chief Engineer present—Philadelphia.
d. Thomas Sowers—2nd ditto. L[t] Philips & Bateer, assistants.
d. Major Thomas Jones commanding Off[cer] [of] Artillery
[in] America, N. York.
Capt[n] Steven Kemble, & Will[m] Sherrill, Aid de Camp[s] [to]
Gov in Chief.

[illegible]

68th *d.* Lt Col. Josias Martin,[79] Capts Dundass & Davidson.
d. Captn Gabriel Maturin, Secretary to Comm[ande]r in Chief.
36th Capts Caldwell, Brown.
66th All the regiment, my own.
38th *d.* Captn Sutherland—Col. Fraser *d.*
49th *d.* Colonel Spragg, Maj[ors] Pepper, Crean.
9th *d.* Majr Frs Ogilvie, C.[80] L. Rainford, Lt Edmonston.
15th Lt Col. P. E. Irvine;[81] *d.* Capts Stobo *d.*, Maxwel, John Hamilton; Q[uarter] Mr J. Mcdonald.
17th *d.* Sir Henry Seton, Bart.
22nd *d.* Lt Col. D. Wedderburn; *d.* Majr Loftus; Cap[tains] J. Campbel, Thorn *d.*
27th Lt Col. Eyre Massey;[82] Cap[tains] J. Campbel, Hope & ——
28th Majr Brown *d.*, C[aptains] Mitchilson *d.*, Skene *d.*, Payne.
34th *d.* Majr Farmer; Capt. Ogle, Lt Al Maclellan.
35th *d.* Captn Sympson.
40th Lt Col. Govr Jas. Grant;[83] Cap: Rot Grant.
44th Cap. Fawkener; Major Disney; Captn Dunbar.
42nd Lt Col. Reid;[84] Cap. John Stuart; Willm Grant; Jas Stirling.
46th Lt Col. Hon. John Vaughan; Captn Arnott; Cuyler; Sr Edd Pickering; Dr Stuart.
60th *d.* Captn Gawen Cochran; Bayard; J. Brown; Turnbull; Schoster.
Archibald Robertson Esqr, Engineer, Panzacola.
— Ross Esqr, & Hook, Artillery Grenades.
— Johnston Esqr, Artillery, Montreal.
Captn — Martin, Comming Artillery, Quebec.
Doctor Robinson, Roberts and Bell, at Montreal.
60th Lt Macintosh; Von Ingen Speirmacker.
William Brasier, draftsman to Engineer.

List of Half Pay Acqucs [in] Am[erica]—1764 & 5.

Captn Fraser, mard—Montreal.
Two Lieuts Mackays from Hungary—Montreal.
Lieut: John Hall, light Infantry, Cap: 46th.
d. Capt. Danl Clauss, royl Amer:, Mohawk river, Dep. Superintt.
d. Guy Johnson[85] Esqr, Mohawk river, Lieut.
Lt Goldthwaite—Boston.
Lt Alexr Grant, on the Lakes.
Lt Bruyere late Secy to General Burton, Montreal.
Lt Jas Macdonald, of Kattschill.
d. Captn Cruikshank & Son . . . near Philadelphia.
Lt George Phyn, 44th Schenectady . . . S. Fuzs Cap.

[79] See note 7.
[80] Probably intended for Captain.
[81] See note 72.
[82] Created Baron Clarina 27 Dec. 1800.
[83] See note 26.
[84] See note 62.
[85] See note 69.

65th d. Lt. Col. Jesse Martin, Capt. Douglas & Davidson.
d. Capt. Gabriel Martin, Secretary to Commandery in Chief.
36th Capt. Caldwell, Brown.
66th All the regiment, my own.
38th d. Capt. Sutherland—Col. Fraser d.
42nd d. Colonel Spragg, Maj[ors] Pepper, Green.
3rd d. Maj. Fr. Ogilvie, Capt. L. Hatchell, Lt. Edmonston.
12th Lt. Col. T. E. Irvine [a] d. Capt. Stobo d., Maxwel, John Hamilton; Q[uarter] M. J. Mcdonald.
17th d. Sir Henry Seton, Barr.
22nd d. Lt. Col. D. Weddeburn; d. Maj. Loftus; Cap[tains] d. Campbel, Thom d.
37th Lt. Col. Eyre Massey [b] Cap[tains] d. Campbel, Hope d. ——
53th Maj. Brown d. Cap[tains] Mitchelson d., Stone d., Payne.
34th d. Maj. Farmer; Capt. Ogle, Lt. Al Macleallan.
35th d. Capt. Symposon.
40th Lt. Col. Cor. Jas. Grant [c] Capt. Ro. Grant.
44th Cap. Fawkener; Major Henry; Capt. Dunbar.
42nd Lt. Col. Reid [d] Cap. John Stuart; Will. Grant; Jas. Stirling.
46th Lt. Col. Hon. John Vaughan; Capt. Arnott; Cuyler; Sir Ed. Pickerin; Lt. Stuart.
60th d. Capt. Gawn Cockran; Hayzard; d. Brown; Turnbull; Schooter.
Archibald Robertson Esq. Engineer, Pensacola.
— Ross Esq. & Hook, Artillery Grenades.
— Johnston Esq. Artillery, Montreal.
Capt. — Martin, Comm. [e] Artillery, Quebec.
Doctor Robinson, Roberts and Hall, at Montreal.
80th Lt. Macintosh; Von Ingen Sentinnelen.
William Fraser, drafsman to Engineer.

List of Half Pay Accounts [sic] Adjutant—1791 d. d.
Capt. Fraser, mar. —Montreal.
Two Lieut. Nackays from Hungary—Montreal.
Lieut. John Hall, light Infantry, Cap. 16th.
d. Capt. Jan. Clans, rot. Amer. Mohawk river, Dep Superint.
d. Guy Johnson [f] Esq. Mohawk river, Lieu.
Lt. Coldbrenta—Boston.
Lt. Alex. Grant, on the Lakes.
Lt. Sawyere late Sec. to General Barron, Montreal.
Lt. Ja. Macdonald, of Kantaghll.
d. Capt. Crinkshank & Son . . . near Philadelphia.
Lt. George Fryn, 11th Schoenstadt . . . 6. Fur. Cap.

[a] See note 1.
[b] Probably intended for Captain.
[c] See note 72.
[d] Gazetted Ensign Claims 27 Dec 1790.
[e] See note 52.
[f] See note 61.
[g] See note 20.

Lt Jas. Grant,[86] nephew to Doctor P. Grant, Antigua.
Lt Anne Gordon, near Montreal.
Captn Calder—Chester.

LIST OF SHIPS, & CAPTAINS, I SAIL'D IN, IN 1764 & 5.

Polly. *d.* Captn Ross—two fine young Lads [his] nephews.
Cornwall. 70 Gun Ship. *d.* Geo: Mackenzie Esq. Comm^{r}.
Tartar. 28 Gun Frigate. *d.* Sir John Lindsay, Comm^{r}.
Lord Hillsboro Packett. Leslie Groves Esqr, Comm^{r}.
Brunswic Schooner. Lake Ontario. Commor^{re} Jos. Loring, *d.* ——. Ten Eych, Father and Son. Hudson's river.
Hariot Packett—Thos Robinson, Comm^{r}. Falmouth. moved to Lisbon Station.

MARRIAGES AT GARFORTH, Co. YORK.

Communicated by C. E. GILDERSOME-DICKINSON.

It would, perhaps, be difficult to discover any record in worse condition than the earliest Register Book of the Parish of Garforth, near Leeds. The pages cannot be touched—much less read—without injury. The following is a complete transcript of all Marriages prior to 1745, legible in June 1895. It will be noticed that the Old Style is used throughout.

1664.	Feb. 2.	William Wighton & Catherine Witham.
1665.	Ap. 24.	Francis Wood & Elizabeth Wilcocke.
1665.	Nov. 1.	Philip Sampson & Alice Slacke.
1665.	Feb. 7.	Gabriel Brearcliffe & Mary Butterfield.
1666.	June 27.	George Robinson & Alice Swaine.
1666.	July 18.	William Walton & Mary Hirst.
1666.	Aug. 5.	Thomas Wayne & Jane Roome.
1666.	Sep. 17.	Nicholas Heselgraue & Mary Smith.
1666.	Oct. 3.	Richard Wright, clerk, & Rosamond Jackson.
1666.	Oct. 4.	Richard Warner & Frances Ingle.
1666.	Oct. 16.	William Smithson & Mary Birkbecke.
1666.	Nov. 6.	John Taylor & Mary Collett.
1667.	May 1.	Wm Mitchell & Issabell Emmat.
1667.	May 8.	William Tate & Anne Ingle.
1667.	May 9.	Myles Ellerby & Sibill Oliver.
1667.	June 12.	James Catton & Elizabeth Heselgrave.
1667.	Aug. 30.	James Brearcliffe & Jane Crosland.
1667.	Sep. 26.	William Gibson & Jane Bywater.
1668.	Oct. 14.	Edward Reasby & Mary Hardy.

[86] See note 4.

L. Jas. Grant,* nephew to Doctor P. Grant, Antigua.
L. Anne Gordon, near Montreal.
Capt. Calder—Chester.

Lieut. or Sailing, d. Cortlaw, 1 Sept. in, in 1761 & 2.

Jolly, d. Capt. Ross—two fine young lads [his] nephews.
Cornwall. 70 Gun Ship d. Geo. Mackenzie Esq. Comm.
Tartar. 28 Gun Frigate. d. Sir John Lindsay, Comm.
Lord Hillsboro Packet. Leslie Groves Esq. Comm.
Brunswick Schooner. Lake Ontario. Commodore Jos. Loring, d.
——. Tom Ryan, Father and Son. Hudson's river.
Hariot Packet—The Robinson, Comm. Falmouth, moved to Lisbon Station.

MARRIAGES AT GARFORTH, CO. YORK.

Communicated by C. E. Gutteridge-Dickinson.

It would, perhaps, be difficult to discover any record in worse condition than the earliest Register Book of the Parish of Garforth, near Leeds. The pages cannot be touched—much less read—without injury. The following is a complete transcript of all Marriages prior to 1745, legible in June 1895. It will be noticed that the Old Style is used throughout.

1664. Feb. 2. William Wigdon & Catherine Wilkson.
1665. Ap. 24. Francis Wood & Elizabeth Willcocke.
1665. Nov. 1. Philip Sampson & Alice Slacke.
1665. Feb. 7. Gabriel Hesselille & Mary Hertesfield.
1666. June 27. George Robinson & Alice Swaine.
1666. July 18. William Walton & Mary Hirst.
1666. Aug. 6. Thomas Wayne & Jane Rooson.
1666. Sep. 17. Nicholas Hesselgrave & Mary Smith.
1666. Oct. 3. Richard Wright, elerk, & Isoestered Jackson.
1666. Oct. 4. Richard Warner & Frances Ingle.
1666. Oct. 16. William Smithson & Mary Birkbecke.
1666. Nov. 6. John Taylor & Mary Collett.
1667. May 1. Will Mitchell & Isabell Kemmet.
1667. May 6. William Tate & Anne Ingle.
1667. May 9. Myles Ellerby & Sibill Oliver.
1667. June 12. James Cotton & Elizabeth Hesselgrave.
1667. Aug. 30. James Hesselille & Jane Cowland.
1667. Sep. 26. William Gibson & Jane Bywater.
1668. Oct. 14. Edward Beasly & Mary Hardy.

* See Note 1.

1668.	Nov. 19.	William Cowpland & Anne Rowley.
1668.	Dec. 3.	James Moore & Mary Hemsworth.
1668.	Feb. 9.	John (? Walker) & Mary Cowpland.
1669.	June 24.	Bryan Hudson & Mary . . .
1669.	Aug. 17.	. . . & Deborah Bubwith.
1669.	Aug. 23.	Richard Brame & Anne . . .
1669.	Sep. 13.	. . . Vevers & Mary . . .
1669.	Oct 4.	Leonard Townsley & Elizabeth Bennett.
1669.	Nov. 1.	Richard Hezelgrave & Margaret Cooper.
1669.	Feb. 3.	John Hunter & Sarah Pratt.
1670.	Jan. 26.	William Mauliuerer & Jane Witham.
1670.	Mar. 2.	Thomas Bywater & Mary Witham.
1671.	May 24.	Cuthbert Joy & Margaret Thornbere.
1671.	June 19.	Oliver Thornburre & Elizabeth Fletcher.
1671.	June 20.	William Hanley & Mary Wheelas.
1671.	Aug. 2.	William Heselgrave & Mary Smith.
1671.	Sep. 26.	William Rawson & Hester Hardy.
1671.	Oct. 3.	Robert Turner & Hannah Parker.
1671.	Nov. 16.	John Walshaw & Katherine Linley.
1672.	May 16.	Richard Gibson & Elizabeth Hudson.
1672.	Sep. 25.	John Beale & Elizabeth Wilson.
1672.	Feb. 6.	Robert Dawson & Susanna Graveley.
1673.	May 19.	Thomas Bowlin & Judeth Smith.
1673.	May 29.	Richard Fountance & Ann Dawson.
1673.	June 24.	William Cowpland & Euphemia Wright.
1673.	Nov. 5.	John Wheelas & Jane Hall.
1673.	Jan. 22.	William Blackbourne & Alice Johnson.
1674.	Nov. 18.	Michael Wilson & Ann Wade.
1674.	Nov. 25.	William Renton & Mary Harelittle.
1674.	Feb. 2.	Andrew Robinson & Elizabeth Dawson.
1675.	June 3.	Bryan Hudson & Jennett Wright.
1676.	July 5.	William Jubb & Mary Stables.
1676.	Nov. 16.	Cuthbert Harlin & Susanna Wheelas.
1676.	Nov. 25.	William Morris & Rosamond Harrison de (? leeds) parish.
[1677.	No marriages recorded.]	
1678.	July 3.	Thomas Baker & Joanna Shoare.
1678.	Aug. 8.	Cuthbert Johnson & Mary Sayner.
1678.	Nov. 7.	William Ingle & Elizabeth Hutton.
1679.	Nov. 11.	Thomas Chamberlain & Ann Godson.
1679.	Feb. 19.	Richard Gilson & Sarah Ingle.
1680.	May 12.	Anthony Walker & Ann Wood.
1681.	May 2.	Thomas Tate & Ann Hemsworth.
1681.	Oct. 6.	Robert Adinell & Elizabeth Roydhouse.
1681.	Nov. 29.	Samuel Oxley & Jane Abbott.
1681.	Jan. 26.	Francis Messinger & Isabel Smith.
1682.	Nov. 7.	Philip Fletcher & Elizabeth (? Raggett or Frogett).
1682.	Nov. 18.	John Bennet & Anne Sparlinge.
1682.	Nov. 30.	John Wilson & Elizabeth Horsley.
1683.	Oct. 17.	John Haworth & Anne Walker.
1684.	Oct. . .	James . . . & Anne Barghe.

1668. Nov. 12. *William Cowpland & Anne Rowley.*
1668. Dec. 3. *James Moore & Mary Hemsworth.*
1668. Feb. 9. *John (? Walker) & Mary Cowpland.*
1669. June 24. *Bryan Hudson & Mary . . .*
1669. Aug. 17. *. . . & Deborah Inkwith.*
1669. Aug. 23. *Richard Hemse & Anne . . .*
1669. Sep. 13. *. . . Vevers & Mary . . .*
1669. Oct. 4. *Leonard Townsley & Elizabeth Bennett.*
1669. Nov. 1. *Richard Heseldyrve & Margaret Cooper.*
1669. Feb. 3. *John Hunter & Sarah Pratt.*
1670. Jan. 24. *William Mauldmerer & Jane Witham.*
1670. Mar. 3. *Thomas Hywater & Mary Witham.*
1671. May 24. *Cuthbert Joy & Margaret Thornbere.*
1671. June 19. *Oliver Thornburre & Elizabeth Fletcher.*
1671. June 20. *William Hanley & Mary Wheelea.*
1671. Aug. 3. *William Heesdyrve & Mary Smith.*
1671. Sep. 26. *William Hawson & Hester Bardy.*
1671. Oct. 3. *Robert Turner & Hannah Parkan.*
1671. Nov. 16. *John Walshaw & Katherine Lindsy.*
1672. May 16. *Richard Gibson & Elizabeth Hudson.*
1672. Sep. 26. *John Beale & Elizabeth Wilson.*
1672. Feb. 6. *Robert Dawson & Susanna Crowely.*
1673. May 19. *Thomas Bowlin & Judeth Smith.*
1673. May 29. *Richard Fountaine & Ann Dawson.*
1673. June 24. *William Cowpland & Euphemia Wright.*
1673. Nov. 6. *John Wheelea & Jane Hall.*
1673. Jan. 22. *William Hinchcourre & Alice Johnson.*
1674. Nov. 18. *Richard Wilson & Ann Wade.*
1674. Nov. 26. *William Renton & Mary Hartlitle.*
1674. Feb. 2. *Andrew Robinson & Elizabeth Dawson.*
1675. June 3. *Bryan Hudson & Jennet Wright.*
1676. July 5. *William Judd & Mary Sadlea.*
1676. Nov. 16. *Cuthbert Harlin & Susanna Wheelea.*
1676. Nov. 26. *William Morris & Rosamond Harrison de (? Leeds) parish.*

[1677. No marriages recorded.]

1678. July 3. *Thomas Baker & Joanna Shoare.*
1678. Aug. 8. *Cuthbert Johnson & Mary Sayrson.*
1678. Nov. 7. *William Jagle & Elizabeth Hutton.*
1679. Nov. 11. *Thomas Chamberlain & Ann Dodson.*
1679. Feb. 19. *Richard Gibson & Sarah Jagle.*
1680. May 13. *Anthony Walker & Ann Wood.*
1681. May 3. *Thomas Tate & Ann Hemsworth.*
1681. Oct. 6. *Robert Aldwell & Elizabeth Roydhouse.*
1681. Nov. 20. *Samuel Oxley & Jane Abbott.*
1681. Jan. 26. *Francis Messinger & Isabel Sadth.*
1682. Nov. 7. *Philip Fletcher & Elizabeth (? Doggett or Foggett).*
1682. Nov. 18. *John Bennet & Anne Spurlinge.*
1682. Nov. 30. *John Wilson & Elizabeth Horsley.*
1683. Oct. 17. *John Hawarth & Anne Walker.*
1684. Oct. . . *James . . . & Anne Burghe.*

1684. Nov. 6. Matthew Wilkinson & Margaret Bentham.
[1685. No marriages recorded.]
1686. June 10. William Prince & Grace Bellas.
1686. July 28. Richard Johnson & Jane Smith.
1687. May 19. Thomas Scatcher & Jane Smirthwaite.
[1688. No marriages recorded.]
1689. May 2. Richard Hutchinson & Ann Wetherell.
1689. May 7. Thomas Shepherd & C . . . stead.
1689. June 29. Francis Wood & Isabel Walker.
1689. Oct. 10. James Barber & (?) Sarah Prince.
1689. Nov. 28. John Ramsgil & Anne fletcher.
1690. June 18. Robert Smith & Mary Warner.
1691. Apr. 14. Thomas Lowther & Anne Wighton.
1691. June 15. Mr George Neville & Mrs Mary Nicolls.
1691. June 24. William Hemsworth & Anne Hesselgrave.
1691. Jan 19. William Burman gen: & Dorothy Smerthwaite.
1692. May 19. John Wetherell & Susanna Dawson.
1692. Nov. 20. William Broadbent & Frances Ponder.
1693. Feb. 7. Joseph Swift & Mary Watson.
1694. May 28. Nicholas Hudson & Elizabeth Parke.
1694. June 21. William Dobson & Anne Thornburgh.
1694. Oct. 27. Thomas Topham & Mary Smith.
1694. Nov. 24. George Dawson & Susanna Robinson.
1694. Jan. 20. Tobias Lambert & Sarah Burman.
1694. Jan. . . Abraham Shippen & Mary Madder.
[1695 & 1696. No marriages registered.]
1697. Ap. 27. William Vevers & Mary Smirthwaite.
1697. Nov. 16. John Fletcher & Mary Heselgrave.
1697. Feb. 14. William Bridges, clarke, & Elizabeth Horner.
1698. May . . John Pickering & Francis (? Lowther).
1698. July 29. Francis . . . & Grace Abbott.
1698. Oct 9. Ralph (? Jenkins) & Elizabeth Townley.
1698. Nov. 17. Matthew Dawson & . . . Knowles.
[1699. No marriages registered.]
1700. Aug. 15. Jonas Cock & Frances (? Morret).
1700. Jan. 29. George Moseley & Sarah Reedal.
1701. Ap. (? 1). John Knowles & Frances Smirthwaite.
1701. May (? 14). William Tate & Susanna Dawson.
1701. July 30. Thomas Howarth & Alice Dawsson.
1702. Ap. 12. Henry Brown & Isabell West.
1702. Jan. 16. Robert Harrison & Elizabeth . . .
1702. Feb. 9. Cuthbert Joy & Frances . . .
1702. Mar. 18. John (? Stalhouse) & Elizabeth Hobson of Leeds.
1703. Ap. 8. James Bacchus & Margaret Dawson.
1703. Nov. 18. Thomas Robinson of Barwick & Lydia Kaye.
1703. Jan. 13. Robert Fenton & Alice Thornburgh.
1703. Jan. 20. Richard Thornton & Anne Tate.
1703. Feb. 24. Laurence Addiman of the p'sh of Abberford & Sarah Thornburgh.
1704. June 15. Nicholas Hesselgraue & Mary Lassey.
1704. Nov. 30. George Wilcock of Barwick & Agnes Bingley.

1683. Nov. 6. Matthew Wilkinson & Margaret Houlden.
[1685. No marriages recorded.]
1686. June 10. William Prince & Grace Dallas.
1686. July 28. Richard Johnson & Jane Smith.
1687. May 19. Thomas Scarbor & Jane Scurbwhale.
[1688. No marriages recorded.]
1689. May 2. Richard Hutchinson & Ann Wetherell.
1689. May 7. Thomas Shepherd & G . . . . stead.
1689. June 29. Francis Wood & Isabel Walker.
1689. Oct. 10. James Barber & (?) Sarah Prince.
1689. Nov. 23. John Hannigil & Anne Hatcher.
1690. June 18. Robert Smith & Mary Warner.
1691. Apr. 14. Thomas Lowther & Anne Wigdion.
1691. June 15. Mr George Neville & Mrs Mary Nicolls.
1691. June 24. William Hemsworth & Anne Heseglrave.
1691. Jan. 19. William Sowman gent & Dorothy Smethwaite.
1692. May 19. John Wetherell & Susanna Dawson.
1692. Nov. 20. William Broadbent & Frances Foster.
1693. Feb. 7. Joseph Smith & Mary Watson.
1694. May 28. Nicholas Hudson & Elizabeth Parks.
1694. June 21. William Hobson & Anne Thornbergh.
1694. Oct. 27. Thomas Topham & Mary Smith.
1694. Nov. 24. George Dawson & Susanna Robinson.
1694. Jan. 20. Tobias Lambert & Sarah Bateman.
1694. Jan. . . Abraham Shippen & Mary Mauder.
[1695 & 1696. No marriages registered.]
1697. Ap. 27. William Verers & Mary Smethwaite.
1697. Nov. 16. John Fletcher & Mary Heseglrave.
1697. Feb. 14. William Hedge, clerke, & Elizabeth Horner.
1698. May . . John Pickering & Francis (? Lowther).
1698. July 29. Francis . . . & Grace Abbott.
1698. Oct. 2. Ralph (? Jenkins) & Elizabeth Townley.
1698. Nov. 17. Matthew Dawson & . . . Knowles.
[1699. No marriages registered.]
1700. Aug. 16. James Cook & Frances (? Morret).
1700. Jan. 20. George Moseley & Sarah Readal.
1701. Ap. (? 1). John Knowles & Frances Smethwaite.
1701. May (? 14). William Tate & Susanna Dawson.
1701. July 30. Thomas Howarth & Alice Dawson.
1702. Ap. 12. Henry Brown & Isabell West.
1702. Jan. 16. Robert Harrison & Elizabeth . . . .
1702. Feb. 9. Cuthbert Joy & Frances . . .
1702. Mar. 18. John (? Stalhouse) & Elizabeth Holmes of Leeds.
1702. Ap. 8. James Bocelus & Margaret Dawson.
1702. Nov. 18. Thomas Robinson of Barwick & Lydia Kaye.
1703. Jan. 13. Robert Easton & Alice Thornbergh.
1703. Jan. 20. Richard Thornton & Anne Tate.
1703. Feb. 24. Lawrence Addinson of the p'sh of Ashbrford & Sarah Thornbergh.
1704. June 16. Nicholas Heseglrave & Mary Lassey.
1704. Nov. 30. George Wilcock of Barwick & Agnes Hingley.

1705.	Nov. 30.	John Hemsworth & Elizabeth Hudson.
1705.	June 21.	John Cunnell & Mary Greenbank.
1705.	Nov. 13.	Edward . . . & Elizabeth . . .
1705.	Dec. 2.	Richard . . . & . . .
1706.	May 1.	David Johnson & Mary . . .
1706.	Oct. 10.	Richard Goodall & Deborah Richardson.
[1707.	No marriages registered.]	
1708.	Apr. 5.	Thomas Hasselgraue & Hester Robinson.
1708.	Nov. 15.	Thomas Tompson & Elizabeth Harrison.
1708.	Jan. 6.	William Earby & Sarah Piper.
1708.	Feb. 3.	Cuthbert Bennet & Sarah Gabriel.
1709.	Nov. 3.	Roger Tulipp & Margaret Shaw.
1709.	Nov. 16.	Matthew Ingle & Elizabeth Barber.
1710.	June 22.	Isaac Poplewell & Anne Bargh.
1710.	July 31.	John Vince & Anne Pease.
1711.	May 1.	Robert Thornton & Elizabeth Locock.
1711.	May 12.	Joseph Ryther & Mary Abbott.
1711.	May 21.	Thomas Denton & Elizabeth Thompson.
1711.	June 13.	David Cocker & Elizabeth Shepherd.
1712.	Apr. 22.	Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Pease.
1712.	Nov. 24.	Richard Pease & Mary Fletcher.
1713.	Nov. . .	Richard Goodall & Elizabeth Prince.
1714.	Apr. 6.	Thomas Fryer & Mary . . .
1714.	May 5.	John Jennings & Mary Hill.
1714.	May 6.	Robert Potter, clerk, & Alathea Parsons.
1714.	Nov. 20.	Edward Goodall & Sarah Walker.
1714.	Dec. 27.	William Lidster & Mary Wilson.
1715.	Ap. . .	John Trees & Susanna Ingle.
1715.	June 22.	Wm Hemsworth & Eliz: Lumm.
1715.	Sept. 25.	James Smith & Mary Smith.
1715.	Nov. 2.	Thomas Robinson & Ester Tilelaker.
1716.	Apr. 12.	Robert Cowpland & Elizabeth Morrel.
1716.	Feb. 27.	John Smith & Deborah Watkinson.
1716.	Feb. 28.	Thomas Wetherell & Alice Middop.
1717.	June 20.	Henry Brogden & Ann Mason.
1717.	Nov. 14.	Edward Pease & Elizabeth Prentice.
1717.	Nov. 30.	Wm Sampson & Jone Messenger.
1717.	Dec. 29.	Richard Balley & Jone Ogle.
1718.	Apr. 15.	. . . & Grace . . .
1718.	June 2.	. . . Lanehead & Ann Barker.
1718.	June 19.	Richard Powell & Ann Ingle.
1718.	Feb. 10.	Nicholas Hickingbottom & Jane Heselgrave.
1719.	Aug. 3.	George Eastwood of ye parish of Thornhill & Susanna Armitage of ye Parish of Methley, by Licence.
1719.	Oct. 20.	Archibald Williamson & Mary Heselgrave.
1719.	Feb. 11.	Wm Smith & Mary Hollings.
1720.	Nov. 14.	Henry Browne & Ann Thornton.
1721.	Nov. 6.	Wm Wilson & Elenor Andrew.
1721.	Nov. 30.	Rob: Gray, Gent^{n}, of Burton in ye Parish of Monkfriston & Sarah Coop in ye Parish of Wakefield.
1721.	Jan. 15.	Henry Atkinson & Eliz: Wildin of ye Par: of Leeds.

1703. Nov. 20. John Hemsworth & Elizabeth Hudson.
1705. June 21. John Cannell & Mary Greenbank.
1705. Nov. 13. Edward . . . & Elizabeth . . . .
1706. Dec. 2. Richard . . . & . . . .
1706. May 1. David Johnson & Mary . . . .
1706. Oct. 10. Richard Goodall & Deborah Hickinbotom.
[1707. No marriages registered.]
1708. Apr. 5. Thomas Hesselgrave & Hester Robinson.
1708. Nov. 18. Thomas Tompson & Elizabeth Harrison.
1709. Jan. 6. William Earby & Sarah Piper.
1709. Feb. 3. Cuthbert Bennet & Sarah Gabriel.
1709. Nov. 3. Roger Tulipp & Margaret Shaw.
1709. Nov. 16. Matthew Ingle & Elizabeth Barber.
1710. June 22. Isaac Popleswell & Anne Bargh.
1710. July 31. John Vince & Anne Pease.
1711. May 1. Robert Thornton & Elizabeth Loscoe.
1711. May 12. Joseph Ryther & Mary Abbott.
1711. May 21. Thomas Denton & Elizabeth Thompson.
1711. June 13. David Cocker & Elizabeth Shepherd.
1712. Apr. 29. Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Pease.
1712. Nov. 24. Richard Pease & Mary Fletcher.
1713. Nov. . . . Richard Goodall & Elizabeth Pulleyn.
1714. Apr. 6. Thomas Fyrer & Mary . . . .
1714. May 6. John Jennings & Mary Hill.
1714. May 6. Robert Potter, clerk, & Alathea Parsons.
1714. Nov. 20. Edward Goodall & Sarah Walker.
1714. Dec. 27. William Lidditer & Mary Wilcox.
1715. Ap. . . . John Tress & Susanna Ingle.
1715. June 22. Wm Hemsworth & Elia: Lumm.
1715. Sept. 22. James Smith & Mary Smith.
1715. Nov. 2. Thomas Robinson & Esther Tilleiter.
1716. Apr. 12. Robert Crapland & Elizabeth Merrell.
1716. Feb. 21. John Smith & Deborah Watkinson.
1716. Feb. 25. Thomas Wetherell & Alice Middop.
1717. June 20. Henry Brogden & Ann Mason.
1717. Nov. 14. Edward Pease & Elizabeth Pearson.
1717. Nov. 30. Wm Sampson & Jane Messenger.
1717. Dec. 29. Richard Halley & Jane Ogle.
1718. Apr. 15. . . . & Grace . . .
1718. June 2. . . . Lamshead & Ann Barker.
1718. June 19. Richard Powell & Ann Ingle.
1718. Feb. 10. Nicholas Hickinbottom & Jane Hesselgrave.
1719. Aug. 3. George Eastwood of ye parish of Thornhill & Susanna Armitage of ye Parish of Methley, by License.
1719. Oct. 20. Archibald Williamson & Mary Hesselgrave.
1719. Feb. 11. Wm Smith & Mary Holloway.
1720. Nov. 14. Henry Browne & Ann Thornton.
1721. Nov. 6. Wm Wilson & Eleanor Andrew.
1721. Nov. 20. Rob: Gray, Gent., of Burton in ye Parish of Monk-Bretton & Sarah Coop in ye Parish of Wakefield.
1721. Jan. 15. Henry Atkinson & Eliz: Wilkin of ye Par: of Leeds.

1722. May 1. John Slack & Ann Serjeant, both of ye Parish of Garforth, were married by Gilb Wighton, Minister, ibid. by Virtue of a License granted by Jos: Cookson, Surrogate.

1722. July 18. Wm Hanson, of Swillington, Mason, & Mary Smack, Spinster, of Garforth, were published & married by Banns.

1722. Sep. 10. David Goodall, collier, of Aberford Parish, & Sarah Hollings, of ye Parish of Garforth, were published & married by Banns.

1722. Oct. 16. Pelham Winn, of Ferriby, in ye County of Lincoln, Gentleman, & Elizabeth Wighton de Garforth, spinster, in ye County of York, were married by Licence.

1722. Nov. 11. Robert Brown & Sarah Shippen, Servante in Garforth, were married by banns.

1722. Jan. . . John Burkinshaw, of Swillington, yeoman, & Lucy . . . field, by Licence.

1722. Feb. 19. Jonathan Weatheril & Gennet Frubisher, both of this Parish-

1723. Ap. 25. John Vince & Elizabeth Marshall, both of Garforth.

1723. Ap. 25. John Paver, of ye parish of Sherburn, & Isabel Heselgrave, both of this by B.

[One entry illegible.]

1723. June 20. Samuel Abbot & Dorothy Fenton, of Leeds, by Licence.

1723. Nov. 18. John Menfel, of Foulforth, & Dorothey Roberts, of ye Parish of St Helens, of ye City of York, by Licence.

1723. Nov. 28. Tho: Shepherd & Ann Howdell, both of Garforth.

1724. May 20. James Hemsworth & Hannah Johnson, both of Garforth, by banns.

1724. Jan. . . Henry Brown & Ann Slater, of Garforth, Banns.

1724. Feb. 24. . . . Pool, of ye Parish of Rodwell, & . . . Williamson.

1725. May 25. Samuel Hamer, Gent^n, & Mary Ibitson, of Leeds, by Licence.

1725. May 30. John Carline & Eliz: Slater.

1725. June 1. John Spence & Mary Hewit.

1725. June 2. George Spink & Margaret Morrel.

1725. July 14. Philip Smith & Alice Thornton.

1725. Oct. 28. James Varley & Ann Robinson.

1725. Feb. 13. Richard Smith & Mary Hudson.

1726. Mar. 27. Wm Wilson, of Guisley, & Dorothy Tod, of Leeds, licence.

1726. Aug. 22. John Hanley, of Garforth, & Sarah Webster, of Leeds, by Licence.

1726. Nov. 11. Henry Holmes & Eliz: Tate, by banns.

1726. Dec. 27. James Barber & Mary Hollingworth.

1727. Sep. 10. Henry Blackburn & Hannah Wilson.

1727. Feb. 7. James Smith & Elizabeth Robinson.

1722. May 1. John Slack & Ann Serjeant, both of ye Parish of Darforth, were married by Gilb Wigdon, Minister, Bid, by Virtue of a License granted by Joe: Cookson, Surrogate.

1722. July 18. Wm Hansch, of Swillington, Mason, & Mary Sunach, Spinster, of Darforth, were published & married by Banns.

1722. Sep. 10. David Goodall, collier, of Aberford Parish, & Sarah Hollings, of ye Parish of Darforth, were published & married by Banns.

1722. Oct. 16. William Wim, of Ferrsby, in ye County of Lincoln, Gentleman, & Elizabeth Wigdon de Darforth, spinster, in ye County of York, were married by Licence.

1722. Nov. 11. Robert Brown & Sarah Shippen, Servants in Darforth, were married by banns.

1722. Jan. . . John Burkinshaw, of Swillington, Yeoman, & Lucy . . . field, by licence.

1722. Feb. 19. Jonathan Wearbirrill & Gennet Frubisher, both of this Parish.

1723. Ap. 25. John Vines & Elizabeth Marshall, both of Darforth.

1723. Ap. 25. John Farer, of ye parish of Sherburn, & Isabel Heselgrave, both of this by B.

[Consanty illegible.]

1723. June 20. Samuel Abbot & Dorothy Fenton, of Leeds, by licence.

1723. Nov. 16. John Mendel, of Foulforth, & Dorothy Roberts, of ye Parish of St Helens, of ye City of York, by licence.

1723. Nov. 28. Tho: Shepherd & Ann Hewdell, both of Darforth.

1724. May 20. James Hemsworth & Hannah Johnson, both of Darforth, by banns.

1724. Jan. . . Henry Brown & Ann Slater, of Darforth, Banns.

1724. Feb. 24. . . . Pool, of ye Parish of Hodwell, & . . . Willinanson.

1725. May 25. Samuel Hanner, Gent^n, & Mary Hilton, of Leeds, by licence.

1725. May 30. John Garline & Lilie Slater.

1725. June 1. John Spence & Mary Hewit.

1725. June 2. George Sqint & Margaret Morrel.

1725. July 14. Philip Smith & Alice Thornton.

1725. Oct. 28. James Varley & Ann Robinson.

1725. Feb. 13. Richard Smith & Mary Hudson.

1726. Mar. 27. Wm Wilson, of Gialey, & Dorothy Tod, of Leeds, licence.

1726. Aug. 22. John Hanley, of Darforth, & Sarah Webster, of Leeds, by Licence.

1726. Nov. 11. Henry Holmes & Mar: Tate, by banns.

1726. Dec. 27. James Barber & Mary Hollingworth.

1727. Sep. 10. Henry Blackburn & Hannah Wilson.

1727. Feb. 7. James Smith & Elizabeth Robinson.

1727. Mar. 3. Robert Easterly & Frances Smith.
1728. July 3. John Hudson & Easter Johnson, Banns.
1728. Nov. 20. Caleb Selby, of Newton Kime, & Jane Brown, of Garforth.
1728. Jany. 12. William Ambler, of Sherburn, & Jane Shepherd, of Garforth, by banns.
1728. Jan. 13. Wm Dixon, of Whitkirk, & Ann Beverley, of Garforth.
1728. Feb. 28. John Lee, of Pontefract, Gentn, & Ester Kitchinman, spinster, of ye same town, by a licence granted by Henry Humphrey, Surrogate, & married by Mr Wighton.
1729. Aug. 17. Francis Blackburn & Mary Dickson, both Servants in our Parish by banns.
1729. Oct. 23. Mathew Smith, Labourer, & Ann Joy, were published.
1730. Ap. 5. Richard Fisher & Isabel Hudson, Servants in our Parish, by Banns.
1730. Aug. 1. James Goodall, of Sheerburn, & Eliz: Knowles, of Garforth, servants, by Banns.
1730. Nov. 6. Joshua Millns, of ye Parish of Barwick, in Elmet, & Ann Smith, of Garforth Parish.
1731. July 4. Thomas Fletcher, of Leeds, & Ann Wright, of Garforth, by Banns.
1731. Oct. 29. Richard Calley, Labourer, of Garforth, & Ann Dib, of ye same, by Banns.
1731. Dec. 27. George Bellhouse, Blacksmith, of Garforth, & Elizabeth Hacksup, of ye same, banns.
1732. June 8. James Popelton, of Sherborn, & Anne Hollens, of Garforth.
1732. Feb. 5. Robert Brown, of Barwick, & Johannah Parker, of Garforth, by banns.
1732. Feb. 6. Joseph Fletcher & Mary Wright, of Tadcaster, by Licence.
1733. June 3. Wm Ingle & Mary Wetherill, both of this parish, by banns.
1733. Nov. 18. David Scholes, of Swillington Parish, & Saray Hardy, of this Parish, by banns.
1733. Dec. 18. Samuel Sharplay, of kippax Parish, & Anne Johnson, of this parrish, by banns.
1734. Nov. 7. Stephen Hudson, of this, & Mary Powell, of the same, by Banns.
1734. Nov. 24. James Smith, of this Parish, & Grace Bellas, of the same, by Banns.
1735. Jan. 6. John Bastow & Catherine Sedgeweek, both Travellers, married.
1735. Aug. 11. Thomas Adiman, of Aberford Parish, & Eliz: Hollins, of this Parish, by Banns.
1735. Aug. 14. Joseph Brown, of Sherburn, & Alice Joy, of this, by Banns.
1736. Ap. 25. Samuel Doghson, of the p'sh of Barwick, in Elmet, & Saray Wilson, of this, by Banns.

1727. Mar. 3. Robert Easterly & Frances Smith, by banns.

1728. July 3. John Hudson & Easter Johnson, Banns.

1728. Nov. 20. Caleb Selby, of Newton Kime, & Jane Brown, of Garforth.

1728. Jany. 12. William Ambler, of Sherburn, & Jane Shepherd, of Garforth, by banns.

1728. Jan. 13. Wm Dixon, of Whitkirk, & Ann Beverley, of Garforth.

1728. Feb. 28. John Lee, of Pontefract, Gent., & Easter Kirkbyman, spinster, of ye same town, by a licence granted by Henry Humphrey, Surrogate, & married by Mr Wigham.

1729. Aug. 17. Francis Blackburn & Mary Dixon, both Servants in our Parish by banns.

1730. Oct. 23. Matthew Smith, Labourer, & Ann Joy, were published.

1730. Apr. 6. Richard Fisher & Isabel Hudson, Servants in our Parish, by Banns.

1730. Aug. 1. James Goodall, of Sherburn, & Ellin Knowles, of Garforth, servants, by Banns.

1730. Nov. 6. Joshua Milling, of ye Parish of Barwick, in Elmet, & Ann Smith, of Garforth Parish.

1731. July 4. Thomas Fletcher, of Leeds, & Ann Wright, of Garforth, by Banns.

1731. Oct. 29. Richard Calley, Labourer, of Garforth, & Ann Pilly, of ye same, by Banns.

1731. Dec. 27. George Hellinson, Blacksmith, of Garforth, & Elizabeth Hackney, of ye same, banns.

1732. June 8. James Popleton, of Sherburn, & Anne Hollins, of Garforth.

1732. Feb. 6. Robert Brown, of Barwick, & Johannah Parker, of Garforth, by banns.

1734. Feb. 6. Joseph Fletcher & Mary Wright, of Tadcaster, by licence.

1733. June 3. Wm Ingle & Mary Wetherill, both of this parish, by banns.

1733. Nov. 18. David Scholes, of Swillington Parish, & Sarey Hardy, of this Parish, by banns.

1733. Dec. 18. Samuel Sharpley, of Kippax Parish, & Anne Johnson, of this parish, by banns.

1734. Nov. 7. Stephen Hudson, of this, & Mary Powell, of the same, by Banns.

1734. Nov. 24. James Smith, of this Parish, & Grace Hellas, of the same, by Banns.

1735. Jan. 6. John Barlow & Catherine Sedgewick, both Travellers, married.

1735. Aug. 11. Thomas Ashman, of Aberford Parish, & Ellin Hollins, of this Parish, by Banns.

1735. Aug. 14. Joseph Brown, of Sherburn, & Alice Joy, of this, by Banns.

1736. Ap. 26. Samuel Dogleson, of the Pish of Barwick, in Elmet, & Sarey Wilson, of this, by Banns

1736.	June 1.	John Hartley, of Tadcaster, & Jane Whitehead, by Banns.
1736.	Oct. . .	Edward Goodall, of this, & Anne Hollingworth, by Banns.
1737.	Nov. 13.	John Clayton, of the parish of Kippax, & Mary Simpson, of this, by Banns.
1737.	Nov. 27.	James Hemsworth, of this, & Mary Varley, of the same.
1738.	Oct. 8.	Thomas Benton, of Barwick, in Elmet, and Margaret Robinson, servant, Banns.
1739.	Nov. 4.	James Winn & Deborah Goodall, both of this.
1739.	Nov. 18.	Richard Dawson & Mary Pease.
1739.	Jan. 23.	James Dixon, of Kippax, & Hannah Cocks, by Banns.
1739.	Feb. 3.	William Lister & Mary Barkby, Banns.
1739.	Feb. 3.	Samuel Daniel & Margaret Bell. Banns.
1740.	Aug. 14.	Thomas Pickherd & Mary Simpson. Banns.
1741.	May 6.	William Simpson & Mary Ingle. Banns.
1741.	Nov. 14.	Richard Layster, of Whitkirke, & Mary Fisher. Banns.
1742.	Dec. 2.	Stephen Hunt, of Abberford, & Anne Sampson. Banns.
1743.	May 1.	William Pease & Sarah Ingle, both of this. Banns.
1743.	June 13.	Richard Goodall, of Whitchurch Parish, & Eleanor Bradford, of this.
1743.	Dec. 27.	John Ellison, of Saxton Parish, & Hannah Hemsworth, of this, by Banns.
1744.	July 6.	John Oates, of Thorp Arch & . . . [Apparently one entry illegible here.]
1744.	Nov. 5.	Thomas Walker, of Warmfield, & Hannah Shiplay, of Wakefield, by Licence.
1744.	Nov. 11.	Joseph Batty, of Garforth, & Susanna Ingle, of same.
1744.	Jan. 9.	James Moresby, of Saxton, & Eliz[a] Smith, of Tadcaster, by Licence.
1744.	Feb. 25.	Stephen Hudson, of Garforth, & Frances Reedall, by Banns.
1744.	Feb. 25.	Andrew Thornton, of Garforth, & Mary Johnson, of same, by Banns.

1736. June 1. John Hartley, of Tadcaster, & Jane Whitehead, by Banns.

1736. Oct. . . Edward Goodall, of this, & Anne Hollingsworth, by Banns.

1737. Nov. 15. John Clayton, of the parish of Kippax, & Mary Simpson, of this, by Banns.

1737. Nov. 27. James Hemsworth, of this, & Mary Varley, of the same.

1738. Oct. 8. Thomas Beaton, of Barwick, in Elmet, and Margaret Robinson, servant, Banns.

1739. Nov. 4. James Wilan & Isabella Goodall, both of this.

1739. Nov. 18. Richard Dawson & Mary Pease.

1739. Jan. 23. James Dixon, of Kippax, & Hannah Coates, by Banns.

1739. Feb. 3. William Lister & Mary Barkby, Banns.

1739. Feb. 3. Samuel Daniel & Margaret Hall. Banns.

1740. Aug. 14. Thomas Fickford & Mary Simpson. Banns.

1741. May 6. William Simpson & Mary Ingle. Banns.

1741. Nov. 14. Richard Laycock, of Whitkirke, & Mary Fisher, Banns.

1742. Dec. 2. Stephen Hunt, of Aldborough, & Anne Sampson, Banns.

1743. May 1. William Pease & Sarah Ingle, both of this. Banns.

1743. June 13. Richard Goodall, of Whitchurch Parish, & Eleanor Bradford, of this.

1743. Dec. 27. John Killam, of Saxton Parish, & Hannah Hemsworth, of this, by Banns.

1744. July 6. John Oates, of Thorp Arch & . . .
[Apparently one entry illegible here.]

1744. Nov. 5. Thomas Walker, of Wormsgill, & Hannah Shipley, of Wakefield, by Licence.

1744. Nov. 11. Joseph Batty, of Garforth, & Susanna Ingle, of same.

1744. Jan. 9. James Moresby, of Saxton, & Elin Smith, of Tadcaster, by Licence.

1744. Feb. 25. Stephen Hudson, of Garforth, & Frances Goodall, by Banns.

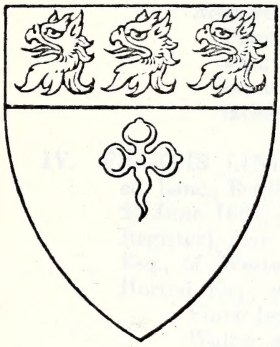
1744. Feb. 25. Andrew Thornton, of Garforth, & Mary Johnson, of same, by Banns.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 189.)

THE CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 19 Mart. 1665.



Lindley of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Sable three griffins' heads erased of the field, in the fess point a trefoil slipped Gules.

I. *NICHOLAS LINDLEY, Merchant and Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, descended by a younger son from the ancient family of Linley, of Linley, in com. Ebor.*, Mayor of Hull 1613, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 3 July 1624, M.I., *mar. . . . 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *John, died unmarried.*
2. *Will'm* (II).
3. *Thomas Linley, of Beverley, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Nicholas, died unmarried.*

mar. Priscilla . . . *2 wife*, ? bur. in Trinity Ch., Hull, 29 Dec. 1668.

Lancelot, died unmarried.[1]

II. *WILL'M LINDLEY, a merch^t in Kingston-upon-Hull, died in a^o 1635, vel circa*, fined £12 for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I, (?) bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 7 Feb. 163$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 7 Nov. 1634, cod. 19 Jan. 163$\frac{4}{5}$, pr. at York 31 May 1636, *mar. Dorothy, daughter and coheire of Bryan Bateson, of the Citty of Yorke.* They had issue—

Francis (III).

1. *Fayth*, mentioned in her father's will.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Simpson, of Sheffeild, in com. Ebor.*, and Babworth.

[1] In Trinity Church, Hull, 1665, 30 June. Mr. Lancelott Lindley, Officer to the Mayor, bur. probably the above.

Hangvale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 128.)

THE CITY OF YORKE. York, 19 Mart. 1665.

Finden of Yorke.

ARMS:—*Argent*, on a chief *Sable* three golden heads crased of the field, in the fess point a trefoil slipped *Ores*.

I. NICHOLAS FINDEN, Merchant and Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, descended by a younger son from the ancient family of Finden, of Finden, in com. Ebor., Mayor of Hull 1613, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 3 July 1624, M.I., mar. . . . 1 wife. They had issue—

1. John, died unmarried.
2. Willm (II).
3. Thomas Finden, of Beverley, in com. Ebor.
4. Nicholas, died unmarried.

mar. Priscilla . . . 2 wife, Thur. in Trinity Ch., Hull, 29 Dec. 1668.

Lancelot, died unmarried.

II. WILLM FINDEN, a mercr. in Kingston-upon-Hull, died in a° 1656, ætat circa, fined £12 for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I, (1) bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 7 Feb. 1656. Will 7 Nov. 1654, cod. 19 Jan. 1656, pr. at York 31 May 1658, mar. Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Byron Dobyne, of the City of York. They had issue—

Francis (III).

1. Joyce, mentioned in her father's will.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Willm Simpson, of Sheffield, in com. Ebor., and Bulworth.

(1) In Trinity Church, Hull, 26 June. Mr. Lancelot Findlay, Gentlemen to the Mayor, bur. probably the above.

III. *FRANCIS LINDLEY, of the Citty of Yorke, Esqr., an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inne,* adm. 3 May 1651, *and Vice-Chamberlain of Chester, æt. 32 ann. 19 Mart. 1665,* of Bowling Hall, near Bradford, which he bought from Henry Savile, Esq. Will dated 1668, *mar. Elizabeth, sole daughter of John Lightbound, of Manchester, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—

Francis (IV).

Elizabeth, æt. 9 mens. 19° Apr. a° 1665, mar. George Pigott, Esq., of Preston. They had a son Thomas, who, dying s p. 1770, having succeeded to the estates, left them to his cousin, Charles Wood, Esq., father of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart.

IV. FRANCIS LINDLEY, ESQ., of Bowling Hall, High Sheriff, co. Lanc., Registrar of the West Riding, J.P., adm. Gray's Inn 22 June 1684, bur. 10 May 1734 at Bradford (Nonconformist Register), mar. 1695 Caroline, dau. and coh. of Joseph Finch, Esq., of Westenhanger, co. Kent, by Judith, dau. of Wm. Horton, Esq., of Barkisland. They had issue—

Finch Lindley, d. unmar., bur. 18 Mar. 1729.

Walter, adm. Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 172½, d. unmar.

Mary, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

DONCASTER BOROUGH. Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

Scorah of Doncaster.

ARMS :—Vair, a bend engrailed[1] . . .

I. *NICHOLAS SCORAH, of . . . in com. Hereford* and Melton-on-the-Hill, bur. 8 June 1582. Will 6 June, pr. at York 5 July 1582, mar. Catherine Leake, at Melton, 22 Nov. 1545, bur. 30 Nov. 1595. They had issue—

John (II).

William Scorah or Scorer, Curate of Melton, bp. 10 Nov. 1549, bur. 6 Dec. 1620. Will 25 Nov. 1620, pr. at York 19 Apr. 1621, mar. Elizabeth Smalpedge at Melton, 13 Jan. 159⅘, d. 27 Mar. 1607. They had issue—

William, named in his father's will, bp. 10 Mar. 159⅝.

[1] Mr. Jackson states these Arms were not allowed, but referred to the Visitation of Herefordshire for proof, and that they probably were the Arms of De la Mote, and had been used by Emmanuel Scorah's mother's family. On his tomb in Doncaster Church there were the Arms . . . on a saltire 5 cinquefoils . . .

III. FRANCIS LINDLEY, of the City of York, Esq., an Inner Barrister, of Gray's Inn, adm. 4 May 1731, and Prothonotary of Chester, ex. 22 ann. 12 Anne. 1703, of Bowling Hall, near Bradford, which he bought from Henry Saville, Esq. Will dated 1706, mar. Elizabeth, sole daughter of John Lightbound, of Manchester, in com. Lanc. They had issue—

Francis (IV).

Elizabeth, ex. 9 ann. 12 Apr. o. 1705, mar. George Pigott, Esq., of Preston. They had a son Thomas, who, dying s.p. 1770, having succeeded to the estates, left them to his cousin, Charles Wood, Esq., father of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart.

IV. FRANCIS LINDLEY, ESQ., of Bowling Hall, High Sheriff, co. Lanc., Registrar of the West Riding, 1 P., adm. Gray's Inn 22 June 1734, bar. 10 May 1734 at Bradford (Nonconformist Register), mar. 1695 Caroline, dau. and coh. of Joseph Finch, Esq., of Westenhanger, co. Kent, by Judith, dau. of Wm. Horton, Esq., of Barkisland. They had issue—

Finch Lindley, d. minor, bur. 18 Mar. 1722.

Walter, adm. Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1721, d. minor.

Mary, d. minor.

Elizabeth, d. minor.

DOUGLASTON HONOUR. Doncaster, 14 Sep. 1665.

Scorah of Donnaster.

ARMS:—Vair, a bend engrailed . . .

I. NICHOLAS SCORAH, of . . . co. com. Derby and Melton-on-the-Hill, bur. 8 June 1583. Will 6 June, p. at York 5 July 1583, mar. Catherine Leake, at Melton, 22 Nov. 1546, bur. 30 Nov. 1595. They had issue—

John (II).

William Scorah or Scorer, Curate of Melton, bp. 10 Nov. 1549, bur. 6 Dec. 1620. Will 25 Nov. 1620, pr. at York 19 Apr. 1621, mar. Elizabeth Sandyforth at Melton, 13 Jan. 1592, d. 27 Mar. 1607. They had issue—

William, named in his father's will, bp. 10 Mar. 1592.

[1] Mr. Jackson states these Arms were not allowed, but referred to the Visitation of Hertfordshire for proof, and that they probably were the Arms of Ile in Mark, and had been used by Sommerset Herald's mother's family. On his tomb in Doncaster Church there were the Arms . . . on a saltire 5 escutcheons . . .

Benjamin, named in his father's will, bp. 1 Aug. 1602.
Gertrude, bp. 3 Oct. 1595, mar. John Foster 5 Aug. 1619.
Agnes, bp. 23 Feb. 159$\frac{6}{7}$.
Edith, bp. 26 Feb. 160$\frac{5}{6}$.
George, of Blyth, bp. 6 Oct. 1556.
Gregory, bp. 22 Apr. 1565, named in his brother John's will as deceased, and having children.
Isabell, bp. 11 Mar. 154$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Thomas Nicholson, of Cadeby 24 July 1569.
Catherine, bp. 24 Aug. 1561, mar. Thomas Heywarde, 11 Dec. 1586.

II. *JOHN SCORAH, of Melton-on-the-Hill, in Co. Ebor.*, maltster, bp. 13 Nov. 1552, bur. 23 July 1623. Will 15 July, pr. 2 Oct. 1623, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Heywarde, of Melton-on-the-Hill, yeoman, 30 Oct. 1586, bur. 3 July 1631. They had issue—
John (III).
George, bp. 2 Feb. 158$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. 4 Mar. 161$\frac{2}{3}$, mar. . . . and had issue—
Gertrude, bp. 8 Dec. 1611, mar. Robert Bawtry 13 May 1634.
Gertrude, bp. 17 Sept. 1587, bur. 4 Mar. 159$\frac{0}{1}$.
Elizabeth, bp. 1, bur. 14 Apr. 1593.

III. *JOHN SCORAH, of Melton-on-the-Hill, died in a° 1650, vel circa*, bp. 19 Oct. 1595, bur. 7 Aug. 1651, *mar. Sarah, daughter of* Emmanuel *Mote, of Melton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 8 March 1662. They had issue—
1. Emanuell (IV).
2. John, bp. 7 Apr. 1634.
3. Will'm Scorah, of Melton, gent., bp. 21 Dec. 1635, bur. 13 Jan. 1$\frac{699}{700}$. Will pr. at York 5 Aug. 1701.
Frances, bp. 18 Sept. 1631, d. s.p. unmar., bur. 13 Mar. 1701. Will 6 Mar. 1700, pr. 23 May 1701 by Wm. Mote, sole executor.
Dorothy, bp. 4 Nov. 1627, bur. 19 Feb. 163$\frac{2}{3}$.

IV. *EMANUELL SCORAH, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., æt. 33 ann. in Sept. 1665*, gent., attorney-at-law, left charities to Doncaster, bp. 22 Mar. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Doncaster 11 Dec. 1676. Will 8 Dec. 1675, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dionis Wade, of Doncaster, bp. 26 June 1645, remar. first Roger Portington, of Barnby, secondly John Blow, of London, gent.

Authorities—Jackson's Doncaster Charities, p. 78.

Benjamin, named in his father's will, bp. 1 Aug. 1603.

Gertrude, bp. 3 Oct. 1593, mar. John Foster 5 Aug. 1619.

Agnes, bp. 23 Feb. 1594.

Edith, bp. 26 Feb. 1599.

George, of Blyth, bp. 5 Oct. 1559.

Gregory, bp. 22 Apr. 1565, named in his brother John's will as deceased, and having children.

Isabell, bp. 11 Mar. 1541, mar. Thomas Nicholson, of Cadeby 24 July 1565.

Catherine, bp. 24 Aug. 1561, mar. Thomas Heywardie, 11 Dec. 1586.

II. JOHN SCORAIR, of Melton-on-the-Hill, in Co. Eder, maltster, bp. 13 Nov. 1552, bur. 23 July 1623. Will 15 July, pr. 2 Oct. 1623, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Heywardie, of Melton-on-the-Hill, yeoman, 30 Oct. 1586, bur. 3 July 1631. They had issue—

John (III).

George, bp. 2 Feb. 1584, bur. 4 Mar. 1614, mar. . . . and had issue—

Gertrude, bp. 8 Dec. 1611, mar. Robert Bawtry 13 May 1634.

Gertrude, bp. 17 Sept. 1587, bur. 4 Mar. 1599.

Elizabeth, bp. 1, bur. 14 Apr. 1593.

III. JOHN SCORAIR, of Melton-on-the-Hill, died in 1630, ætat. sixty, bp. 19 Oct. 1585, bur. 7 Aug. 1631, mar. Sarah, daughter of Emmanuel Mott, of Mirfield, in com. Eder, bur. 8 March 1622. They had issue—

1. Emmanuel (IV).
2. John, bp. 7 Apr. 1624.
3. William Scorah, of Melton, gent., bp. 21 Dec. 1633, bur. 13 Jan. 1722. Will pr. at York 5 Aug. 1701.

Frances, bp. 18 Sept. 1621, d. s. p. unmar., bur. 13 Mar. 1701. Will 8 Mar. 1700, pr. 23 May 1701 by Wm. Mott, sole executor.

Dorothy, bp. 4 Nov. 1627, bur. 19 Feb. 1633.

IV. EMMANUEL SCORAIR, of Doncaster, in com. Eder, ætat. 32 mar. in Sept. 1651, gent., attorney-at-law, left eldestone to Doncaster, bp. 22 Mar. 1627, bur. at Doncaster 11 Dec 1676. Will 8 Dec. 1676, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Denis Wade, of Doncaster, bp. 20 June 1616, mar. first Roger Fortington, of Barnby, secondly John Blow, of Leadon, gent.

Authorities—Jackson's Doncaster Charities, p. 78.

Robinson of Kirkby Ravenswath.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

The entring of the armes is respited till proofe be made thereof.

I. *LEONARD ROBINSON, of St Ninian's, neere Richmund, mar. Anne, daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com. Westmerland.* They had issue—

1. *Jeromy,*[1] *obijt sine prole,* with his brother John bought the manor of Ravenswath with Applegarth. Will 18 Apr. pr. at London 29 Sept. 1653 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Soc., ix, 58).
2. *Roger, obijt sine prole.*
3. *John* (II).
4. *William Robinson, of Ellerton, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Christopher.*

1. *Jane, ye wife of Thomas Rud, of Appleton in co. Ebor.*
2. *Margaret, wife of John Jaques, of Kidston, in com. Eborum.*
3. *Mary, ye wife of Gervase Lightfoot, of Redmire, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife unto James Collyns, of Kirkby-Ravensweth, in co. Ebor.*

II. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Aplegarth, in co. Ebor., died ao 1655,* joint purchaser of Ravenswath and Applegarth, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1656, *mar. Syth, da. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, in co. Ebor.,* by Syth, dau. of Edmund Allen, of Gatherley, bp. at Kirkby Fleetham 22 Feb. 159$\frac{6}{7}$. They had issue—

1. *Leonard Robinson, of Kirkby Ravenswath, in com. Ebor., æt. 47 an. 19 Aug. 1665,* adm. Gray's Inn 14 May 1639, bur. at Kirkby Hill 23 Mar. 1673. Will 14, pr. at Richmond 30 Mar. 1673, *mar. Lucie, daugh. of Percivall Phillips, of Wensley, in com. Ebor.,* by Catherine, dau. of Wm. Robinson, of Rokeby, d. Dec. 1667, M.I. Kirkby Hill. They had issue—

   Jerome Robinson, of Kirkby Hill, *æt. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1665,* d. s.p., bur. at Kirkby Hill.

   1. *Mary,* mar. Roger Colville, Esq., of Wathcoat, bur. at Kirkby Hill 5 Aug. 1674.
   2. *Lucye,* mar. James Cook, of Stockton-on-Tees.
   3. *Sythe,* mar. at Stockton 12 Jan. 1691 John Morton, Archdeacon of Northumberland.

[1] In Harrison's Yorkshire there is another brother Leonard mentioned, who died 28 Aug. 1613, and by Grace, his wife, had Leonard of Carperby and Mary, wife of John Whytell.

Robinson of Kirkby Hutenslawth.

GULLAND WEST WATERTAKE. Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

The quarting of the arms is required till proofs be made thereof.

I. LEONARD ROBINSON, of S. Nicholas, more Richmond, gent., dau. daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com. Northumberland. They had issue—

1. Jeremy, infra sine prole, with his brother John bought the manor of Hayesweath with Appleyarth. With 18 Apr. pr. at London 29 Sept. 1653 (Ale. Forms Inc. Soc., ix, 58).
2. Roger, infra sine prole.
3. John (II).
4. William Robinson, of Elderton, in co. Ebor.
5. Christopher.
1. Jane, p. wife of Thomas Read, of Appleton in co. Ebor.
2. Margaret, wife of John Jayson, of Firketon, in com. Eboram.
3. Mary, p. wife of Gerrard Rigbyson, of Bedmore, in co. Ebor.
4. Elizabeth, wife unto James Coffyson, of Kirkby-Ravensworth, in co. Ebor.

II. JOHN ROBINSON, of Appleyarth, in co. Ebor., died a. 1657, joint purchaser of Ravensworth and Appleyarth, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1658, aetat. 80[1], dau. of Leonard Sneck, of Kirkby-Firketon, in co. Ebor., by Ryth, dau. of Edmund Allen, of Gatherley, bp. at Kirkby Fleetham 22 Feb. 1595. They had issue—

1. Leonard Robinson, of Kirkby Ravensworth, in com. Ebor., ob. a. 19 Aug. 1653, aetat. Grey's Inn 14 May 1633, bur. at Kirkby Hill 23 Mar. 1673. With 14, pr. at Richmond 30 Mar. 1673, aetat. Lincoln, clergy. of Forcinall Fairfax, of Fenwick, in com. Ebor., by Catherine, dau. of Wm. Robinson, of Rokeby, d. Dec. 1667, M.I. Kirkby Hill. They had issue—
   Jeremy Robinson, of Kirkby Hill, aet. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1665, d. s.p., bur. at Kirkby Hill.
   1. Mary, mar. Roger Carville, Esq., of Watbeam, bur. at Kirkby Hill 5 Aug. 1674.
   2. Anne, mar. James Cock, of Stockton-on-Tees.
   3. Sylvia, mar. at Stockton 12 Jan. 1691 John Morton, Archdeacon of Northumberland.

[1] In Harrison's Yorkshire there is another brother Leonard mentioned, who died 24 Aug. 1618, and by Grace his wife, bur. Leonard of Cargeby and Mary, wife of John Wyvell.

4. *Anne*, living 1673.
5. *Elizabeth*, living 1673.

The above coheiresses sold Ravenswath in 1675 to Sir Thomas Wharton, of Edlington, Knt., for £8,900.

2. *Thomas* (III).
3. *Mathew Robinson, of Middleham* (or Middleton) *in co. Ebor.*

1. *Sythe, wife of Ninian Collins, of Ravensweth, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Kirkby Hill 29 Dec. 1687.
2. *Elizabeth, ye wife of Mathew Berry, of Downham-parke, in com. Ebor.*

Joan, bp. at Marske 26 Dec. 1635.

III. *THOMAS ROBINSON, of Eseby, in com. Eborum.* Will 4 Mar. 167$\frac{0}{1}$, pr. 20 Apr. seq., mar. at Marske 15 Feb. 165$\frac{6}{7}$ Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Bartlett, of Richmond, adm. to her husband. They had issue—

John (IV).
Thomas, had the Frerie in Richmond from his father.
Syth, bp. at Marske 20 Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.
Mary.

IV. JOHN ROBINSON, of Easby, gen. Had from his father lands in Skeeby and Gaterley, mar. Anne, dau. of William Smith, M.D., of Easby, by Anne, dau. of Francis Layton, Esq., of Rawden. They had issue—

John (V).
Thomas Robinson, of Easby, gen.
Anne, bp. at Easby 22 Oct 1693.
Elizabeth, mar. James Kitchingman, of Leeds, merchant.

V. JOHN ROBINSON, merchant of Leeds, bp. at Easby 8 Feb. 169$\frac{0}{1}$.

Authorities. Raine's Marske in Swaledale.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 3° Apr. 1666.

Neale of Leedes.

ARMS:—Or, two lions rampant Azure, supporting a sinister hand, couped at the wrist Gules.

I. *HENRY O'NEALE, of . . . in the Province of Ulster, in Ireland, temp. Eliz. Reg., mar. . . . daughter of . . . Carruddor of . . . in Scotland.* They had issue—

II. *JOHN NEALE, of Bolton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., died in a° . . . mar. . . .* (?) bur. at Otley 1 Apr. 1614. They had issue—

1. *William* (III).
2. *Henry Neale, of Otley, now living, scil., 3° Apr. a° 1666.*

III. *WILLIAM NEALE, of Otley, in com. Eborum, died in November, anno Domini 1665,* bur. at Otley 17 Oct. 1664, *mar. Isabell, daughter of Christopher Pickard, of Cotehouse, neare Otley, in com. Ebor.,* bur. at Otley 6 Dec. 1643. They had issue—

1. *John Neale, of Otley, in com. Ebor., æt. 45 annorum 3° Apr. a° 1666,* bp. at Otley 13 Sept. 1620, (?) bur. 27 Jan. 167$\frac{4}{5}$, *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Barker, of Otley,* (?) bur. 25 June 1664. They had issue—
   1. *William, æt. 13 annor. 3 Apr. a° 1666,* bp. at Otley 23 Oct. 1653.
   2. *John.*
   1. *Anne,* bp. at Otley 5 May 1647.
   2. *Mary,* bp. at Otley 12 Nov. 1656.
   (?) George, bp. at Otley 15 Feb. 164$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. 20 Nov. 1649.
   (?) Matthew, bp. at Otley 12 Nov. 1656.
2. *George* (IV).

Mary, wife of Thomas Mason, of Leedes, bp. at Otley 29 Sept. 1622.

(?) Thomas, bp. at Otley 5 Mar. 162$\frac{5}{6}$.

IV. *GEORGE NEALE, Dr of Phisick, now residing in Leedes, æt. 41 ann. 3 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Otley 27 Dec. 1624, mat. at Magd. Coll., Oxf., 30 June 1641, B.A. 24 Apr. 1645, D. Med. 11 July 1661, bur. 20 Oct. 1691, æt. 66, at Leeds, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Jackson, an Alderman of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, at Leeds 16 Apr. 1655. They had issue—

John (V).

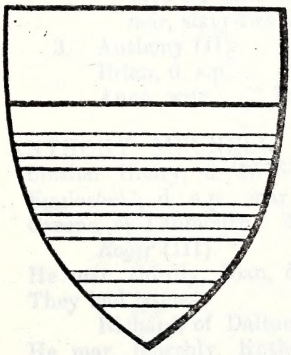
1. *Elizabeth*, b. 11, bp. at Leeds 21 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$.
2. *Mary*, b. 20 June, bp. 6 July 1661 at Leeds.
3. *Isabella*, wife of Robert Midgley, Surgeon, of Leeds (who died 16 Oct. 1723, æt. 70), mar. . . . d. 17 Feb. 1706, bur. at Leeds' Par. Ch., M.I.

George, mat. Univ. Coll., Oxf., 3 Dec. 1684, æt. 16, d. s.p.

V. *JOHN* NEALE, M.B., of Doncaster, *æt. 10 an. 3 Apr. 1666*, b. 14, bp. 20 July 1655 at Leeds, d. s.p. 23 Nov. 1731, mar. first Frances, dau. of Edward Copley, Esq.; secondly Mary, dau. of Richard Washington, of Adwick, wid. of Peter Hudson, of Arksey, at Doncaster, 14 Dec. 1725, she was bp. at Adwick 21 Sept. 1670.

Authorities. Parish Registers of Otley, Leeds, &c., and Thoresby's Ducatus.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23° Aug. 1665.



Meynell of North Kilbington.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1. Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief Or (Meynell).
2. Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable three quatrefoils Or (Caterick).
3. Checky Argent and Sable, a bordure of the first (Caterick ancient).
4. Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable, a mullet for difference (Tempest).

CREST :—A negro's head in profile, couped at the shoulders Sable, round the temples a wreath, knotted behind Argent and Azure.

I. ROBERT MENNILL, of Hilton. Will 28 Jan. 1522, pr. 4 May 1528, to be buried in the choir of St. Leonard's Church, Thornton-le-Street, mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, of Sockbridge, co. Westm. They had issue—

IV. GEORGE AYRLE, D^r of Physick, was residing in Leeds, æt. 41 ann., 3 Apr. 1666, bp. at Otley 27 Dec. 1621, mar. at Masd. Coll., Oxf., 30 June 1641, B.A. 24 Apr. 1643, D. Med. 11 July 1661, bur. 20 Oct. 1691, æt. 66, at Leeds, mar. Mirabeth, daughter of Francis Jackson, an alderman of Leeds, in eccl. Abbor., at Leeds 10 Apr. 1655. They had issue—

John (V).

1. Elizabeth, b. 11, bp. at Leeds 31 Jan. 1658.
2. Mary, b. 20 June, bp. 6 July 1661 at Leeds.
3. Isabella, wife of Robert Midgley, Surgeon, of Leeds (who died 16 Oct. 1723, æt. 70), mar. . . . . d. 17 Feb. 1706, bur. at Leeds' Par. Ch., M.I.

George, mat. Univ. Coll., Oxf., 3 Dec. 1684, æt. 16, d. s.p.

V. JOHN AYRLE, M.D., of Doncaster, æt. 10 ex. 3 Apr. 1666, b. 14, bp. 20 July 1650 at Leeds, d. s.p. 23 Nov. 1721, mar. first Frances, dau. of Edward Copley, Esq.; secondly Mary, dau. of Richard Washington, of Adwick, wid. of Peter Hudson, of Arksey, at Doncaster, 14 Dec. 1723, she was bp. at Adwick 21 Sept. 1670.

Authorities. Parish Registers of Otley, Leeds, &c., and Thoresby's Ducatus.

ALLERTHORPE WAPENTAKE. Thursday, 23rd Aug. 1666.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief Or (Myrfynell).
2. Argent, in a fess engrailed Sable three quatrefoils Or (Crewe).
3. Chicky Argent and Sable, a bordure of the first (Central emblem).
4. Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable, a mullet for difference (Tempest).

CREST:—A negro's head in profile, couped at the shoulders Sable, round the temples a wreath, knotted behind Argent and Azure.

I. ROBERT MENXILL of Hutton. Will 23 Jan. 1623, pr. 4 May 1628, to be buried in the choir of St. Leonard's Church, Thornton-le-Street, mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, of Sockbridge, co. Westm. They had issue—

1. Robert Mennell, of Hilton, Hawnby, Serjeant-at-Law, d. 1563, bur. at Hawnby. Will 28 Mar., pr. at York 26 July 1563, mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Pudsey, of Barford, bur. at Hawnby 1566. They had issue—
   Roger Mennell, of Hilton, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, of Farnley. They had issue—
      Edmund Mennell, of Hilton, d. 1615, mar. Thomasin, dau. of Ralph Tankard, of Arden. They had issue—
         Charles, aet. 21, 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Scudamore, of Overton.
         Frances.
         Esther.
         Bridget, wife of Samuel Coulson.
      mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Bowes, of Ellerbeck, lic. 1599. They had issue—
         Robert, aet. 8, 1612.
         Edmund.
         Ellin.
         Mary.
         Margaret.
         Catherine.
2. Henry, d. s.p., with his brother Anthony purchased North Kilvington, Inq. p.m. 4 Oct. 4 and 5 P. and M. says he died 16 June last, and Robert, brother and heir, sixty-two years and more.
3. Anthony (II).
   Brian, d. s.p.
   Anne, wife . . Radcliffe, of Mulgrave.

II. ANTHONY MEYNELL, of North Kilvington, heir to his brother Henry, d. 1576, mar. first Margaret, dau. of . . . Egglesfield, d. s.p., mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. to Wm. Greene, of Lanmouth. They had issue—
   Roger (III).
He mar. thirdly, Joan, dau. of Thos. Rokeby, of Mortham. They had issue—
   Richard, of Dalton, d. 1612.
He mar. fourthly, Katherine, dau. of Richard Nawton, of Edelthorpe. They had issue—
   Robert Meinell, of Stanke, living 1585, mar. Margaret, dau. and s. h. of Christopher Nodding, of Stanke. They had issue—
      Lawrence, aet. 9, Mar. 1585, mar. at North Allerton 18 Dec. 1604 Hellen, dau. of Francis Lassels, of Allerton. They had issue—
         John, bp. at North Allerton, 4 Nov. 1608, of Thornaby.
         Joan.
         Margaret.

Francis.
Robert.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Eleanor.

III. *ROGER MEYNILL, of Kilvington, living a° 1585*, accused of high treason for having joined in the insurrection of the North, estates restored, d. 1591, *mar. Margery, daughter and coheire of Anthony Caterick, of Stanwick, in com. Ebor.*, by Elizabeth, coh. of Rowland Tempest, of Holmeside, living 1587. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *George Meynill, of Dalton* (*see Meynill, of West Dalton and Aldbrough*).

Mary, mar. Oswald Metcalf.
Elizabeth, mar. George Holtby, of Scackleton.
Margaret, mar. Sampson Trollope, of Eden Dene, co. Durh.

IV. *THOMAS MEYNILL, of North Kilvington, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in a° 1653 or thereabouts*, a recusant, fined £25 for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 11 July 1653, *mar. Winifride, daughter of Thomas Pudsey, of Barforth, in Richmondshire, Esqr, first wife.* They had issue—

1. *Anthony* (V).
2. *Richard Meynill, of Broughton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1663, mar. Isabell* (or Elizabeth), *daughter of John Talbot, of Thorneton-in-le-Street, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John Meynill, æt. 25 ann., d. s.p., 1690.

1. *Mary, wife of George Poole* (Pole), *of Spinkhill, in co. Derb.*
2. *Anne, wife of Tho. Grange, of Harlsey, in com. Ebor.*

mar. secondly, Mary, dau. of Robert Gale, of Acomb, d. s.p.

V. *ANTHONY MEYNILL, of North Kilvington, Esqr, ætatis 74 ann. 23° Aug. a° 1665*, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 22 Sept. 1669, *mar. Mary, daugh. of James Thwaytes, of Marston, in co. Ebor., Esqr*, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 28 May 1669. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *John, died unmarried.*
3. *Hugh, died unmarried.*
4. *Will'm*, died s.p.
5. *Anth., died unmarried.*
6. *James, æt. 44 an. 23° Aug. a° 1665.*
1. *Winifride, wife of Tho. Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, in com. Ebor., afterward of Tho. Barlow, of Barlow, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*

2. *Clare, wife of Sr Rich. Foster, of Stokesley, in co. Ebor., Bart.*
3. *Collet, now unmarried,* d. unmar.
4. *Mary,* second *wife of John Danby, of Leake, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
5. *Julian,* d. unmar.
6. *Cath.,* d. unmar.
7. *Frances,* d. unmar.

VI. *THOMAS MEYNEL,* ESQ., of Kilvington, b. 1615, *mar.* 1637 *Gerard, da. of Will. Ireland, of Nostell, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* (remar. Edward Saltmarshe, Esq., of North Kilvington). They had issue—

1. *Roger* (VII).
2. *Willm,* died young.

Mary, mar. 1669 John Brigham, Esq., of Wyton.

Anthony, eldest son }
John } d. unmar.
Elizabeth }

VII. *ROGER* MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, *æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665, mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Middleton, of Thurntoft, in co. Ebor., Kt,* bur. 30 Apr. 1685 at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Thomas Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington, b. 6 Oct. 1670 (Thornton Reg.), bur. there 27 Mar. 1708, mar. 1703 Ursula, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Claxby, co. Linc., (remar. John Pole, of Spink Hill, co. Derby).
Roger (VIII).
Philip, d. s.p.
Julian, d. s.p.
Ann, mar. Peter Middleton, of Stockeld.
Jane, mar. Marmaduke Palmes, Esq , of Naburn.
Katherine.
Mary.
Teresa, named in her brother Roger's will, d. unmar.

VIII. ROGER MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, succeeded his brother Thomas, b. 14 Nov. 1673. Will 11 Mar. 1735, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq., of Hesleyside, co. Northumb., 7 June 1708, d. 1748. They had issue—

Roger (IX).
George, b. 1 Apr. 1712, d. s.p. 1745.
Edward, M.D., b. 22 Aug. 1713, d. unmar. 1746.
Mary, b. 12 Aug. 1710, mar. 1735 Thomas Selby, of Biddleston.
Ann, b. 18 Nov. 1717, a nun at Dunkirk.
Margaret, a nun at Dunkirk.
Elizabeth, mar. James Thornton, Esq., of Nether Witton.

3. Clare, wife of Sir Rich. Foster, of Stokesley, in co. Ebor., Bart.
3. Collet, now unmarried, d. unmar.
4. Mary, second wife of John Dyaby, of Leake, in co. Ebor., Esq.
5. Jeffrey, d. unmar.
6. Cecil, d. unmar.
7. Frances, d. unmar.

VI. THOMAS MERYNEL, ESQ., of Kilvington, b. 1616, mar. 1631 Gerard, da. of Will. Ireland, of Newall, in co. Ebor., Esq., (remar. Edward Saltonstall, Esq., of North Kilvington). They had issue—

1. Roger (VII).
2. Will., died young.

Mary, mar. 1659 John Hughson, Esq., of Wyton.

Anthony, eldest son } d. unmar.
John }
Elizabeth }

VII. ROGER MERYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, co. Ebor., 25 yrs. old 1665, mar. Mary, daughter of Sir John Middleton, of Thornton, in co. Ebor., Kt., bur. 30 Apr. 1685 in St. Saviour's, York (G.R.N.). They had issue—

Thomas Meyrell, Esq., of Kilvington, b. 6 Oct. 1670 (Thornton Reg.), bur. there 27 Mar. 1708, mar. 1703 Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Claxby, co. Line., (remar. John Pole, of Spink Hill, co. Derby).

Roger (VIII).
Philip, d. s.p.
Julian, d. s.p.
Ann, mar. Peter Middleton, of Stockold.
Jane, mar. Alexander Palmer, Esq., of Nabourn.
Katherine.
Mary.
Teresa, named in her brother Roger's will, d. unmar.

VIII. ROGER MERYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, succeeded his brother Thomas, b. 14 Nov. 1673. Will 11 Mar. 1733, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward Cheslton, Esq., of Healsyside, co. Northumb., 7 June 1705, d. 1748. They had issue—

Roger (IX).
George, b. 1 Apr. 1712, d. s.p. 1743.
Edward, M.D., b. 22 Aug. 1713, d. unmar. 1744.
Mary, b. 12 Aug. 1710, mar. 1733 Thomas Selby, of Biddleston.
Ann, b. 18 Nov. 1717, a nun at Dunkirk.
Margaret, a nun at Dunkirk.
Elizabeth, mar. James Thornton, Esq., of Nether Witton.

IX. ROGER MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, b. 15 June 1709 (Thornton Reg.), d. 1742, mar. 1735 Barbara Anne, dau. of Thomas William Selby, Esq., of Biddlestone, co. Northumb., d. 1768. They had issue—

Roger, d. unmar.
Thomas, 2 son, b. 1737, assigned all title to his brother Edward 1758, d. 1804.
George, d. unmar.
Edward (X).
Barbara, d. unmar.
Eliza, d. unmar.

X. EDWARD MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington and the Fryerage, Yarm., b. 22 Aug. 1713, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 15 June 1808, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Cary, Esq., of Torr Abbey, co. Dev., 1764, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 29 Mar. 1802. They had issue—

Edward, d. v.p. 1777.
Thomas (XI).
George, of York, of Linc. Inn, Barr. at Law, adm. 30 May 1799, b. 1778, d. 1815.
Catherine Dorothy, mar. 3 Mar. 1789 Simon Thos. Scrope, Esq., of Danby, b. at York 1768.
Anna Maria, b. 1770.
Barbara, d. y.

XI. THOMAS MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington and the Fryerage, J.P., Chairman of the Stockton and Darlington Railway Company, b. April 1775, d. 1854, mar. Theresa Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq., of Kelvedon, co. Essex, 23 Aug. 1804, d. 1844. They had issue—

Thomas, of Kilvington and the Fryerage, b. 1805, d. 24 Mar. 1863, mar. Jane, eldest dau. and coheir of Wm. Mauleverer, Esq., of Arncliffe.
Edward, of Linc. Inn, Barr. at Law, adm. 6 Aug. 1830, b. 1811, d. 1856, mar. Katharine, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq., of Stamford, d. Feb. 1841. They had issue—
Edward Thomas Meynell, of Kilvington and the Fryerage, b. 28 Jan. 1841, succeeded his uncle 1863, mar. 10 Jan. 1871 Matilda, eld. dau. of Christopher William Chaytor, of Spennithorne Hall, and died s.p. 18 . .
Hugo George, b. 1813, d. 17 Feb. 1828.
Edgar John (XII)
Teresa Mary, mar. 1861 Howard Bedingfeld.
Emma Catherine, d. 1844.

XII. EDGAR JOHN MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, the Fryerage and Durham, Barr. at Law of Midd. Temple, County Court Judge, b. 1 Feb. 1825, mar. Louisa, dau. of R. S. Short, Esq., of Edlington Grove, Horncastle, co. Linc., 5 Aug. 1856. They have issue—

IX. ROGER MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, b. 15 June 1709 (Thornton Rog.), d. 1742, mar. 1732 Barbara Anne, dau. of Thomas William Selby, Esq., of Biddlestone, co. Northumb., d. 1768. They had issue—

Roger, d. unmar.
Thomas, 2 son, b. 1737, assigned all title to his brother Edward 1768, d. 1804.
George, d. unmar.
Edward (X).
Barbara, d. unmar.
Eliza, d. unmar.

X. EDWARD MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington and the Fryerage, Yorks., b. 22 Aug. 1773, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 19 June 1803, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Cary, Esq., of Torr Abbey, co. Dev., 1764, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 29 Mar. 1802. They had issue—

Edward, d. v.p. 1777.
Thomas (XI).
George, of York, of Line. Inn, Bar. at Law, adm. 30 May 1793, b. 1775, d. 1815.
Catherine Dorothy, mar. 3 Mar. 1793 Simon Thos. Scrope, Esq., of Danby, b. at York 1768.
Anna Maria, b. 1770.
Barbara, d. y.

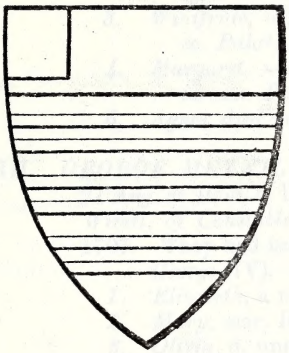
XI. THOMAS MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington and the Fryerage, J.P., Chairman of the Stockton and Darlington Railway Company, b. April 1775, d. 1854, mar. Theresa Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq., of Kelveden, co. Essex, 23 Aug. 1804, d. 1844. They had issue—

Thomas, of Kilvington and the Fryerage, b. 1805, d. 24 Mar. 1863, mar. Jane, eldest dau. and coheir of Wm. Mauleverer, Esq., of Arncliffe.
Edward, of Line. Inn, Bar. at Law, adm. 6 Aug. 1830, b. 1811, d. 1856, mar. Katharine, dau. of Joseph Mitchell, Esq., of Stanstead, d. Feb. 1841. They had issue—
Edward Thomas Meynell, of Kilvington and the Fryerage, b. 23 Jan. 1841, succeeded his uncle 1863, mar. 10 Jan. 1871 Matilda, eld. dau. of Christopher William Chayton, of Spennithorne Hall, and died s.p. 18 . .
Hugo George, b. 1815, d. 17 Feb. 1823.
Edgar John (XII).
Teresa Mary, mar. 1861 Howard Bedingfeld.
Emma Catherine, d. 1844.

XII. EDGAR JOHN MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, the Fryerage and Dunham, Barr. at Law of Middl. Temple, County Court Judge, b. 1 Feb. 1823, mar. Louisa, dau. of R. S. Short, Esq., of Kilmington Grove, Hornsea-le, co. Line., 3 Aug. 1856. They have issue—

Edgar Thomas.
Edgar.
Hugo Thomas.
Hugo.
Louisa Mary.
Lucy Mary.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmond, 21° Aug. 1665.



Meynill of West Dalton and Aldbrough.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—
1. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief Or, a canton Gules (Meynell).
2. Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable three quatrefoils Or (Caterick).
3. Checky Argent and Sable, a bordure of the first (Caterick ancient).
4. Argent a bend between six martlets Sable, a crescent for difference (Tempest).

CREST :—A negro's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath, knotted behind Argent and Azure.

I. *ROGER MEYNILL, of Kilvington, living a° 1585, mar. Margery, daughter and coheire of Anthony Caterick, of Stanwick, in com. Ebor.*, by Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Tempest. They had issue—

1. Thomas Meynill, of North Kilvington (see Meynill of North Kilvington III).

2. George (II).

II. *GEORGE MEYNILL, of Dalton Royall alias West-Dalton, in co. Ebor.*, and Pickhill, a delinquent, fined £13 6s. 8d. for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I, bur. at Kirkby Hill, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Trotter, of Shelton Castle, in co. Eborum.*, mar. lic. 1602 at Skelton, bur. at Kirkby Hill. They had issue—

1. John, died unmarried, a Royalist and a prisoner at York, d. s.p., bur. in York Castle Yard 1650.

2. *Roger Meynill, of West Dalton, æt. 60 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665*, bur. at Kirkby Hill Ch. 18 Mar. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, *mar. Mary, eldest daugh. of Sr Ralph Conyers, of Layton, in co. Palat., Dunelm, K.*
3. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
4. *Anthony Meynill, cap^t of a troope of horse in the service of King Charles the First, slayne at Marston Moore a° 1664*, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 4 July.
5. *George* (III).
1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Henry Messenger, of Newsome, in com. Eborum.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Richard Harburn, of Stillington, in com. Dunelm.*
3. *Winifride, wife unto Christopher Tod, of Stillington, in co. Palat. Dunelm.*
4. *Margaret, wife unto John Marye* (Maire) *of Hardwick, in com. Pat., Dunelm.*
5. *Agnes, died unmarried.*

III. *GEORGE MEYNILL, of Aldburgh, in com. Ebor., æt. 35 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665*, b. 1630, *mar. Olivia, daugh. of Sr Marmaduke Wivell, of Constable Burton, in co. Ebor., K^t and B^t.* Will 1707. They had issue—

George (IV).
1. *Elizabeth*, a nun at Paris.
2. *Mary*, mar. Richard Skelton, of Armathwaite, co. Cum.
3. *Olivia*, d. unmar. Will 1725.

Roger, d. unmar., bur. at Stanwick 14 Mar. 170$\frac{0}{1}$.
Dorothy, d. unmar.

IV. GEORGE MEYNELL, of Aldborough and West Dalton, b. 1659, bur. at Stanwick 29 June 1720. Will 27 June 1720, mar. Mary, only child of Hamlet Mascy, eld. s. and h. of Richard Mascy, of Rixton, co. Lanc., mar. sett. 2 Sept., 43 Ch. II, 1682. They had issue—

George (V).
James, a priest, named in the will of his grandmother.
Margaret, wid. of Hamon Mascy, 25 Aug. 1704, d. unmar. 1730.
Mary, bp. at Stanwick 26 June 1686, bur. there 25 June 1687.

V. GEORGE MEYNELL, of Aldborough, by will of his kinsman Francis Mascy, of Rixton, 27 Feb. 174$\frac{1}{2}$, became heir to manor of Rixton, &c., bp. at Stanwick 28 Aug. 1683, bur. there 24 Mar. 174$\frac{1}{2}$. Will 9 Nov. 1741, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of George Cockson, of Colpyg Hill, co. Durh., marr. sett. 19 Apr. 1722, bur. at Stanwick 20 Jan. 174$\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—

George Meynell, of Aldborough and Dalton, b. 29 Jan. 172$\frac{3}{4}$, d. s.p., bur. at Stanwick 14 Jan. 174$\frac{8}{9}$.

2. Roger Mexnell, of West Dalton, ob. 29 mar. 21 Aug. a° 1665, bur. at Kirkby Hill Ch. 18 Mar. 1672, mar. Mary, eldest dough. of Sir Rafe Cooper, of Langton, in co. Ralat, Dunelm, K.
3. Thomas, died unmarried.
4. Anthony Mexnell, cop. of a troope of horse in the service of King Charles the First, slayne at Marston Moore a° 1644, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 4 July.
5. George (III).
1. Elizabeth, wife unto Henry Mexnesser, of Newsome, in com. Ebrum.
2. Dorothy, wife of Richard Hardcastle, of Stillington, in com. Dunelm.
3. Winifrede, wife unto Christopher Tod, of Stillington, in co. Ralat. Dunelm.
4. Margaret, wife unto John Mayne (Maine) of Hardwick, in com. Ept. Dunelm.
5. Agnes, died unmarried.

III. GEORGE MEXNELL, of Aldborough, in com. Ebor., ob. 26 mar. 21 Aug. a° 1685, b. 1630, mar. Olivia, dough. of Sir Marmaduke Wivell, of Constable Burton, in co. Ebor., Kt. and B. Will 1707. They had issue—
George (IV).
1. Ann, a nun at Paris.
2. Mary, mar. Richard Skelton, of Armathwaite, co. Cum.
3. Olivia, d. unmar. Will 1723.
Roger, d. unmar., bur. at Skawick 14 Mar. 1709.
Dorothy, d. unmar.

IV. GEORGE MEXNELL, of Aldborough and West Dalton, b. 1658, bur. at Skawick 22 June 1720. Will 27 June 1720, mar. Mary, only child of Hamlet Massey, eld. s. and h. of Richard Massey, of Hixton, co. Lanc., mar. settl. 2 Sept. 43 Ch. II. 1682. They had issue—
George (V).
James, a priest, named in the will of his grandmother.
Margaret, wid. of Hanson Massey, 25 Aug. 1704, d. unmar. 1730.
Mary, bp. at Skawick 26 June 1683, bur. there 26 June 1687.

V. GEORGE MEXNELL, of Aldborough, by will of his kinsman Francis Massey, of Rixton, 27 Feb. 1744, became heir to manor of Rixton, &c., bp. at Skawick 23 Aug. 1683, bur. there 24 Mar. 1744. Will 3 Nov. 1741, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of George Cookson, of Copley Hill, co. Durh., mar. settl. 19 Apr. 1722, bur. at Skawick 20 Jan. 1744. They had issue—
George Mexnell, of Aldborough and Lighoe, b. 20 Jan. 1724, d. s.p., bur. at Skawick 14 Jan. 1744.

Mary, bp. at Stanwick 6 Apr. 1724, bur. there 6 Jan. 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Amy, d. inf.

Roger, bp. at Stanwick 2 Apr. 1732, bur. there 1 Feb. 173$\frac{4}{5}$.

Elizabeth, coheir to her father and brother, mar. Thomas Witham, M.D., second son of Thomas Witham, of Cliffe, b. 1733, d. 20 Sept. 1806.

Anna Clementina, coheir, mar. Simon Scrope, Esq., of Danby, sett. June 1749, d. at York 9 Apr. 1798, bur. at Ulshaw Chapel.

Frances Olive, coheir, mar. Stephen Walter Tempest, son and h. of Stephen Tempest, Esq., of Broughton, bp. at Stanwick 27 Sept. 1727, mar. lic. 20 Dec. 1748, d. at York 14 Sept. 1795.

The three heiresses became heirs of their father's property at Aldborough and Dalton, and of their brother George of the property left by Francis Mascy of Rixton and Glasebrook. The estates were divided. Elizabeth Witham and Frances Olive Tempest dividing the Rixton property and a portion of Dalton, and Anne Clementina Scrope receiving Aldborough and part of Dalton.

Authorities. Much information for this pedigree and for that of Meynell, of Kilvington, from Mrs. Tempest, of Broughton Hall.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Morris of North Emsall.

ARMS :—Azure, three eagles displayed Or, on a canton Argent a castle Gules.

I. *EDWARD MORRIS, of Emsall, in co. Ebor.*

II. *ROBERT MORRIS, of Emsall.*

III. *NICHOLAS MORRIS, of North Emsall, mar. Lucie, sole daughter and heire of John Lathum, of Carleton Hall, neer Pomfret.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Edward.*
3. *Richard*, Steward of the Earl of Strafford, d. 1645 (Holmes).
4. *John.*

IV. *THOMAS MORRIS, of Emsall, mar. Barbara, daughter of John Wentworth, of Emsall, Esqr.* They had issue—
Mathias (V).

V. *MATHIAS MORRIS, of Emsall, dyed* . . . adm. 1658 by Jane, relict, *mar.* . . . *daughter of* John Brighouse, *of Newarke, in com. Nott., 1 wife*, bur. 6 Feb. 163$\frac{7}{8}$ at South Kirkby. They had issue—
1. *John* (VI).
2. *Nicholas* (A).
3. *Edward*, bp. at South Kirkby 22 May 1631, named in his brother John's will 1649.

Elizabeth, named in her brother John's will.
Dorothy, bp. at South Kirkby 12 Oct. 1626, bur. there 13 Apr. 1646.
Anne, bp. at South Kirkby 24 Mar. 1627, named in her brother John's will.

mar. Jane, daughter of George Holgate, of Grimsthorpe, in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—
4. *Mathias.*
5. *Wentworth*, bp. at South Kirkby 21 Feb. 1643.
6. *Richard.*

Sarah.
Mary, bp. at South Kirkby 164$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. 15 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$.

VI. *JOHN MORRIS, Governour of Pomfret Castle for King Charles y^e first, put to death at Yorke* 23 *Aug. 1649*, b. 1619-20, bur. at Wentworth. Will 8 Aug. 1649, pr. 9 Mar. 1663 (see Copy in Holmes' Sieges of Pontefract), *mar. Margery, eldest daughter of Dr Robert Dawson, late L^d B^hp of Clonfert and Kilmackdough, in Ireland, died 28 Oct. 1665, æt. suæ 38* (mar. secondly Jonas Bulkeley or Buckley, of South Elmsall). They had issue—
1. *Robert Morris, of North Emsall, æt. 21 annorū 7° Apr. a° 1666* at the Inns of Court (Hunter), d. s.p. 1676 (Thoresby).
2. *Castilian* (VII).

Mary, mar. at South Kirkby 27 May 1672 John Taylor, of Pontefract, secondly John Jubb.
John, bp. at South Kirkby 15 Nov. 1647, bur. there 20 May 1648.
Jane, bp. at South Kirkby 2 Aug. 1646, no mention in her father's will.

VII. *CASTILIAN MORRIS, borne in the time of the Seige of Pomfret Castle*, appointed Town Clerk of Leeds in 1681, b. at

1. Thomas (IV).
2. Edward.
3. Richard, Steward of the Earl of Stamford, d. 1643 (Holmes).
4. John.

IV. THOMAS MORRIS, of Kessall, mar. Barbara, daughter of John Wentworth, of Kessall, Esq. They had issue—
Martin (V).

V. MATHIAS MORRIS, of Kessall, aged . . . adm. 1658 by Jane, relict, mar. . . . daughter of John Bringhouse, of Acworth, in com. York, 1 wife, bur. 8 Feb. 1631 at South Kirkby. They had issue—
1. John (VI).
2. Martin (A).
3. Edward, bp. at South Kirkby 22 May 1631, named in his brother John's will 1649.
Elizabeth, named in her brother John's will.
Dorothy, bp. at South Kirkby 12 Oct. 1620, bur. there 13 Apr. 1646.
Anne, bp. at South Kirkby 24 Mar. 1627, named in her brother John's will.
mar. Jane, daughter of George Holgate, of Grimethorpe, in com. York, 2 wife. They had issue—
4. Martin.
5. Warmwell, bp. at South Kirkby 21 Feb. 1643.
6. Richard.
Sarah.
Mary, bp. at South Kirkby 1641, bur. 15 Feb. 1641.

VI. JOHN MORRIS, Commoner of Pembroke Hall for King Charles 2nd first, put to death at York 23 Aug. 1646, b. 1610-20, bur. at Wentworth. Will 8 Aug. 1649, pr. 9 Mar. 1653 (see Copy in Holmes' Siege of Pontefract), mar. Margery, eldest daughter of Dr Robert Dawson, late Lt Col of Chesfort and Wakefield, by Frances, died 28 Oct. 1665, ed. aet 38 (mar. secondly Joan Buckley of Buckley, of South Kessall). They had issue—
1. Robert Morris, of North Kessall, ed. 21 Jan. 2nd Apr. 1666 at the Inns of Court (Hunter), d. s.p. 1676 (Thoresby).
2. Caroline (VII).
Mary, mar. at South Kirkby 27 May 1672 John Taylor, of Pontefract, secondly John Firth.
John, bp. at South Kirkby 19 Nov. 1647, bur. there 20 May 1648.
Jane, bp. at South Kirkby 3 Aug. 1646, no mention in her father's will.

VII. CLISTHERA MORRIS, born in the time of the Siege of Pontefract Castle, appointed Town Clerk of Leeds in 1681, d. at

Wentworth May 1649, d. 18 Dec. 1702 (Thoresby), mar. at Pontefract 3 Aug. 1671 Annabella, dau. of William Ashenden, of Leeds, gent., d. 1677 (Thoresby). They had issue—

John (VIII).

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of George Jackson, of Leeds, merchant. They had issue—

George, died y.
James, died y.
Castilion, died y.
Castilion, b. 1692.
Robert, b. 1697.
Ann, mar. William Sykes, of Stockholm, merchant.
Ellenor, mar. Richard Sharp, of Leeds, barber, d. 1743 in Mrs. Potter's almshouses in Leeds.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.

VIII. JOHN MORRIS, of Leeds, in 1709, mar. Martha, dau. of Philip Chaloner, of Baildon (remar. Thomas Jennings, of Leeds, shoemaker) (Wilson). They had issue—

Arabella, mar. George Frankland, of Leeds, woolstapler (Wilson).
Martha, died unmar. (Wilson).

SECOND BRANCH.[1]

A. *NICHOLAS* MORRIS, second son of Mathias Morris (No V), bp. at South Kirkby 1 June 1621, d. 24 Apr. 1688 (Wilson), mar. Elizabeth Scholey 19 July 1647. They had issue—

B. THOMAS MORRIS, of Moorthorpe, b. at South Elmsall 20 Jan. 1658, d. at Hatfield 11 May 1710, mar. at Hooton Roberts, 2 Dec. 1680, Sarah Watson. They had issue—

C. THOMAS MORRIS, b. 24 June 1688, mar. 13 Aug. 1715 Elizabeth Moxon. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
Francis, bp. 1 June 1719.
Elizabeth, b. 17 Apr. 1724.
Anne, bp. 10 Dec. 1725.

D. THOMAS MORRIS, of Hatfield, b. 11 Dec. 1716, mar. 18 July 1742 Elizabeth Smeaton. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. July 1743.
William, bp. 12 June 1749.
Sarah, bp. 10 Apr. 1747.
Elizabeth, bp. 27 Dec. 1751.

Authorities—Thoresby's Ducatus, Wilson's MSS. Leeds Library, Parish Registers, and Holmes' Pontefract Castle.

---

[1] This pedigree is from the Wilson MS. at Leeds.

Wentworth, bp. 1619, d. 18 Dec. 1703 (Thoresby), mar. at Pontefract 3 Aug. 1671 Annabella, dau. of William Ashenden, of Leeds, gent. d. 1677 (Thoresby). They had issue—

John (VIII).

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of George Jackson, of Leeds, merchant. They had issue—

George, died y.
James, died y.
Castilion, died y.
Castilion, b. 1693.
Robert, b. 1697.

Ann, mar. William Sykes, of Stockholm, merchant.
Eliabor, mar. Richard Sharp, of Leeds, barber, d. 1743 in Mrs. Potter's almshouses in Leeds.

Mary.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.

VIII. JOHN MORRIS, of Leeds, in 1703, mar. Martha, dau. of Philip Chalener, of Halifax (rather Thomas Jennings, of Leeds, shoemaker) (Wilson). They had issue—

Arabella, mar. George Franklaud, of Leeds, worstapler (Wilson).
Martha, died unmar. (Wilson).

SECOND MARIAGE.[1]

A. NICHOLAS MORRIS, second son of Matthias Morris (No. V), bp. at South Kirkby 1 June 1631, d. 24 Apr. 1688 (Wilson), mar. Elizabeth Sobeley 19 July 1647. They had issue—

B. THOMAS MORRIS, of Moorthorpe, b. at South Elmsall 20 Jan. 1656, d. at Hatfield 11 May 1710, mar. at Hooton Roberts 2 Dec. 1680, Sarah Watson. They had issue—

C. THOMAS MORRIS, b. 24 June 1688, mar. 18 Aug. 1715 Elizabeth Mosson. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
Francis, bp. 1 June 1719.
Elizabeth, b. 17 Apr. 1724.
Anne, bp. 10 Dec. 1726.

D. THOMAS MORRIS, of Hatfield, b. 11 Dec. 1716, mar. 18 July 1742 Elizabeth Smeaton. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. July 1743.
William, bp. 12 June 1746.
Sarah, bp. 10 Apr. 1747.
Elizabeth, bp. 27 Dec. 1751.

Authorities—Thoresby's Ducatus, Wilson's MSS. Leeds Library, Parish Registers, and Holmes' Pontefract Castle.

---

[1] This pedigree is from the Wilson MS. at Leeds.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 174.)

EALES, LUKE, of Runton Holme, co. Norf., Dr. of Physick, and one of H.M. physicians in ordinary, and to Thomas Eales, his brother, who is in H.M. service in foreign parts. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 26 Nov. 1670. Per pale Or and Sa. a fess eng., and in chief three fleurs de lis, all counterchanged. Crest—A bear's paw fessways erased quarterly Or, and Sa., armed Gu., grasping a fleur de lis Or. Add. MS. 14,294.

EARLE, ERASMUS, of Salle, co. Norf., Esq., s. of Thomas, s. of John, Earle of Sallé, where for many generations the family had resided. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 12 April 1635. This true copy made 19 April 1695, B. Fountayne; J. Hare. Az. a fesse betw. two bars gemells Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased ppr., grasping a pheon Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

EARLE, MARTIN, of Tattershall, co. Linc., gent. Granted by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 8 May 1558. Gu. a fess betw. three gulls Arg. Crest—A lion's head erased Or, in the mouth a broken lance ppr., the point embrued Gu. The Harleian MS. 1441 gives the field Az., and calls the birds shovellers. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1441.

EARLES, REV. DR. JOHN, s. of Thomas Earles, gent., sometime Registrar to the Archbishop of York. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 1 Aug. 1660. Erm. on a cross Gu., five antique crowns Or. Crest—A cross Gu., betw. two wings Erm. Add. MS., 14,294.

ECHELTER, ELIZABETH, da. of Robert Echelter, of London, and w. of Robert Forth, of London. Pat. from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a fess betw. three griffins' heads erased Or, as many crosses flory fitchée of the first. Stowe MS. 702.

EDE, *see* ADE in Appendix.

EDEN, ROBERT, of Durham, now of West Auckland. Conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1573. Gu. on a chev. Arg., betw. three garbs Or, as many escallop shells Sa. Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr., garn. Or, tied with a scarf Gu., the gauntlet grasping a garb of the second. Add. MS. 14,295.

EDGAR, WILLIAM, of Great Glemham, Suffolk, gent., "Whose ancestors have long borne arms, but he is uncertain how to use them." Granted to him and his descendants by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, 6 Sept. 1545. Per chev. Or, and Az. five lozenges in fess of the first, on each an escallop of the second, in chief two fleurs-de-lis Gu. Crest—A demi ostrich bendy of four Or and Az., in the beak Gu. a horseshoe of the first. Stowe MSS. 677 and 692.

EDGE, RICHARD, of Strelley, co. Notts, now High Sheriff of that county. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and P. le Neve, Norroy, 9 May 1709. Per fess Sa. and Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. on a chief Or, a rose betw. two annulets Gu. Crest—A reindeer's head couped ppr., collared and chained Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 176)

KALES, LUKE, of Benton Holme, co. Nott., Dr. of Physick, and one of H.M. physicians in ordinary, and to Thomas Eales, his brother, who is in H.M. service in foreign parts. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 26 Nov. 1670. Per pale Or and Sa. a fess cug., and in chief three fleurs de lis all counterchanged. Crest—A bear's paw fessways erased quarterly Or and Sa., armed Gu., grasping a fleur de lis Or. Add. MS. 14,294.

EARLE, ENEAS, of Salle, co. Nott., Esq., s. of Thomas, s. of John, Earle of Salle, where for many generations the family had resided. Cont. by Sir E. St. George, Clar., 12 April 1635. This true copy made 19 April 1693, H. Fountayne (?), Flare. Ar. a fess betw. two bars gemelle Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased ppr., grasping a fleur de lis Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

EARLE, MARTIN, of Tattersall, co. Lincs., gent. Created by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 8 May 1583. Gu. a fess betw. three galle Arg. Crest—A lion's head erased Or, in the mouth a broken lance ppr., the point embrued Gu. The Harleian MS. 1441 gives the field Az., and calls the birds shovellers. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1441.

EDMUND, Rev. Dr. John, s. of Thomas Earles, gent., sometime Registrar to the Archbishop of York. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 1 Aug. 1660. Ermin, on a cross Gu., five antique crowns Or. Crest—A cross Gu., betw. two wings Ermin. Add. MS. 14,294.

EDMUNDES, ELIZABETH, da. of Robert Edmuder, of London, and w. of Robert Forth, of London. Put from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a fess betw. three grillins heads erased Or, as many crosses fory Gules of the first. Stowe MS. 707.

EGE, see Age in Appendix.

EGAN, Thomas, of Dublin, now of West Auckland. Cont. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1573. Gu. on a chev. Arg., betw. three garbs Or, as many escallop shells Sa. Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr., gauntlet Or, tied with a scarf Gu., the gauntlet grasping a garb of the second. Add. MS. 14,295.

EGDAN, WILLIAM, of Great Glenham, Suffolk, gent., "Whose ancestors have long borne arms, but he is uncertain how to use them." Granted to him and his descendants by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, 6 Sept. 1546. Per chev. Or and Az. five lozenges in fess of the first, on each an escallop of the second, in chief two fleurs de lis Gu. Crest—A dead oak tree bendy of four Or and Az., in the back Gu. a lozenge of the first. Stowe MS. 677 and 693.

EGER, RICHARD, of Strelley, co. Notts, now High Sheriff of that county. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and F. le Neve, Norroy, 9 May 1709. Per fess Sa. and Gu. an eagle disp. Arg. on a chief Or, a rose betw. two annulets Gu. Crest—A reindeer's head couped ppr., collared and chained Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

EDGE, CAPT. THOMAS, of London. Conf. by Camden, Clarencieux, of the ancient arms of his family and grant of a crest, 5 Oct. 1621. Thomas Edge, s. of Ellis Edge, of Blackborne, co. Lanc., s. of John Edge and Alice, dau. of George Answorth, of Answorth, co. Lanc. Per fess Sa. and Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. Crest—A demi sea-lion bright russet, tusks Arg. This crest was given to commemorate his discoveries in Greenland. Stowe MS. 677.

EDMONDS, THOMAS, of Bossington, co. Hants. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Descended from Edmunds, of Baylies, co. Sussex. Or a fess vaire, in chief three martlets Gu., a crescent for diff. Crest—A dragon's head erased per cross Gu. and Arg., thereon four roundels counterchanged, a crescent Sa. for diff. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 703.

EDMONDS, . . . of . . . co. Sussex. The same arms without the crescent. Crest—A dragon's head Arg., erased Gu., and charged with three ogresses. Add. MS. 12,225.

EDMONDS, JOHN, of Dodington, co. Oxon. Grant by Sir C. Barker. Or on a chev. Az., betw. three griffins' heads erased Vert, beaks Gu., as many estoiles Arg. Crest—A griffin's head Vert, in the beak Gu., a cross pattée fitchée Or. Stowe MS. 692.

EDMONDS, THOMAS, of Plymouth. Grant 22 July 1599. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Or, a chev. Az., on a canton of the second a boar's head couped betw. three fleurs-de-lis of the first. Crest—On a cap of maintainence Gu., turned up Erm., a fleur-de-lis Or, betw. two wings Az. Stowe MSS. 706, 707; Harl. MS. 1,441.

EDMONDS, SIR CLEMENT, Clerk of the Council. Granted July 1610. Az. a chev. betw. three Roman warriors' shields, each having a thunder bolt on it Or. Crest—An arm emb. in armour, holding a pheon, staff and feathers, all ppr. Stowe MSS. 706, 707.

EDMONSON, THOMAS, of the city of York. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Gu. a pale wavy betw. six escallop shells Or, 2, 2 and 2, Crest—A demi lion ramp. Erminois, crowned Gu., betw. its paws an escallop shell of the last. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,140.

EDULPH, SIMON, of Brensloe, Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 3 July 1 Eliz. Erm. on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—A unicorn's head, erased Sa., horn, mane, and beard Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

EDWARDS, . . . Conf. 22 Sept. 2 Ch. I. 1 and 6, Arg. three dragons' heads erased Vert, each devouring a sinister hand, couped Gu.; 2, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three spear heads of the second, embr. Gu.; 3, Gu. a lion ramp. Or; 4, Sa. a plate betw. three towers Arg.; 5, Vert a chev. betw. three wolves' heads erased Or. Crest—A dragon's head erased Vert, devouring a sinister hand, couped Gu. Add. MS. 12,226.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, of London, cheesemonger, descended out of Wales. Arg. a fess Erms. cotised Sa. betw. three martlets of the last. Crest—On a crest coronet Or, a tiger pass. Sa., mane, tufts, and tusks of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.

EGERTON, CHARLES. Gr. by Nicholas Narbon *alias* Ulster, King of Arms for Ireland, 20 Aug. 1574, to commemorate his special services in Ireland, particularly in capturing a strong fort on the

Eccx, Carr, Thomas, of London. Cont. by Cardon, Clarencieux, of the ancient arms of his family and grant of a crest, 5 Oct. 1621. Thomas Edge, s. of Edle Edge, of Blackthorne, co. Lanc., s. of John Edge and Alice, dau. of George Ainsworth, of Ainsworth, co. Lanc. Per fess Sa. and Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. Crest—A demi sea lion bright russet, tusks Arg. This crest was given to commemorate his discoveries in Greenland. Stowe MS. 677.

Edmonds, Thomas, of Bessington, co. Hants. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Descended from Edmunds, of Ingylles, co. Somerset. Or a fess vairy, in chief three martlets Gu., a crescent for diff. Crest—A dragon's head erased per cross Gu. and Arg., thereon four roundels counterchanged, a crescent Sa. for diff. Add. MS. 12,229; Stowe MS. 703.

Edmonds, . . . of . . . co. Sussex. The same arms without the crescent. Crest—A dragon's head Arg., crased Gu., and charged with three crescents. Add. MS. 12,229.

Edmonds, John, of Dodington, co. Oxon. Grant by Sir G. Barker. Or on a chev. Az., betw. three pelicans' heads erased Vert, beaks Gu., as many estoiles Arg. Crest—A pelican's head Vert, in the beak Gu., a cross patée fitchée Or. Stowe MS. 699.

Edmonds, Thomas, of Plymouth. Grant 22 July 1593. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Or, a chev. Az., on a mullion of the second a boar's head couped betw. three fleurs-de-lis of the first. Crest—On a cap of maintenance Gu., turned up Erm., a fleur-de-lis Or, betw. two wings Az. Stowe MSS. 706, 707; Harl. MS. 1,441.

Edmondes, Sir Clement, Clerk of the Council. Granted July 1610. Az. a chev. betw. three Roman warriors' shields, each having a thunder bolt on it Or. Crest—An arm erect, in armour, holding a pheon, staff and feathers, all ppr. Stowe MSS. 706, 707.

Edmondson, Thomas, of the city of York. Cont. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1615. Or, a pale wavy betw. six escallop shells Or, 3, 2 and 1. Crest—A demi lion rampt. Erminois, crowned Gu., betw. its paws an escallop shell of the last. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Edwards, Simon, of Brenzeles, Kent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 July 1 Eliz. Erm. on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—A unicorn's head, crased Sa., horn, mane, and beard Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Edwards, . . . Cont. 22 Sept. 2 Ch. I. I and 6, Arg. three dragons' heads erased Vert, each devouring a sinister hand, couped Gu.; 2, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three spear heads of the second, ensile. Gu.; 3, Gu. a lion rampt. Or; 4, Sa. a plate betw. three towers Arg.; 5, Vert a chev. betw. three wolves' heads erased Or. Crest—A dragon's head erased Vert, devouring a sinister hand, couped Gu. Add. MS. 12,229.

Edwards, Thomas, of London, clerk-in-orders, descended out of Wales. Arg. a fess Erm. cotised Sa. betw. three martlets of the last. Crest—On a cross coronet Or, a tiger pass. Sa., mane, ears, and tusks of the first. Add. MS. 12,229.

Egerton, Charles, Gr. by Nicholas Norfolk, Ulster, King of Arms for Ireland, 20 Aug. 1671, in commemoration his special services in Ireland, particularly in capturing a strong fort on the

river called the Band from the Great O'Neal. The said Charles Egerton was Constable of Knockferguson Castle, Ireland, and was also of Markingfield, co. York, and of Newborough, co. Stafford. The ancient arms of his family are, Gu. a fesse betw. three pheons Arg., to which are added as an honourable augmentation on a canton Or, a gauntlet fesseways Sa., grasping a sword erect, the blade broken off ppr., emb. Gu. Crest—A lion sej. Gu., grasping with the dexter paw a battle-axe in pale ppr., head Arg., garn. Or, together with a laurel slip Vert. Over the crest, "This or that;" below the shield, "The better happe the greater heed." Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

EGERTON, SIR THOMAS, Keeper of the Great Seal. Grant of crest by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 May 1596. A lion ramp. Gu., armed and langued Az., holding in the dexter paw an arrow Arg. Stowe MS. 676.

ELDRED, JOHN, of London, gent., fourth s. of John Eldred, of Buckingham, s. of John Eldred, of Knottsell, s. of William, who was s. of Nicholas Eldred, of Knottsell, co. Norfolk, gent. Pat. from Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 10 June 1592. Or, on a bend ragulée Sa. three bezants, in chief a martlet Gu. Crest—An Arabian's head couped at the shoulders in profile ppr., hair and beard Sa., banded about the head Arg., the ends hanging down at the back, charged near the edges with a bar gemell Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

ELIOTT (ELLYOTT), EDMUND, citizen and fishmonger, of London. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1594. Barry wavy of eight Az. and Arg. on a fess Gu., three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—A demi sea-horse Az., finned Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

ELIOTT . . . of Suffolk. Pat. Nov. 1614. Or a fesse Gu., double cotised wavy Sa. Crest—An elephant's head couped Or, ear Gu. Stowe MS. 706.

ELIOTT *see* ELYOTT.

ELKIN, RICHARD, of London, gent. Grant by Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 5 March 5 Edw. VI. Per cross Or and Gu. a cross vaire, betw. four tigers pass. counterchanged, armed and lang. Az., all within a bord. quarterly of the second and first, charged with fleurs-de-lis and roundels counterchanged. Crest—A demi tiger ramp. couped, quarterly Erm. and Erms., armed and lang. Gu., holding betw. its paws a bezant. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

ELKIN, WILLIAM, Esq., late Alderman of London, and to his dau. Ursula Elkin. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 Nov. 1593. Gu. on a fess Arg. betw. three antelopes pass. Or, three mullets Sa. Crest—A demi antelope erased Arg., mane, tusks, &c., Sa. Stowe MS. 676.

ELKINGTON, THOMAS, of London. Granted Oct. 1608. Gu. six crosses-crosslet Or, 2, 1, 1, 2, betw. two flaunches Arg. Crest—A tower chequy Or and Sa., the embattlements of the first, therefrom a demi griffin Gu., holding a gem ring of the first. Motto, Omnia tuta deo servante. Stowe MSS. 706, 707.

ELLEKER, SIR RALPH, of Risley, co. York. "A gift for he had no crest." Grant of crest by Barker. A dolphin Az., tusked Or, and a salamander's head erased of the same, casting flames of fire ppr.

river called the Rand from the Orant O'Neal. The said Charles Egerton was Constable of Knocklyngmon Castle, Ireland, and was also of Markingfield, co. York, and of Newbonogh, co. Stafford. The ancient arms of his family are, Gu. a lion ram. Gu. ; three phoenix Arg., to which are added as an honourable augmentation on a canton, Gu. a granadier Ieoneaye Sa., grasping a sword erect, the blade broken off pyr., enth. Gu. Crest—A lion sej. Gu., grasping with the dexter paw a battleaxe in pale pyr., head Arg., ears. Or, together with a laurel slip Vert. Over the crest, "This or that;" below the shield, "The better happe the greater heed." Add. MS. 14,252; Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Egerton, Sir Thomas, Keeper of the Great Seal. Grant of crest by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 May 1595. A lion ramp. Gu., armed and langued Az., holding in the dexter paw an arrow Arg. Stowe MS. 676.

Eldred, John, of London, gent., fourth s. of John Eldred, of Buckingham, s. of John Eldred, of Knotsell, s. of William, who was s. of Nicholas Eldred, of Rottsell, co. Norfolk, gent. Pat. from Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 10 June 1595. Or, on a bend raguled Sa. three bezants, in chief a martlet Gu. Crest—An Arabian's head couped at the shoulders in profile ppr., hair and beard Sa., bandied about the head Arg., the ends hanging down at the back, charged near the edges with a bar gemell Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Elliott (Elliyott), Richard, citizen and haberdasher, of London. Gr. by E. Lee, Clar., 1594. Harry way of eight Az. and Arg. on a fess Gu., three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—A demi sea-horse Az., finned Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Elliott . . . of Suffolk. Pat. Nov. 1614. Or a fesse Gu., double cotised wavy Sa. Crest—An elephant's head couped Or, ear Gu. Stowe MS. 705.

Elliott see Eliyott.

Elkin, Richard, of London, gent. Grant by Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 5 March 5 Edw. VI. Per cross Or and Gu. a cross vairy, betw. four tigers pass. counterchanged, armed and lang. Az., all within a bord. quarterly of the second and first, charged with fleurs-de-lis and roundels counterchanged. Crest—A demi tiger ramp. couped, quarterly Erm. and Erms., armed and lang. Gu., holding betw. its paws a bezant. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Elkin, William, Esq., late Alderman of London, and to his dau. Ursula Elkin. Const. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 Nov. 1593. Gu. on a fess Arg. betw. three antelope pass. Or, three mullets Sa. Crest—A demi antelope erased Arg., horns, hoofs, &c., Sa. Stowe MS. 676.

Ellingtons, Thomas, of London. Granted Oct. 1605. Gu. six crosses crosslet Or, 3, 1, 1, 2, betw. two flaunches Arg. Crest—A tower charged Or and Sa., the embattlements of the first, therefrom a demi griffin Gu., holding a gem ring of the first. Motto, Omnia tuta dee servantur. Stowe MSS. 700, 707.

Ellinger, Sir Harry, of Hilsley, co. York. "A gift for he had no crest." Grant of crest by Herlow. A dolphin Az., tooked Or and a salamander's head erased of the same, casting flames of fire ppr.

addorsed and enclosed by a coronet of the second, wreath of the first and second. Stowe 692.

ELLIS, DAME GILES FYLDING, late w. of Sir Everard Fylding, Knt., of Cold . . . co. Warwick, and dau. of John Elys, of co. Devon. Grant by Barker. Arg. on a chev. Sa. an escallop betw. two crescents Or, in chief a wolf courant per pale Gu. and Az., all within a bord. eng. Vert bezantée. Stowe MS. 692.

ELLIS, THOMAS, of Doncaster, co. York, gent. Conf. by G. Dethick, Norr. Or on a cross Sa. five crescents of the first, a mullet for diff. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ELLIS, THOMAS, of Swyneshed, co. Linc., gent. Grant by Barker. Gu. on a fess Arg. betw. three crescents Or, as many mascles Az. Crest—A garb Vert, charged with three bezants in pale. Stowe MS. 692.

ELLISTON, JOSEPH, of Tillingham, second son of Matthew Elliston, of Heveningham Castle, co. Essex, and their descendants. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Clar. Per pale Gu. and Vert an eagle displ. Arg. Crest—A griffin's head Arg., beak and erased Gu., and gorged with a mural coronet Az. Add. MS. 14,293.

ELLMER . . . (? if not really Aylmer). Arg. on a cross Sa., betw. four Cornish choughs ppr., five bezants. Crest—From a crest coronet Or an eagle's head Sa., beak Gu., and charged on the neck with a bezant, betw. two wings Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

ELTON, NICHOLAS, of London, merch. tailor, s. of Richard Elton, of Kingston Lisle, co. Berks. Conf. Paly of six Or and Gu., on a bend Sa., three mullets Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a cubit arm vested Or, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a mullet of the second. Add. MS. 12,225.

ELYOTT, JOHN, citizen and mercer, of London. Gr. by W. Hervey, Clar., 7 March 1555. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. two bars gemell wavy Az., three martlets Or. Crest—A demi pegasus Gu., wings, mane, and hoofs Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

EMERY (*alias* AMERY), THOMAS, of Little Badow, co. Essex. Gr. 20 May 1628, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. three bars nebulée Gu., in chief as many torteaux. Crest—A demi horse ramp. Gu., mane Or, gorged with a collar Arg., thereon three torteaux. Add. MS. 12,225 makes the crest Arg. coll. Gu., studded of the first. Add. MS. 4,966.

ERLSEMAN, JOHN, of Westover, Isle of Wight, son of John Eblsman (*sic*) of Westover, Esq. By W. Dethick, Garter, 9 July 1592. Arg. guttée de poix, on a chief ind. Az. three crest coronets Or. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg., guttée de poix, collared Az. Stowe MS. 676.

ESSE *see* ASHE in Appendix.

ESSEX, EDMUND, of London, plaisterer, s. of Thomas, s. of Thomas Essex, of Thacksted, co. Essex, s. of John Essex of the same place. Pat. 1590. Az. a chev. emb. at the top Erm., betw. three eagles displ. Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Erm. a griffin's head Or. Stowe MS. 670.

ESSINGTON, WILLIAM and THOMAS, sons of John Essington, late of Cowley, near Essington, co. Gloucester, descended from the elder

adorsed and enclosed by a coronet of the second, wreath of the first and second. Stowe 692.

Ellis, Dame Grace Fermor, late w. of Sir Edward Fylding, Knt., of Cold . . . co. Warwick, and dau. of John Ely, of co. Devon. Grant by Barker. Arg. on a chev. Sa. an escallop betw. two crescents Or, in chief a wolf courant per pale Gu. and Az., all within a bord. engr. Vert besantée. Stowe MS. 692.

Ellis, Thomas, of Doncaster, co. York, gent. Const. by G. Dethick, Norr. Or on a cross Sa. five crescents of the first, a mullet for diff. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Ellis, Thomas, of Swynesbed, co. Linc., gent. Grant by Barker. Gu. on a less Arg. betw. three crescents Or, as many mascles Az. Crest—A park Vert, charged with three besants in pale. Stowe MS. 692.

Ellison, Joseph, of Tillinghep, second son of Matthew Ellison, of Heavenhgham Castle, co. Essex, and their descendants. Const. by Sir R. St. George, Clar. Per pale Or and Vert an eagle displ. Arg. Crest—A griffin's head Arg., beak and erased Gu., and gorged with a mural coronet Az. Add. MS. 14,292.

Ellman . . . (if not really Aylmer). Arg. on a cross Sa. betw. four Cornish choughs ppr., five besants. Crest—From a crest coronet Or an eagle's head Sa., beak Gu., and charged on the neck with a besant, betw. two wings Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

Elton, Nicholas, of London, merch. tailor, s. of Richard Elton, of Kingston Dale, co. Derby. Const. July of six Or and Gu., on a bend Sa., three mullets Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a cubit arm vested Or, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a mullet of the second. Add. MS. 12,225.

Elyot, John, citizen and mercer, of London. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 7 March 1555. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. two bars gemell wavy Az., three martlets Or. Crest—A dexat popinjay Gu., wings, bend, and beak Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

Emery (alias Amery), Thomas, of Little Ingbow, co. Essex. Gr. 20 May 1628, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. three bars nebulée Gu., in chief as many torteaux. Crest—A dexat horse rampg. Gu., mane Or, gorged with a collar Arg., thereon three torteaux. Add. MS. 12,225 makes the crest Arg. coll. Gu., moulded of the first. Add. MS. 4,266.

Emmanuel, John, of Wootover, Isle of Wight, son of John Emmanuel (sic) of Wootover, Esq. By W. Dethick, Garter, 9 July 1592. Arg. gutté de poix, on a chief Sa. three crest coronets Or. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg., gutté de poix, collared Az. Stowe MS. 670.

Esa see Asa in Appendix.

Essex, Edward, of London, plaisterer, s. of Thomas, s. of Thomas Essex, of Thurlstead, co. Essex, s. of John Essex of the same place. Feb. 1590. Az. a chev. cmb. at the top Erm. betw. three eagles displ. Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Erm. a griffin's head Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Eustevson, William and Thomas, sons of John Eustevson, late of Cowley, near Kensington, co. Gloucester, descended from the elder

of two houses of that surname and family. Gr. 28 July 1610 by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. five lozenges conjoined in cross Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect ppr., the hand grasping a lozenge Or. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

ESTCOURT, THOMAS, of Shipmoynds, co. Glouc. Pat. Nov. 1606. 1 and 4, Erm. on a chief ind. Gu. three estoiles Or; 2 and 3, Sa. a fesse betw. three falcons' heads erased Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. a demi eagle Or, beak Sa. Stowe MS. 706.

ESTERCOMBE, RICHARD, co. Somerset, Esq. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 July 1576. Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchée Arg. Crest—From a crest coronet Or a griffin's head Az., beak Or. (Given thus in the MS., but the coat is really that of Warre, of Hestercombe, co. Somerset.) Harl. MS. 1441; Stowe MS. 703.

ESTON, JOHN, of Southwark, Surrey. Grant by Barker. Or on a cross pattée Az. five martlets of the first; on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis Gold, betw. two bezants, each charged with an escallop of the cross. Crest—From a pallisado coronet Az. a demi griffin Or, beak and claws Gu., holding a branch of eglantine Vert, flowered purp.; wreath Or and Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

(*To be continued.*)

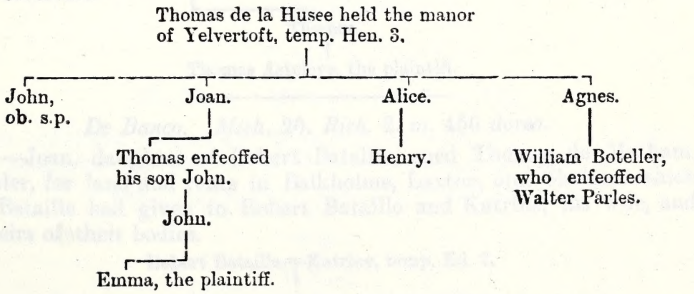
Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(*Continued from p.* 199.)

De Banco. Easter. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 337.

Northamp.—Thomas le Despencer, Chivaler, was sued by Emma, formerly wife of Henry Peck, for the next presentation to the church of Yelvertoft.



According to the defendant's case Thomas, son of Joan, enfeoffed Ralph Basset, who enfeoffed Edward le Despencer, his grandfather, viz, father of Edward, father of Thomas. Verdict for Thomas le Despencer.

---

of two bonnes of that surname and family.—Gu. 22 July 1610 by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. five lozenges conjoined in cross Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect ppr. the hand grasping a lozenge Or. Add. MS. 12,229; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Estcourt, Thomas, of Shipmonyash, co. Oxon. Nat. Nov. 1606. 1 and 4, Ermin, on a chief ind. Or. three estoiles Or; 2 and 3, Sa. a lozenge betw. three falcons' heads erased Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. a demi eagle Or, beak Sa. Stowe MS. 706.

Estrecombe, Richard, co. Somerset, Esq. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 July 1576. Gu. a lion rampt. within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchée Arg. Crest—From a rest coronet Or a griffin's head Az. beak Or. (Given thus in the MS. but the coat is really that of Warre of Heatercombe, co. Somerset.) Harl. MS. 1441; Stowe MS. 703.

Eston, John, of Southwark, Surrey. Grant by Barker. Or on a cross patée Az. five martlets of the first; on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis Gold betw. two besants, each charged with an escallop of the cross. Crest—From a palisado coronet Az. a demi griffin Or, beak and claws Gu. holding a branch of eglantine Vert, flowered purp.; wreath Or and Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

by Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(*Continued from p. 186.*)

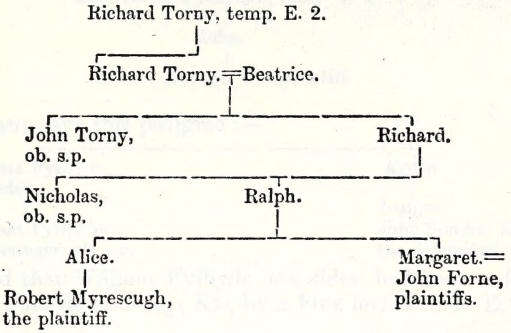
De Banco. Easter, 20. Rich. 2. m. 331.

Verdaunge.—Thomas le Depenoer, Chivaler, was sued by Emma, formerly wife of Henry Peck, for the next presentation to the church of Velvertoft.

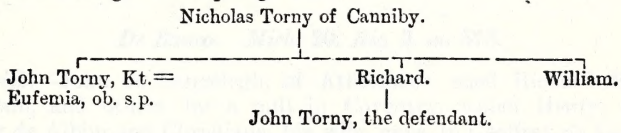
According to the defendant's case Thomas, son of Joan, enfeoffed Ralph Hassel, who enfeoffed Edward le Depenoer, his grandfather, viz. father of Edward, father of Thomas. Verdict for Thomas le Depenoer.

De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 337.

Ebor.—John Forne and Margaret, his wife, and Robert Myrescugh sued John Torny for lands in Rofton, which Richard Torny had given to Richard, his son, and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

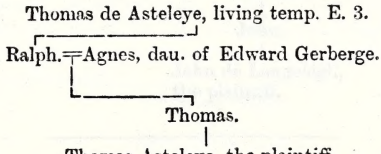


The defendant gave this pedigree :—



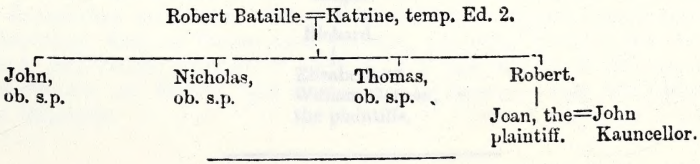
De Banco. Easter. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 183.

Norfolk.—Thomas Asteleye sued the Warden of Trinity College, Cambridge, for the next presentation to the church of Brynyngham, near Thornegge, and stated that his ancestor Thomas de Asteleye held the manor of Melton Constable, to which the advowson was appurtenant temp. E. 3.



De Banco. Mich. 20. *Rich.* 2. *m.* 450 *dorso.*

Ebor.—Joan, daughter of Robert Bataille, sued Thomas de Metham, Chivaler, for land and rents in Balkholme, Laxton, and Skelton, which Eva Bataille had given to Robert Bataille and Katrine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 31. Rot. 2. m. 337.

Essex.—John Forne and Margaret, his wife, and Robert Syrrecegh sued John Torny for lands in Bolfon, which Richard Torny had given to Richard, his son, and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Richard Torny, temp. E. 2.

Richard Torny=Beatrice.

John Torny, ob. s.p. — Richard.

Nicholas, ob. s.p. — Ralph.

Alice. — Margaret=John Forne, plaintiffs.

Robert Syrrecegh, the plaintiff.

The defendant gave this pedigree:—

Nicholas Torny of Camsley.

John Torny, K.=Isolanda, ob. s.p. — Robert. — William.

John Torny, the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 20. Rot. 2. m. 183.

Norfolk.—Thomas Astelye and the Warden of Trinity College, Cambridge, for the next presentation to the church of Syryngham, near Thetford, and stated that his ancestor Thomas de Astelye held the manor of Aylton Constable, to which the advowson was appurtenant temp. E. 3.

Thomas de Astelye, living temp. E. 3.

Ralph=Agnes, dau. of Edward Grelenge.

Thomas.

Thomas Astelye, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Rot. 2. m. 150 dorso.

Essex.—Joan, daughter of Robert Bataille, and Thomas de Neldam, Chivaler, for land and rents in Ballidone, Laxton, and Skelton, which Eva Bataille had given to Robert Bataille and Katine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert Bataille=Katine, temp. Ed. 3.

John, ob. s.p. — Nicholas, ob. s.p. — Thomas, ob. s.p. — Roger.

Joan, the defendant, plaintiff. — Ranulphus.

De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 511.

Southampton.—Robert Mayheu sued Joan, formerly wife of John Sondes, Kt., for the manor of Shirborne Coudray.

Bartholomew Mayheu, temp. E. 3.
|
John.
|
Robert Mayheu, the plaintiff.

The defendant gave this pedigree :—

William Fyfhyde, the elder.	Agnes.
|	|
William Fyfhyde, the younger, ob. s.p.	Joan.= John Sondes, Kt., the defendant.

Joan pleaded that William Fyfhyde, the elder, had been enfeoffed in the manor by Fulk de Coudray, Kt., by a Fine levied in 29 E. 3.

De Banco. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 573.

Warwick.—John de Langelegh, of Atherstone, sued Richard Brocok, Chaplain, and others, for a mill in Coventry, which Henry, son of Henry de Albini and Christiana, his wife, gave to Geoffrey de Langeley and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Geoffrey de Langeley.=Matilda.
|
Robert.
|
Geoffrey.
|
Edmund.
|
John.
|
John de Langelegh, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 629.

Oxon.—William Gernon and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Philip Walweyn and Edith, his wife, for the manor of Clanefeld, near Bampton.

Richard de Chastillon.=Elizabeth, living temp. Ed. 2.
|
Hugh.
|
Richard.
|
Elizabeth.= William Gernon, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2, m. 511.

Southampton.—Robert Mayden and Joan, formerly wife of John Soules, Kt., for the manor of Ribbesome Countrey.

Bartholomew Mayden, temp. E. 2.
|
John.
|
Robert Mayden, the plaintiff.

The defendant gave this pedigree:—

William Fyfhyde, the elder. — Agnes.
|
William Fyfhyde, the younger, ob. s.p. — Joan = John Soules, Kt., the defendant.

Joan pleaded that William Fyfhyde, the elder, had been enfeoffed in the manor by Fulk de Countrey, Kt., by a Fine levied in 20 E. 3.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Ric. 2, m. 573.

Warwick.—John de Langeleyh, of Alderstone, and Richard Brocok, Chaplain, and others, for a mill in Coventry, which Henry, son of Henry de Albini and Christiana, his wife, gave to Geoffrey de Langeley and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Geoffrey de Langeley.—Matilda.
|
Robert.
|
Geoffrey.
|
Edmund.
|
John.
|
John de Langeleyh, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 20. Rich. 2, m. 529.

Oxon.—William Gernon and Elizabeth, his wife, and Philip Walwayn and Edith, his wife, for the manor of Clanefield, near Bampton.

Richard de Clanefilde.—Elizabeth, living temp. Ed. 2.
|
Hugh.
|
Richard.
|
Elizabeth = William Gernon, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 88 *dorso.*

Wygorn.—William Beauchamp, of Poywyk, Chivaler, sued Edward Aleyn for land in Poywyk, which William de Beauchamp gave to Walter, his son, and the heirs of his body.

Walter de Beauchamp, temp. Ed. 2.

- William, ob. s.p.
- Giles.
  - John.
    - William de Beauchamp, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 20 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 102.

Essex.—Joan, formerly wife of Robert Swynbourne, Chivaler, sued Robert Warner for land in Gestyngthorp, which Hugh Perpount gave to John Boutetourt and Matilda, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John, son of John Boutetourt, and the he irs ofhis body.

John Boutetourt.=Matilda, temp. Ed. 2.

- John.
  - John.
    - Joan.= Robert de Swynbourne, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 20. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 332.

Cornubia.—Edward de Courtenay, Earl of Devon, sued Henry Ivelcombe, Chivaler, and Isabella, his wife, for the manors of Bodennok and and Pennentyvyo, which he claimed as the heir at law of John, son of Nicholas Daune (Dauney).

Nicholas Daune.

- John, living 11 E. 3.
  - Emmelina.
    - Edward, Earl of Devon the plaintiff.

The defendant Isabella held the manors for life as widow of John de Mohun, and she had married Henry Ivelcombe for a second husband.

John de Mohun and Isabella had a son Thomas, who was under age.

In another suit on *m.* 360 of this Roll, John Dauney sued Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and Matilda, his wife, Edward, son of the Earl, and Hugh, brother of Edward, for the manors of Norton and Cornewoda, co. Devon, and the manors of Heneton and Modeford, in co. Somerset.

De Banco. Easter, 20. Rich. 2. m. 53 dorso.

Bygeyre.—William Beauchamp, of Bygeyre, Chivaler, sued Edward Alwyn, for land in Bygeyre, which William de Beauchamp gave to Walter, his son, and the heirs of his body.

Walter de Beauchamp, temp. Ed. 2.

William, ob. s.p.

Otes.

John.

William de Beauchamp, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 20 Rich. 2. m. 103.

Essex.—Joan, formerly wife of Robert Swynbourne, Chivaler, sued Robert Warner for land in Gestynthorp, which Hugh Peyponnt gave to John Bonetourt and Matilda, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John, son of John Bonetourner, and the ys of his body.

John Bonetourt.—Matilda, temp. Ed. 2.

John.

John.

Joan = Robert de Swynbourne, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 20. Rich. 2. m. 332.

Cornwall.—Edward de Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and Henry Trelconnbe, Chivaler, and Isabella, his wife, for the manors of Bodenock and and Fennentyvyo, which he claimed as the heir at law of John, son of Nicholas Dauno (Dauney).

Nicholas Dauno.

John, living 11 E. 3.

Emmeline.

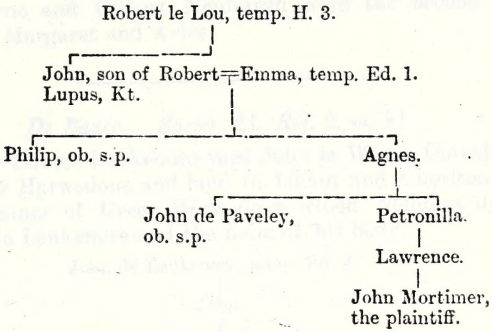
Edward, Earl of Devon the plaintiff.

The defendant Isabella held the manors for life as widow of John de Molton, and she had married Henry Trelconnbe for a second husband. John de Molton and Isabella had a son Thomas, who was under age.

In another suit on m. 360 of this Roll, John Dauney sued Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and Matilda, his wife, Edward, son of the Earl, and Hugh, brother of Edward, for the manors of Norton and Cornewoda, co. Devon, and the manors of Hemston and Modeford, in co. Somerset.

De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 391.

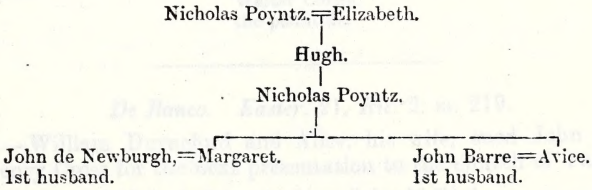
Northamp.—John Mortymer sued Thomas Colepeper, Kt., and others, for the manor of Asshen which Philip Lovell gave to Robert le Lou and John, his son, and Emma, wife of John, son of Robert, and the heirs of the bodies of John and Emma.



Robert le Lou is also called in the pleadings Robert Wolf, of Esshe, Kt., and the surnames Lovel, Wolf, and Le Lou are used indiscriminately.

Coram Rege. Mich. 22. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 35 *dorso.*

Dorset.—John Neuburgh and Margaret, his wife, and John Barre and Avice, his wife, had sued in Banco in 3 Ric. 2, Edmund de Arundell and Sibil, his wife, for the manor of Stokwode, which Milicent de Monhaut (Monte Alto) had given to Nicholas Poyntz and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and the suit was now removed by a writ of error into the King's Court. The plaintiffs in 3 Ric. 2 had given this pedigree :—



And a verdict had been given for the defendants. The plaintiffs in 22 Ric. 2 were William Payne and Margaret, his wife, and Gilbert Neuburgh and Avice, his wife, and the defendants were the heirs of Edmund de Arundelle and Sibil.

The defendants pleaded that Nicholas Poyntz and Eva de Stokes, his wife, had been enfeoffed in the manor by one Richard de Acton, Kt., for their lives, with remainder to the heirs of Sibil, and they gave this pedigree :—

De Banco. Mich. 21. Rich. 2. m. 391.

Northamp.—John Mortymer sued Thomas Colepeper, Kt., and others, for the manor of Aselden which Philip Lovell gave to Robert le Lon and John, his son, and Emma, wife of John, son of Robert, and the heirs of the bodies of John and Emma.

Robert le Lon temp. H. 3.

John, son of Robert = Emma, temp. Ed. 1.
Lupus, Kt.

Philip, ob. s. p. | Agnes.

John de Fevely, ob. s. p. | Petronilla.

Lawrence.

John Mortimer, the plaintiff.

Robert le Lon is also called in the pleadings Robert Wolf, of Esele, Kt., and the surnames Lovel, Wolf, and le Lon are used indiscriminately.

Coram Rege. Mich. 22. Rich. 2. m. 35 dorso.

Devon.—John Neubugh and Margaret, his wife, and John Serre and Avice, his wife, had sued in Banco in 3 Rich. 2. Edmund de Arundell and Sibil, his wife, for the manor of Stokewode, which Hillewit de Monbant (Monte Alto) had given to Nicholas Poynts and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and the suit was now removed by a writ of error into the King's Court. The plaintiffs in 3 Rich. 2 had given this pedigree:—

Nicholas Poynts = Elizabeth.

Hugh.

Nicholas Poynts.

John de Newbugh, = Margaret, 1st husband. | John Serre, = Avice, 1st husband.

And a verdict had been given for the defendants. The plaintiffs in 22 Rich. 2 were William Poynts and Margaret, his wife, and Gilbert Neubugh and Avice, his wife, and the defendants were the heirs of Edmund de Arundelle and Sibil.

The defendants pleaded that Nicholas Poynts and Eva de Stokes, his wife, had been enfeoffed in the manor by one Richard de Aston, Kt., for their lives, with remainder to the heirs of Sibil, and they gave this pedigree:—

Sibil.

- Katrine. — Robert Deyncourt.
- Elizabeth. — Thomas Carrewe, Kt., living 22 Ric. 2.
- Richard Sergeaux, Kt., 1st husband. = Philippa. = Richard Cornwall, Kt., 2nd husband, living 22 Ric. 2.

William Payne and Gilbert Neuburgh were the second husbands respectively of Margaret and Avice.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 81.

Northampton.—Robert Leukenore sued John la Warre, Chivaler, for the manor of Little Harwedone and land in Isham and Chorlton, and one-third of the manor of Great Harwedone which Nicholas de Segrave gave to John de Leukenore and the heirs of his body.

John de Leukenore, temp. Ed. 3.
|
John.
|
Robert Leukenore, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 213 *dorso.*

Devon.—Walter Corun and Elizabeth, his wife, sued William Esturmy, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, for land in Plympton Comitis which Baldwyn de Belston gave to William le Rous and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William le Rous. = Joan, temp. Ed. 1.
|
Ralph.
|
Ralph.
|
Elizabeth. = Walter Corun, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 219.

Devon.—William Durneford and Alice, his wife, sued John Bidewell and Henry Cross for the next presentation to the church of Parkham.

Baldwin de Belston. = Anne, living 12 Ed. 1.
|
Henry.
|
- Anne. — Alice. = William Durnford, the plaintiffs.
- John, ob. s.p.

Still.

Karina.	Elizabeth.	Richard Gorgeuny, =Philippa, =Richard Cornwall, Kt., 3rd husband, living 22 Hen. 3.
Robert Deyncourt.	Thomas Cornwal, Kt., living 22 Hen. 3.	Kt., 2nd husband.

William Payne and Gilbert Newburgh were the second husbands respectively of Margaret and Alice.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Rot. 2. m. 81.

Northampton.—Robert Lenkenore sued John la Ware, Chivaler, for the manor of Little Harwedone and land in Isham and Clonton, and one-third of the manor of Great Harwedone which Nicholas de Segrave gave to John de Lenkenore and the heirs of his body.

John de Lenkenore, tenp. Ed. 3.

|
John.

|
Robert Lenkenore, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Rot. 2. m. 215 dorso.

Devon.—Walter Corun and Elizabeth, his wife, sued William Esturmy, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, for land in Plympton Comitis which Haldwyn de Beleton gave to William le Roun and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William le Roun, =Joan, temp. Ed. 1.

|
Ralph.

|
Ralph.

|
Elizabeth, =
Walter Corun,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Rot. 2. m. 219.

Devon.—William Dornelord and Alice, his wife, sued John Bidewell and Henry Cross for the next presentation to the church of Parkham.

Baldwin de Beleton, =Anne, living 13 Ed. 1.

|
Henry.

|

Anne.	John, ob. s.p.

|
Alice, =
William Dornelord,
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 117.

Leyc.—The Abbot of Combe sued Thomas de Asteleye for an illegal distress in the manor of Wolveye, called the Abbotes Manoir. Thomas stated that one Ivo de Den formerly held the manor of Wolvey, called the Estmanoir, of Richard de Harecourt by the service of two knights' fees, and he gave the same descent from Richard de Harecourt as in the former suit of 19 Ric. 2. (See *ante*, p. 196.)

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 202.

Essex.—John Gobyoun sued John de Boys and three others for the manor of Lyes.

Thomas Gobyoun, living 4 Ed. 3.
|
John.=Katrine.
|
Thomas Gobyoun, of Leyndon, living 40 Ed. 3.
|
John, the plaintiff.

The defendants claimed by a grant of Thomas Gobyoun in 40 Ed. 3 to John de la Lee, Knight. The plaintiff stated that John de la Lee was at that date Steward of the King's Household and had sent to his father to come to Haveryng atte Bower, and had imprisoned him there until he had made the feoffment to him under duress. A jury found in favour of the defendants.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 203.

Dorset.—Richard Gowiz sued Morgan Gough and Richard Mucheldever for five carucates of land in Dirnewyneston and Knytheton.

Brian Gowiz, the elder, living 11 Ed. 1.
|
Brian Gowiz, the younger, living 11 Ed. 1, ob. s.p. | John, ob. s.p. | Henry. | Nicholas. | Roger. | Sibil.
Henry:
|
Avice.
|
John.
|
Richard Gowiz, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 100 *dorso.*

Warwick.—John Symond, of Adelvestre, sued Alice, daughter of Richard Sauvage, of Newton, and other tenants, for land in Adelvestre (Austrey) which Robert de Segrave gave to Richard, son of Simon de Aldelvestre in frank-marriage with Constance, his daughter.

De Banco. Easter, 21. Rich. 2. m. 117.

Lyre.—The Abbot of Combe and Thomas de Asteleyn for an illegal distress in the manor of Wolvey, called the Abbotes Manor. Thomas stated that one Ivo de Dun formerly held the manor of Wolvey, called the Estmanor, of Hildard de Harecourt by the service of two knights' fees, and he gave the same descent from Hildard de Harecourt as in the former suit of 19 Rich. 2. (See ante, p. 128.)

De Banco. Easter, 21. Rich. 2. m. 203.

Essex.—John Godyoun and John de Boys and three others for the manor of Lyre.

Thomas Godyoun, living 4 Ed. 3.

|

John.=Katrine.

|

Thomas Godyoun, of Leyndon, living 40 Ed. 3.

|

John, the plaintiff.

The defendants claimed by a grant of Thomas Godyoun in 40 Ed. 3 to John de la Lee, Knight. The plaintiff stated that John de la Lee was at that date Steward of the King's Household and had sent to his father to come to Haverynge atte Bowre, and had imprisoned him there until he had made the feoffment to him under duress. A jury found in favour of the defendants.

De Banco. Easter, 21. Rich. 2. m. 203.

Dorset.—Richard Cowis and Morgan Gough and Richard Mucheldever for five carucates of land in Dirnewynchon and Knytheton.

Brian Cowis, the elder, living 11 Ed. 1.

|

Brian Cowis, the younger, living 11 Ed. 1, ob. s.p. | John, ob. s.p. | Henry. | Nicholas. | Roger. | Bibl.

|

Alice.

|

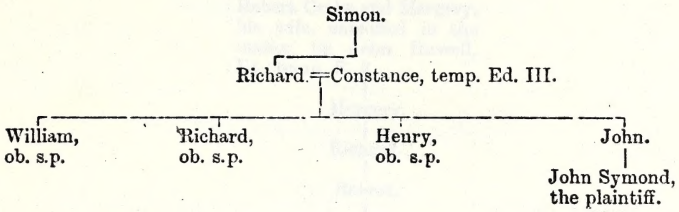
John.

|

Richard Cowis, the plaintiff.

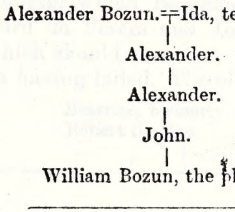
De Banco. Easter, 21. Rich. 2. m. 100 dorso.

Warwick.—John Symond, of Aldeverne, and Alice, daughter of Richard Sauvage, of Newton, and other tenants, for land in Aldeverne (Aunesey) which Robert de Seyrewe gave to Richard, son of Simon de Aldeverne in frank-marriage with Constance, his daughter.



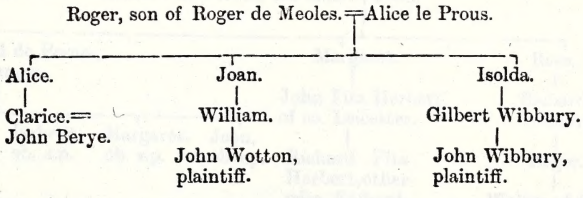
De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 251.

Bedford.—William Bozun sued Walter Bozun and Joan, his wife, for lands and rents in Statheden, Felmersham and Turvey which Bartholomew Bozun gave to Alexander Bozun and Ida, his wife, temp. Ed. I.



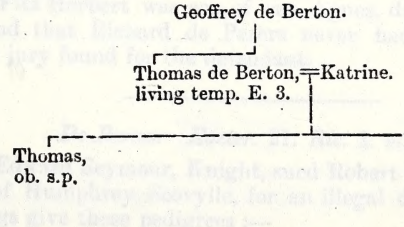
De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 101 *dorso.*

Devon.—John Wotton and John Wibbury sued Isabella, formerly wife of John Daumarle, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Lustlegh which William, son of William, son of William le Prous, Kt., gave to Roger, son of Roger de Meoles, Kt., in frank-marriage with Alice, his daughter.



De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 419.

Gloucester.—John Warre sued John Pouchere for the manor of Eycote. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—



Simon.

Richard.=Constance, temp. Ed. III.

William, ob. s.p. | Richard, ob. s.p. | Henry, ob. s.p. | John.

John Syrewud, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Rich. 2. m. 251.

Bedford.—William Boson sued Walter Boson and Joan, his wife, for lands and rents in Stotfielden, Felmersham and Turvey, which Bartholomew Boson gave to Alexander Boson and Ida, his wife, temp. Ed. I.

Alexander Boson.=Ida, temp. Ed. I.

Alexander.

Alexander.

John.

William Boson, the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Rich. 2. m. 101 dorso.

Devon.—John Wotton and John Wibbury and Isabella, formerly wife of John Dunnerle, Kt., for two parts of the manor of Lustleigh which William, son of William, son of William le Frous, Kt., gave to Roger, son of Roger de Moeles, Kt., in fresh-marriage with Alice, his daughter.

Roger, son of Roger de Moeles.=Alice le Frous.

Alice. | Joan. | Isolda.

Charles.= John Berye. | William. | Gilbert Wibbury.

John Wotton, plaintiff. | John Wibbury, plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 21. Rich. 2. m. 419.

Gloucester.—John Warre sued John Poughere for the manor of Rypcote. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Geoffrey de Berton.

Thomas de Berton.=Matilda, living temp. R. 3.

Thomas, ob. s.p. | Isabella.

John Warre, the plaintiff.

Robert Croke and Margery, his wife, enfeoffed in the manor by John Russell, Kt., temp. E. 2.

Margery.

Richard.

Robert.

John atte Wode, whose status was held by John Pouchere.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 279.

Hertford.—William de Hoo, Chivaler, sued Richard Forster for the manor of Knybbeworth, which Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo, gave to Richard de Perers and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to the heirs of Beatrice, the issue of Richard and Joan having failed. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo.

- Robert.
  - Thomas.
    - William de Hoo, Kt., the plaintiff.
- Joan.
  - Isabella, ob. s.p.
  - Margaret, ob. s.p.
  - Joan, ob. s.p.

Richard de Perers, the elder. = Joan.

- Richard de Perers, the younger.
  - Edmund, ob. s.p.
  - Isabella, ob. s.p.
  - Margaret, ob. s.p.
  - Joan, ob. s.p.
- Margaret.
  - John Fitz Herbert, of co. Leicester.
    - Richard Fitz Herbert, otherwise Richard Twycrosse, ob. s.p.
- Rose.
  - Richard Tounesford.
    - Roger.
      - Walter of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, ob. s.p.

The defendant denied that Richard Perers, the elder, had issue Richard, Margaret and Rose, as stated by the plaintiff, and pleaded that John Fitz Herbert was son of one Agnes, daughter of Osbert de Stretton, and that Richard de Perers never had a daughter named Rose. The jury found for the defendant.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 90.

Somerset.—Edward Seymour, Knight, sued Robert Hayward and others, the bailiffs of Humphrey Scovylle, for an illegal distress in Brokkeley. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Robert Croke and Margery, his wife, defendant in the manor by John Russell, Kt., temp. E. 2.

Margery.

Richard.

Robert.

John atte Wode, whose status was held by John Foucheres.

De Banco. Easter 21. Rich. 2. m. 272.

Hertford.—William de Hoo, Chivaler, and Richard Forster for the manor of Knybsworth, which Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo, gave to Richard de Ferers and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to the heirs of Beatrice, the issue of Richard and Joan having failed. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

Beatrice, formerly wife of Robert de Hoo.

Robert.	Joan.
Thomas.	
William de Hoo, Kt., the plaintiff.	Isabella, ob. s.p.
	Margaret, ob. s.p.
	Joan, ob. s.p.

Richard de Ferers, the elder.=Joan.

Richard de Ferers, the younger.	Margery.	Rose.
Edmund, ob. s.p.	Isabella, ob. s.p.	John Fitz Herbert, of co. Leicester, Richard Fitz Herbert, other wise Richard Twyneyse, ob. s.p.
	Margaret, ob. s.p.	
	Joan, ob. s.p.	
		Richard Twyneyse, ob. s.p.
		Roger.
		Walter of Chesthunt, co. Herford, ob. s.p.

The defendant denied that Richard Ferers, the elder, had issue Richard, Margaret and Joan, as stated by the plaintiff, and pleaded that John Fitz Herbert was son of one Agnes, daughter of Oliver de Stretton, and that Richard de Ferers never had a daughter named Rose. The jury found for the defendant.

De Banco. Easter 21. Rich. 2. m. 90.

Somerset.—Edward Seymour, Knight, and Robert Hayward and others, the bailiffs of Humphrey Bonville, for an illegal distress in Frokkeley. The pleadings give these pedigrees:—

William de Scovylle, lord of Brokkeley.
|
Humfrey.
|
William.
|
Humfrey de Scovylle, living 21 Ric. 2.

Robert de Acton.

Roger, ob. s.p. — Robert.

Richard, ob. s.p. — Margaret.
|
Edward, the plaintiff.

The plaintiff claimed common of pasture in Brockeley by a grant of the first William de Scovylle, the Lord of Brockeley.

De Banco. Easter. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 95.

Northumberland.—Robert Lysle, Chivaler, sued the Bishop and Prior of Carlisle for the next presentation to the church of South Gosford, and stated that Robert de Lysle, temp. Hen. 3, gave the manor and advowson to Otwell de Lysle in frank-marriage with Isabella Fauconberge, from whom he gave this descent :—

Otewel Lysle.=Isabella Fauconberge.
|
Robert.
|
Nicholas.
|
John.
|
Robert.
|
Robert.
|
Robert Lysle, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *Roll of Protections and Charters.*

No County named.—A deed enrolled respecting the manor of Rame Wygel, Pennylard, Rainhill and advowson of Rame, gives the following pedigree :—

William le Graunt, of Burton, near Aylesbury. — Walter le Graunt, of Hincote.

John. — Walter le Graunt.
|
John de Rame,=Joan. living temp. E. 2, ob. s.p.

William.
|
Joan.
|
William de Bury, living 21 Ric. 2.

William de Bury by the above deed released his right in all the said manor-lands and advowson to Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, the chief lord.

William de Scovyle, lord of Broxholey.

Humfrey.

William.

Humfrey de Scovyle, living 21 Eliz. 2.

Robert de Acton.

Roger, ob. s.p. | Robert.

Richard, ob. s.p. | Margaret.

Edward, the plaintiff.

The plaintiff claimed common of pasture in Broxholey by a grant of the first William de Scovyle, the Lord of Broxholey.

De Banco. Easter, 21. Eliz. 2. m. 95.

Northumberland.—Robert Lyele, Chivaler, and the Bishop and Prior of Carlisle for the next presentation to the church of South Gosford, and stated that Robert de Lyele, temp. Hen. 3, gave the manor and advowson to Otwell de Lyele in frank-marriage with Isabella Fauconberge, from whom he gave this descent:—

Otwel Lyele=Isabella Fauconberge.

Robert.

Nicholas.

John.

Robert.

Robert.

Robert Lyele, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Eliz. 2. Roll of Protections and Clauvers.

Devonshire.—A deed enrolled respecting the manor of Hanne Wygel, Pennyland, Rabbill and advowson of Hanne, gives the following pedigree:—

William le Orenant, of Burton, near Axlesbury. | Walter le Orenant, of Hiscote.

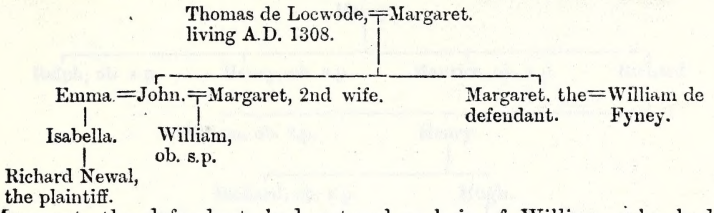
John. | Walter le Orenant.

John de Hanne=Joan, living temp. E. 2, ob. s.p. | William de Bury, living 21 Eliz. 2.

William de Bury by the above deed released his right in all the said manor-lands and advowson to Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, the chief lord.

De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 247.

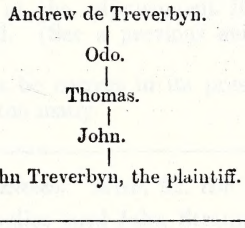
Ebor.—Richard Newal sued Margery, formerly wife of William de Fyney for lands in Northcrosseland which Adam de Locwode gave to Thomas, his son, and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.



Margaret, the defendant, had entered as heir of William, who had died as s.p.

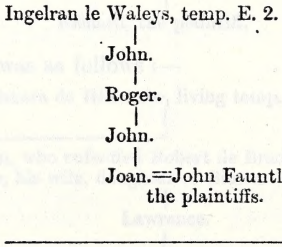
De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 250.

Cornub.—John Treverbyn sued Margery Knollan and other tenants for land in Polruen which Hugh de Treverbyn had given to Andrew de Treverbyn and the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich. 21. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 245 *dorso.*

Dorset—John Fauntleroy and Joan, his wife, sued John Fylloll for the manor of Estchykerelle which William le Waleys gave to Ingelran, his son, and heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich. 22. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 349.

Somerset—Richard de St. Maur, Chivaler, sued the Prior of Montacute for the manors of Tyntenhull and Est Chynnok.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 247.

Ebor.—Richard Newal and Margery, formerly wife of *William* de Fyney for lands in Northcerscoland which Adam de Lowvede gave to Thomas, his son, and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Margaret, the defendant, had entered as heir of William, who had died sa s.p.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 250.

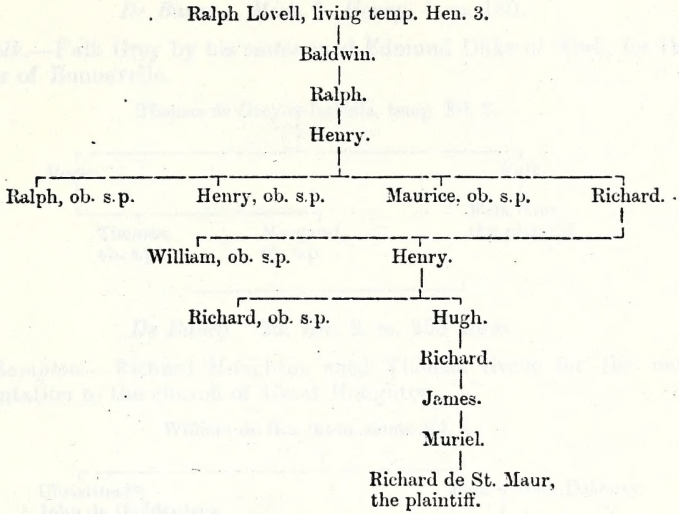
Cornwall.—John Treverbyn and Margery Kneilan and other tenants for land in Polmen which Hugh de Treverbyn had given to Andrew de Treverbyn and the heirs of his body.

De Banco. Mich. 21. Ric. 2. m. 249 dorso.

Dorset.—John Fauntleroy and Joan, his wife, sued John Fyfield for the manor of Ketchyterelle which William le Waleys gave to Ingelram, his son, and heirs of his body.

De Banco. Mich. 22. Ric. 2. m. 343.

Somerset.—Richard de St. Maur, Chivaler, and the Prior of Montacute for the manors of Tyntchilli and Est Chynnok.

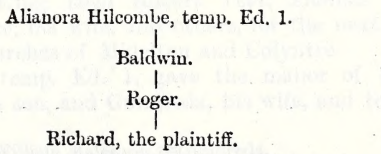


The Prior stated that his monastery had held the manors from time out of memory; and at the adjournment Richard made default and the suit was dismissed. (See a previous suit of 8 Ric. 2, printed in vol. xiii, p. 244.)

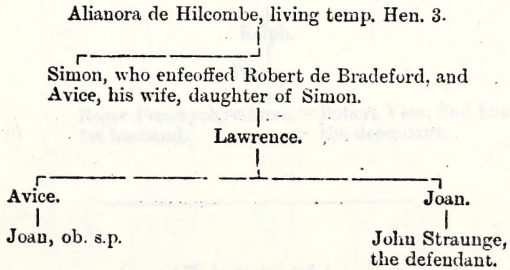
The pedigree cannot be correct in its present form, as there are at least four generations too many.

De Banco. Mich. 22. *Ric. m.* 328.

Somerset.—Richard Knolles sued John Straunge for land in Ilmynstre, and gave this pedigree :—



Defendant's case was as follows :—



Ralph Lovell, living temp. Hen. 3.

Baldwin.

Ralph.

Henry.

Ralph, ob. s.p. — Henry, ob. s.p. — Maurice, ob. s.p. — Richard.

William, ob. s.p. — Henry.

Richard, ob. s.p. — Hugh.

Richard.

James.

Manuel.

Richard de St. Aleer, the plaintiff.

The Prior stated that his monastery had held the manors from time out of memory; and at the adjournment Richard made default and the suit was dismissed. (See a previous suit of 5 Ric. 2, printed in vol. xiii, p. 244.)

The pedigree cannot be correct in its present form, as there are at least four generations too many.

De Banco. Mich. 22. Ric. 2. m. 339.

Sources.—Richard Knolles sued John Strange for land in Hungreaire, and gave this pedigree:—

Alisiora Hillcombe, temp. Ed. 1.

Baldwin.

Roger.

Richard, the plaintiff.

Defendant's case was as follows:—

Alisiora de Hillcombe, living temp. Hen. 3.

Simon, who enfeoffed Robert de Brodeford, and Avice, his wife, daughter of Simon.

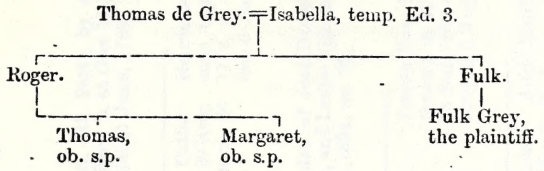
Lawrence.

Avice. — Joan.

Joan, ob. s.p. — John Strange, the defendant.

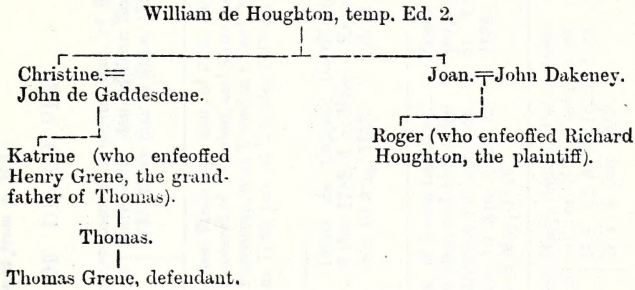
De Banco. Mich. 1. *Henry.* 4. *m.* 180.

Norfolk.—Fulk Grey by his *custos* sued Edmund Duke of York, for the manor of Bunnevelle.



De Banco. 22. *Ric.* 2. *m.* 208 *dorso.*

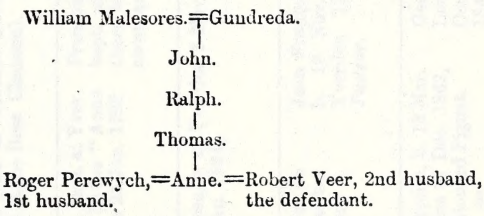
Northampton.—Richard Houghton sued Thomas Grene for the next presentation to the church of Great Houghton.



De Banco. 22 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 296.

Northampton.—The King sued Robert Veer, Thomas Facumberge, Knight, and Constance, his wife, and others, for the next presentation to a moiety of the churches of Midelton and Colyntre.

William Malesors, temp. Ed. 1, gave the manor of Middleton to William Malesores, his son, and Gundreda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



(To be continued.)

De Banco. Mich. 1. Henry 4. m. 150.

Norfolk.—Falk Grey by his cousin and Edmund Duke of York, for the manor of Bunnaville.

Thomas de Grey.=Isabella, temp. Ed. 3.

Roger.	Falk.
Thomas, ob. s.p.	Margaret, ob. s.p.
	Falk Grey, the plaintiff.

De Banco. 22. Rie. 2. m. 508 dorso.

Norfolk.—Richard Houghton and Thomas Green for the next presentation to the church of Great Houghton.

William de Houghton, temp. Ed. 2.

Christina.= John de Gladedene.	Joan.=John Delaney.
Richard (who enfeoffed Henry Green, the grand father of Thomas).	Roger (who enfeoffed Richard Houghton, the plaintiff).
Thomas.	
Thomas Green, defendant.	

De Banco. 22 Rie. 2. m. 286.

Norfolk.—The King and Robert Veer, Thomas Fastolfe, Knight, and Constance, his wife, and others, for the next presentation to a moiety of the churches of Middleton and Colyaite.

William Malesores, temp. Ed. 1. gave the manor of Middleton to William Malesores, his son, and Gundreda, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William Malesores.=Gundreda.

John.

Ralph.

Thomas.

Roger Peverel.=Anne.=Robert Veer, 2nd husband, the defendant.	
1st husband.	

(To be continued.)

Descendants of Sir James Kinloch, Bart.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 203.)

PEDIGREE OF DE COPPET.

Charles Louis de Coppet, bapt. at Yverdon 15 Apr., 1730, bur. 7 Sept., 1795 (son of Vincent Gabriel de Coppet, *banneret*, of Yverdon, and Anne Rose Chanson), ⚭ Rose Marguerite, dau. of Sir James Kinloch, 4th Bart., by Anne Marguerite, dau. of Jean Rodolphe Wild, of Bern, b. at Giez 11 May, 1735, there mar. 6 June, 1755, bur. at Yverdon 21 June, 1789.

- Anne Rose Marie, bapt. at Yverdon 1 Apr. 1757, (?) the "Anne Marie" bur. there 23 Jan. 1792.
- François Casimir de Coppet, bapt. at Yverdon 3 July 1758, there bur. 12 July 1831, *négociant*, and burgess of Yverdon. ⚭ Anne Françoise, dau. of Jean Jaques Perceret, of Yverdon, and Anne Louise Paccotton, b. at Yverdon 8 Sept. 1767, m. 1785, bur. at Yverdon 5 Dec. 1832.
  - Benigne Rose, b. at Yverdon 3 Nov. 1786, there d. unm. 21 Jan. 1834.
  - Louis de Coppet, b. 8 Oct. 1788, d. at Yverdon 10 Aug. 1833. ⚭ Philippine Françoise, dau. of Jean Daniel Herf, of Kreutznach, *négociant*, and Louise Rittman, m. . . . d. at Yverdon 24 Feb. 1824, æt. 36. *a*
    - François[1] Casimir de Coppet, b. at Yverdon 9 Mar. 1790, there d. 22 Nov. 1818.
    - Jean François de Coppet, b. 19 Nov. 1791, d. at Yverdon 12 Oct. 1870, *Pasteur*. ⚭ Adèle, dau. of Louis Lambert, *Conseiller d'Etat*, and Françoise Louise Catherine Perceret, m. at Correvon, 10 Apr. 1823, d. at Yverdon 6 May, 1866.
      - Anne Louise Françoise, b. 18 Mar. 1824, d. at Mentone 31 Dec. 1862, having m. Louis Edouard Piguet. ⚭ ⅄
      - Georges Henri Louis, b. 11 Oct. 1825, d. 1843.
      - Paul Charles Samuel, b. 19 May, 1827. ⚭ Mary, dau. of Peter Burtsell, of New York, m. at N.Y. 21 Sept. 1853, d. at N.Y. 4 Jan. 1889.
        - Elise Adèle, b. in New York 1856, m. in Paris 2 June, 1892. ⚭ Armand Domenech-Diego, of Perpignan. (Living at Paris.) ⚭ ⅄
    - Louis Charles de Coppet, b. 2 Jan. 1796, d. at Yverdon 23 Nov. 1836.
    - Louise Rose Henriette (known as Rosine), b. 13 Mar. 1803, d. at Nanbouget, 5 Aug. 1832.
  - Françoise Catherine, bapt. 29 Aug. 1770, d. unm. 26 Aug. 1797.
  - Henriette Susanne, bapt. 5 Mar. 1772, d. at Yverdon 6 May 1846.
- Elizabeth Susanne Agathe, b. 28 Mar. 1829, d. at Yverdon, 17 Jan. 1854.
- Adèle Emilie Jenny, b. 1 July, 1832.

[1] The *Annonces* of his intended union with Adèle, dau. of Louis Perceret and Rose Develey, are on record as having been duly published at Yverdon towards the close of 1817. But, though he lived for just another year, the marriage does not appear to have taken place.

Descendants of Sir James Kinloch, Bart.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 202.)

PEDIGREE OF DE COPPET.

Charles Louis de Coppet, bapt. at Yverdon 15 Apr. 1750, bur. at Yverdon 2 Sept. 1795 (son of Vincent Gabriel de Coppet, banneret, of Yverdon, and Anne Rose Chausson).

= Rose Marguerite, dau. of Sir James Kinloch, 4th Bart., by Anne Marguerite, dau. of Jean Rodolphe Wild, of Berne, b. at Diez 11 May, 1750, there mar. 6 June, 1775, bur. at Yverdon 21 June, 1795.

- Anne Rose Marie, bapt. at Yverdon 1 Apr. 1757, (*) the "Anne Marie" bur. there 24 Jan. 1782.
- François Casimir de Coppet, bapt. at Yverdon 3 July 1758, there bur. 12 July 1831, engineer, and burgess of Yverdon.
  - = Anne Françoise, dau. of Jean Jaques Francois of Yverdon, and Anne Louise Jacottet, b. at Yverdon 8 Sept. 1757, m. 1780, bur. at Yverdon 5 Dec. 1822.
    - Françoise Catherine, bapt. 29 Aug. 1770, d. unm. 26 Aug. 1797.
    - Henriette Susanne, bapt. 5 Mar. 1772, d. at Yverdon 6 May 1844.
- Benigne Rose, b. at Yverdon 3 Nov. 1756, there d. unm. 21 Jan. 1824.
- Louis de Coppet, b. 8 Oct. 1758, d. at Yverdon 10 Aug. 1823.
  - = Philippine Françoise, dau. of Jean Daniel Herf, of Neuchatel, seigneur, and Louise Hittmann, m. . . . d. at Yverdon 24 Feb. 1823, æt 82.
    - Louise Rose Henriette (known as Jeanne), b. 13 Mar. 1809, d. at Neuchatel, 6 Aug. 1832.
    - Louis Charles de Coppet, b. 2 Jan. 1796, d. at Yverdon 23 Nov. 1838.
    - Jean François de Coppet, b. 19 Nov. 1791, d. at Yverdon 12 Oct. 1870, Pasteur.
      - = Adèle, dau. of Louis Lambert, Conseiller d'Etat, and Françoise Louise Catherine Forestel, m. at Grenoble, 10 Apr. 1823, d. at Yverdon 8 May, 1868.
        - Anne Louise François, b. 18 Mar. 1824, d. at Montreux 21 Dec. 1862, having m. Louis Edouard Piguet.
          - = Xilne Adèle, b. in New York 1836, m. in Paris 2 June, 1862 = Armand Dionneau-Diego, of Perpignan. (Living at Paris.)
        - George Henri Louis, b. 11 Oct. 1833, d. 1842.
        - Paul Charles Samuel, b. 10 May, 1837.
          - = Mary, dau. of Peter Burtnall of New York, m. at N.Y. 21 Sept. 1833, d. at N.Y. 4 Jan. 1853.
            - Elizabeth Susanna Agathe, b. 23 Mar. 1829, d. at Yverdon, 17 Jan. 1854.
            - Adèle Emilie Jenny, b. 1 July, 1832.

* The dateness of his intended union with Adèle, dau. of Louis Forestel and Rose Développ, are on record as having been duly published at Yverdon towards the close of 1817. But, though he lived for just another year, the marriage does not appear to have taken place.

a

- Valentine Wightman Weston, b. at Willington, Conn., U.S.A., 11 Aug. 1785, d. at New York, 15 Oct. 1863. = Sarah, dau. of Augustus Saunders, Senator for Connecticut, b. at Ashford, Conn., 28 Mar. 1788, m. 16 Mar. 1805, d. at New York 18 Dec. 1826.
  - Jean Edouard de Coppet, b. 11 Sep. 1810 at Yverdon; of New York; d. at Lausanne 9 Nov. 1873. = Jane Maria Weston, b. in New York 12 Jan. 1826, m. at Brooklyn (N.Y.) 11 Mar. 1848, d. at Lausanne 9 Oct. 1872.
    - *b*
    - Juliet, b. in New York 31 Dec. 1839, d. Aug. 1840.
    - Henry de Coppet, b. at New York 7 Feb. 1843. Of New York. = Laura,[2] dau. of Frederick Fawcett and Sarah A. Lawrence, m. at New York 25 Feb. 1873.
      - Kinloch, b. at Rye, U.S.A., 6 Sep. 1874, d. 16 Oct. 1876.
      - Theakston, b. in New York 31 Oct. 1876.
      - Beatrice, b. in New York 4 Oct. 1878.
      - Gertrude, b. in New York 30 Oct. 1880.
  - Juliet Minerva Weston, b. at Balston Springs, U.S.A., 30 Mar. 1813, m. at New York 16 Mar. 1839. = Casimir Louis de Coppet, b. at Bingen (on Rhine) 19 May 1813, d. at Bex (Grand Hôtel des Salines) 9 Aug. 1884; of New York.
    - Marie, dau. of George de Carouso and Princess Anne Argoutinsky Dolgorouky, m. at Vienna 13 Nov. 1869, divorced 23 June 1886. = Louis Casimir de Coppet, Ph. D., b. in New York 21 July 1841; burgess of Yverdon. (Living at Nice).
      - Irène, b. at Lausanne 24 Oct. 1870.
      - Charles Alexandre de Coppet, b. at Lausanne, 4 Dec. 1888.
      - Gerald Henri Frédéric de Coppet, b. at Lausanne 26 Sept. 1892.
      - Edith Valesca Julie, b. at Nice, 15 Mar. 1894.
    - Julie Hortense Emma Bouis, dau. of Thomas Joseph Adolphe Bouis, of Moscow, and Jenny Beckers, b. at Moscow, m. at Lausanne 25 July, 1887.
  - Charles Casimir Jules de Coppet, b. at Yverdon 2 Mar. 1815, d. unm. at Yverdon 10 May, 1885.
  - Christian François Henri de Coppet, b. at Yverdon 3 Jan. 1818, d. at Giez 30 July, 1840.
- Frederick de Coppet, b. at Brooklyn, U.S.A., 10 Mar. 1845. Of New York. = Jane A., dau. of Martin Armstrong Howell, of New Brunswick, in New Jersey, and Jane White, of Philadelphia, m. 17 Sept. 1869.
  - Louis Casimir, b. in N. Brunswick, 10 Dec. 1871.
  - Ernest Howell de Coppet, b. in N. Brunswick, 24 Nov. 1873. = Wilhelmine Henriette, dau. of Henry Zegers Veeckens, Capt. Dutch Army, m. at the English Church, Lausanne, 2 Aug. 1897.
- Anne Laura, b. in New York, m. at Nice 27 Apr. 1881. = Ernest Henri Georges Bellivet, of Paris.
- Jules Edward de Coppet, b. in New York, 28 May, 1855. Of New York. = Claire Julie Pauline, d. of the said T. J. Adolphe Bouis, of Moscow, m. at Nice 18 Jan. 1883.
  - Juliet, b. in New York 25 Oct. 1883.
  - Adrienne, b. in New York 21 Feb. 1890, d. 2 Oct. 1890.
  - André Maurice, b. in New York 10 Nov. 1891.

[2] Mr. Frederick Fawcett was of English origin, having been born at York, 22 Feb. 1811. By his marriage at New York, on the 15th June, 1837, with Sarah Adelaide Lawrence, he was father also of Edgar Fawcett, b. at N.Y. 26 May, 1847, the American novelist and poet. (*Men of the Time.*)

Valentine Wightman Weston, b. at Willington, Conn., U.S.A., 11 Aug. 1743, d. at New York, 15 Oct. 1803.

=Sarah, dau. of Augustus Saunders, Senator for Connecticut, b. at Ashford, Conn., 28 Mar. 1788, m. 16 Mar. 1803, d. at New York 18 Dec. 1852.

Jean Schuyler=Jane Maria Weston, b. in New York 12 Jan. 1824, m. at Brooklyn (N.Y.) 11 Mar. 1843, d. at New York; d. at Lausanne 2 Nov. 1872.

Juliet Minerva Weston, b. at Hudson Springs, U.S.A., 30 Nov. 1813, m. at New York 10 Mar. 1839.

=Cousin Louis de Coppet, b. at Bingen (on Rhine) 19 May 1813, d. at the Grand Hôtel des Salines) 3 Aug. 1884; of New York.

Charles Cousin Jules de Coppet, b. at Yverdon, 2 Mar. 1842, d. at Yverdon 19 May, 1865.

Charlotte Frédérique Henri de Coppet, b. at Yverdon 3 Jan. 1843, d. at Gex 20 July, 1864.

Juliet, b. in New York 31 Dec. 1839, d. at Yverdon; d. at Lausanne 2 Nov. 1872.

Henry de Coppet, b. at New York 7 Feb. 1842. Of New York.

=Laura,[1] dau. of Frederick Fawcett and Sarah A. Lawrence, m. at New York 22 Feb. 1872.

=Julie Hortense Emma Paula, dau. of Frederick Louis de Coppet, b. at New York 21 Feb. 1843, d. at Thomas Joseph Adlard, of Thomas Joseph and Frances Anne Augustinaly Dalgarnelly, m. at Vienna 13 Nov. 1866, divorced 23 June 1882.

Marie, dau. of George Louis de Coppet, b. at Bingen (on Rhine) 19 May 1844, d. at the Grand Hôtel des Salines) 3 Aug. 1884; of New York.

=Louis Cousin de Coppet, b. at Yverdon 12 July 1841; lawyer of Yverdon. (Living at Nice).

=Julie Hortense Emma Paula, dau. of Thomas Joseph Adlard, of Thomas Joseph and Frances Anne Augustinaly Dalgarnelly, m. at Vienna 13 Nov. 1866, divorced 23 June 1882.

Julie, b. at Lausanne 24 Oct. 1870.

Charlotte Alexandrine de Coppet, b. at Lausanne, 4 Dec. 1868.

Gerald Henry Frederick de Coppet, b. at Lausanne 24 Sept. 1882.

Edith Vivienne Zelie, b. at Nice, 15 Mar. 1881.

Frederick de Coppet, b. at Brooklyn, U.S.A., 10 Nov. 1845, of New York.

=Jane A., dau. of Martin Armstrong Lowell, of New Brunswick, b. New Jersey, and Jane White, of Philadelphia, m. 17 Sept. 1869.

Anne Laura, b. in New York, m. at Nice 27 Apr. 1881.

=Baron Henri de Coppet, b. in New York, m. at Geneva 28 Jan. 1868, d. at Paris.

Julie Minerva de Coppet, b. in New York 23 May, 1858 Of New York.

=Clare Julie Pauline, d. of the said T. J. Adolphe Bonaparte, of Maryland, m. at Nice 19 Jan. 1892.

Louis Cousin, b. in N. Brunswick, 10 Dec. 1871.

Henri Hovell de Coppet, b. in N. Brunswick, 31 Nov. 1873.

=Wilhelmina Henrietta, dau. of Henry Zagura Vandam, Capt. Dutch Army, m. at the English Church, Lausanne, 2 Aug. 1897.

Julien, b. in New York 25 Oct. 1892.

Adolphine, b. in New York 21 Feb. 1890, d. 3 Oct. 1892.

Adolphe Maurice, b. in New York 16 Nov. 1891.

[1] Mr. Frederick Fawcett was of English origin, having been born at York, 22 Feb. 1811. By his marriage at New York, on the 18th June, 1837, with Sarah Adelaide Lawrence, he was father also of Henry Fawcett, b. at N.Y. 20 May, 1847, the American novelist and poet. (Men of the Time.)

b

Constance Elise, b. 29 Sept. 1850, m. at Lausanne 8 May, 1871. = Edouard Bernard Charles De Cérenville, M.D., b. 14 June, 1843; of Lausanne.

Ida Emma Juliet, b. and d. at Lausanne 1859.

Henri Edouard de Cérenville, b. 4 Mar. 1872, d. at Sepey, 26 July, 1896.

Jeanne Emma, b. 26 Mar. 1873, m. 13 Apr. 1896. = Gonzalve Albert de Haller (son of Paul Albert de Haller and Georgina Charlotte Victoire Aimée Grand d'Hauteville), b. at St. Légier 7 Apr. 1872, *Pasteur* at La Tour de Peilz, near Vevey.

René Charles de Cérenville, b. 27 Apr. 1875.

Armand Bernard de Cérenville, b. 28 Apr. 1878.

Ferdinand Roger de Cérenville, b. 4 Apr. 1880.

For the illustration accompanying this pedigree, and exemplifying the arms of Noé de Coppet as figured in a small armorial window bearing the date 1642, the Compiler is indebted to M. Louis Casimir de Coppet, Ph. D. of Heidelberg, *Officier d'Académie.* He is eighth in the line of descent from Noé, who was the elder son, born before 1604, of Nicolas de Coppet, of Yverdon, by his wife Brigide Baux d'Oulens. Noé de Coppet was father by "sa bonne partie," Françoise de Treytorrens, to Humbert de Coppet, born in 1635, and father by Etiennette Panchand, to Jean François de Coppet, born in 1657, who in 1696 became father, by Jean Forel, to Vincent Gabriel de Coppet, the father, by Anne Rose Chanson, of (with other issue) the Charles Louis de Coppet (1730—1795) who heads the pedigree. The window is interesting as showing a singular variant of the recognised arms of de Coppet, which are, *Az., a cup Or, in base a crescent of the same,* while, as figured here, they appear to be—*Az., between two roses Arg., slipped and stalked ppr. a cup Or, in chief a mullet of six points, and in base a crescent of the same.* The de Treytorrens, who bore—*Gu. three trout Arg.*, rank among the oldest of the noble families of the Canton de Vaud. They claim a history of 600 years, and have only quite recently become extinct in the male line. The little village and Château of Treytorrens are hard by Payerne.

Her five illustrations accompanying this brilliant and exceedingly fine work of Miss de Cobley are printed in a small separate volume.

Lord Alfred Charles Hellat, born 1812, married Jeanne Louise, daughter of Charles Hellat, Lord of Lamesmo, near Avery, and Cocoline Chenevaile, Avenue Alfred de Chenevaille, Grand d'Hernanville, and Lamesmo at La Tour de Lord near Avery.

Irene Charles de Chenevaille, born 1813, married Armand Henri de Chenevaille, born 1818, and died at Lamesmo in 1820.

Antoinette Eugenie de Chenevaille, born 1820, married Idu Emma Talbot, and died at Lamesmo in 1843; of Lamesmo and Chateau de Tavernes are lived in Paris.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF HAMILTON OF YPRES IN FLANDERS, AND AFTERWARDS OF LONDON.

I venture to think that the pedigree which follows may be considered worthy of a place in *The Genealogist*, on account of the interest attaching to a family which, though no doubt of Scottish origin,[1] was settled in the Low Countries for at least a hundred years, and again changed its nationality by migrating from Flanders to England in the middle of the seventeenth century, in all probability for conscience sake. I have also the hope that other genealogists who have made a study of the different branches of the wide-spreading family of Hamilton may be able to give me a clue to the early origin of the particular branch in which I am interested. The pedigree has other claims to attention from the close friendship which existed between some of the later members of the family and Madame D'Arblay (Fanny Burney) and their frequent mention in her *Diary and Letters*, and also from the fact that Alexander William Kinglake, the historian of the Crimean War, owed to these Hamiltons his maternal descent.

The earlier part of the pedigree rests upon the researches of the late M. Jules Cordonnier, honorary archivist of Ypres, among the wonderfully perfect records of that town, researches most kindly and generously

[1] It is probable that the migration from Scotland took place at a somewhat early period, for the following pedigree, which was drawn up by the late M. Cordonnier of Ypres, though perhaps only tentatively, shows the existence at Ypres of members of the Hamilton family, whose exact place on the pedigree cannot at present be definitely decided.

Nicholas Hamelton mar. Marie vanden Berghe, she died 1590, he surviving. They had issue—

1. Roland Hamelton, minor at the death of his mother, *émancipé*, 14 Sept. 1590. He had a son Roland.
2. Ghislain Hamelton, Captain of Cavalry, mar. Jonckvrouwe Isabelle Masin, dau. of Jonckheer Victor Masin, *Grand Bailli des Villes et Châtellenie de Furnes* (she died at Ypres 26 Jan. 1604, having remarried Jean Herman de Frise). They had a son François Hamelton, placed under guardianship 6 Dec. 1615; died at Ypres 1671. It is worthy of notice that among the goods of the first Ghislain Hamilton mentioned in the text a bond of this François Hamilton was found. He also appears as sponsor to François, third child of the same Ghislain, 31 Dec. 1620.
3. Nicholas Hamelton, died at Crombetre, mar. there Jeanne, dau. of Victor Blomme, and had with other issue two sons, Jacques and Alexandre, the former of whom married and had issue a son—Hamelton (who had a son Simon and daughter Marie), and Nicholas Hamelton, who had a daughter Cornelie Hamelton, wife of Jean Houvenaghel.

From Goethals' *Dictionnaire généalogique et héraldique des Familles Nobles du Royaume de Belgique*, tome i (Pedigree of Blondel de Beauregard de Viane), it appears that Michel-Louis Blondel, seigneur de Werquigneul, who was created *chevalier héréditaire* 20 May 1614, married as his second wife "Marie Françoise *Hamilton*, fille de Guillaume, colonel d'un régiment écossais au service d'Espagne, et d'Elisabeth *Eggerton*."

THE GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF HAMILTON OF YPRES IN FLANDERS, AND AFTERWARDS OF LONDON.

I venture to think that the pedigree which follows may be considered worthy of a place in *The Genealogist*, on account of the interest attaching to a family which, though no doubt of Scottish origin,[1] was settled in the Low Countries for at least a hundred years, and again changed its nationality by migrating from Flanders to England in the middle of the seventeenth century, in all probability for conscience sake. I have also the hope that other genealogists who have made a study of the different branches of the wide-spreading family of Hamilton may be able to give me a clue to the early origin of the particular branch in which I am interested. The pedigree has other claims to attention from the close friendship which existed between some of the later members of the family and Madame D'Arblay (Fanny Burney) and their frequent mention in her Diary and Letters, and also from the fact that Alexander William Kinglake, the historian of the Crimean War, owed to these Hamiltons his maternal descent.

The earlier part of the pedigree rests upon the researches of the late M. Jules Cordonnier, bourgeoisie archivist of Ypres, obtaining the wonderfully perfect records of that town, researches most kindly and generously

[1] It is probable that the migration from Scotland took place at a somewhat early period, for the following pedigree, which was drawn up by the late M. Cordonnier of Ypres, though perhaps only tentatively, shows the existence at Ypres of members of the Hamilton family, whose exact place on the pedigree cannot at present be definitely decided.

Nicholas Hamilton man, Marie veuves Bergh, ele died 1590, he surviving. They had issue—

1. Roland Hamilton, minor at the death of his mother, *inventaire*, 11 Sept. 1590. He had a son Roland.
2. Nicholas Hamilton, Captain of Cavalry, *man, Jonkerrouwe* Isabelle Moulin, dau. of Jonckheer Victor Moulin, *travel Erelt* de Villa et Chevalerie de Perez (*ele* died at Ypres 20 Jan. 1604, having remarried Jean Herman de Ryes). They had a son Francois Hamilton, placed under *provisionship* 6 Dec. 1615; died at Ypres 1671. It is worthy of notice that among the goods of the first Nicholas Hamilton mentioned in the text a bond of this Francois Hamilton was found. He also appears as pensioner to Francois, third child of the same Nicholas, 31 Dec. 1620.
3. Nicholas Hamilton, died at Comlenier, *man* Jeanne, dau. of Victor Hiemme, and had with other issue two sons, Jacques and Alexandre, the former of whom married and had issue a son—Hamilton (who had a son Simon and daughter Marie), and Nicholas Hamilton, who had a daughter Cornelie Hamilton, wife of Jean Hermenegild.

From Goethals' Dictionnaire généalogique et héraldique des Familles Nobles de Royaume de Belgique, tome 1 (Pedigree of Hamel de Bourgogne de Vinck), it appears that Michel-Louis Hamel, seigneur de Wempingard, who was created chevalier Ordre Militaire 20 May 1614, married as his second wife "Marie Francoise Hamilton, fille de Guillaume, colonel d'un régiment écossais au service d'Espagne, et d'Elisabeth Ogyerton."

undertaken by him on my behalf,[2] but as he unfortunately died before a contemplated visit to England, to which I had looked forward for further consultation with him, the pedigree is not perhaps as perfect as it might have been. I am also indebted for much valuable information and assistance to Mr. W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A., whose great knowledge of Flemish pedigrees is too well known to need mention here.

I. Guillaume Hamilton or Hamelton died before 1571, when his widow was the wife of Joste André Gilles of Vinchen, near Furnes. He mar. Marie van Acker and had a son,

II. Nicolas Hamilton or Hamelton, of Ypres, died before 1617, when his widow was wife of Nicolas de Grendele. He mar. Marie, dau. of Melchior van de Walle; she died at Ypres 19 Feb. 1642. They had, with other issue, a son,

III. Ghislain Hamilton, member of the Corporation of Master Surgeons, and Burgess of Ypres; bap. at St Martin's, Ypres, 27 March 1571 (Sponsors—Laurent van Acker and Marie van Acker, widow of Guillaume Hamilton, and wife of Joste André Gilles); died at Ypres 5 May 1643; mar. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 9 Feb. 1615, Marie, younger dau. of Ghislain Kesteman[3] of Ypres and Jeanne Plaetevoet his wife, and had issue :—

(1) Nicolas Hamilton, bap. at St. Martin, Ypres, 10 May 1616 (Sponsors—Nicolas de Grendele and Jeanne Hughebaert).

(2) Marie Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 22 Oct. 1617 (Sponsors—Ghislain Kesteman and Marie van de Walle, wife of Nicolas de Grendele); mar. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 7 April 1641, Gilles Rougier Bouchillioen.

(3) François Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 31 Dec. 1620 (Sponsors—Dr. François Hamilton[4] and Jeanne Plaetevoet); married and barred from the citizenship of Ypres 27 Aug. 1650.[5]

[2] After conference, I believe, with Mr. Arthur Merghelynck of Ypres, who possesses an unrivalled collection of Flemish pedigrees, and has lately printed privately an exhaustive book of references to the public and private archives of Flanders.

[3] Her brother Ghislain Kesteman (or Kersteman as the name was afterwards spelt), came to England, and founded a family of considerable position, one branch of which is now represented by Mr. James Round of Birch Hall, Essex (see an article by Mr. J. H. Round on the Creffeild Family, *ante* pp. 80-83). Another branch has long been settled in Ireland. The will of Sara Kersteman of Corringham, co. Essex, dated 30 March 1666, and proved P.C.C. 21 March 1667-8 (33 Hene), mentions her "Cosin Hamelton."

[4] See note 1.

[5] Marriage outside the town seems to have been followed by forfeiture of civic rights unless specially allowed.

undertaken by him on my behalf,[1] but as he unfortunately died before a contemplated visit to England, to which I had looked forward for further consultation with him, the pedigree is not perhaps as perfect as it might have been. I am also indebted for much valuable information and assistance to Mr. W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A., whose great knowledge of Flemish pedigrees is too well known to need mention here.

I. Guillaume Hamilton or Hamelton died before 1571, when his widow was the wife of Jossé André Gilles of Vinchen, near Furnes. He mar. Marie van Acker and had a son,

II. Nicolas Hamilton or Hamelton, of Ypres, died before 1617, when his widow was wife of Nicolas de Grendele. He mar. Marie, dau. of Melchior van de Walle; she died at Ypres 13 Feb. 1612. They had, with other issue, a son,

III. Ghislain Hamilton, member of the Corporation of Master Sworn-roons, and Burgess of Ypres; bap. at St. Martin's, Ypres, 27 March 1571 (Sponsors—Laurent van Acker and Marie van Acker, widow of Guillaume Hamilton, and wife of Jossé André Gilles); died at Ypres 3 May 1643; mar. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 9 Feb. 1618, Marie, younger dau. of Ghislain Keetemann of Ypres and Jeanne Fluctevoet his wife, and had issue:—

(1) Nicolas Hamilton, bap. at St. Martin, Ypres, 10 May 1616 (Sponsors—Nicolas de Grendele and Jeanne Hughebaert).

(2) Marie Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 22 Oct. 1617 (Sponsors—Ghislain Keetemann and Marie van de Walle, wife of Nicolas de Grendele); mar. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 7 April 1641, Gilles Bougier Bouchillieen.

(3) François Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 31 Dec. 1620 (Sponsors—Dr. François Hamilton and Jeanne Fluctevoet); married and barred from the citizenship of Ypres 27 Aug. 1650.[2]

[1] After consultation, I believe, with Mr. Arthur Mangelpock of Ypres, who possesses an unrivalled collection of Flemish pedigrees, and has lately related privately an exhaustive book of reference to the public and private archives of Flanders.

[2] For broken Ghislain Keetemann (or Keetemann as the name was afterwards spelt), came to England, and founded a family of considerable position, one branch of which is now represented by Mr. James Hamel of Hoth Hall, Essex (see an article by Mr. J. H. Round on the Hamel Family, now pp. 59-63). Another branch has long been settled in Ireland. The will of Jean Keetemann of Gravelingheen, Essex, dated 20 March, 1666, and proved P.C.C. 21 March 1667-8 (32 Hene), mentions her "Cousin Hamilton."

[1] See note 1.

[2] Marriage outside the town seems to have been followed by forfeiture of civic rights unless specially allowed.

(4) Ghislain Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 20 Nov. 1622 (Sponsors—Nicolas Kesteman and Nicolasine de Grendele); matric. at Leyden University, to study Medicine 24 May 1645. He mar. first Jeanne Gailliaert (who was living 1661), by whom he had issue. He mar. secondly,[6] at St. Martin's, Ypres, 10 Dec. 1665, Marie, daughter of Sieur Jean Guillaume Wullems and Catherine Boeteman his wife; she was bap. at St. Martin's, Ypres, 8 July 1631. He died at Ypres 22 Nov. 1667; his widow died there s.p. 10 Oct. 1684 (M.I. in Cathedral of St. Martin at Ypres).

(5) Jean Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 2 Feb. 1625 (Sponsors—D^lus^ Jean van Yoleghem, Baron de Bousbecque, and D^la^ Catherine Desmoet, wife of Caire Meceliaen, *médecin*); married and barred from the citizenship of Ypres 10 Jan. 1651.[5]

(6) Jean Chrysostome Hamilton, see below (IV.).

(7) Catherine Hamilton bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 29 Sept. 1629 (Sponsors—Guillaume de Groote and Catherine van Steene, wife of N . . . Costenoble).

(8) Caroline Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres 11 Dec. 1631 (Sponsors—D^s^ Charles de Boisot, abbé de l'Abbaye de Tronnebeke-lez-Ypres, and Marie van de Walle, wife of Nicolas de Grendele).

(9) Jeanne Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 17 July 1633 (Sponsors—Laurent Vydenier and Jeanne Plaetevoet widow of Ghislain Kesteman).

(10) Charles Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres 26 Dec 1634 (Sponsors—D^s^ Ghislain de Pamele, Seigneur de Gothem, and D^la^ Françoise de Cerf, of Vlamertinghe-lez-Ypres. He probably died an infant.

(11) Charles Hamilton,[7] bap. at St. Jacques', Ypres, 22 May 1639 (Sponsors—Le Seigneur de Gothem, for D^s^ Guillaume de Visch of Bailleul, and La Comtesse de Waton). Was living 26 March 1706, and had then a daughter. (See will of his brother, Chrysostome Hamilton).

IV. Jean Chrysostome Hamilton[8] (6), known as Chrysostome Hamilton,[8] bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 7 Dec. 1626 (Sponsors—D^lus^ Jean Chrysostome van Cortewyle and Françoise Keste-

[6] *Recueil de Généalogies Inédites De Flandre*, by Arthur Merghelynck, pp. 180, 181.

[7] This was probably the Charles Hamilton who was admitted to the Dutch Church, London, Oct. 1664, and who had two children baptized there, viz. (1) Mary, bap. 26 Sept. 1683 (sponsors—"his brother" Jan De Berdt, and Mrs. Maria Hamilton, wife of Chrysostom Hamilton), and (2) Charles, bap. 30 Nov. 1684 (sponsors—Chrysostom Hamilton and Susanna Low).

[8] I am indebted to my friend, Mr. Henry Wagner, F.S.A., for the information that Chrysostome Hamilton was naturalised by Act of Parliament 12 Chas II (1660) as "Chrisistomus Hamilton, son of William Hamilton, born at Iper in ffiaunders." The Flemish name Ghislain, or Guillain, does not appear to have an English equivalent, and was doubtless confounded with the French Guillaume.

(4) Ghislain Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 20 Nov. 1622 (Sponsors—Nicolas Rastoman and Nicolasine de Grendele); matric. at Louvain University, to study Medicine 21 May 1640. He married Jeanne Guillaume (who was living 1681), by whom he had issue. He died essentially,[a] at St. Martin's, Ypres, 10 Dec. 1680. Marie, daughter of Sieur Jean Guillaume Wulleers and Catherine Desteuan his wife; she was bap. at St. Martin's, Ypres, 8 July 1631. He died at Ypres 22 Nov. 1687; his widow died there sep. 10 Oct. 1684 (M.I. in Cathedral of St. Martin at Ypres).

(5) Jean Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 2 Feb. 1625 (Sponsors—D^lle Jean van Yelghem, Baron de Bonsecque, and D^lle Catherine Desmoet, wife of Caire Mecellaen, medicin); married and barred from the citizenship of Ypres 10 Jan. 1651.[b]

(6) Jean Chrysostome Hamilton, see below (IV.).

(7) Catherine Hamilton bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 29 Sept. 1629 (Sponsors—Guillaume de Groote and Catherine van Steene, wife of N . . . Castersoble).

(8) Caroline Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 11 Dec. 1631 (Sponsors—D^lle Charles de Boisot, abbé de l'Abbaye de Tronchiste-les-Ypres, and Marie van de Walle, wife of Nicolas de Grendele).

(9) Jeanne Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 17 July 1633 (Sponsors—Laurent Vydenier and Jeanne Fleteveet widow of Ghislain Rastoman).

(10) Charles Hamilton, bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres 26 Dec. 1634 (Sponsors—D^lle Ghislain de Fumele, Seigneur de Gotham, and D^lle Françoise de Cerf, of Vlamertinghe-les-Ypres. He probably died an infant.

(11) Charles Hamilton,[c] bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 22 May 1639 (Sponsors—Le Seigneur de Gotham, for D^lle Guillaume de Vriel, of Baillieul, and la Comtesse de Waton). Was living 26 March 1676, and had then a daughter. (See will of his brother, Chrysostome Hamilton).

IV. Jean Chrysostome Hamilton[a] (6), known as Chrysostome Hamilton,[a] bap. at St. Jacques, Ypres, 7 Dec. 1630 (Sponsors—D^lle Jean Chrysostome van Cotteyele and Françoise Rastoman

[a] Recueil de Généalogie Jacobin de Flandre, by Arthur Meyndaert, pp. 180, 181.

[b] This was probably the Charles Hamilton who was admitted to the Dutch Church, London, Dec. 1651, and who had two children baptized there, viz. (1) Mary, bap. 26 Sept. 1653 (sponsors—"his brother," Jan De Lerdt, and Mrs. Marie Hamilton, wife of Chrysostom Hamilton), and (2) Charles, bap. 20 Nov. 1654 (sponsors—Chrysostom Hamilton and Susanna Lew).

[c] I am indebted to my friend, Mr. Henry Wagner, F.S.A., for the information that Chrysostome Hamilton was naturalized by Act of Parliament 12 Chas. II (1660) as "Christofolus Hamilton, son of William Hamilton, born at Ypr in Flandres." The Parish name Ghislain, or Gillain, does not appear to have an English equivalent, and was doubtless confounded with the French Guillaume.

man). Admitted a member of the Dutch Church, London, 28 Dec. 1645, with attestation of Adriaen Munninex, Minister of the Dutch Church at Canvey Island, co. Essex, dated 16 Dec. 1645, being there described as a "Perfumer." Was admitted Deacon of the Dutch Church, London, in 1670 and Elder in 1683. He married Maria van Damme (Banns, Dutch Church, London, 3 Jan. 1650), and was barred from the citizenship of Ypres 27 Aug. 1650.[5] His will, dated 26 March 1706, proved P.C.C. 15 May 1707 [112 Poley], in which he is described as "Chrisostome Hamilton the elder, of London, Merchant," mentions messuages and lands at Freshford, co. Somerset; certain houses in Abgate Lane in or near Thames Street, in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultney, London; his house in Scott's Yard in Bush Lane[9] in or near Cannon Street, London, his late country house at Kennington in the parish of Lambeth, co. Surrey, and merchandizes, ships, and estate in England and Barbadoes. He bequeaths "Unto the Elders of the Dutch Church or Congregation in Augustine ffryers in the City of London," £50, for the use and service of the said Church and Congregation; and to the Deacons of the Dutch Church or Congregation aforesaid, £50 upon trust for the poor people of the said Dutch Church or Congregation. Chrysostome Hamilton was buried in the middle aisle of St. Swithin's Church, Cannon Street, London, 10 May 1707. By his wife Maria van Damme[10] (who was living 26 Sept. 1683, but died before her husband) he had issue:—

Chrysostome Hamilton of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London. Died s.p.; buried at St. Swithin's 28 June 1715.[11] Admon. granted P.C.C. 14 July 1715 to his brother Charles Hamilton.

Charles Hamilton, see below (V).

Adriana Hamilton,[12] member of the Dutch Church, London, 24 June 1666.

Mary Hamilton, bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 13 July 1656.[13] (Sponsors—Jacob de Wachter and Judick van Damme). Probably died an infant.

[9] He appears in The Little London Directory of 1677 as "Chris. Hambleton *Bush Lane, Scot yard.*"

[10] She was probably the Maria van Damme bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 17 Jan. 1630, and daughter of Samuel van Damme, who 7 Oct. 1625 administered to the goods of his sister Maria van Damme, spinster, of St. Martin's Orgar, London (Comm. Ct. of London), and 5 Nov. 1639 was administrator to his wife Elizabeth van Damme (or Vandam), *alias* Wilson, also of St. Martin's Orgar (Comm. Ct. of London). Samuel van Damme was son of William van Damme, born at Ghent in Flanders, whose will, dated 18 Nov. 1624, was proved 6 Oct. 1625 by the said Samuel as executor (P.C.C. 108 Clarke).

[11] As *Christian* Hamilton.

[12] As Chrysostome Hamilton mentions in his will his "son-in-law Mr. Thomas Sandford and his now wife," it is probable that one of these daughters was wife of Thomas Sandford, who after her death must have married again.

[13] Registers of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars 1571-1874, edited by Mr. W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A. My thanks are due to the Rev. A. D. A. Scheltema for permitting me to examine the original registers, from which I have taken the names of the sponsors.

man). Admitted a member of the Dutch Church, London, 28 Dec. 1616, with attestation of Adriaen Monniaux, Minister of the Dutch Church at Canvey Island, co. Essex, dated 16 Dec. 1616, being there described as a "Perfumer." Was admitted Deacon of the Dutch Church, London, in 1670 and Elder in 1683. He married Aletta van Damme (Danne, Dutch Church, London, 3 Jan. 1650), and was barred from the citizenship of Ypres 27 Aug. 1650.[a] His will, dated 26 March 1706, proved P.C.C. 16 May 1707 [112 Foley], in which he is described as "Christoforus Hamilton the elder, of London, Merchant," mentions messuages and lands at Frenchford, co. Somerset; certain houses in Abgate Lane in or near Thames Street, in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultney, London; his house in Scott's Yard in Bush Lane[b] in or near Cannon Street, London, his late country house at Kennington in the parish of Lambeth, co. Surrey, and merchandises, ships, and estate in England and Barbadoes. He bequeaths "Unto the Elders of the Dutch Church or Congregation in Augustine Friyers in the City of London," £50, for the use and service of the said Church and Congregation; and to the Deacons of the Dutch Church or Congregation aforesaid, £50 upon trust for the poor people of the said Dutch Church or Congregation. Chrysostome Hamilton was buried in the middle aisle of St. Swithin's Church, Cannon Street, London, 10 May 1707. By his wife Maria van Damme[c] (who was living 26 Sept. 1683, but died before her husband) he had issue:—

Chrysostome Hamilton of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London. Died s.p.; buried at St. Swithin's 28 June 1713.[d] Admon. granted P.C.C. 14 July 1713 to his brother Charles Hamilton.

Charles Hamilton, see below (V).

Adriana Hamilton,[e] member of the Dutch Church, London, 24 June 1676.

Mary Hamilton, bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 13 July 1658.[a] (Sponsors—Jacob de Wachter and Judick van Damme). Probably died an infant.

[a] He appears in The Little London Directory of 1677 as "Clerk Hamilton Dock Lane, Old Jewry."

[b] She was probably the Maria van Damme bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 17 Jan. 1630, and daughter of Samuel van Damme, who 7 Dec. 1612 admin. stored to the goods of his sister Maria van Damme, spinster, of St. Martin's Orgar, London (Comm. Ct. of London), and 5 Nov. 1638 was administrator to his wife Elizabeth van Damme for Vaughan alias William, son of St. Martin's Orgar (Comm. Ct. of London). Samuel van Damme was son of William van Damme, born at Ghent in Flanders, whose will dated 13 Nov. 1621, was proved 8 Dec. 1623 by the said Samuel as executor (P.C.C. 108 Clarke).

[c] As Christian Hamilton mentions in his will his "son-in-law Mr. Thomas Sandford and his now wife," it is probable that one of these daughters was wife of Thomas Sandford, who after her death must have married again.

[d] Registers of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars 1571-1874, edited by Mr. W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A. My thanks are due to the Rev. A. D. A. Schlatter for permitting me to examine the original registers, from which I have taken the dates of the sponsors.

John Hamilton, bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 24 June 1660.[13] (Sponsors—Pieter Kesterman and the widow Drogeboter) bur. at St. Swithin's, 13 Nov. 1689.

Sarah Hamilton, member of the Dutch Church, London, 30 Dec. 1682, married,[14] at St. Mildred's in the Poultry, London, 6 Dec. 1693, Thomas Oulry, of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, merchant (born at Dordrecht in 1664, and son of Thomas Oulry). He was bur. in the Dutch Church 4 Dec. 1716.[13] She was bur. there 4 Nov. 1729.[13] His Will dated 15 Jan. 1715-16, was proved P.C.C. 11 Dec. 1716. Her Will dated 8 Aug. 1729, was proved P.C.C. 8 Nov. following. M.I. to both of them in the Dutch Church.[13] They had issue two sons, Thomas Oulry and Hamilton Oulry, and two daughters, Mary and Katherine Oulry.

Mary Hamilton, born 1 Feb. 1662-3, bap. at St. Mary Aldermary,[15] London 15 Feb. following. Admitted a member of the Dutch Church, London, 25 Dec. 1680, with attestation from Flushing dated 29 Oct. 1680. She married at Barnes, co. Surrey, 24 Sept. 1685, Richard Smith, of St. Andrew's, Holborn (she being then described as of St. Swithin's, London). They were both living 15 Jan. 1715-16, and had, with perhaps other issue, a son, Hamilton Smith, and three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, and Catherine Smith.

Elizabeth Hamilton,[12] born 8 May 1664, bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 22 May 1664[13] (Sponsors —Pieter Kesterman, for Gheleyn Pulding, and the wife of Jacob de Wachter). Her baptism is also recorded in the Registers of St. Mary Aldermary on same day.[16] She was admitted a member of the Dutch Church 30 Dec. 1682.

Judith Hamilton, mar. at St. Andrew Wardrobe, London, 9 April 1695, John Lansdell of the Tower of London, and of Halstead, co. Kent, Esq. (whose will, dated 2 March 1726, was proved P.C.C. 11 July 1739). She was dead at the date of her father's will, 26 March 1706-7. They had two sons (1) John Lansdell of Henwick in the parish of Thatcham, co. Berks, Esq. (whose will, dated 8 Oct. 1775, was proved P.C.C. 2 Nov. 1776), and (2) Chrysostom Lansdell, also of Henwick, Gent. (will dated 5 Aug. 1758 and proved P.C.C. 21 Nov. 1771).

[14] The marriage is, however, recorded in the Registers of St. Swithin's.

[15] As "Mary Hambelton, daughter of Cristimosse and Mary Hamblton." (Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, Harl. Soc. Pub.)

[16] As "Elizebeth Hamblton, daughter of Cristinbus and Mary Hamblton." (*Ibid.*)

John Hamilton, bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 24 June 1660.[9] (Sponsors—Peter Keterman and the widow Dregeboter). Bur. at St. Botolph's, 13 Nov. 1683.

Sarah Hamilton, member of the Dutch Church, London, 30 Dec. 1683, married,[11] at St. Mildred's in the Poultry, London, 6 Dec. 1693, Thomas Oulry, of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, merchant (born at Dorverdt in 1664, and son of Thomas Oulry). He was bur. in the Dutch Church 4 Dec. 1719.[12] She was bur. there 4 Nov. 1729.[13] His Will dated 15 Jan. 1718-19, was proved P.C.C. 11 Dec. 1719. Her Will dated 8 Aug. 1729, was proved P.C.C. 8 Nov. following. M.I. to both of them in the Dutch Church.[14] They had issue two sons, Thomas Oulry and Hamilton Oulry, and two daughters, Mary and Katherine Oulry.

Mary Hamilton, born 1 Feb. 1662-3, bap. at St. Mary Aldermary,[15] London 15 Feb. following. Admitted a member of the Dutch Church, London, 25 Dec. 1680, with attestation from Finching dated 29 Oct. 1680. She married at Barnes, co. Surrey, 21 Sept. 1685, Richard Smith, of St. Andrew's, Holborn (she being then described as of St. Swithin's, London). They were both living 15 Jan. 1718-19, and had, with perhaps other issue, a son, Hamilton Smith, and three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, and Catherine Smith.

Elizabeth Hamilton,[16] born 8 May 1664, bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 22 May 1664.[17] (Sponsors —Peter Kateman, for Gilderyn Pelding, and the wife of Jacob de Wacker). Her baptism is also recorded in the Registers of St. Mary Aldermary on same day.[18] She was admitted a member of the Dutch Church 20 Dec. 1683.

Judith Hamilton, mar. at St. Andrew Wardrobe, London, 9 April 1693, John Lansdell of the Tower of London, and of Halstead, co. Kent, Esq. (whose will, dated 2 March 1722, was proved P.C.C. 11 July 1730). She was dead at the date of her father's will, 24 March 1706-7. They had two sons (1) John Lansdell of Hemwick in the parish of Thatcham, co. Berks, Esq. (whose will, dated 8 Oct. 1774, was proved P.C.C. 3 Nov. 1774), and (2) Christopher Lansdell, also of Hemwick, Gent. (will dated 5 Aug. 1768 and proved P.C.C. 21 Nov. 1771).

[11] The marriage is, however, recorded in the Registers of St. Swithin's.
[12] As "Mary Hamilton, daughter of Christopher and Mary Hamilton." (Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, Bart. Soc. Pub.)
[13] As "Elizabeth Hamilton, daughter of Christopher and Mary Hamilton." (1663.)

Anne Hamilton, mar. at St. Andrew, Wardrobe, London, 28 May 1696, John Peters of London, gent., whom she survived. His will, dated 4 Jan. 1700-1, was proved P.C.C. 6 March following. She was dead at the date of her father's will, 26 March 1706-7. They had, with other issue, Mary and John Peters, both living 26 March 1706-7.

Caroline Hamilton,[12] bap. at the Dutch Church, London, 5 Jan. 1673[13] (Sponsors—Jan. de Bert and Elizabeth Leemcuill).

Katherine Hamilton mar. shortly before 26 March 1706-7 Rev. William Nicholls, D.D.,[17] rector of Bushey, Herts, and of Selsey, Sussex, Canon of Chichester, and Fellow of Merton Coll, Oxon He was buried in the middle aisle of St. Swithin's Church 5 May 1712. His will, dated 20 Feb. 1711-12, was proved P.C.C. 22 May 1712. Her will, dated 25 Nov. 1728, was proved P.C.C. 10 Dec. following.[18] At time of her death she was of Reading, co. Berks. She died s.p., and was buried at St. Swithin's 9 Dec. 1728.

V. Charles Hamilton (2). Was of St. Lawrence Poultney, London, merchant. He mar. Rebecca ——. He was buried "under the Communion table" in St. Swithin's Church 15 Aug. 1716. His will, dated 25 July 1716, was proved 17 Aug. following (P.C.C. 178 Fox). His widow mar. 2ly 1723 (as his second wife) Thomas Hatton,[19] of Chessington, co. Surrey, Esq., whose will, dated 14 May 1733, was proved P.C.C. 14 Aug. 1746; he died 18 July 1746, aged 88 (M.I. at

[17] See biographical notices of him in *Dict. Nat. Biog.* and in Nichols' *Lit. Anecd.*, i, p. 493. See also Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*, where he is said to have died near Bath 11 April 1711, but the date of his burial shows that the year of his death must have been 1712. In the Probate Act Book for 1712 he is described as of the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[18] She presented her husband's correspondence with foreign writers on theology to the Archbishop of Canterbury 28 Oct. 1712, and it is now in the Library at Lambeth (Nichols' *Lit Anecd.*, i).

[19] He was the last of the Hattons of Chessington, East Moulsey, Long Ditton, &c., and was son of Robert Hatton, Serjeant-at-Law. On 18 Jan. 1728 he settled the manor of Chessington *alias* Newhall, Ferne *alias* Freren, in Chessington, Thames Ditton, Long Ditton, Moulsey and Kingston, and the Manor or Manor House called Hook Farm in Chessington, Long Ditton, and Kingston-on-Thames, on himself for life, then subject to an annuity to his son (by his first wife), Robert Hatton, upon the heirs of the bodies of himself and Rebecca, his wife, remainder to the heirs of the said Rebecca. (See Manning and Bray's *History of Surrey*, vol. ii, p. 685.) As he left no issue by his second wife Rebecca, Chessington Hall, or Frearn Place as it was originally called, passed to her son Chrysostome Hamilton, and on his death to his sister Sarah Hamilton; eventually it came into possession of their great nephew (grandson of their sister Martha Simmons), the Rev. Henry Penny of Kensington, who pulled down the remains of the ancient and beautiful hall, said to have been commenced in the same year in which Wolsey laid the first stone of Hampton Court, but which had fallen into a state of dilapidation, and erected the present building. It was the original house which Fanny Burney visited so frequently, and where she composed a great part of her novel *Cecilia*.

Chessington, where he was buried). Admon. of the goods of Rebecca Hatton was granted P.C.C. 7 July 1752 to her son Chrysostome Hamilton. Charles[20] Hamilton, by his wife Rebecca, had issue :—

(1) Mary Hamilton, mar., before Nov. 1728, Roger Cooke. She was living 1738. She had issue a daughter Papilian Catherine Cooke[21] (the "Kitty Cooke" of Fanny Burney's "*Diary and Letters*"), who died at Chessington 17 Aug. 1797, aged 66, and was buried there (M.I. at Chessington). She resided for many years with her aunt, Sarah Hamilton at Chessington Hall.

(2) Chrysostome Hamilton[22] of Chessington Hall, co. Surrey, Esquire. He was born 10 and bap. at St. Swithin's, Cannon street, London, 17 Nov. 1698. He died s.p., having by his will, dated 30 Sept. 1758, and proved P.C.C. 21 Aug. 1759, made his sister, Sarah Hamilton his sole legatee; she also succeeded him in the possession of the Chessington estate.

(3) Anne Hamilton, born 1 and bap. at St. Swithin's 14 Dec. 1699; bur. at St. Swithin's 5 June 1700.

(4) John Hamilton, born 27 Feb. and bap. at St. Swithin's 6 March 1701-2.

(5) Rebecca Hamilton, born 1 and bap. at St. Swithin's 10 March 1702-3; bur. at St. Swithin's 8 Dec. 1705.

(6) Charles Hamilton, born 7 and bap. at St. Swithin's 21 June 1704; bur. at St. Swithin's 12 July 1707.

(7) Sarah Hamilton, of Chessington Hall, co. Surrey, the "Mrs. Sarah Hamilton" frequently mentioned in the *Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay*. She was born 4 and bap. at St. Swithin's 18 July 1705. She died at Chessington 14 Jan. 1797, aged 92, and was buried there (M.I. at

[20] He may possibly have been the father, by a previous wife, of the children mentioned in note 7.

[21] She seems to have discarded her first baptismal name, which, however, appears in the record of her burial in the Parish Registers of Chessington (Manning and Bray's *History of Surrey*, vol. ii, p. 686). In her will dated 16 Aug. 1797 and proved 22 Aug. following (P.C.C. 546 Exeter), she described herself as "Catherine Cooke of Thames Ditton, in the County of Surrey, Spinster." By the same will "the small painting of my much valued friend, Samuel Crisp, Esquire," is bequeathed to her friend Frances D'Arblay. In a letter to Dr. Burney, under date 25 Sept. 1797, Madame D'Arblay writes—"Dear, kind, deserving Kitty Cooke! I was struck quite at heart with concern at her sudden and unexpected death." (*Diary and Letters*, vol. iv, p. 25.)

[22] In the introduction to the *Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay*, edited by her niece Charlotte Barrett, in *Fanny Burney and her Friends*, edited by L. B. Seeley, M.A., and also in the *Early Diary of Frances Burney 1768-1778*, edited by Miss Annie Raine Ellis, this Chrysostome Hamilton is called *Christopher*. He was an intimate friend of Samuel Crisp, the "Daddy Crisp" of Fanny Burney's *Diary and Letters*, who for a time resided with him at Chessington Hall.

Chessington, where he was buried). Admon. of the goods of Rebecca Hatton was granted P.C.C. 7 July 1743 to her son Chrysostome Hamilton. Charles[a] Hamilton, by his wife Rebecca, had issue:—

(1) Mary Hamilton, born, before Nov. 1728, Roger Cooke. She was living 1758. She had issue a daughter Pepillina Catherine Cooke[a] (the "Kitty Cooke" of Fanny Burney's "Diary and Letters"), who died at Chessington 17 Aug. 1797, aged 66, and was buried there (M.I. at Chessington). She resided for many years with her aunt, Sarah Hamilton at Chessington Hall.

(2) Chrysostome Hamilton[a] of Chessington Hall, co. Surrey, Esquire. He was born 10 and bap. at St. Sviithin's, Cannon street, London, 17 Nov. 1695. He died s.p., having by his will, dated 20 Sept. 1758, and proved P.C.C. 21 Aug. 1759, made his sister, Sarah Hamilton his sole legatee; she also succeeded him in the possession of the Chessington estate.

(3) Anne Hamilton, born 1 and bap. at St. Swithin's 14 Dec. 1699; bur. at St. Swithin's 5 June 1700.

(4) John Hamilton, born 27 Feb. and bap. at St. Swithin's 6 March 1701-2.

(5) Rebecca Hamilton, born 1 and bap. at St. Swithin's 10 March 1702-3; bur. at St. Swithin's 5 Dec. 1705.

(6) Charles Hamilton, born 7 and bap. at St. Swithin's 21 June 1704; bur. at St. Swithin's 12 July 1707.

(7) Sarah Hamilton, of Chessington Hall, co. Surrey, the "Mrs. Sarah Hamilton" frequently mentioned in the Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay. She was born 4 and bap. at St. Swithin's 18 July 1705. She died at Chessington 14 Jan. 1797, aged 92, and was buried there (M.I. at

[a] He may possibly have been the father, by a previous wife, of the children mentioned in note 7.

[a] She seems to have dispensed her first baptismal name, which, however, appears in the record of her burial in the Parish Registers of Chessington (Manning and Bray's History of Surrey, vol. ii, p. 684). In her will dated 16 Aug. 1797 and proved 29 Aug. following (P.C.C. 546 Exeter), she described herself as "Catherine Cooke of Thames Ditton, in the County of Surrey, Spinster." By the same will "the small painting of my much valued friend, Samuel Crisp, Esquire," is bequeathed to her friend Frances D'Arblay. In a letter to Dr. Burney, under date 23 Sept. 1797, Madame D'Arblay writes—"Dear, kind, deserving Kitty Cooke! I was struck quite at heart with, recovery at her sudden and unexpected death." (Diary and Letters, vol. iv, p. 82.)

[a] In the introduction to the Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay edited by her niece Charlotte Barrett, in Diary, Journal and Letters Series and Are Friends, edited by L. M. Sealey, M.A., and also in the Early Diary of Frances Burney (1768-1773), edited by Miss Annie Raine Ellis, this Chrysostome Hamilton is called Chrysostom. He was an intimate friend at Samuel Crisp, the "Daddy Crisp" of Fanny Burney's Diary and Letters, who for a time resided with him at Chessington Hall.

Chessington). Will, dated 30 Sept. 1794, and proved 31 Jan. 1797 (P.C.C. 29 Exeter).

(8) Anne Hamilton, born 2 and bap. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1706; mar., before Oct. 1738, ——— Moon (and had a daughter, Anne, wife of ——— Morris). She was living 20 April 1780.

(9) Rebecca Hamilton, born 28 Jan. and bap. at St. Swithin's 10 Feb. 1708-9; mar. at St. Giles' Cripplegate, London, 27 June 1727, Rev. John Woodforde,[23] Rector of North Curry, co. Somerset, and had issue. She was a widow in 1758, and then living at Winchester; she was living 20 April 1780. From the marriage of Rebecca Hamilton and the Rev. John Woodforde was descended Alexander William Kinglake, author of *History of the Invasion of the Crimea* and of *Eothen*.

(10) James Hamilton, born 19 May and bap. at St. Swithin's 1 June 1710.

(11) William Hamilton, bap. at St. Swithin's 2 July 1712; bur. there 4 Apr. 1716.

(12) Martha Hamilton,[24] bap. at St. Swithin's 8 Nov. 1713; mar. after Oct. 1738, Thomas Simmons of Mill Bank, Westminster Esqre (only son of John Simmons of the same place, and Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, by Elizabeth his wife), by whom she had an only child, Elizabeth Simmons, who mar. at St. John the Evangelist's, Westminster, 20 Jan. 1778, Henry Penny, eldest son of Henry Penny of Knutsford, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke[25] of Astley Hall, Chorley, Lancashire, Esq., and had issue. Thomas Simmons' will, dated 10 Nov. 1773, was proved P.C.C. 19 Jan. 1774, and that of Martha Simmons, dated 20 April 1780, was proved P.C.C. 15 Sept. 1790.

H. W. Forsyth Harwood.

---

[23] See Pedigree of Woodforde of Ansford, Somerset, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[24] By his will dated 3 July 1782, John Nicasius Russell of South Sea House, London, gent., devised certain houses in the parish of St. Giles' Cripplegate, to his sister Jane Russell for life, with remainder to his cousin Martha Simmons of Mill Bank, Westminster, widow. He was, no doubt, descended from Nicasius Russell, or Rosseel, who came to England from Bruges, and who was admitted a member of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 23 Feb. 1589. The exact relationship between the Russells and Hamiltons has not yet been ascertained.

[25] See *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiii, p. 226.

Cheesington). Will, dated 20 Sept. 1724, and proved 31 Jan. 1727 (P.C.C. 29 Exeter).

(8) Anne Hamilton, born 2 and bap. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1706; mar. before Oct. 1723, ——— Moon (and had a daughter, Anne, wife of ——— Morris). She was living 20 April 1750.

(9) Rebecca Hamilton, born 25 Jan. and bap. at St. Swithin's 10 Feb. 1708-9; mar. at St. Giles' Cripplegate, London, 27 June 1727, Rev. John Woodforde,[22] Rector of North Curry, co. Somerset, and had issue. She was a widow in 1756, and then living at Winchester; she was living 20 April 1750. From the marriage of Rebecca Hamilton and the Rev. John Woodforde was descended Alexander William Kinglake, author of *Eavesy of the Invasion of the Crimea* and of *Eothen*.

(10) James Hamilton, born 19 May and bap. at St. Swithin's 1 June 1710.

(11) William Hamilton, bap. at St. Swithin's 2 July 1712; bur. there 4 Apr. 1716.

(12) Martha Hamilton,[23] bap. at St. Swithin's 8 Nov. 1713; mar. after Oct. 1738, Thomas Simmons of Mill Park, Westminster Esq.[24] (only son of John Simmons of the same place, and Dilsen and Merchant Taylor of London, by Elizabeth his wife), by whom she had an only child, Elizabeth Simmons, who mar. at St. John the Evangelist's, Westminster, 20 Jan. 1778, Henry Penny, eldest son of Henry Penny of Kestrelcot, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke[25] of Astley Hall, Chorley, Lancashire, Esq., and had issue. Thomas Simmons' will, dated 10 Nov. 1773, was proved P.C.C. 13 Jan. 1774, and that of Martha Simmons, dated 20 April 1780, was proved P.C.C. 15 Sept. 1790.

H. W. PORATH HARWOOD.

---

[22] See Pedigree of Woodforde of Aveland, Somerset, in Burke's Landed Gentry.

[23] By his will dated 5 July 1755, John Simmons himself of South Sea House, London, gent., devised certain houses in the parish of St. Giles' Cripplegate, to his sister Jane Hassell for life, with remainder to his cousin Martha Simmons of Mill Park, Westminster, widow. He was, no doubt, descended from Simmons Hassell, or Hessell, who came to England from Hesse, and who was admitted a member of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 27 Feb. 1680. The exact relationship between the Hassells and Hamiltons has not yet been ascertained.

[24] See Gentleman's M.S., vol. xiii, p. 252.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 208.)

DICKENSON, Lewis, ob. 18 April 1631—Inq. at Cannock 23 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Stafford—Lewis, s. & h., aet. 19, 21 Dec. 1630.

DIER, Thomas, Knt., will 2 April 1563, ob. 14 June ult.—Inq. at Langport 26 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Somerset, Devon, Wilts—Edward Dyer, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 11 months; Alexander.

DIGBIE, Robert, Knt., ob. 24 May 1618—Inq. at Nuneaton 18 Aug. 16 Jac. I.—Warwick, Devon—Robert, s. & h., then aet. 19.

DIGBY, Reginald, Esq., ob. 2 April 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Exeter 15 March 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—John, s. & h. of the body, aet. 24.

DIGBY, Reginald, ob. 25 April ult.—Inq. at Colleshull 15 June 3 Ed. 6.—Warwick—John, s. & h., aet. 27; Francis; Ambrose.

DIGBY, William, ob. 2 July 2 Jac. I.—Inq. at Melton Mowbray 30 July 3 Jac. I.—Leicester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30.

DIGGES, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 April 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Dartford 18 Nov. 34 Eliz.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., posthumous.

DIGGES, Thomas, Esq., will 10 June 33 Eliz., at Barham & died there 24 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at East Greenwich 15 Oct. 39 Eliz.—Kent—Dudley, s. & h., aet. 12¼; Leonard.

DIGGON, John, ob. 5 Sept. 1631—Inq. at Exeter 13 Jan. 7 Car. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 1 mo. & 17 days.

DIGHTON, Edmund, ob. 28 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Caester 30 April 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30; 4 daughters.

DILK, Thomas, Esq., ob. 30 Jan. 1632—Inq. at Warwick 15 April 9 Car. I.—Warwick—Thomas Dilk, Esq., aet. 16, 1 Aug. 1632.

DILKE, Richard, ob. 13 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Leicester 23 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Leicester—George, s. & h., aet. 30.

DINHAM, John, Knt., ob. 16 Feb. 1633—Inq. at Buckingham 10 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Bucks, Oxon—Mary, wife of Lawrence Banister, Esq. (s. & h. of Robert Banister, Knt.) 1 d. & coh., aet. 18, 16 Feb. 1633; Alice, 2 d. & coh., aet. 15 yrs. 2 months; Margaret, 3 d. & coh., aet. 13 yrs. 11 months 9 days, 16 Feb. 1633.

DIRDOE, William, late of Gillingham, gent., ob. 14 April 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton 21 Aug. 16 Eliz.—Dorset—Thomas, s. & nearest h., then aet. 30.

DISMERS, Christopher, gent., ob. s.p. 5 July ult.—Inq. 7 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Wilts—John Dismers, cons. & h.

DIXWELL, Brent, ob. 4 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Warwick 10 April 17 Car. I.—Warwick—William, s. & h., aet. 2, 8 July 1640.

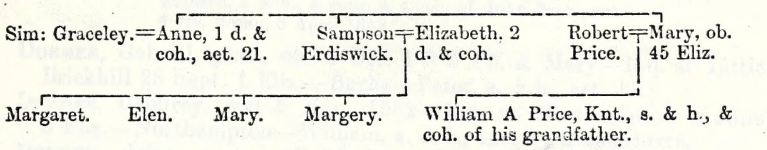
DIXWELL, Charles, Esq., ob. at Cotton 8 Feb. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Rugby 11 July 35 Eliz.—Warwick—William, s. & h., aet. 20.

DIXWELL, Charles, ob. s.p. 1 April 1640—Inq. at Warwick 7 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Warwick—

Brent Dixwell, brother. ⊤ Katherine.

William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Charles, aet. 4, 8 July 1641 (*sic*).

DIXWELL, Humphrey, ob. 9 Dec. 42 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 14 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—[blank]—



DOBBINS, Henry, *ideotus a nativ.*—Inq. at Connock 4 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Hereford—Robert, brother & h., aet. 6, 24 Sept. 1638.

DOBBINS, John, will 6 March 1634, ob. 9 March 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 31 July 11 Car. I.—Hereford—Henry, s. & h., aet. 5; Robert.

DOBSON, Thomas, ob. 11 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Bradford 11 April 16 Car. I.—Yorks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15.

DOBSON, William, of Calthorne, gent., ob. 12 July ult.—Inq. 24 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Yorks—Francis, s. & h., aet. 11 &c.

DOCKENFEILD, Robert, Esq., ob. 29 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Knottesford 12 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Chester—Robert, s. & h., aet. 11.

DOCTON, John, late of Hartland, gent., ob. 25 April 10 Eliz.—Inq. 31 July 10 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 27 &c.

DOCWRA, Thomas, ob. 14 July 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Hatfeild Regis 20 March 2 Jac. I.—Herts, Cambridge—2. Ralph; 3. John; 4. Edward;

1. Thomas, s. & h., *duxit Janam Pointz vid. fuit act.* 50.=Helen, d. of George Horsey.

DOCWRAY, Periam (s. & h. of Thomas D., & Jane Pointz, 6 May 18 Jac. I.)—Inq. at Hatfield 2 June 19 Car. I.—Herts, Cambridge, Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19, 7 Oct. 1643; Henry.

DODDESWORTH, Richard, ob. 25 July 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Richmond 29 Sept. 32 Hen. 8.—Yorks—John, s. & h., aet. 9; Margaret; Katherine.

DODDINGTON, John, ob. 8 April ult.—Inq. at Evyll 13 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30; John.

DODINGTON, Giles, Esq., ob. 28 Sept. 1 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Bridgwater 26 Nov. 2 Ed. 6.—Somerset—Paul, s. & h., aet. 3.

DODINGTON, John, Esq., will 4 Aug. 14 Eliz., ob. 5 April ult.—Inq. at Stowey 11 Sept. 15 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s & h., is aet. 35; 2. George; 3. Richard; 4. Edward; 5. Humphrey; 6. Giles; 7. Nicholas; 8. Robert; 1. Maud; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Alice; 4. Margaret.

DODINGTON, Richard, Esq., ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Chard 20 March 1 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 50; Joan.

DODSON *alias* DODGSON, Anthony, ob. 26 Feb. 1636—Inq. at York 25 April 13 Car. I.—Yorks—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 10.

DOE, Thomas, ob. 30 April 1635—Inq. 21 July 11 Car. I.—Cheshire—James, s. & h., aet. 14.

DOLMAN, Thomas, ob. 18 July 1639—Inq. at York 13 Aug. 15 Car. I.—Yorks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 13.

DONE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 3 April 8 Car. I.—Cheshire—Jane, 1 d. & coh., aet. 29; Mary, 2 d. & coh., aet. 27; Eleanor, 3 d. and coh., wife of Ralph Arderne, aet. 26 & more;

Dixwell, Humphrey, ob. 9 Dec. 42 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 14 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—[blank]—

Sim: Oracley.=Agnes, 1 d. & coh., aet. 21. | Sampson=Elizabeth, 2 d. & coh. Robinson. | Robert=Mary, ob. Dyer, 45 Eliz.

Margaret. Elen. Mary. Margery. William A Price, Knt., s. & h., & coh. of his grandfather.

Dennis, Henry, idiota a nativitate.—Inq. at Cornwall 4 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Hereford—Robert, brother & h., aet. 6, 24 Sept. 1638.

Dennis, John, will 6 March 1634, ob. 9 March 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 31 July 11 Car. I.—Hereford—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6; Robert.

Denson, Thomas, ob. 11 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Bradford 11 April 16 Car. I.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16.

Denson, William, of Cathorne, gent., ob. 12 July ult.—Inq. 24 Oct. 6 Eliz.—York—Francis, s. & h., aet. 11 &c.

Dockwray, Robert, Esq., ob. 29 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Knottesford 12 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Chester—Robert, s. & h., aet. 11.

Doctor, John, late of Hartland, gent., ob. 29 April 10 Eliz.—Inq. 31 July 10 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 27 &c.

Downa, Thomas, ob. 14 July 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis 20 March 2 Jac. I.—Herts, Cambridge—2. Ralph; 3. John; 4. Edward;

1. Thomas, s. & h., aged Jonas=Elen, d. of George Velers, rel. Jas aet 30. Mosey

Downay, Perkin (s. & h. of Thomas D. & Jane Velers, 6 May 18 Jac. I.)—Inq. at Hatfield 2 June 19 Car. I.—Herts, Cambridge, Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19, 7 Oct. 1643; Henry.

Doubleworth, Richard, ob. 25 July 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Richmond 29 Sept. 32 Hen. 8.—Yorks—John, s. & h., aet. 9; Margaret; Katherine.

Dunnerton, John, ob. 8 April ult.—Inq. at Ilchyll 13 Oct. 8 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30; John.

Dunnerton, Giles, Esq., ob. 28 Sept. 1 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Bridgwater 26 Nov. 2 Ed. 6.—Somerset—Paul, s. & h., aet. 8.

Dunnerton, John, Esq., will 4 Aug. 14 Eliz., ob. 9 April ult.—Inq. at Stowey 11 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., is aet. 35; 2. George; 3. Richard; 4. Edward; 5. Humphrey; 6. Giles; 7. Nicholas; 8. Robert; 1. Maud; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Alice; 4. Margaret.

Dunnerton, Richard, Esq., ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Chard 20 March 1 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 30; Joan.

Dobson alias Dobsons, Anthony, ob. 26 Feb. 1636.—Inq. at York 29 April 13 Car. I.—York—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 10.

Dor, Thomas, ob. 30 April 1633.—Inq. 21 July 11 Car. I.—Cheshire—James, s. & h., aet. 14.

Dorman, Thomas, ob. 18 July 1639.—Inq. at York 13 Aug. 15 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 13.

Doxa, John, Esq., ob. 2 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 8 April 8 Car. I.—Cheshire—Jane, 1 d. & coh., aet. 23; Mary, 2 d. & coh., aet. 27; Eleanor, 3 d. and coh., wife of Ralph Ardern, aet. 26 & more;

Thomas Masterton, Esq.—Frances, 4 d.

Richard, s. & h., & cons. & 4 coh. of John Done, aet. 4 yrs. 2 mo., 3 April 1632.

DORMER, Gabriel, gent., ob. 6 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Little Brickhill 28 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Bucks—Peter, s. & h., aet. 11.

DORMER, Geoffrey, will 5 Nov. 1562—Inq. at Northampton 8 June 5 Eliz.—Northampton—William, s. & h., aet. 9; 3 daughters.

DORMER, John, gent., will 13 Dec. ult., ob. 26 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Newport Pagnall ult. Oct. (*sic* ?1 or 2 Eliz.)—Bucks—Katherine, 1 d. & coh., aet. 22; Lucy, 2 d. & coh. posthumous.

DORMER, John, Esq., ob. at Barton 3 May 26 Eliz.—Inq. at Oxon 25 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Oxon—Timothy, s. & h., aet. 30.

DORMER, Michael, Knt., will 17 Sept. 37 Hen. 8., ob. 19 Sept. 37 Hen. 8. —Inq. at Chalfont St. Peter 14 Nov. 37 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40; 5 other sons & 3 daughters.

DORMER, Michael, Knt., Alderman of London, ob. 20 Sept. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at the Guildhall 23 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—London—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40; John; Ambrose; William; Geoffrey.

DORMER, Peter, will 16 June 1583, ob. 3 Dec. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at Brackley 29 March 28 Eliz.—Northampton—Fletwood Dormer, s. & h., aet. 14, 29 May last.

DORMER, Robert, Lord, ob. 18 Nov. 14 Jac. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 16 Jan. 14 Jac. I.—Bucks—2. Anthony; 3. Robert, married to Mary . . .

William, 1 son, ob. v.p.—

Robert, s. & h., is Lord Dormer, & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 6.

DORMER, William, ob. 12 Dec. 1563—Inq. at Aylesbury 29 March 7 Eliz.—Bucks—John, s. & h., aet. 8.

DORMER, William, Knt., ob. 17 May 17 Eliz. at Wynge—Inq. at Aylesbury 24 Sept, 17 Eliz.—Bucks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 23, married to Elizabeth Browne, d. of Viscount Montague.

DORMER, William, Esq., ob. 20 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Northampton 21 March 39 Eliz.—Northampton—John, s. & h., aet. 23.

DORSET, Anne, Countess Dowager of, was wife of Henry, Lord Compton deceased, ob. 22 Sept. 1618—Inq. at Warwick 16 Jan. 16 Jac. I.—Warwick, Lincoln—

Henry Compton, Knt., s. & h., of Anne, aet. 34.—

William. Cecily. Anne.

DORSET, Thomas, Earl of, will 11 Aug. 1607, ob. 19 April 1608—Inq. at East Grinstead 5 Sept. 7 Jac. I.—Sussex, Kent, Middx., Gloucester London—

Robert Sackvile, Lord Buckhurst, Earl of Dorset, s. & h., aet. 47, ob. 27 Feb. 6 Jac. I.—

Richard, Earl of Dorset, s. & h., aet. 19 at time of his father's death.

DOWCE, Richard, ob. 10 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Basingstoke 15 May 36 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40.

DOWELL, Thomas, ob. 6 years since—Inq. at Sherborne 9 Sept. 34 Eliz. —Dorset—

Alice, only d. & h.=Robert Snow.
|
Eleanor, only d. & h., aet. 17.=Henry Newman.

DOWES, Henry, gent., ob. 17 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Kingston on Thames 12 April 4 Ed. 6.—Surrey—William Dowes, clerk, brother & h., aet. 48.

DOWFEILD, Anthony, gent., of East Smithfield, will 15 Oct. 31 Eliz., ob. 16 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John Street 25 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Middx.— 1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 17; 2. Anthony; 3. John; 1. Helen; 2. Jane; 3. Anne; 4. Frances; 5. Joan; 6. Elizabeth.

DOWNES, Thomas, of Sandon, yeoman, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 Nov. 32 Eliz.—Essex—Mary, 1 d. & coh., aet. 20; Fortune, 2 d. & coh.;

Cecilia.=Nicholas Clement.
|
John Clement, 3 coh., aet. 4.

DOWNINGE, Richard, ob. 19 Jan. 2 Car. I.—Inq. at Launceston 31 Oct. 12 Car. I.—Cornwall—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 7, 19 Jan. aforesaid.

DOYLE, Thomas, ob. 20 Aug. 1636—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 3 April 13 Car. I.—Suffolk—Peregrine, s. & h., aet. 12.

DOYLEY, John, Esq., ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Wendover 17 April 12 Eliz.—Bucks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 28.

DOYLY, Edmund, ob. 28 Sept. 1638—Inq. at Norwich 15 Jan. 14 Car. I. —Suffolk, Norfolk—Susan, d. & h., aet. 3.

DOYLY, Henry, Knt., ob. 23 Feb. ult. at Norwich—Inq. 4 Sept. 6 Eliz. —Suffolk—Henry, s. & h., aet. 34 &c.

DOYLYE, Robert, was aet. 21, 12 Sept. last—Inq. at Oxford 4 June 30 Eliz. to prove age—Oxon.

DRAKE, Bernard, of Ashe, Knt., ob. 14 April ult.—Inq. 27 May 28 Eliz. —Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 25; Hugh.

DRAKE, Barnard, of Ashe, Knt., ob. 11 April 28 Eliz.—Inq. 27 May 28 Eliz.—Devon—John Drake, s. & h., aet. 25, married to Dorothy . . . ; Hugh, 2 son.

DRAKE, Edward, ob. 7 Nov. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 1 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.— Devon—Dorothy, d. & h., aet. 5.

DRAKE, Francis, of Buckland, Knt., will 27, ob. s.p. 28 Jan. 38 Eliz.— Inq. at Tavistock 3 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas Drake of Plymouth, brother & h., aet. 40.

DRAKE, Francis, Bart., ob. 11 March ult.—Inq. at Okehampton 31 May 13 Car. I.—Devon, Cornwall—Francis Drake, Bart., s. & h., aet. 19.

DRAKE, Henry, ob. 31 Dec. 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at Southwark 9 March 7 Jac. I.—Surrey—Edward, s. & h., aet. 22.

DRAKE, Henry, gent., *lunatic.*—Inq. at Southwark 11 Nov. 20 Jac. I. —Surrey—Edward Drake, brother & h., aet. 30.

DRAKE, John, Knt., will 18, ob. 25 Aug. 1636—Inq. at Colompton 17 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Devon, Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 11.

Dowce, Richard, ob. 10 Dec. ult.—Ind., at Basingstoke 15 May 36 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40.

Dowell, Thomas, ob. 6 years since—Inq. at Shrewsbury 9 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Dorset—

Alice, only d. & h.=Robert Snow.

Eleanor, only d. & h., aet. 17=Henry Newman.

Dowes, Henry, gent., ob. 17 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Kingston on Thames 12 April 4 Ed. 6.—Surrey—William Dowes, clerk, brother & h., aet. 48.

Dowerun, Anthony, gent., of East Smithfield, will 15 Oct. 31 Eliz., ob. 16 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John Street 25 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Middx.—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 17; 2. Anthony; 3. John; 1. Helen; 2. Jane; 3. Anne; 4. Frances; 5. Joan; 6. Elizabeth.

Dowers, Thomas, of Sandon, yeoman, ob. 16 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 Nov. 32 Eliz.—Essex—Mary, 1 d. & coh., aet. 20; Fortune, 2 d. & coh.;

Cecilia=Nicholas Clement.

John Clement, 3 coh., aet. 4.

Dowsiers, Richard, ob. 19 Jan. 2 Car. I.—Inq. at Launceston 31 Oct. 12 Car. I.—Cornwall—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 7, 12 Jan. aforesaid.

Doyle, Thomas, ob. 20 Aug. 1630—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 3 April 15 Car. I.—Suffolk—Peregrine, s. & h., aet. 12.

Drayer, John, Esq., ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Wandsver 17 April 12 Eliz.—Bucks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 22.

Drury, Edmund, ob. 22 Sept. 1658—Inq. at Norwich 15 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Suffolk, Norfolk—Susan, d. & h., aet. 3.

Drury, Henry, Knt., ob. 23 Feb. ult. at Norwich—Inq. 4 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Suffolk—Henry, s. & h., aet. 34 &c.

Drurye, Robert, was aet. 21, 12 Sept. last—Inq. at Oxford 4 June 30 Eliz. to prove age—Oxon.

Duke, Bernard, of Ashe, Knt., ob. 14 April ult.—Inq. 27 May 28 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 32; Hugh.

Duke, Bernard, of Ashe, Knt., ob. 11 April 29 Eliz.—Inq. 27 May 28 Eliz.—Devon—John Duke, s. & h., aet. 25, married to Dorothy . . . ; Hugh, 2 sons.

Duke, Edward, ob. 7 Nov. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 1 Oct. 8 Hen. 8.—Devon—Dorothy, d. & h., aet. 5.

Duke, Francis, of Buckland, Knt., will 27, ob. s.p. 28 Jan. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Tavistock 3 Nov. 33 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas Duke of Plymouth, brother & h., aet. 40.

Duke, Francis Bart., ob. 11 March ult.—Inq. at Okehampton 31 May 13 Car. I.—Devon, Cornwall—Francis Duke, Bart., s. & h., aet. 18.

Duke, Henry, ob. 31 Dec. 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at Southwark 3 March 7 Jac. I.—Surrey—Edward, s. & h., aet. 22.

Duke, Henry, gent., Jesuit—Inq. at Southwark 11 Nov. 20 Jac. I.—Surrey—Edward Duke, brother & h., Act. 30.

Duke, John, Knt., will 18, ob. 23 Aug. 1630—Inq. at Colesdon 17 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Devon, Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 11.

DRAKE, Margaret, ob. 16 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter 16 March 12 Car. I.—Devon, Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 13.

DRANER, Thomas, Esq., will 2 June 5 Car. I., ob. s.p. 19 April 1621—Inq. at Lincoln 19 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Lincoln, Cambridge, London, Middx., Herts, Essex—Elizabeth, d. & h. of William Halton, & cons. & h. of Thomas Draner, aet. 9, 2 June 1629.

DRAPER, David, yeoman, ob. 23 Dec. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Warwick 20 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18.

DRAPER, Jane, widow, "*ux.* . . . A Wood," ob. 7 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 18 March 40 Eliz.—John Draper, gent.;

Ric. A Wood, 1 s., ob. v.m.=
|
Tho. A Wood, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Jane, aet. 6.

DRAPER, Robert, will 20 April, ob. 8 July 1635—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 14 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Essex, Kent—Robert, s. & h., aet. 17, 3 May last; William.

DRAPER, Robert, will 17 Dec. 14 Car. I., ob. 19 Dec. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at the Guildhall 25 April 19 Car. I.—London, Middx., Essex, Sussex, Surrey, Berks, Kent, Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17, 27 Oct. 18 Car. I.; 3 other sons & 3 daughters.

DRAX, Alexander, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. 16 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Pontefract 4 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Yorks—2. Nicholas; 3. Thomas; 4. Robert;

1. John Drax, ob. v.p.=Margaret, d. of Percival Amias.
|
Walter Calverley.=Jazabella, d. & h., cons. & h. of said Alexander, aet. 21.

DRAYTON, Robert, Esq., will 22 Feb. 1544, ob. 18 May 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Donyngton 22 June 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Edmund, s. & h, aet. 25, married to Elizabeth, d. of Katherine Hall, widow; 2. Christopher; 3. Thomas; 4. Gilbert; 5. Robert; 6. William.

DREW, William, late of Sharpeham, gent., ob. 3 Sept. 24 Hen. 8.——Inq. 25 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 &c.

DREWRY, Joan, ob. s.p. 12 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 18 April 9 Hen. 8.—Devon—Edward Bamfield, cons. & h., aet. 20; John Stowell, cons. & h., is aet. 23.

DREWRYE, Joan, ob. 19 Aug. ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 25 Feb. 9 Hen. 8., Inq. at Serne 4 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—Wilts, Dorset—Edward Dandefeld, cons. & h., aet. 19; John Stawell, cons. & h., aet. 24.

DREYCOTT, Richard, ob. 26 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Derby 7 Dec. 25 Eliz.—Derby—Jasper, s. & h., aet. 15.

DRUELL, Richard, Esq., ob. 11 July 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cambridge 18 Nov. 17 Hen. 8., Inq. at St. Neots 16 Nov. 17 Hen. 8., Inq. at Northampton 16 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton—Anne, 1 d. & coh., aet. 22; Joan 2 d. & coh., aet. 8.

DRURY, Drue, Bart., ob. 23 April 1632, will 23 Jan. 1630—Inq. at St. Edmunds Bury 23 May 8 Car. I.—Suffolk, Kent, Norfolk—Drue Drury, Bart., s. & h., aet. 20, 17 June ult.

DRURY, John, ob. 22 March 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 1 Feb. 16 Car. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 11, 25 Aug. 16 Car. I.

Dracke, Margaret, ob. 16 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Ind. at Exeter 16 March 12 Car. I.—Devon, Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 13.

Drayton, Thomas, Esq., will 2 June 5 Car. I., ob. sp. 10 April 1621—Ind. at Lincoln 18 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Lincoln, Cambridge, London, Middx., Herts, Essex—Elizabeth, d. & h. of William Halton, & cous. & h. of Thomas Dymer, aet. 3, 2 June 1630.

Drayton, David, yeoman, ob. 23 Dec. 7 Car. I.—Ind. at Warwick 20 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18.

Drayton, Jane, widow, "wa . . . A Wood," ob. 7 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Ind. at East Grinstead 18 March 40 Eliz.—John Draper, gent.?

Mis a Wood, 1 s., ob. v.p.—

Jac. A Wood, s. & h., & cous. & h. of Jane, aet. 6.

Drayton, Robert, will 20 April, ob. 8 July 1625—Ind. at Stratford Langthorne 14 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Essex, Kent—Robert, s. & h., aet. 17, & May Isaac; William.

Drayton, Robert, will 17 Dec. 14 Car. I., ob. 19 Dec. 16 Car. I.—Ind. at the Guildhall 23 April 19 Car. I.—London, Middx., Essex, Sussex, Surrey, Herts, Kent, Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17, 27 Oct. 18 Car. I.; 3 other sons & 3 daughters.

Drax, Alexander, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. 16 Hen. 7.—Ind. at Pontefract 4 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Yorks—2. Nicholas; 3. Thomas; 4. Robert;

1. John Dras, ob. v.p.—Margaret, d. of Percival Andas.

Walter Calverley—Isabella, d. & h., cons. & h. of said Alexander, aet. 21.

Draytos, Robert, Esq., will 22 Feb. 1644, ob. 18 May 38 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Donyngton 22 June 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 26, married to Elizabeth, d. of Ratcliffe Hall, widow; 2. Christopher; 3. Thomas; 4. Gilbert; 5. Robert; 6. William.

Draw, William, late of Shapedam, yeom., ob. 3 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Ind. 25 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Drewer, Joan, ob. s.p. 12 Aug. ult.—Ind. at Exeter 18 April 9 Hen. 8.—Devon—Edward Bandfield, cous. & h., aet. 20; John Stowell, cous. & h., is aet. 22.

Drewers, Joan, ob. 19 Aug. ult.—Ind. at New Sarum 23 Feb. 9 Hen. 8., Ind. at Serre 4 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—Wilts, Dorset—Edward Bandfield, cous. & h., aet. 19; John Stawell, cous. & h., aet. 24.

Dereover, Richard, ob. 26 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Ind. at Derby 7 Dec. 25 Eliz.—Derby—Jasper, s. & h., aet. 16.

Dreux, Richard, Esq., ob. 11 July 17 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Cambridge 18 Nov. 17 Hen. 8., Ind. at St. Neots 15 Nov. 17 Hen. 8., Ind. at Northampton 16 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton—Anne, 1 d. & coh., aet. 32; Joan 2 d. & coh., aet. 8.

Drury, Drue, Bart., ob. 23 April 1632, will 24 Jan. 1630—Ind. at St. Edmunds Bury 23 May 8 Car. I.—Suffolk, Kent, Norfolk—Drue Drury, Bart., s. & h., aet. 20, 17 June eod.

Drury, John, ob. 23 March 15 Car. I.—Ind. at Stratford Langthorne 1 Feb. 16 Car. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 11, 25 Aug. 16 Car. I.

DRURY, Robert, Knt., will 25 April 1614, codicil 2 April 1615, ob. 2 April 13 Jac. I.—Inq. at St. Edmundsbury 6 Aug. 14 Jac. I.—Suffolk, Middx.—Elizabeth, wife of William Cecill, Knt., Lord Burghley, 1 sister & coheir; Frances, wife of William Wray, Knt., & Bart., 2 sister & coheir; *Diona* 3 sister & coheir—are all over 21 1615.

DRURY, Roger, Esq., ob. s.p. 11 July 1634—Inq. at St. Edmundsbury 30 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Cecilia, 1 sister & coh., aet. 21, wife of . . . Douglas; Anne, 2 sister & coh., aet. 19;

William Wells, *cleric.* ⊤ . . . 3 sister & coheir.
|
Robert, s. & h., & cons. & coh. of Roger, aet. 11.

DRURY, Seckford, ob. s.p.—Inq. at St. Edmundsbury 16 April 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Roger *avunculus* & h., aet. 18, 7 Nov. 9 Car. I.

DRURY, William, Knt., ob. 8 Nov. 1639—Inq. at Norwich 10 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Norfolk—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 9, 17 Nov. 1639.

DRURY, William, Knt., ob. 5 Nov. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Harleston 30 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Norfolk—Anthony, s. & h., ob. infans. s.p., 10 Sept. 1640; Bridget, 1 d., & sister & coh., aet. 4, 13 June 1639; Anne, 2 d., & sister & coh., born 6 July 1640.

DRYVER, Richard, gent., ob. 27 Sept. 1632—1st Inq. at Weobly 16 Sept. 9 Car. I., 2nd Inq. at Hereford 16 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 5 months.

DUDLEY, *Domina* Anne, one of the 2 daurs. & heirs of William Whorewood, Esq. (will 27, ob. 28 May 37 Hen. 8.) by his first wife Cassandra, d. of Edward Gray, Knt., ob. 26 May 6 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Worsley bridge 16 Jan. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Stafford—John Dudley, ob. s.p.; Thomas Whorewood, s. & h. of Edward W., & cons. & h. of *Domina* Anne Dudley.

DUDLEY, Edmund, ob. 25 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Appleby 15 Sept. 10 Jac. I.—Westmoreland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40; John; Henry.

DUDLEY, Edward, ob. s.p. male of his body 13 Nov. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Northampton 26 April 18 Car. I.—Northampton, Bedford, Huntingdon—Elizabeth, 1 d. & coh., aet. 14; Alice, 2 d. & coh., aet. 13 23 April 18 Car. I.; Anne, 3 d. & coh., aet. 8, 9 June 17 Car. I.; Frances, 4 d. & coh., aet. 7, 6 Dec. 17 Car. I.; William, brother & h. male, is aet. 30 &c.

DUDLEY, Edward, ob. 13 Nov. 1641—Inq. at Northampton 26 April 18 Car. I.—Northampton, Huntingdon, Bedford—Elizabeth, Alice, Anne, Frances, 4 daus. & coheirs.

(To be continued).

Denny, Robert, Knt., will 25 April 1614, codicil 2 April 1616, ob. 2 April 13 Jac. I.—Ing. at St. Edmundsbury 6 Aug. 14 Jac. I.—Suffolk, Sibdy.—Elizabeth, wife of William Cecill, Knt., Lord Burghley, 1 sister & coheir; Frances, wife of William Wray, Knt., & Bart., 2 sister & coheir; Diana 3 sister & coheir—are all over 21 1615.

Denny, Roger, Esq., ob. s.p. 11 July 1634—Ing. at St. Edmundsbury 30 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Cecilia, 1 sister & coh., aet. 21, wife of . . . Douglas; Anne, 2 sister & coh., aet. 19;

William Walls, ob . . . 3 sister & coheir.

Robert, s. & h., & sons. & coh. of Roger, aet. 11.

Denny, Sackford, ob. s.p.—Ing. at St. Edmundsbury 16 April 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Roger consorte & h., aet. 18, 7 Nov. 9 Car. I.

Denny, William, Knt., ob. 8 Nov. 1639—Ing. at Norwich 10 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Norfolk—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 3, 17 Nov. 1639.

Denny, William, Knt., ob. 5 Nov. 16 Car. I.—Ing. at Hexham 30 Oct. 18 Car. I.—Norfolk—Anthony, s. & h., ob. infans. s.p. 10 Sept. 1640; Bridget, 1 d. & sister & coh., aet. 4, 13 June 1639; Anne, 2 d. & sister & coh., born 6 July 1640.

Denyer, Richard, gent., ob. 27 Sept. 1632—1st Ing. at Wooldy 16 Sept. 9 Car. I., 2nd Ing. at Hereford 16 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 5 months.

Dyrrer, Dorothea Anne, one of the 3 daurs. & heirs of William Wharewood, Esq. (will 27, ob. 28 May 37 Hen. 8.) by his first wife Cassandra, d. of Edward Gray, Knt., ob. 26 May 6 Ed. 6.—Ing. at Worsley bridge 16 Jan. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Stafford—John Dudley, ob. s.p.; Thomas Wharewood, s. & h. of Edward W., & cous. & h. of Dorothea Anne Dudley.

Dyrrer, Edmund, ob. 26 Sept. mil.—Ing. at Appleby 15 Sept. 10 Jac. I.—Westmoreland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40; John; Henry.

Dyrrer, Edward, ob. s.p. male of his body 13 Nov. 12 Car. I.—Ing. at Northampton 26 April 13 Car. I.—Northampton, Bedford, Huntingdon—Elizabeth, 1 d. & coh., aet. 14; Alice, 2 d. & coh., aet. 13 23 April 18 Car. I.; Anne, 3 d. & coh., aet. 8, 9 June 17 Car. I.; Frances, 4 d. & coh., aet. 7, 6 Dec. 17 Car. I.; William, brother & h. male, is aet. 20 &c.

Dyrrer, Edward, ob. 13 Nov. 1641—Ing. at Northampton 26 April 18 Car. I.—Northampton, Huntingdon, Bedford—Elizabeth, Alice, Anne, Frances, 4 daus. & coheirs.

(To be continued).

Notices of Books.

INDEX TO THE PREROGATIVE WILLS OF IRELAND, 1536—1810. Edited by Sir Arthur Vicars, F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms. Dublin (Edward Ponsonby).

The long promised Index to the Irish Prerogative Wills has at length been issued, and we are sure that, though some disappointment was naturally caused by the delay in its publication, everyone will feel that it has been worth while to wait in order to obtain so excellent a work of reference.

The wills in this Index range from 1536 to 1810, but there are very few indeed before 1600, and by far the greater number are dated after 1700. This is, of course, not to be wondered at considering the disturbed state of Ireland in early times, and also the fact which Sir Arthur Vicars mentions in his Preface that before 1816 there was no proper building provided for these most valuable records, and they were not until then in safe custody. The present list is based upon that made under the superintendence of Sir William Betham, after the sitting of the Irish Record Commission in 1810, Sir William having, we are told, made notes from each will, which are now deposited in the Office of Arms at Dublin. It may be as well to remind our readers that this list only extends to the wills proved in the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Armagh, which answers to the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in England, and that, with one exception, no index has yet been published of wills on record in the various Irish Diocesan Courts, the exception being the Diocese of Dublin, a list of wills in that jurisdiction having been printed in the Twenty-sixth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the P.R.O. of Ireland. The table which is added at the end of this volume, showing the relation between the Counties and Dioceses of Ireland, will be found most useful to those who may desire to consult the records of the Consistorial Courts, but we echo the hope which Ulster expresses that an index to these Diocesan Wills may shortly be forthcoming.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE LORD MAYORS AND SHERIFFS OF THE CITY OF LONDON, 1601—1625. By G. E. Cokayne. London (Phillimore & Co).

Several lists of Lord Mayors of London, with the date of their mayoralty and blazons of their Arms, are to be found in various manuscripts and printed works, and here and there some facts relating to them may be gleaned from the same sources, but until now no compilation approaching Mr. Cokayne's latest contribution to genealogical literature has been attempted. It is true that a period of but twenty-five years is covered in this volume, but as no indication is given that it is to stand alone, there is reason to hope that others may follow, and that a complete history of the chief magistrates of the greatest city in the world will some day be in the hands of the public. Such a history, taking the present volume as an instance of what might be expected as

a whole, would include ancestors and collaterals of a very large percentage of our aristocracy, for even in the limited space of time to which Mr. Cokayne has confined himself, many peers, baronets, and heads of influential families could be named as deriving descent from these Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London. This, from a genealogical point of view is important, and it goes without saying that where families rise to eminence, there must be a *raison d'être*, although it may not appear how or why it comes about. Here, however, there can be little doubt but that commercial prosperity was the ladder by which these city magnates gained, either for themselves or their descendants a place among the highest in the land. Sir Thomas Middleton (brother of the celebrated Sir Hugh), of whose descent and family Mr. W. D. Pink published an account some seven years ago, and to which several important particulars and dates are now added, Sir William Cokayne, the first Governor of Ulster, Sir Thomas Bennet, and Sir Thomas Smith seem to have been the most conspicuous mayors of the first quarter of the seventeenth century. As in *The Complete Peerage*, the facts collected by Mr. Cokayne are marshalled together concisely, and without the verbiage so often used by biographers to enlarge their subjects, and the authorities quoted are beyond dispute. Visitations of Counties, Funeral Certificates and Wills, chiefly from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, all of which have been most carefully and thoroughly investigated, are the chief records made use of in compiling this excellent and valuable addition to the history of London.

Register of the Scholars admitted to Colchester School, 1637—1740. Edited, with additions, by J. H. Round, M.A. (Printed for the Essex Archæological Society).

The Essex Archæological Society has been fortunate in securing the services of Mr. J. H. Round as editor of the Admission Register of Colchester School, for his acquaintance with the history of the district, and his knowledge of Essex genealogy, have enabled him to render the work remarkably complete. The Royal Grammar School of Colchester, though it has never attained to the front rank among English schools, is yet one of the most ancient institutions of the kind in the kingdom, and its roll of scholars is of considerable interest. Although the Register proper dates from 1637, Mr. Round has from other sources, chiefly from the Admissions to Gonville and Caius Colleges at Cambridge, been able to prefix a list of some of the earlier students. The Register contains one entry of some genealogical importance, showing, as it does, the slovenly way in which the Peerages usually consulted by the public have been compiled. On the 11th January, 1638-9, was admitted to the School, William St. Lawrence, who afterwards became Lord Howth, and the entry made on his admission shows that he was not, as stated in Burke's *Peerage*, the *son*, but the *nephew* of Nicholas, Lord Howth, who died 1643, and Mr. Round, in his Preface, has given some extracts from the parish registers of Wiston, Suffolk, which prove that William's father, Thomas St. Lawrence, succeeded to the title at the death of his brother Nicholas, which has not hitherto been known. Mr. Foster's *Peerage*, by the way, passes over several generations in this ancient pedigree with

one fell swoop, as indeed it does in far too many instances. The boys admitted to the School, as a rule, though there are, of course, exceptions, belonged to Colchester and the neighbourhood, and among them are to be found members of several families who appear in the Visitations of Essex. The Register also contains the names of many Flemish refugee families which settled at Colchester in the seventeenth century, some of these names being difficult to recognise in their English form, *e.g.*, Haghedoorne, which became corrupted into Hedgthorne. On page 50, we notice an instance of a step-son being called by his step-father's name, with that of his own parent as an alias, a custom which, we believe, was by no means uncommon at the time. Americans will be interested in the admission of Francis Onge, who was born in New England, and entered the School 23 Aug. 1644. We conclude with the expression of our regret that the Essex Archæological Society decided not to print the Register beyond the year 1740.

Notes and Queries.

THORPE FAMILY.—In Hodgson's *Northumberland*, vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 336, is a pedigree of Thorp, in which it is stated that Michael Thorp of Yarm, died 1710, was son of John Thorp (who was aged 27 in 1665 at Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of the County of York, and Sheriff of co. York in 1689) by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of George Daniel of Beswick. I can find no corroboration of this statement. This John Thorp was son of John Thorp of Wanthorpe in Holderness, who was also alive (and aged 51) at the time of Dugdale's Visitation. There is, however, a slight link between Yarm and Holderness, for in Burke's *Landed Gentry* 1852, vol. ii., p. 1488, it is stated that the Rev. Edward Walters, M.A., Incumbent of Yarm, 1669, married Margaret, dau. of John Thorpe, tenth in descent from Sir Stephen Thorpe, Knt. in 1405, who was of Holderness. I also find in Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii., p. 71, that Robert Thorpe of Yarm married Anne, sixth child of John Pemberton of Aislaby, who married, 8th June 1612, Isabel dau. of Henry Gray. Anne Pemberton's eldest brother was named Michael. Michael Thorpe's will gives no clue, but his four sons were named Thomas, Michael, Robert and Michael, the former Michael having died. Michael Thorpe married Jane, daughter of Thos. Oliver of Yarm. If any of your readers can help me with proof of Michael Thorp's descent from the Thorp family of Holderness I shall be greatly obliged. R. J. W. DAVISON.

Ilminster.

CHURCH FAMILY (*ante*, pp. 84, 85).—Professor Church mentions a marriage between Locke (? of Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts) and Church. As far as I know no Locke possessed land at Ashton in the seventeenth century. Mr. Wadham Locke, of Seend, in Wiltshire, in the early part of this century, bought land and built a house at Ashton, which was sold some time ago. A.S.

one fell away, as indeed it does in far too many instances. The boys admitted to the School, as a rule, though there are, of course, exceptions, belonged to Colchester and the neighbourhood, and among them are to be found members of several families who appear in the Visitations of Essex. The Register also contains the names of many French refugee families which settled at Colchester in the seventeenth century, some of these names being difficult to recognize in their English form, e.g., Hagbedoorne, which became corrupted into Hedgthorne. On page 30, we notice an instance of a stepson being called by his step-father's name, with that of his own parent as an alias, a custom which, we believe, was by no means uncommon at the time. Americans will be interested in the admission of Francis Onge, who was born in New England, and entered the School 23 Aug. 1644. We conclude with the expression of our regret that the Essex Archæological Society decided not to print the Register beyond the year 1740.

Notes and Queries.

Thorpe Family.—In Hodgson's *Northumberland*, vol iii, pt. 2, p. 326, is a pedigree of Thorp, in which it is stated that Michael Thorp of Yarm, died 1710, was son of John Thorp (who was aged 27 in 1665 at Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of the County of York, and Sheriff of co. York in 1680) by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of George Daniel of Beswick. I can find no corroboration of this statement. This John Thorp was son of John Thorp of Wauthorpe in Holderness, who was also alive (and aged 51) at the time of Dugdale's Visitation. There is, however, a slight link between Yarm and Holderness, for in Burke's *Landed Gentry* 1852, vol. ii, p. 1488, it is stated that the Rev. Edward Waters, M.A., lieutenant of Yarm, 1659, married Margaret, dau. of John Thorpe, tenth in descent from Sir Stephen Thorpe, Kt. in 1405, who was of Holderness. I also find in Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii, p. 71, that Robert Thorpe of Yarm married Anne, sixth child of John Fenwick of Aislaby, who married, 8th June 1612, Isabel dau. of Henry Gray. Anne Fenwick's eldest brother was named Michael. Michael Thorpe's will gives no clue, but his four sons were named Thomas, Michael, Robert and Michael, the former Michael having died. Michael Thorpe married Jane, daughter of Thos. Oliver of Yarm. If any of your readers can help me with proof of Michael Thorp's descent from the Thorp family of Holderness I shall be greatly obliged.

Dunkeater. R. J. W. Davison.

Church Family (ante, pp. 64, 85).—Professor Church mentions a marriage between Locke (of Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts) and Church. As far as I know no Locke possessed land at Ashton in the seventeenth century. Mr. William Locke, of Sceval, in Wiltshire, in the early part of this century, bought land and built a house at Ashton, which was sold some time ago.

A.S.

The

Parish Registers

of

Street, Co. Somerset.

March 25. William Fox & Anne Lloyd.

1755.

..... William Pople & Mary Baily both of this parish. By lic.[114]

STREET REGISTER.

Vol. II.

Burials.

1682.

April 8. James Dovell.
April 16. Martha Godwin.
April 18. Anne Sherwood.
April 30. Alice Coward.
May 5. William Reeves.
June 4. Richard Hulett.
June 14. Thomas Phillips.
July 19. William Dovell.
July 22. Robert Rood.
Sept. 16. Katherine Holloway.
Sept. 28. George Rood.
Oct. 2. Giles Pitman.
Oct. 21. Arthur Gundry.
Oct. 23. Mary Warren.
Oct. 29. Joseph Stower.
Nov. 7. Elizabeth Winter.
Nov. 29. Henry Gundry.
Nov. 30. Elizabeth Rood.
Dec. 3. Thomas Hodges.

1683.

May 4. Anne Rood.
May 8. James White.
Aug. 3. Edward Warren.
Aug 17. Adria & Amy, children of William and Mary Rood.
Nov. 5. Alice Rood.[115]
Nov. 18. Joan Pope.
Dec. 15. Edward Knight.
Dec. 18. Henry Hollway.
Dec. 21. Susanna Grimsteed.

1684.

Jan 10.. Sibell Waters.

---

[114] Licence granted 21 Dec. 1754 at Wells, for William Pople of Street, blacksmith, bachelor, and Mary Baily of the same parish, spinster, to marry at Street.

[115] William Roode, the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 22 Oct. 1680. To s. William Roode, plough harnes, furnice, tablebords and frames, bed with bedsteed and its furniture in the inner chamber next Jeane's backside, but testator's wife to have the use of them for life. Son John Roode and his heirs all lands of testator whose executrix is to have the profits of them for her life ; and if the said John dies without issue then the land to go to the aforesaid William and his heirs, but to pay son Joseph £10. To said s. Joseph Rood £40. Dau. Joan Roode two pieces of ground in Pick's close in the manor of Walton, but testator's wife to have the profits for her life. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Alice Roode. Proved at Wells 2 June 1681 by Alice Roode, widow. Total of inventory, £182 - 3 - 4.

Thomas Rood of Walton, Innholder. Will dated 18 Oct. 1733. Dau. Elizabeth Rood to have the messuages with all its appurtenances in which testator lives at Walton. Dau. Joan Rood to have the messuage, &c , in S. John's, Glastonbury, with its rights in Southmoor *alias* Aldermoor. Wife Susannah to have the stock of beer, ale, and cidar. Residue to friends Richard Godwin of Street, yeoman, and Thomas Maynard of Street, yeom., in trust, to sell it and use the proceeds for the benefit of testator's daus. until they are 21 years old. Proved 14 Oct. 1734, by Thomas Maynard, one of the executors.

March 30. William Fox & Anne Lloyd.

1755.

——————. William Tuple & Mary Body both of this parish. By licence[16]

STREET REGISTER.

Vol. II.

Burials.

1682.

April 2. James Dowell.
April 16. Martha Gedwin.
April 18. Anne Sherwood.
April 30. Alice Coward.
May 6. William Beeves.
June 4. Richard Hulett.
June 14. Thomas Phillips.
July 19. William Dowell.
July 22. Robert Hood.
Sept. 16. Katherine Holloway.
Sept. 28. George Hood.
Oct. 2. Giles Pitman.
Oct. 21. Arthur Chudey.
Oct. 23. Mary Warren.
Oct. 29. Joseph Stower.
Nov. 7. Elizabeth Water.
Nov. 22. Henry Chudey.
Nov. 30. Elizabeth Hood.
Dec. 3. Thomas Hodges.

1683.

May 4. Anne Hood.
May 8. James White.
Aug 3. Edward Warren.
Aug 17. Adria & Mary children of William and Mary Hood.
Nov. 3. Alice Hood.
Nov. 13. Joan Tuple.
Dec. 15. Edward Kedgin.
Dec. 18. Henry Holloway.
Dec. 31. Susanna Grinstead.

1684.

Jan. 10. Sibell Waters.

---

16 Licence granted 21 Dec. 1751 at Wells, for William Tuple of Street, blacksmith, bachelor, and Mary Body of the same parish, spinster, to marry at Street.

16 William Hoods, the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 22 Oct. 1680. To a William Hoods, young farmer, furniture, tablebords and frames, bed with bedstead and its furniture in the lower chamber next house's backside, but testator's wife to have the use of them for life. Son John Hoods and his heirs all lands of testator whose executrix is to have the profits of them for her life; and if the said John dies without issue then the land to go to the aforesaid William and his heirs, but to pay son Joseph £10. To said Joseph Hood £10. Dau Joan Hoods two pieces of ground in Pitt's close in the manor of Walton, but testator's wife to have the profits for her life. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Alice Hoods. Proved at Wells 3 June 1681 by Alice Hoods, widow. Total of inventory, £182 - 8 - 6.

Thomas Hood of Walton, husbandman. Will dated 18 Oct. 1673. Dau Elizabeth Hood to have the tenements with all the appurtenances in which testator lives at Walton. Dau Joan Hood to have the messuage, &c. in St John's Glastonbury, with its rights in Southmoor alias Aldermoor. Wife assumed to have the alms of corn, ale, and cider. Residue to friends Richard Gedwin of Street, yeoman, and Thomas Maynard of Street, yeoman, in trust, to sell it and use the proceeds for the benefit of testator's daus, until they are 21 years old. Proved 14 Oct. 1674, by Thomas Maynard, one of the executors.

Feb. 8. Elizabeth Cullen.
Feb. 8. John Reeves.
March 14. Susanna Jeanes.
April 8. Henry Clothier.
May 4. Eleanor Gundry.
May 9. John Steward.
June 4. John Bartlett.
Aug. 29. Thomas Tucker.
Sept. 26. Mary da. of John Godwin.
Sept. 27. William Coward.
Oct. 19. John Crane.
Nov. 27. Agnes Billing.
Dec. 31. A male child of Mrs Newcourt.

1685.

Jan. 24. William Bodman.
Jan. 25. Mary Stone.
Feb. 16. Elizabeth Clothier.
Feb. 24. Susanna Jeanes.
March 6. Martha Reeves.
March 25. John Masters.
April 29. Nicholas Sealy.
May 3. Mary Crane.
May 8. Abraham Stower.
May 22. Richard Slade.
June 15. Catherine Knight.
Aug 5. Alexander Huett.
Aug. 28. John Marnard.[116]

1686.

Jan. 23. John Metford.
Feb. 7. John Somerton.
May 3. Giles Reynolds.
May 21. Sarah Hulett.
June 6. Mary How.
Oct. 19. William Withy.
Nov. 13. Philibert Wethey.
Nov. 26. Charity Hollway.
Nov. 29. Joan Huett.
Nov. 29. Alice Bodman.
Nov. 30. Elizabeth Withy.
Dec. 20. John Crane.

1687.

Jan. 6. Humphrey Baker.
Jan. 16. James Stevard.
March 8. Catherine Hulett.
March 19. Mary Daggerry.
April 5. Mary Buxstone.
July 25. Joan Davis.
Oct. 12. Hannah Reeves.

---

[116] John Marnard of Street, yeoman. Will dated 1 Jan. 1684. He is sick. Mentions, Richard, Robert, George, and Ann Marnard, sons and da. of his brother Robert Marnard, deceased, they to have £50 each at 21. To John Roode a bond or bill for £32 due from his mother. Prother Thomas Maynard the best mare, after the heriots are taken, and four acres at Readmead for the term of the lease, and £10, also to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever the land in Butleigh bought by testator from Zachary Peryam, and the wheat mow near against the Highway. To Thomas Marnerd, son of said brother Thomas, and to his heirs for ever lands in Mear. To William Howe and Robert Pearce £3 each. To Robert Slade the money he owes to testator. To the poor of Street £5. To John Marnard, son of testator's brother Robert Marnard, and to his heirs for ever land in Southmoor bought of Mr. Douthwaite. Residuary legatee and executor, kinsman John Marnard. Prov. at Wells 31 Oct. 1685 by the executor. Total of inventory £859 - 9 - 0.

Feb. 3. Elizabeth Cullen.
Feb. 8. John Reeves.
March 14. Susanna Jeanes.
April 5. Henry Clothier.
May 4. Eleanor Dunthy.
May 9. John Stewart.
June 4. John Bartlett.
Aug. 28. Thomas Tucker.
Sept. 20. Mary da. of John Cowlwin.
Sept. 27. William Convers.
Oct. 10. John Crane.
Nov. 27. Agnes Billing.
Dec. 31. A male child of Mr Newcourt.

1832.

Jan. 21. William Holman.
Jan. 22. Mary Stone.
Feb. 16. Elizabeth Gobbler.
Feb. 24. Susanna Jeanes.
March 5. Martha Reeves.
March 25. John Stanley.
April 29. Nicholas Scally.
May 3. Mary Crane.
May 8. Abraham Stower.
May 22. Richard Slade.
June 15. Catherine Ralph.
Aug. 5. Alexander Hurst.
Aug. 28. John Marnard.[19]

1833.

Jan. 23. John Melford.
Feb. 7. John Somerton.
May 3. Giles Sheppeda.
May 21. Sarah Hulett.
June 6. Mary Hoe.
Oct. 19. William Withy.
Nov. 13. Philibert Worthy.
Nov. 26. Charity Holloway.
Nov. 29. Jean Hunt.
Nov. 29. Alice Bodman.
Nov. 30. Elizabeth Withy.
Dec. 20. John Crane.

1834.

Jan. 6. Humphrey Baker.
Jan. 16. James Stevens.
March 8. Catherine Hulett.
March 18. Mary Tregonny.
April 6. Mary Hunstone.
July 22. Jane Davis.
Oct. 12. Hannah Reeves.

---

[19] John Marnard of Street, Yeoman. Will dated 1 Jan. 1834. He is sick. Mentions Richard, Robert, George, and Ann Marnard, sons and da. of his brother Robert Marnard, deceased; they to have £50 each at 21. To John Hoole a bond or bill for £22 due from his mother. Brother Thomas Marnard the best man, after the barbers are taken, and has been acting as Headboroul for the loss of the horse and £10, also to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever the land in Butleigh, bought by testator from Zachary Tregonny, and the wheat now growing the Highway. To Thomas Marnard, son of said brother Thomas, and to his heirs for ever lands in Street. To William Howe and Robert Tregonny £5 each. To Robert Slade the money he owes to testator. To the poor of Street £5. To John Marnard, son of testator's brother Robert Marnard, and to his heirs for ever land in Southmoor hamlet of Mapledorwell. Nephew Tregonny and executor Benjamin John Marnard. Proved, at Wells 21 Oct. 1834 by the executor. Total of inventory £252 - 9 - 6.

Oct. 26. Alice Rood.
Nov. 13. Hester Harris.

1688.

March 12. Amy Mead.
March 22. Thomas Hyett.

1689.[117]

April 11. Anna Tucker.
April 24. George Morse.
May 29. John Rood.[118]

1690.

May 23. George Kelway.
July 18. John Coward.
Sept. 11. James & Elizabeth White
Oct. 31. Elizabeth Newcourt of Ivythorne.

1691

Jan. 14. Joanna Rood.
April 19. Dorothy Fisher.
May 14. Susanna Jeanes.
June 2. John Pope.
Oct. 8. Edward Champion.
Dec. 31. William Mead.[119]

---

[117] Thomas Marnard, the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 24 March 1688-9. Is sick. To John Gundrie and Joane, his sister, 1/- each. To John Marnard, Richard Marnard, Ann Marnard, George Marnard, Robert Marnard, and John Roode of Walton, 1/- each. To s. Thomas Marnard and his heirs all testator's lands for ever. Residuary legatee and executor s. Thomas Marnard. Overseers s. John Marnard and Nicholas Hulett. Proved at Wells 7 Dec. 1689. Total of inventory £143 - 0 - 0. The inventory is here given at length as it offers points of interest, giving as it does the various rooms and their contents separately. Inventory of the goods of Thomas Marnard, deceased, taken 1 April 1689. Wearing apparel, £5. Two chattle leases, £10. Ruther cattle, £39. Horne beasts, £17 - 10 - 0. Sheepe, £9 - 3 - 4. Two piggs, £2 - 10 - 0. Wheate in the backside and ground, £14 - 0 - 0. Beans and pease upon the ground, house, and backside, £7 - 6 - 8. Barley in the house and sowed, £2 - 0 - 0. Profits of copyhold until Michaelmas next, £6 - 0 - 0. Plough harness, £6 - 0 - 0. Wood, £1. Three fletches of bacon, £2 - 0 - 0. Pewter and brass, £3 - 0 - 0. Barrells and other timber vessels, £2 - 10 - 0. In the kitchen a table bord and frame, a cheese press and other matterialls, £1 - 0 - 0. In the hall, a table bord and frame, a joynt furme, a joynt stoole, six chaires and a paire of grates, £1 - 6 - 0. In the parlor, a featherbed, bedsteed, curtens and vallens, with furniture, £5 - 13 - 4: a table bord, with frame, and three chaires, 10/-. In the parlor chamber, a bed bedsteed and furniture, a chest and two coffers, £3 - 0 - 0. In the hall chamber, a bed bedsteed with the furniture, £1 - 10 - 0. In the kitchen chamber, a bed and other lumber goods, £1 - 0 - 0. In mault and other things forgotten. £2 - 0 - 0.

[118] John Roode, the younger, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 11 May 1689. Is weak. To brother William Roode 1/-. Brother Joseph Roode £10, and to his children £5 between them. Residuary legatee and executor John Jeanes, son of testator's sister. Overseer, brother-in-law John Jeanes. Proved at Wells 29 May 1689. Total of inventory, £48 - 18 - 9d.

[119] William Mead of Street, yeoman. Will dated 15 Nov. 1688. Son John Mead £5. Testator's grandson William Mead. s. of the said s. John Mead, £5. To Mary Rood, da. of the said John Mead, and granddau. to testator, £5. Dau. Judith Bartlet £5, and to her son William Bartlett. testator's grandson, £5. Joseph Bartlett, son of the said Judith and grandson of testator, £5. Dau. Hannah Rood £5. James Rood, s. of the said Hannah, and grandson of testator, £5. Joan Paddocke, dau. of testator's granddau. Mary Paddocke, late deceased, £10 at 21 or marriage. Mary Paddock, da. of testator's grandda. Mary Paddock, £10 at 21 or marriage. John Mead, "my servant," £5. To the poor of Street £2 to be distributed by s. John Mead Son-in-law John Rood. Residuary legatee and executor Joseph Rood, s. of Nicholas Rood, by testator's dau. Hannah. Proved at Wells 9 Feb. 1688. Total of inventory, £470 - 14 - 8. Seal—*On a wreath a lozenge*

Oct. 26. Alice Hood.
Nov. 12. Hester Harris.

1688.

March 12. Amy Mead.
March 22. Thomas Hyett.

1689.

April 11. Anna Trotter.
April 24. George Moore.
May 29. John Hood.

1690.

May 25. George Kelsey.
July 15. John Comrat.
Sept. 11. James & Elizabeth White.
Oct. 31. Elizabeth Newcourt of Ivythorne.

1691

Jan. 14. Joanna Hood.
April 19. Dorothy Fisher.
May 14. Susanna Jessop.
June 2. John Pope.
Oct. 8. Edward Crampton.
Dec. 31. William Mead.

[illegible] Thomas Alarnard, the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 24 March 1688-9. [illegible] Ia sick. To John Gundie and Joane, his sister, 1/- each. To John Alarnard, Richard Alarnard, Ann Alarnard, George Alarnard, Robert Alarnard, and John Hoode of Walton, 1/- each. To Thomas Alarnard and his heirs all testator's lands for ever. Residuary legatee and executor a Thomas Alarnard. Overseers a John Alarnard and Nicholas Hulett. Proved at Wells 7 Dec. 1689. Total of inventory £144 - 0 - 0. The inventory is here given at length as it gives points of interest, giving as it does the various rooms and their contents separately. Inventory of the goods of Thomas Alarnard, deceased, taken 1 April 1689. Wearing apparel, £5. Two cattle leases, £10. Heifer cattle, £35. Horse beasts, £17 - 10 - 0. Sheepe, £8 - 5 - 4. Two plows, £2 - 10 - 0. Wheels in the backside and ground, £14 - 0 - 0. Beans and peas upon the ground, hoose, and backside, £7 - 0 - 0. Barley in the house and ground, £2 - 0 - 0. Fleeces of coy bold small Michelmas ewes, £8 - 0 - 0. Flaugh harrows, £5 - 6 - 0. Wood, £1. Three feathers of beeses, £2 - 0 - 0. Pewter and brass, £3 - 0 - 0. Barrells and other timber vessels, £2 - 10 - 0. In the Kitchen a table board and frames, a cheese press and other materials, £1 - 0 - 0. In the hall, a table board and frames, a jet of brass, a forest stools, six chairs and a pelle of pewter, £1 - 4 - 0. In the parlor, a featherbed, bolsters, curtains and vallens, with furniture, £3 - 12 - 4; a table board, with frames, and three stoles, 10/-. In the pewter chamber, a bed listened and furniture, a chest and two coffers, £3 - 0 - 0. In the hall chamber, a bed listened with the furniture, £1 - 16 - 0. In the kitchen chamber, a bed and other lumber goods, £1 - 0 - 0. In stocks and other things forgotten, £2 - 0 - 0.

[illegible] John Hoode, the younger, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 11 May 1689. To wife [illegible]. To testator William Hoode 1/-. Brother Joseph Hoode £20, and to his children £3 between them. Residuary legatee and executor John Jeffery, son of testator's sister. Overseers, brother-in-law John Jeffery. Proved at Wells 20 May 1689. Total of inventory, £18 - 0 - 0.

[illegible] William Mead of Street, yeoman. Will dated 15 Nov. 1689. To John Mead £5. Testator's grandson William Mead a [illegible] of the said a John Mead, £5. To Mary Mead, do. of the said John Mead, and grandchildren to testator £5. Son Joseph Hurdist £5, and to his son William Hurdist, testator's grandson, £3. Son Joseph Hurdist, son of the said Joseph and grandson of testator, £3. Thos. Hoomb Mead £5. James Mead, s. of the said Hoomb, and grandson of testator, £5. Jane Pardoke, dau. of testator's grandson, Mary Pardoke, late deceased, £10 at 21 or marriage. Mary Pardoke, da. of testator's grandson, Mary Pardoke, £10 at 21 or marriage. John Mead, "my servant," £5. To the poor of Street £2 to be distributed by s. John Mead. Residuary legatee and executor Joseph Hoom, s. of Nicholas Hoom, do. testator's dau. Dorcas. Proved at Wells 9 Feb. 1689. Total of inventory, £179 - 11 - 6. Mead—On a wood a bonny

1692.[120]

Feb. 14. Elizabeth w. of Thomas Amose.
Feb. 24. Angel w. of Nicholas Jeanes.
Dec. 4. Susanna March.

1693.

June 16. William Taber.
July 13. Bridgett Stower.[121]
Aug. 18. Joan Rood.
Sept. 23. John Blagdon.

1694.

April 8. John Pope.
Oct. 20. Richard s. of William Ham.
Nov. 14. Catherine Rood.

1695.[122]

Feb. 1. John Waters.
Feb. 2. William s. of William Crane.
Feb. 7. Rachel Sealy.
Sept. 23. John Baily.
Oct. 22. Jonathan Everitt.
Oct. 28. Joseph Sealy.
Nov. 13. Ruth Sealy.
Dec. 30. Samuel White.

1696.

Feb. 28. Thomasin Taylor.
Feb. 28. Mary da. of William Rood.
May 2. James Williams.

---

shaped cushion tasselled, and charged with a horse's head. This was the seal of Timothy Redman, Vicar of Street, and a witness to the will.

Benjamin Meade of Street, husbandman. Will dated 3 Dec. 1681. Land in Eastmoor als. Aldersmoor, to testator's father, William Meade, to him and his heirs. Sister Hannah Roode two leases lately purchased of the Earl of Devon in Waterleaze, she to pay their father £40. Residuary legatee and executor his father, William Meade. Proved at Wells 25 Feb. 1681-2. The inventory consists of wearing apparel, £2 - 0 - 0, and two leases of land in the parish of Mear, £60 - 0 - 0.

[120] Henry Reeves of Street, husbandman. Will dated 18 Jan. 1691. Kinsmen, William Daggery, the younger, of Street, 1/- ; William Broddrip 10/- ; William Reeves, £5 ; Jane, w. of Edward Whippey, 10/- ; Cousin John Hach 1/- ; Anthony Broddrip 1/- ; Mary, w. of Robert Flecker, 1/-, and her child, Mary Keene, 50/-, to be put out to profit by her Aunt Emme Reeves. Kinswoman Emme Reeves a half headed bedstead, and other other articles, and she to be residuary legatee and executrix, with John and Peter Reeves. Inventory dated 11 May 1692, total amount £129 - 7 - 10. Proved 17 May 1692.

[121] Licence granted by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 14 Feb. 1682, for John Stower of Street, husbandman, and Bridget Parker of the same place, spinster, aged 46, to marry at Wells.

[122] John Meade of Street, yeoman. Will dated 21 Jan. 1692. Wife Judith two best beds and their furniture £20 a year out of ground in Southmoor otherwise Aldermoor, late in the possession of Thomas James, and James Periam, both deceased, for life. To the six children of testator's da., Mary Roode, £50 each at 21. Son-in-law William Roode to have the remainder of the lease of four acres in Lower Houswood, now in his possession. To said da. Mary Rood £20. To Edward Cullen the money he owes to testator. Residuary legatee and executor son William Meade. Proved at Wells 30 April 1695. Total of inventory, £411 - 5 - 0.

James Williams of Street, husbandman. Will da. 11 March 1696-7. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. To youngest s. Thomas Williams testator's dwelling house for the term of the lease, and if he dies before his brother John, then said son John to have it. Da. Jane Williams 1/-. Residuary legatee and executor wife Martha Williams. Proved 23 March 1699 ; Martha Williams the wife being also dead, admon. granted to Tristram Gundry of Street, yeom., and John Roode of Street, yeom., during the minority of the son Thomas Williams.

1622.[98]

Feb. 14. *Elizabeth* w. of *Thomas Ampere.*
Feb. 24. *Angel* w. of *Nicholas Jeanne.*
Dec. 4. *Susanna Marsh.*

1623.

June 16. *William Tabey.*
July 12. *Elizabeth Stover.*[99]
Aug. 18. *Joan Hood.*
Sept. 22. *John Elington.*

1624.

April 5. *John Pope.*
Oct. 20. *Blizbeth* d. of *William Hain.*
Nov. 14. *Catherine Hood.*

1625.[100]

Feb. 1. *John Waters.*
Feb. 2. *William* s. of *William Crane.*
Feb. 7. *Isabel Sealy.*
Sept. 29. *John Sealy.*
Oct. 22. *Jonathan Everett.*
Oct. 22. *Joseph Sealy.*
Nov. 13. *Ruth Sealy.*
Dec. 30. *Samuel White.*

1626.

Feb. 22. *Thomasin Taylor.*
Feb. 22. *Mary da.* of *William Hood.*
May 2. *James William.*

---

shaped cushion inscribed, and charged with a lover's knot. This was the seal of Timothy Hodges, Vicar of Street, and a witness to the will.

Designation Mode of Street, husbandman. Will dated 3 Dec. 1621. Land in Beckerey als. Abbrerenore, to testator's father, William Mode, to him and his heirs. Sister Hannah Mode two leases lately purchased of the land of Denys in Waterleese, she to pay their father £40. Residuary legatee and executor his father, William Mode. Proved at Wells 29 Feb. 1621-2. The inventory contains of wearing apparel, £22 - 0 - 0, and two leases of land in the parish of Ilton, £80 - 0 - 0.

[98] Henry Reeve of Street, husbandman. Will dated 15 Jan. 1621. Kinsmen, William Dampney, the younger, of Street, 1/; William Dowlidge 10/; William Reeve, £5; Jane w. of Richard Whipney, 10/; Cousin John Hach 1/; Anthony Dowlidge 1/; Mary, w. of Robert Fletcher, 1/, and her child, Mary Reeve, 6/, to be put out to profit by Aunt Joane Reeve. Kilderman Joane Reeve a leaf headed bedstead, and other other articles, and she to be residuary legatee and executrix, with John and Peter Reeve. Inventory dated 11 May 1622, total amount £129 - 7 - 10. Proved 17 May 1622.

[99] Lawrence granted by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 14 Feb. 1633, for John Stover of Street, husbandman, and Judith Parker of the same place, spinster, aged 40, to marry at Wells.

[100] John Mode of Street, yeoman. Will dated 21 Jan. 1622. Wife Judith two best beds and their furniture £20, a year out of ground in Southmoor otherwise Alderoyer, lies in the possession of Thomas Jeffree, and James Perkins, both deceased, for life. To the six children of testator's da. Mary Mode, £20 each at 21. Son-in-law William Hoole to have the remainder of the lease of four acres in Lesser Hoonwood, now in his possession. To wife da. Mary Hood £20. To Edward Collins the money he owes to testator. Residuary legatee and executor son William Mode. Proved at Wells 30 April 1625. Total of inventory, £111 - 8 - 0.

James Williams of Street, husbandman. Will dated 11 March 1626-7. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. To younger s. Thomas Williams testator's dwelling house for the term of the lease, and it is also before his brother John, then and son John to have it. To Jane Williams 1/. Residuary legatee and executor wife Martha Williams. Proved 22 March 1630, Martha Williams the wife being also dead, admon. granted to Thomas Gurdyr of Street, yeoman, and John Hoole of Street, yeoman, during the minority of the son Thomas Williams.

1697.

April 3. Sarah Coaxley.
April 17. Sarah Hiett.

1698.

Jan. 8. Hannah Roode.[123]
June 26. John Rood.
Oct. 29. Ralph Rogers.

1699.

Feb. 2. Edward Witherall.
April 1. George Rood.[124]
Sept. 30. Anne dau. of George Rood.[125]

1700.

April 12. Elizabeth Bond.
May 7. Mary Stower.
Aug. 8. Dorothy Billing.
Dec. 9. John Coaxly.

1701.

Jan. 22. John s. of John Coaxly.
Aug. 12. Thomas March.

1702.

Jan. 3. Margaret James.
April 4. William Fox.
Aug. 8. Noah Bennett.
Nov. 21. Mary Hollway.
Dec. 14. Jane w. of Tristram Gundry.[126]

1703.

Jan. 16. John White.
Feb. 23. Anne Gundry.
Feb. 25. Jane Williams.
March 24. Mr Jerrard Newcourt.[127]

---

[123] A marriage licence was granted 28 Jan. 1681, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, to John Roode of Street, yeoman, and Hannah Roode of the same place, widow, to marry at High Ham, Aller, or Martock.

[124] George Roode of Street, yeom. Will dated 25 March 1701-2. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. To Walter Godfry and Sarah, his w., twelve acres of wheat on the ground at Hillclose ; dau. Ann Roode £90 ; s. George Roode freehold estate in East Charlton, with the deeds, to him and his heirs, with the leasehold in Paradise in the town of Glastonbury, late held by Isaac Courte ; s. William Roode leaseholds in Street, and he to be residuary legatee and executor. Kinsmen, John Reed of Coly, Joseph Roode of Street, and Thomas Clarke of Ashcott, overseers, until the executor is of full age. Inventory, 2 April 1702, total £565 - 15 - 0. Proved 13 Nov. 1703.

[125] Ann Roode of Street, spinster. Will dated 3 April 1702. Kinsmen, John Roode and Joseph Roode, to be trustees of what testator's father left her, to divide it between her brothers and sister, George, William Roode, and Sarah, wife of Walter Godfrey of Ashcott. Prov. 13 Nov. 1703.

[126] Licence granted 15 Oct. 1686, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, to John Gundry of Street, and Joanna Clothier of Burnham, to marry.

[127] P.C.C. (Ash 152). Will of Jerrard Newcourt of Ivythorne, in the parish of Street, co. Somerset, gent., dated 17 March 1703-4. To be interred at the discretion of execx. in my Father's inclosed burying place in the Church yard of Somerton. Unto my brother Richd Newcourt £20 to buy him and his wife a mourning Suit. Unto my sister Spicer the like sum of £20. Unto my Cozen James Newcourt my best suit of cloathes & £20. Unto John Newcourt, junr, my kinsman, £50. Unto Thomas Draper £10. Unto my loveing freind and Neighbour John Strode of Compton dunden, all the determinable terme and Interest which I have to come in Okey Close in the parish of Butleigh, and two of the best trees growing on Ivythorne ffarme, and which I have power to fell and cut downe pursuant to the bargaine or agreement I made with my Cozen Rooke. Unto Mrs Elizabeth Collier £10. Unto Mr John Isham, who drew my Will, £5. I remitt and give unto William Foster the

1697.

April 3. Sarah Cousley.
April 17. Sarah Hiatt.

1698.

Jan. 8. Hannah Roode.[m]
June 28. John Hood.
Oct. 29. Ralph Rogers.

1699.

Feb. 2. Edward Wilderell.
April 1. George Hood.[m]
Sept. 20. Anne dau. of George Hood.[m]

1700.

April 12. Elizabeth Hood.
May 7. Mary Stowse.
Aug. 8. Dorothy Billing.
Dec. 2. John Cously.

1701.

Jan. 22. John s. of John Cously.
Aug. 13. Thomas Marsh.

1702.

Jan. 3. Margaret Jarvis.
April 1. William Fox.
Aug. 3. Noah Bennett.
Nov. 21. Mary Halliday.
Dec. 11. Jane w. of Thomas Gundry.[m]

1703.

Jan. 14. John White.
Feb. 23. Anne Gundry.
Feb. 23. Jane Williams.
March 24. Mr Jarrard Newcourt.[m]

---

[m] A marriage licence was granted 22 Jan. 1681, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, to John Roode of Street, yeoman, and Hannah Hoode of the same place, widow, to marry at High Ham, Alter, or Marock.

[n] George Hoade of Street, yeom. Will dated 22 March 1701-2. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. To Walter Godby and Sarah his w., twelve score of wheat on the ground at Hillclose; also, Are Roode alias a Gorge Roode leasehold estate in East Charlton, with the deeds, to him and his heirs, with the leasehold in Parslins in the town of Glastonbury, late held by Isaac Coate; a William Roode leasehold in Street, and he is the residuary legatee and executor. Witnesses, John Head and Geoffy. Joseph Hoade of Street, and Thomas Hoade of Ashcott, overseers, until the executor is of full age. Inventory, 2 April 1702, total £156 - 15 - 6. Proved 13 Nov. 1702.

[o] Ann Roode of Street, spinster. Will dated 3 April 1702. Witnesses, John Roode and Joseph Roode, to be trustees of what remains a rather left hay, to divide it between her brethren and sister, George, William Roodeg and Sarah, wife of Walter Godfrey of Ashcott. Proved 13 Nov. 1702.

[p] Licence granted 13 Oct. 1682, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, to John Gundry of Street, and Jemima Clothier of Bleadnam to marry.

[q] P.C.C. (Ash 152). Will of Jarrard Newcourt of Ivychurch, in the parish of Street, co. Somerset, yeom., dated 11 March 1704-5. To be interred at the Dissenters of Street, in my brother's [illegible] burying place in the Church yard Somerset. Unto my brother Mich[l] Newcourt 4/- to buy him and his wife a mourning ring. Unto my sister Sydow the like sum of 4/-. Unto my Cousin James Newcourt my best suit of clothes & £50. Unto John Newcourt [illegible] £20. Unto Thomas Dyer £10. Unto my honest friend and [illegible] John Hoade of Compton Dundon, all the determinable terms and interest which I have [illegible] in Ivy Close in the parish of Huntspill, and two of the best [illegible] in Ayllington Farms, and which I have power to sell and convey [illegible] to the [illegible] expenses I made with my Cousin Rogers. Unto Mr Cousin [illegible] £10. Unto Mr John Isham, who drew my will, £5. I revoke and give note William Jones the

April 23. Catherine Pain.

1704.

May 7. John Coaxley.
Sept. 24. James Whippy.
Oct. 8. Anne Whippy.
Oct. 15. Joan Higdon.
Dec. 10. Robert Bodman.
Dec. 30. John Stower.

1705.

Jan. 7. Daniel Rood.
Feb. 18. Joan Pierce.
March 11. John s. of Robert & Anne Coward.
Sept. 12. Matthew Rogers.
Dec. 23. Susanna Waters.
Dec. 30. Willoughby March.

1706.[128] [129]

Jan. 20. Jane Warren.

---

sume of £50, being the moiety of £100 which now remaine due unto me of his purchase money for the Estate he bought of me in Aller. Unto Mr Pitt, Vicar of Compton dundon, £5. Unto the Cathedrall Church of Wells £10. Unto Mr Redman, Minister of Walton, Mr Colmer, Minr of Babcary, Mr Wren, Minr of Somerton, and to Mr Carter, Minister of Charleton, 20 shillings apeice to buy mourning Rings. Unto poor of Somerton £10, of Walton, Aller, Streete, & Compton Dundon, £5. £100 in trust to buy 10 coats yearly for 10 poor persons of p'sh of Somerton. Whereas I have a debt of £400 due to me from Mr Thomas Rooke and Sarah his wife, by Mortgage on Ivythorne ffarme, I give same, if ever it shall become payable, to the Church of Somerton for the erecting an Organ there. After death of my dear wife, I give unto the Ministers of the severall parishes of Somerton, Walton, Babcary, and Charleton, and to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poor of sd parish of Somerton all my Lands in the Towne and Parish of Somerton aforesaid, In trust towards maintenance of an Organist in Somerton. Rest of goods unto my dear and loveing wife, whom I make my sole execx. In case sd wife happen to dye of the distemper whereof I am now ill, Then I give unto her Bror and Sister Taylor £100 apeice. Residue of my goods I give to my Relations to be distributed amongst them as the Law directs. (Signed, Jer. Newcourt.) Witns I. Tayler. Anne Prew, J. Isham. Pd. P.C.C. 20 July 1704, by Mary Newcourt, the relict and execx.

1632. Nov. 12. Roger Newcourt of Cothelston, co. Somerset, gent., batchelor, aged 35, and Alice Tomes, sp., aged about 20, da. of James Tomes of Bishop's Lydeard, yeom., who consents. To marry at Cothelston or Bishop's Lydeard. (*Vide* Mar. Lic. Faculty Office Archbishop of Canterbury, Harl. Soc. Publ.)

This Roger was with little doubt the Roger, s. of Philip Newcourt of Tiverton, co. Devon, bapt. 16 Jan. 1595-6, his mother being Mary, da. of John Tucker, and grandson of John Newcourt of Pickwell, by Mary, da. of Edmund Parker of North Moulton, co. Devon, and relict of George Hext, by which last she was mother of Sir Edward. Hext of Nether Ham, in High Ham, which is only a few miles from Ivythorne.

128 Jasper Batt of Street, yeom. Will dated 13th of the month called Augt 1702. To wife Thomasine Batt all real estate for life, with the goods that were hers before marriage. the new Bible, great looking glass, spice box, &c. Granddau. Edith Dinham best bed with its furniture. Elizabeth Parsons a bed. Dau. Elizabeth Baker a watch. Dau. Edith Watts the bedstead in the hall chamber, a great chest with the bedstead in the little parlour. Son-in-law Edward Watts the rest of the lumber not mentioned. Granddau. Sarah Button a chest of drawers. Granddau. Elizabeth Button "a chest with one drawer in him." Grandson William Lawrence a clock. Grandson Joseph Lawrence a jack. All these bequests not to take effect until after the death of testator's wife. "To be buried in the ground of the people of God called quakers." Wife to be executrix. Proved 21 Nov. 1706. The said Thomasine Batt, the relict, was not residuary legatee, and being since dead, further administration was claimed by Elizabeth Maynard, with Edward Watts of Taunton, who has equal right, and to whom the said Elizabeth Maynard resigns her right, which was granted 13 Aug. 1726.

129 Thomasine Batt of Street, widow. Will dated 5th of the 7th month called Sept.

April 28. Catherine Tom.

1701.

May 7. John Cousins.
Sept. 24. James Whippy.
Oct. 8. Anne Whippy.
Oct. 13. Joan Hughes.
Dec. 10. Robert Rodman.
Dec. 29. John Stevens.

1702.

Jan. 7. Daniel Hood.
Feb. 13. Joan Pierce.
March 11. John s. of Robert & Anne Coward.
Sept. 12. Matthew Rogers.
Dec. 21. Susanna Waters.
Dec. 30. William Mary Marsh.

1703.

Jan. 20. Jane Warren.

---

sums of £55, being the moiety of £110 which now remains due unto me of the purchase money for the Estate to be bought of me in Alfoxton. Unto Mr Fitz, Vicar of Cosington, duodecim. 25. Unto the Cathedral Church of Wells £10. Unto Mr Redman, Minister of Wellton, 20s. Unto Mr. Miller of Elsbury, Mr Wren, Miller of Somerton, and to Mr Carter, Minister of Cheddon, 20 shillings apiece to buy mourning rings. Unto poor of Somerton £10, of Wellton, Alfoxton, Broome, & Compton Dundon, £5. £100 in trust to buy 10 coats yearly for 10 poor persons of Street of Somerton. Whereas I have a debt of £100 due to me from Mr Thomas Beale and Sarah his wife, by Mortgage on Ivythorne Manor, I give same, if ever it shall become payable, to the Church of Somerton for the benefit of Organ there. After death of my dear wife, I give unto the Ministers of the several parishes of Somerton, Wellton, Babcary, and Cheddon, and to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poor of ye parish of Somerton all my Lands in the Towns and Fields of Somerton aforesaid. In trust towards maintenance of an Organist in Somerton. Rest of goods unto my dear and loving wife, whom I make my sole exrx. In case ye wife happen to die of the distempers whereof I am now ill. Then I give unto her Bro. and Sister Taylor £100 stocks. Residue of my goods I give to my Relations to be distributed amongst them as the Law directs. (Signed Jer. Newcourt.) Witness I. Taylor, Anne Fryer, J. Isham. Pd. P.C.C. 20 July 1701, by Mary Newcourt, the relict and exrx.

1682 Nov. 12. Roger Newcourt of Cheddon, co. Somerset, gent., bachelor, aged 32, and Alice Thomas, ye., aged about 21, dr. of James Thomas of Bishop's Lydeard, yeom., who consents. To marry at Cheddon or Bishop's Lydeard. (Vide Mar. Lic. Faculty Office. Archdeaconry of Cornwall, Bow, Eng.)

This Roger was with little doubt the Roger s. of Philip Newcourt of Thorncombe, co. Devon, bapt. 14 Jan. 1656-6, by marriage being Mary, dr. of John Tucker, and grandson of John Newcourt of Tedscott, by Mary, dr. of Edmund Parker of South Molton, co. Devon, and heir of George Hart, by which last she was heiress of Sir Edward Hart of Sotcher Hall, in High Ham, which is only a few miles from Ivythorne.

The Jesser Lett of Street, yeom. Will dated 18th of the month called July 1702. To wife Thomasine Lett all real estate for life, with the goods that were hers before marriage, the new little great bedding place, upper bow, &c. Grandson Edith Hubbam bert had with his brothers. Elizabeth Parsons a bed. Dan. Elizabeth Baker a watch. Gos. Edith Waters the Lettsed in the hall chamber, a great chest with the bedgeed in the little parlour. Son-in-law Edward Waits the rest of the bedder and furniture. Grandson Sarah Hutton a chest of drawers. Grandchild Elizabeth Hutton "a chest with one drawer in it." Grandson William Lawrence a clock. Grandson Joseph Lawrence a jack. All these bequests not to take effect until after the death of testator's wife. "To be buried in the ground in the people of God called Quakers." Wife to be executrix. Proved 21 Nov. 1706. The said Thomasine Lett, the relict, was not testator, but testator's father and being alive dead. Further administration was obtained by Elizabeth, married, with Edward Waits of Taunton, who has equal right and in whose the said Elizabeth Hayward resigns her right, which was granted 13 Nov. 1724.

The Thomasine Lett of Street, widow. Will dated 20th of the 7th month called Sept.

April 8. Grace Rood.
April 15. William Rood.
April 21. Anne Tucker.
Aug. 25. Catherine James.
Aug. 31. Robert James.
Sept. 3. Mary Perfitt.
Sept. 7. Joan Comer.
Oct. 12. Hester Hollway.
Nov. 16. Philebert Jeanes.

1707.

Feb. 22. Mary da. of Robert & Anne Coward.
July 18. Anne Taylor.
July 25. Joseph Taylor.
Nov. 28. Elizabeth Cousins.
Dec. 5. Margaret Ham.

1708.

April 7. William How.
Nov. 8. Elizabeth w. of Arthur Gundry.
Nov. 23. Elizabeth How.

1709.

Jan. 16. John West.
Feb. 21. William Rood, senior, at Townsend.[130]
Feb. 23. Margaret Baker.
March 11. John Godwin, senior.
March 31. Anne w. of Robert Coward.
April 7. Mary Martin.
May 15. Elizabeth da. of Nathaniel Bean.
May 29. Elizabeth Jacklett.
June 19. John Stower.
June 26. Edward Stower.
Sept. 11. Hannah Coward.
Sept. 25. William White.
Sept. 25. Elizabeth Ham.
Dec. 30. Edith Dimond.

1710.

Jan. 24. Anne Rodford.
Feb. 3. Jonathan Tucker.
Feb. 12. William Bond.
Feb. 17. William Coles.
Feb. 28. William Fox.
March 4. Richard Billing.
March 4. Jonathan Tucker.
March 25. Elizabeth Ham.

1711.

April 1. Hannah da. of Joseph & Mary Rood.
April 5. Catherine Maynard.
April 8. James Coward.
July 21. William Rood, farmer.
July 25. Theophila Coward.

1707. To be buried with the people called Quakers. Brother Henry Persons a piece of old gold of the value of 20/- and upwards. Kinsmen, Henry and Thomas, sons of said brother Henry Persons, £5 each. Kinsw. Mary Hawkins, da. of William Persons £5. Kinsw. Thomasine Persons £5. William Dibsdale's two sons, William and Robert Dibsdale, 20/- each. Grace Burt of Northover, 5/-. To poor friends 10/-. Residuary legatee and executrix, Elizabeth Persons, dau. of William Persons, brother of testatrix. Prov. 14 Oct. 1707, by Elizabeth Persons, the executrix.

[130] William Roode, the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 4 Jan. 1708-9. To s. William Roode and his heirs lands in Street and elsewhere To s. John Rood £7 per ann. out of the said lands Dau. Joan five acres of meadow in Bride in the parish of S. Benedict, Glastonbury. Dau. Judith Mores £5. Dau. Mary Rowley £5. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Mary Roode. Inventory, dated 22 Feb. 1708-9; total, £128 - 1 - 0. Proved 25 Feb. 1708-9.

April 8. Grace Hood.
April 16. William Hood.
April 21. Mary Tucker.
Aug. 20. Catherine James.
Aug. 31. Robert James.
Sept. 3. Mary Perrett.
Sept. 7. Jean Cosner.
Oct. 13. Hester Halliday.
Nov. 16. Philibert James.

1707.

Feb. 22. Mary da. of Robert & Anne Coward.
July 13. Anne Taylor.
July 23. Joseph Taylor.
Nov. 22. Elizabeth Cousins.
Dec. 3. Margaret Hum.

1708.

April 7. William How.
Nov. 8. Elizabeth w. of Arthur Gurney.
Nov. 22. Elizabeth How.

1709.

Jan. 14. John West.
Feb. 21. William Hood, senior, at Towerson.[99]
Feb. 23. Margaret Baker.
March 11. John Godwin, senior.
March 31. Anne w. of Robert Coward.
April 7. Mary Martin.
May 14. Elizabeth da. of Nathaniel Hum.
May 22. Elizabeth Jenkins.
June 19. John Stower.
June 29. Edward Stower.
Sept. 11. Hannah Coward.
Sept. 22. William White.
Sept. 23. Elizabeth Ham.
Dec. 20. Keith Dymond.

1710.

Jan. 24. Anne Hodgeal.
Feb. 3. Jonathan Tucker.
Feb. 12. William Hood.
Feb. 17. William Coles.
Feb. 22. William Fox.
March 4. Richard Hilling.
March 4. Jonathan Tucker.
March 22. Elizabeth Ham.

1711.

April 1. Hannah da. of Joseph & Mary Hood.
April 5. Catherine Maynard.
April 8. James Coward.
July 21. William Hood, farmer.
July 23. Theophilus Coward.

1707. To be buried with the people called Quakers. Dreller Henry Parsons a piece of old gold of the value of 20/- and upwards. Kitmore, Henry and Thomas, sons of said Jordan Henry Parsons, £5 each. Kitmore, Mary Hawkins, da. of William Parsons £5. Kitmore, Hannaniue Parsons £4. William Hillsdale, two sons, William and Robert Hillsdale, 20/- each. Crosse Thos. of Northover, £5. To poor friends 10/-. Halliday legacy and executrix, Elizabeth Parsons, dau. of William Parsons, brother of testator. Prov. 11 Oct. 1707, by Elizabeth Parsons, the executrix.

[99] William Hoods the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 4 Jan. 1705-6. To s. William Hoods and his sons Jonathan and John, in Street, and elsewhere. To s. John Hood £7 per ann. out of the land Jonathan Jan. Jone five acres of meadow in Pitts in the parish of St. Benedict, Glastonbury. Dau. Judith Stowe £7. Dau. Mary Hoodge £5. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Mary Hoods. Inventory, dated 22 Feb. 1706-6; total, £125 - 1 - 0. Proved 22 Feb. 1705-6.

Aug. 30. Jasper Ham.
Sept. 23. Frances Reeves.
Oct. 14. Frances Withy.
Nov. 4. Walter Comer.
Nov. 18. Frances & Anne das. of George and Elizabeth Rood.
Nov. 22. William Rood.[131]
Nov. 23. Daniel Rood.[132]
Nov. 28. Joan Raynolds.
Dec. 23. Elizabeth da. of Robert and Mary Rowly.

1712.

Jan. 29. Hannah da. of James & Elizabeth Rood.
Jan. 29. Joan w. of James Holly.
Feb. 4. James Coward.
Feb. 24. Matthew Parfitt.
July 26. Mary da. of Mr Thomas Rook.
Aug. 2. Anne da. of Mr Thomas Rook.[133] [134]
Nov. 15. Joan Whippy.
Dec. 14. Mary Slade.
Dec. 28. Mary Stower.

1713.

Jan. 13. Joan Whippy.
Feb. 1. Mary Bodman.
Feb. 13. John Slade.
Feb. 15. William Pople.
April 12. Rachel Sealy.
May 10. Thomas Jeanes.
May 10. Hezekiah Bennett.
May 13. Mary w. of John Crane.
May 17. Hannah w. of James Higdon.

---

[131] William Roode, the elder, of Street, yeom. Will dated 24 May 1711. To s. Timothy Roode all testator's lands of inheritance in Street, Egerley, and South Moor, for ever, but w. Eleanor to have one-third for life. To dau. Alice Roode £50 to be paid to her by s. Timothy, when he is 21 years old. Dau. Alice to be executrix. Prov. 29 July 1711.

[132] Daniel Roode of Street, yeom. Will dated 30 Oct. 1711. Granddau. Hannah Tucker £10, now in the hands of her father Robert Tucker, at 21. Grandchildren John and Grace Bush £5 each at 21, which money is now in the hands of their father, John Bush. Grandson John Tucker, bed bedstead, &c. Granddau. Honour Roode a great crock in a year's time. Dau. Grace Bush 21/-. Residuary legatee and executrix w. Eleanor Roode. Prov. 6 Dec. 1711.

[133] Licence granted 1 April 1727, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, for Thomas Rooke of Somerton, gent., and Priscilla Norton of Wells, gentw., to marry at S. Cuthbert's, Wells.

[134] The following will, though it appears, so far as can be seen, to have no connection with the above family beyond the name, yet appears sufficiently interesting to insert here. Joane Rooke of Pitney, sp. Will dated 30 Jan. 1661-2. To be buried in the churchyard of Huish. Mentions Thomas Griffyn, the elder, Anne Bryant, wid., the widow Elizabeth Griffyn, and the widow Judith Welch, four poor people of Pitney, 2/- each. Kinsman John Grenter of Muchelney, 20/-. Kinsmen Elisha Grenter and Robert Grenter, sons of the said John Grenter, Kinswoman Dina, w. of Thomas Pirgine of Muchelney 5/- each. Thomas Ellis, William Oram, and Thomas Deenes, three godchildren, 5/- each. Benjamin and Samuel Bernard, two sons of my master, £5 each. Richard Bernard, another son of said master, £3 at 21. Mistress Mrs Dorothy Bernard my two pewter dishes & 5/-, with my best sheet, Dorothy Bernard, the younger dau. of said mistress, to have the sheet after her mother's death. Hester and Mary Bernard, two other daughters of said Mistress Dorothy Bernard, 5/- each. Goddau. Joan Willard third best flannel garments. Residuary legatee and executor, testator's fellow servant and friend, John Cattell. Codicil 4 Dec. 1662, the said Richard Bernard to have £5 instead of £3. Proved 3 Jan. 1662-3. Total of inventory, £56 - 9 - 8

Aug. 30. Jane w. Hean.
Sept. 29. Francis Hearne.
Oct. 14. Frances Hilly.
Nov. 4. Walter Comer.
Nov. 18. Frances & Anne das. of George and Elizabeth Hood.
Nov. 22. William Hood, [illegible]
Nov. 23. Daniel Hood, [illegible]
Nov. 28. Joan Reynolds.
Dec. 24. Elizabeth da. of Robert and Mary Hooly.

1712.

Jan. 29. Hannah da. of James & Elizabeth Hood.
Jan. 29. Joan w. of James Holly.
Feb. 4. James Cosens.
Feb. 24. Matthew Farrill.
July 26. Mary da. of Mr Thomas Hook.
Aug. 2. Anne da. of Mr Thomas Hook, [illegible]
Nov. 15. Joan Whippy.
Dec. 14. Mary Slade.
Dec. 23. Mary Stower.

1713.

Jan. 13. Joan Whippy.
Feb. 1. Mary Redman.
Feb. 13. John Slade.
Feb. 15. William Pople.
April 12. Rachel Seely.
May 10. Thomas Jeanes.
May 10. Hezekiah Bennett.
May 13. Mary w. of John Crane.
May 17. Hannah w. of James Higdon.

[illegible] William Hoode, the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 24 May 1711. To a Timothy Hoode all leasture's lands of inheritance in Street, Keyzey, and South Moor, for ever, but w. Eleanor to have sey-child for life. To dau. Alice Hoode £50 to be paid to her by s. Timothy, when he is 21 years old. Dau. Alice to be executrix.
Proe. 29 July 1711.

[illegible] Daniel Hoode of Street, yeoman. Will dated 26 Oct. 1711. Grandson Hannah Tucker £10, now in the hands of her father Robert Tucker, at 21. Grandchildren John and Grace Hull £5 each at 21, which money is now in the hands of their father, John Hull. Grandson John Tucker, bed footstead, &c. Grandchild Honour Hoode a great crock in a year's time. Son Grace Hull £1/-. Residuary legatee and executrix w. Eleanor Hoode. Proe. 6 Dec. 1711.

[illegible] Licence granted 1 April 1727, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, for Thomas Hoode of Somerton, gent, and Priscilla Norton of Wells, spinster, to marry at St. Cuthbert's, Wells.

[illegible] The following will, though it appears, so far as can be seen, to have no connection with the above family beyond the name, yet appears sufficiently interesting to insert here. Thomas Hoode of Ilton, cp. Will dated 30 Jan. 1661-2. To be buried in the churchyard of Hinton. Mentions Thomas Griffin, the elder, Anne Irgent, wid., the widow Elizabeth Griffin, and the widow Judith Wych, for poor people of Ilton, 2/- each. Kinsman John Greater of Mudeley, 20/-. Kinsman Edith Greater and Robert Greater, sons of the said John Greater. Kinsmen John, w. of Thomas Higdon, Thomas Griffin, William Griffin, William Oxen, and Thomas Hoode, Virginia of Mudeley, 5/- each. Thomas Ellis, William Oxen, and Thomas Hoode, three godchildren, 5/- each. Implements and Samuel Irgent, two sons of my ministry, £5 each. Richard Hoode, quarter son of said master, £5 at 21. Mistress Mary Dorothy Hoode my two pewter dishes & 5/-, with my best sheet, Dorothy Hoode, the younger, dau. of said mistress; to have the sheet after her mother's death. Master and Mary Hoode, two other daughters of said Mistress Dorothy Hoode, 5/- each. Godson, John William Hoode third best flanel petticoat. Residuary legatee and executor, testator's fellow servant and friend, John Griffin. Codicil 4 Dec. 1662, the said Richard Hoode to have £5 instead of £5. Proved 5 Jan. 1662-3. Value of testator's £20 - 0 - 3.

May 20. Anne Harding.
June 3. William Baily.
June 17. Margery James.
July 3. Susanna da. of William Dagery.
Aug. 16. Mary da. of Richard Brouse.
Nov. 29. James Coward.
Dec. 29. Elizabeth Slade.
Dec. 31. John James.

1714.

Feb. 4. James Dovell.
Sept. 12. Christopher House.
Sept. 19. John s. of Hezekiah Bennett.
Oct. 5. Mary Coles.
Oct. 24. Anne Davis.
Oct. 29. Mary w. of Edward Warren.
Nov. 5. Anne da. of Richard Herod.
Dec. 12. Joan da. of Thomas Cousens.

1715.

Feb. 13. Richard s. of Edward & Anne Kirby.
May 2. Anne w. of Ambrose Clark.
May 13. Joan Tucker.
May 22. Joseph Brouse.
June 10. Mr Thomas Rook.
Aug 4. Grace w. of William Paris.
Aug. 14. William Metford.
Oct. 3. Thomas s. of Thomas & Joan Pope.
Nov. 1. Thomas s. of Thomas & Sarah James.
Nov. 14. Agnes Salmon.
Dec. 7. John Crane.

1716.

Jan. 3. Martha Dovel.
May 27. Mary Verin.
July 21. John Herod.
July 30. Mary Roe.

1717.

April 8. George Comer.
June 29. Robert Dimond.
Sept. 17. Anne Reeves.[135]
Dec. 30. Thomas Young.

1718.[136] [137]

Jan. 7. Richard Cousins.

---

[135] Ann Reeves of Street, widow. Will dated 15 Jan. 1715-16. Cousin John Witherall of Curry Yeovill, 1/- Cousin Elizabeth Dyer of Glastonbury, a rug lined and all wearing apparel both linen and woollen, except two whittels, one stammel whittel and the other a white whittel. Mary da. of the said Elizabeth Dyer a great brass kettle and a pewter platter. Ann Dyer sister the said Mary Dyer a bed and bedstead with its furnishing. Cousin John Witherall s. of Edward Witherall deceased, a lease of 1½ acres in Street for his life, remainder to his brother George Witherall if he survives. The said John and George Witherall to be residuary legatees and executors at the age of twenty-three years respectively, until then James Clothier of Street, to be trustee. Inventory, 4 Sept. 1719. Total, £17 - 13 - 8. Prov: 14 Nov. 1719.

[136] Sarah Mainard (signature, Maynard) of Street. Will dated 18 Nov. 1717. To husband John Maynard, gent., 20/- and a gold ring. To grandson William Bush, and granddaughters Elizabeth and Mary Bush. John Maynard and Joane Maynard, son-in-law and da.-in-law (*i.e.* step s. & da., see bapt. of Joan in 1695), each £5. To brother Joseph Strode 20/- a year on the feast of S. Michael for his life. Grandson John Bush £275 in a year, whereof the £150 and interest due from him to testatrix' husband on a bond, to be part. The said John Bush to be sole executor. Proved at Wells 15 April 1718.

[137] John Maynard of Street, yeoman, and Sarah Hodges of Charlton Adam, wid., aged 50, to marry at Street, Charlton Adam, or Babcary. Licence granted by the Bishop of Bath and Wells 11 April 1712.

May 29. Anne Harding.
June 3. William Baily.
June 17. Margery James.
July 3. Susanna da. of William Dagery.
Aug. 18. Mary da. of Richard Hunns.
Nov. 29. James Cornard.
Dec. 22. Elizabeth Blake.
Dec. 31. John James.

1714.

Feb. 4. James Dovell.
Sept. 12. Christopher Hayes.
Sept. 19. John s. of Hezekiah Bennett.
Oct. 5. Mary Coles.
Oct. 24. Anne Davis.
Oct. 29. Mary w. of Edward Warren
Nov. 8. Anne da. of Richard Hervel.
Dec. 12. Joan da. of Thomas Cummins.

1715.

Feb. 13. Richard s. of Edward & Anne Kirby.
May 2. Anne w. of Ambrose Clark.
May 12. Joan Tucker.
May 22. Joseph Barnes.
June 10. Mr Thomas Hook.
Aug. 4. Grace w. of William Tucks.
Aug. 14. William Alestord.
Oct. 3. Thomas s. of Thomas & Joan Pope.
Nov. 1. Thomas s. of Thomas & Sarah Jeanes.
Nov. 14. Agnes Saltmon.
Dec. 7. John Crane.

1716.

Jan. 3. Martha Dovel.
May 27. Mary Vernn.
July 31. John Hervel.
July 30. Mary Hoe.

1717.

April 3. George Cornes.
June 29. Robert Dimond.
Sept. 17. Anne Reeves.[xx]
Dec. 30. Thomas Young.

1718.[xxi]

Jan. 7. Hilkiah Cousins.

[xx] Ann Reeves el. Street, widow. Will dated 15 Jan. 1715-16. Cousin John Wilkerall of Cerry Yeovil 14. Cousin Elizabeth Dyer of Glastonbury, a rug lined and all wearing apparel both linen and woolen, except two petticoats, one flannel whitell and the other a white whitell. Mary da. of the said Elizabeth Dyer a green bess kettle and a pewter platter. Ann Dyer sister the said Mary Dyer a bed and bedstead with its furniture. Cousin John Wilkerall s. of Edward Wilkerall deceased, a lease of 14 acres in Street for his life, remainder to his brother George Wilkerall in succession. The said John and George Wilkerall to be residuary legatees and executors at the age of twenty-three years respectively, until then James Clothier of Street, to be trustee. Inventory, 4 Sept. 1718. Total £117 - 18 - 8. Prov. 14 Nov. 1718.

[xxi] Sarah Mallard (widow of Richard, Maynard) of Street. Will dated 15 Nov. 1717. To husband John Maynard, pat. 20/- and a gold ring. To grandson William Hunt, and granddaughters Elizabeth and Mary Hunt. John Maynard and Joan Maynard, son-in-law and da.-in-law (i.e. step s. & da. on the step s. of Joan in 1680) each 1/-. To brother Joe of Strode 20/- a year on the lease of S. Mallard for his life. Grandson John Hunt £212-in a year, whereof the £120 and interest due from him in testator's husband on a bond, to be pat. The said John Hunt to be sole executor. Proved at Wells 15 April 1718.

[xxii] John Maynard of Street, yeoman, and Sarah Hodges of Charlton Adam, wid., aged 30, to marry at Street, Charlton Adam, or Babcary. Licence granted by the Bishop of Bath and Wells 11 April 1712.

Aug. 17. Jane Gosmoore.
Sept. 8. Mary Counsell.
Dec. 18. William Higdon.

1719.

April 7. Giles Rendall.
May 17. Anne Bulgin.
Oct. 27. John Smith.
Nov. 30. Ralph Rogers.[138]
Dec. 18. Thomas Maynard.

1720.

Jan. 4. Robert Soott.
May 8. Elizabeth w. of George Rood.
July 10. Mary w. of John Baily
Aug. 12. Mary Cupper.
Sept. 13. John Rood.
Oct. 17. Alice Gundry.
Nov. 23. Thomasin Tucker.
Dec. 12. Mary House.
Dec. 30. John s. of Joan Gosmoore.

1721.

May 1. Anne Bennett.
May 28. Edward s. of George Witherall.
June 18. Hannah Kirby.
July 18. William Reynolds.
Sept. 17. John Holloway.
Sept. 24. Anne White.
Oct. 12. Judith Tucker.
Oct. 20. John Jeanes.
Nov. 19. Anne Wills.
Dec. 13. John Maynard, Senior.[139] [140]

---

[138] From the date of the will and of the probate of it, the entry in the register must be misplaced.

Ralph Rogers of Street, husbandman. Will dated 28 May 1720. Makes his will being sick and weak. To wife Emm Rogers, dwelling, garden, &c., with the garden plot belonging formerly to John Diment's house, extending down to the drove, for life, then to s. Ralph Rogers. Sons John Rogers and Samuel Rogers ; three da's Joan, Ann, and Martha Rogers to have the house, &c., if their brother Ralph dies without issue. Da. Frances 1/-. Son John 1/-. Son Samuel 1/-. Residuary legatee and executrix w. Emm Rogers. Proved at Wells 10 June 1721. Total of inventory, £17 - 15 - 0.

[139] Thomas Maynard of Street, yeoman. Will dated 4 July 1720. To Rachel da. of John Rood of Cole, gent., three acres of meadow in Pressmoor, eight acres three yards in the common fields of Street, & part of Hewlett's tenement. John Rood junior s. of the said John Rood land in Furlong above Leigh, and more lands at Fossway hedge, Gould, Slades, Cockrode, Portway and at Brooks. To kinsman John Maynard the younger and his heirs for ever lands in Mear, testator's wife Elizabeth Maynard to have the profits for life. To Thomas. Joan, & Margaret Jefferie son and daūs of John Jefferie of Henley in High Ham, yeoman, £20 each. To Thomas. Richard and Robert Maynard, sons of kinsman Richard Maynard of Walton, yeoman, £5 each. Ann Stower of S. John's, Glastonbury, £5. Friends George Osmond, John Tucker of Glastonbury, Edward Champion and Robert Champion of Compton Dundon, £1 each. Mary da. of John Rood the elder, of Cole. 23/-. To the poor of Street £5. All lands not above bequeathed to wife Elizabeth Maynard, for life, and after her death to Joane Maynard da. of kinsman John Maynard the elder, of Street, yeoman, consisting of Eastland close. four acres of ground, a house with orchard and garden. Testator's newly enclosed land called Coles laines and Blacklands containing about eleven acres to kinsman John Maynard the younger. Other lands containing about seven acres with three acres called Beagroves to trusty friends Mr John Godwin, James Clothier, and Arthur Gundry all of Street, in trust for the benefit of the poor called Quakers inhabiting within Somersetshire. Dwelling house and land called Closemead and Eastmead to kinsman John Maynard the elder. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Elizabeth Maynard. Proved at Wells by the executrix named in the will on 5 April 1721.

[140] John Mainard the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 21 June 1721. To da.

Aug. 12. Jane Gearnoore.
Sept. 8. Mary Gearnell.
Dec. 15. William Higdon.

1719.

April 7. Ollie Hendell.
May 12. Anne Hulkin.
Oct. 27. John Smith.
Nov. 30. Ralph Rogers.[98]
Dec. 12. Thomas Maynard.

1720.

Jan. 4. Robert Scott.
May 8. Elizabeth w. of George Hood.
July 10. Mary w. of John Baily.
Aug. 12. Mary Cooper.
Sept. 12. John Moore.
Oct. 17. Alice Gunbury.
Nov. 23. Thomasin Tucker.
Dec. 12. Mary Hesse.
Dec. 30. John s. of Joan Gearnoore.

1721.

May 1. Anne Bennett.
May 22. Edward s. of George Withewell.
June 18. Hannah Kirby.
July 12. William Reynolds.
Sept. 17. John Holloway.
Sept. 24. Anne White.
Oct. 12. Judith Tucker.
Oct. 20. John Jeacoe.
Nov. 10. Anne White.
Dec. 12. John Maynard, Sexton.[99]

---

[98] From the date of the will and of the probate of it, the entry in the register must be misplaced.

Ralph Rogers of Street, husbandman. Will dated 28 May 1720. Makes his will being sick and weak. To wife Emma Rogers, dwelling, garden, &c., with the garden plot belonging formerly to John Tincent's house, extending down to the drove, for life, then to s. Ralph Rogers. Sons John Rogers and Samuel Rogers; three da's Joan, Ann, and Martha Rogers to have the house, &c., if their brother Ralph die without issue. Ex. Francis [illegible]. Son John [illegible]. Inventory [illegible] and executrix w. Emma Rogers. Proved at Wells 10 June 1721. Total of inventory, £17 - 15 - 0.

[99] Thomas Maynard of Street, yeoman. Will dated 4 July 1720. To Mother da. of John Hood of Cole, rent, three acre of meadow in Freemanns, eight acre three yards in the common fields of Street, 4 yea of Hewlett's tenement. John Hood Junior s. of the said John Hood land in Pedway above Leigh, and more lands at Pedway hedge, Gould, Slades, Cockrode, Forney and at Brook. To kinsman John Maynard the younger and his heirs for ever lands in Mary Leatore's wife Elizabeth Maynard to have the profits for life. To Thomas Jeacoe, £20 rent. To Thomas Holland da. of John Jeacoe of Ilesley in High Ham, yeoman, £20 rent. To Thomas Holland and Robert Maynard, sons of kinsman Richard Maynard of Walton, yeoman, £5 each. Ann Stower of S. John's, Glastonbury, £5. Friends George Gunsend, John Tucker of Glastonbury, Richard Crampion and Robert Crampion, of Compton Dundon, £1 each. Mary da. of John Hood the elder, of Cole, £3. To the poor of Street, £5. All lands not above bequeathed to wife Elizabeth Maynard, for life, and after her death to Thomas Maynard da. of kinsman John Maynard the elder, of Street, yeoman, consisting of Pedway close, four acre of ground, a house with orchard and garden. Testator's newly purchased land called Cole house and Hillsbrook containing about eleven acres to kinsman John Maynard the younger. Other lands containing about seven acres with three acre called Ilesgreen to trusty friends Mr John Coleman, James Gaskiler, and Arthur Gunbury all of Street, in trust for the benefit of the poor called Quakers tabulating within Somerstadiens. Dwelling house and land called Clossmead and Ilesmead to kinsman John Maynard the elder. Holloway leasten and executrix wife Elizabeth Maynard. Proved at Wells by the executrix named in the will on 5 April 1721.

[100] John Maynard the elder, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 21 June 1721. To da.

Dec. 24. Mary Taylor.

1722.

April 7. Jane Jeanes.
July 9. Joan w. of John Higdon.
Oct. 14. John Roe.
Oct. 28. James Higdon.
Dec. 21. Amy Rood.
Dec. 24. Emma Rogers, junior.
Dec. 30. John s. of Joan Rood.

1723.

Jan. 15. Joan Pierce.
Feb. 25. Thomas Osmond.
April 21. Jane Periam.
Aug. 29. Elizabeth Coles.
Aug. 30. Margaret Jeanes.
Sept. 3. John Jeanes, senior.

1724.

Jan. 12. Joan Webb.
Feb. 19. Elizabeth Hulett.
Feb. 19. Joan Hulett.
March 1. Nicholas Sealy.
May 10. James s. of Joan Rood.
May 17. Peter Jeanes.
Aug. 30. Joan w. of Thomas Pope.
Sept. 2. John Comer.
Oct. 7. George Periam.
Nov. 27. Mary da. of Joan Rood.

1725.

Jan. 24. Nicholas Jeanes, senior.
March 11. Anne da. of Thomas Pope.
April 18. William s. of Thomas Fox.
May 9. Angel Jeanes.
May 30 William House.
Sept. 13. George Clark.
Sept. 26. Sarah Rogers.
Nov. 2. Jane Gosmoore.
Dec. 14. Elizabeth Ayres, murdered Dec. 10.

1726.

Jan. 2. Milicent da. of Anne Herod.
March 9. Thomas Cousins.
July 24. William s. of John Rogers.
Dec. 11. Mary w. of John Gosmoore.
Dec. 15. Thomas James.

1727.

April 23. Joan James of East Harptree.
June 5. Joan Hurman.
June 14. Catherine Hurman da. of the above Joan.
July 11. John Blagdon.
Aug. 7. Sarah da. of Francis & Sarah Whitehead.
Aug. 26. Mary Rood of Townsend.[141]

Joan Mainard for ever ten acres of meadow or pasture land called New Cutts formerly part of South Moor in the parish of Butleigh, three acres of pasturage in Wootton in Butleigh, £240 including £5 and interest given her by testator's late w., and sundry articles of furniture. Brother Robert Mainard 40/- yearly. To the poor of Street £4. Residuary legatee & executor testator's son John Mainard. Proved at Wells 8 Dec. 1722. Total of inventory, £1144 - 17 - 11.

[141] Mary Rood of Street, widow. Will dated 24 Aug. 1726. Son-in-law Thomas Mores 20/-. Grandsons William and John Mores 20/- each. Son-in-law Robert Rowley and testator's dau. Mary Rowley each 20/- and their children Aben, John and Arthur Rowley 20/- each. And to Frances Rowley 20/- and a gold signet ring.

Dec. 24. Mary Taylor.

1722.

April 7. Jane Jeanes.
July 9. Joan w. of John Hillgdon.
Oct. 14. John Ilce.
Oct. 23. James Hillgdon.
Dec. 21. Mary Hood.
Dec. 24. Emma Rogers, junior.
Dec. 30. John s. of Joan Hood.

1723.

Jan. 15. Joan Peters.
Feb. 23. Theresa Cousend.
April 21. Jane Peters.
Aug. 29. Elizabeth Coles.
Aug. 30. Margaret Jeanes.
Sept. 3. John Jeanes, senior.

1724.

Jan. 12. Joan Webb.
Feb. 19. Elizabeth Hulett.
Feb. 19. Joan Hulett.
March 1. Nicholas Sealy.
May 10. James s. of Joan Hood.
May 17. Peter Jeanes.
Aug. 30. Joan w. of Thomas Pope.
Sept. 3. John Cousend.
Oct. 7. George Ferriam.
Nov. 27. Mary da. of Joan Hood.

1725.

Jan. 21. Nicholas Jeanes, senior.
March 11. Anne da. of Thomas Pope.
April 12. William s. of Thomas Pope.
May 9. Angel Jeanes.
May 30 William Hemes.
Sept. 13. George Clark.
Sept. 26. Sarah Jeanes.
Nov. 2. Jane Gearmore.
Dec. 14. Elizabeth Ayres, murdered Dec. 16.

1726.

Jan. 2. Millicent da. of Anne Hood.
March 3. Thomas Cousins.
July 24. William s. of John Rogers.
Dec. 11. Mary w. of John Gearmore.
Dec. 15. Thomas Jeanes.

1727.

April 25. Joan James of East Harptree.
June 5. Joan Hermes.
June 14. Catherine Hermes da. of the above Joan.
July 11. John Hillgdon.
Aug. 7. Sarah da. of Francis & Sarah Whitehead.
Aug. 25. Mary Hood of Townsend.[141]

Joan Midwood for ever ten acres of meadow or pasture land called New Ditch formerly part of South Moor in the parish of Burleigh, three acres of pasture in Wootton in Butleigh, £240 including £5 and interest given her by testator's bro. and sundry articles of furniture. Residue Robert Midwood 40/- yearly. To the poor of Street £5. Residuary legatee & executor testator's son John Midwood. Proved at Wells 2 Dec. 1722. Total of inventory, £1111 : 17 : 11.

[141] Mary Hood of Street, widow. Will dated 24 Aug. 1728. Son-in-law Thomas Morse 20/-. Grandsons William and John Morse 20/- each. Son-in-law Robert Hooley and testator's son Mary Hooley each 20/- and their children Abel, John and Arthur Hooley 20/- each. And to Frances Hooley 20/- and a gold signet ring

Aug. 28. Hannah Banks, wid.[142]
Aug. 30. Joan Jeanes.
Oct. 1. James White.
Oct. 27. Charles Coward.
Oct. 31. James Rood, senior.
Nov. 19. George Periam.
Dec. 24. John Warren.

1728.

Jan. 17. William Coward.
Jan. 28. Jane Gosmore.
Jan. 28. Betty da. of Joan Pope.
Feb. 4. Mary Buxstone.
Feb. 4. Elizabeth da. of Hugh Wills.
Feb. 18. Sarah w. of Edward Buxstone.
Feb. 25. Mary Kelly.
March 3. Sarah James of Winchester.
March 10. Jane Fletcher.
March 21. William Crane, clark.
March 27. Edward Buxstone, senior.[143]
April 1. Mary Maggs.
April 6. Elizabeth w. of George Rodford.
April 14. Thomas Kelly.
May 12. James Whippy.
May 17. George Millard.
June 9. Elizabeth Fox.
July 31. Robert Tucker.
Aug. 8. Sarah Dagerry.
Aug. 12. John Godwin, junior.
Oct. 20. Joan Metford.
Oct. 20. Anne Blagdon.
Nov. 3. Mary da. of Humphrey House.
Dec. 1. Elizabeth Sweet.
Dec. 31. Mary Godwin.

1729.

Feb. 26. Richard Brouse, senior.
March 23. Elizabeth da. of Robert Fox.
March 23. Jonathan Periam.

Elizabeth Rowley 20/-. Great-grandchildren William Rowley and Mary Rowley son and dau. of John Rowley 10/- each. Margaret Collins and her two daũs Judith and Grace Collins 10/- each. Grandson William Rood all indoor goods after the death of his father and mother. Grandson John Rood two silver spoons. Granddau. Judith Rood a feather bed, bedstead and their furniture and a gold ring. Residuary legatee and executor son-in-law William Rood. Proved 14 Sept. 1728.

[142] Hannah Banks of Street, wid. Will dated 22 Dec. 1725. Kinsman John Godwin of Street, gent., £140 now in his hands, and the furniture in testatrix' house at Mear. Kinsman Richard Godwin £20. Kinswoman Hannah Godwin £20. Granddaũs Elizabeth, Sarah, and Jane Hopkins £5 each at 21. To the women called Quakers who hold their quarterly meeting in and for Somersetshire £10 to be put out at interest for poor women of the said meeting. Friends John Everett, Thomas Harvey, Benjamin Holmes, Edward Champion and Robert Coward 20/- each. Kinswoman Elizabeth Broome of Curry Mallet 40/-. Kinsman Robert Rowley the elder of Mear 40/-. Kinsman Thomas Rowley the elder of Wedmore 20/-. "To my tenant William Giblett" and to Mary Stoward 20/- each. Margaret Osmand, and Mary Bishop 10/- each. Poor of Mear 20/-, poor of S. John's Glastonbury 20/-, and the poor of Street 20/-. Residuary legatee and executor sister Mary Godwin of Street, wid. Proved 8 Jan. 1727-8.

[143] Edward Buxstone, senior, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 9th day of the 12th month called February 1727. Three married daughters of testator, namely, Susannah Cuffe, Jane Writh and Frances Williams each 1/-. Jane Writh's four children 20/- each; s. Edward Buxstone £40. Dau. Grace Buxstone £40. Wife Sarah Buxstone £8 yearly. Residuary legatee and executor s. William Buxstone. Proved 23 July 1728.

Aug. 28. Hannah Banks, wid.,[10]
Aug. 30. Joan Jeanes.
Oct. 1. James White.
Oct. 27. Charles Coward.
Oct. 31. James Hood, senior.
Nov. 19. George Freeman.
Dec. 24. John Warren.

1728.

Jan. 17. William Coward.
Jan. 28. Jane Gosmore.
Jan. 29. Betty da. of Joan Pope.
Feb. 4. Mary Bowdoun.
Feb. 4. Elizabeth da. of Hugh Willis.
Feb. 18. Sarah w. of Edward Hunstone.
Feb. 25. Mary Kelly.
March 3. Sarah Jeanes of Winsleater.
March 10. Jane Fletcher.
March 21. William Crane, clark.
March 27. Edward Hunstone, senior,[10]
April 1. Mary Sage.
April 9. Elizabeth w. of George Bodford.
April 14. Thomas Kelly.
May 12. James Wright.
May 17. George Willard.
June 9. Elizabeth Fox.
July 21. Robert Tucker.
Aug. 8. Sarah Dagery.
Aug. 12. John Godwin, junior.
Oct. 20. Jane Hastford.
Oct. 20. Anne Elington.
Nov. 8. Mary da. of Humphrey Hoare.
Dec. 1. Elizabeth Street.
Dec. 31. Mary Godwin.

1729.

Feb. 26. Richard Browne, senior.
March 23. Elizabeth da. of Robert Fox.
March 23. Jonathan Perkin.

Elizabeth Horsey 20/-. Great-grandchildren William Hawley and Mary Hawley son and dau. of John Hawley 10/- each. Margaret Collins and her two dcds. Judith and Grace Collins 10/- each. Grandson William Hood all trainer goods after the death of his father and mother. Daughter John Hood two silver spoons. Grandson Judith Hood a feather bed, bolstered and three furniture and a gold ring. Residuary legatee and executor son-in-law William Hood. Proved 14 Sept. 1728.

10 Hannah Banks of Street, wid. Will dated 22 Dec. 1728. Kinsman John Godwin of Street, gent. £100 now in his hands, and the furniture in testator's house at Moor. Kinsman Richard Godwin £20. Kinswoman Hannah Godwin £20. Grandchildren Elizabeth, Sarah, and Jane Hopkins £5 each at 21. To the women called Quakers who hold their quarterly meeting in and for Somersetshire £10 to be put out at interest for poor women of the said meeting. Friends John Forster, Thomas Harvey, Benjamin Holmes, Edward Champion and Robert Coward 20/- each. Kinswoman Elizabeth Browne of Derry Mills 40/-. Kinsman Robert Horsey the elder of Moor 10/-. Kinsman Thomas Horsey the elder of Wadeway 20/-. "To my servant William Gilbert" and to Mary Stewart 20/- each. Elizabeth Hassell, and Mary Bishop 10/- each. Poor of Moor 20/-, poor of St. Mary's Dissenchurch 20/-, and the poor of Street 20/-. Residuary legatee and executor Mary Godwin of Street, wid. Proved 1 Jan. 1727-8.

10 Edward Hunstone, senior, of Street, yeoman. Will dated 20 day of the 12th month called February 1727. Three married daughters of testator, namely, Hannah Hyde, Jane Webb and Frances Williams each 1/-. Jane Webb's four children 20/- each; s. Edward Hunstone £20. Son George Hunstone £40. Wife Sarah Hunstone £3 yearly. Residuary legatee and executor s. William Hunstone. Proved 23 July 1728.

March 30. George Prigg, senior.
May 14. George Rodford.
May 18. John Fox.
May 19. Bess Bennett.
May 28. William Moxham, senior.[144]
June 15. Judith Buxstone.
June 29. Giles Roe.
Sept. 7. Joseph s. of Joan Palmer.
Sept. 28. Abigail Millard.
Oct. 12. Joseph Millard, junior.
Nov. 12. Nicholas Hulett.
Nov. 13. Joan Coward.
Dec. 2. John s. of Catherine Baily.

1730.

Jan. 25. Margaret Amose.
Feb. 1. John s. of Alice Pope.
Feb. 8. William s. of George Rood.
Feb. 15. Emme Roges, the elder.
Feb. 15. Martha da. of Martha Chant.
Feb. 15. William s. of Richard Frith.
Feb. 18. Elizabeth w. of Hugh Wills.
Feb. 22. Elizabeth da. of John & Mary Baily.
Feb. 27. Sarah w. of Francis Whithead.
March 15. Ruth da. of Patience Sealy.
March 15. Mariam Baily.
March 27. John s. of John Baily.
March 31. John Witherall, junior.
May 10. Mary Uphill.
May 13. Anne White.
May 15. Mary Coward.
May 31. Richard Ham, junior.
Aug. 9. William Buxstone.
Aug. 9. Mary Manchipp.
Aug. 23. William March.
Nov. 26. John s. of John & Jane Tucker.
Dec. 31. Laurence Fowls.

1731.

Jan. 3. Joan Coward.
Jan. 17. Thomas Bennett.
March 18. John Higdon, senior.
March 20. Robert Pierce.
April 28. Mary Wall.
May 23. Eleanor Buxston.
June 14. Catherine da. of Francis & Sarah Whithead.
June 27. Richard s. of George & Susanna Cuff.

---

[144] William Moxham of Street, yeoman. Will da. 2 May 1729. Da. Jane w. of John Tucker of Street, yeoman, £200 ; the said John Tucker to settle his lands in trust for the use of himself, his wife, and their heirs. To John Merritt of S. Benedict parish, Glastonbury, woolcomber, and John Blackmore of the parish of S. John, Glastonbury, sadler, in trust a house with its appurtenances in S. John's, Glastonbury, and a house &c. next to Mr John Mainard's in Street, also arrable land in the West fields of Street, except a parcel of ground called Standwell, for the use of testator's dau. Jane and her heirs, with remainder to testator's son William Moxham, also a messuage and land held for the life of Mary Rowley *alias* Roely of Mear. Testator's sister Mary, wife of John Hole, late of Stone in East Pennard, yeoman, to have £10 yearly after the said John Hole has fooled and squandered away what he has sold his land for. To the poor of W. Lidford £5. Grandson William Moxham and granddaughters Mary, Honour and Sarah Moxham £100 each at 21 or marriage. House testator dwells in with its appurtenances and land called Blagrove or Blackgrove, in Street, to son-in-law John Tucker and John Blackmore in trust for son William Moxham and his heirs. Residuary legatee and executor said son William Moxham. Prov. at Wells 7 Nov. 1730.

Marriages.

March 20. George Pyke, senior.
May 14. George Hodges.
May 18. John Fox.
May 18. Isaac Tremeere.
May 28. William Morham, senior.
June 15. Judith Burscough.
June 20. Giles Rice.
Sept. 7. Joseph s. of Isaac Palmer.
Sept. 22. Abigail Millard.
Oct. 12. Joseph Millard, junior.
Nov. 12. Nicholas Fletcher.
Nov. 13. Isaac Cossard.
Dec. 2. John s. of Catherine Neally.

1720.

Jan. 22. Margaret Annose.
Feb. 1. John s. of Alice Pope.
Feb. 6. William s. of George Rood.
Feb. 16. Moses Hayes, the elder.
Feb. 16. Martha da. of Martha Chant.
Feb. 16. William s. of Richard Frith.
Feb. 18. Elizabeth w. of Hugh Willis.
Feb. 22. Elizabeth da. of John & Mary Neally.
Feb. 22. Sarah w. of Francis Whitehead.
March 15. Ruth da. of Patience Neally.
March 15. Martha Neally.
March 27. John s. of John Neally.
March 31. John Whitehead, junior.
May 10. Mary Upham.
May 12. Anne White.
May 15. Mary Cossard.
May 21. Richard Ham, junior.
Aug. 9. William Hawkins.
Aug. 9. Mary Newbury.
Aug. 22. William Marsh.
Nov. 20. John s. of John & Jane Tucker.
Dec. 31. Laurence Fowle.

1721.

Jan. 3. Joan Cossard.
Jan. 17. Thomas Bennett.
March 18. John Hughes, senior.
March 20. Robert Pierce.
April 23. Mary Watt.
May 22. Eleanor Burscough.
June 14. Catherine da. of Francis & Sarah Whitehead.
June 27. Richard s. of George & Susanna Cue.

---

[a] William Sheppam of Street, yeoman. Will d. 2 May 1720. Da. Jane w. of John Tucker of Street, yeoman, £200: the said John Tucker to settle his lands in trust for the use of himself, his wife, and their heirs. To John Merritt of St. Benedict parish, Glastonbury, woolcombers, and John Hawkins of the parish of St. John, Glastonbury, cadies, in trust a house with its appurtenances in St. John's, Glastonbury, and a house &c. next to Mr John Shannock in Street, also arable land in the West fields of Street, except a parcel of ground called Meadowell, for the use of testator's dau. Jane and her heirs, with remainder to testator's son William Sheppam, also a messuage and land held for the life of Mary Bewley alias Bealy of Street. Testator's sister Mary, wife of John Hole, late of Street in Ilton Tenement, yeoman, to have £10 yearly after the said John Hole has failed and quantered away what he has sold his land for. To the poor of St. Edward £5. Freedom William Hawkins and grandaughters Mary, Hannah and Sarah Sheppam £100 each at 21 or marriage. House testator dwells in with its appurtenances and land called Meyrons or Blackgrove, in Street, from his son John Tucker and John Hawkins in trust for son William Sheppam and his heirs. Residuary legatee and executor son William Sheppam. Prov. at Wells 7 Nov. 1720.

Sept. 19. Jane Osmond.
Sept. 26. Mary da. of Robert Fox.
Nov. 14. John s. of Robert Fox.
Nov. 24. John s. of Thomas Jacklett.

1732.

Jan. 21. George Prigg, junior.
Jan. 23. William Smith.
Feb. 4. Edward Warren, senior.
Feb. 13. William Wattie.
March 17. John Rogers, senior.
March 26. Margaret Pope.
April 16. William s. of William & Grace Pople.
May 14. Joan Higdon, senior.
June 16. William s. of Robert Fox.
June 20. John Pope.
June 23. William s. of Hannah Bennett.
June 28. Hannah da. of Joan Dagery.
Aug. 3. John s. of Jane Sweet.
Aug. 4. John Maynard, junior.[145]
Aug. 17. Elizabeth Maynard.[146]
Sept. 3. Mary da. of Hannah Uphill.
Oct. 6. Robert Coward.

1733.

Feb. 18. Richard s. of Richard Frith.
March 18. Elias Herod.
March 25. Hannah Crane.
March 25. Mary White.
April 23. Richard Herod, senior.
May 2. Richard Brouse, junior.
May 14. Sarah da. of John & Joan Roe.
June 3. John s. of Richard & Anne Herod.
Sept. 3. William Moxham by the Quakers.[147]
Sept. 16. John s. of Samuel & Judith Pope.

---

[145] John Maynard of Street, gent. Will dated 17 May 1732. To cousin Robert Maynard of Walton, yeoman, son of testator's uncle Richard Maynard and his heirs for ever Messuages with garden, orchard, and land called the Home tenement in the occupation of cousin Elizabeth Maynard widow. To kinswomen Joan Day and Margaret Weech £10 each. Kinswoman Joan Windsor da. of Hugh Windsor £20. Kinswoman Ann Ham and her three sons John, Thomas and George Windsor £3 each. Kinsman John s. of Thomas Maynard of Walton aforesaid, a messuage &c. called Pitman's tenement, with a close called East lane close. Kinsmen Thomas & James Jeffery £10 each. Kinswoman Ann Ham da. of the said Ann Ham £10. Uncle Robert Maynard £10 - 8 per annum. Uncle John Sturridge of Ditcheat £4 per annum, and aunt Joan Sturridge the same. Kinsman John Rood of Cole and his sisters Mary Amor and Rachell Rood £2 - 2 - 0 each. Servant Elizabeth Beadon £10. Hugh Wills and William Garland 40/- each. Forgives John Norton what is due from him. To William Rood and Richard Godwin 21/- each, and they to be overseers of this will. Cousin Robert Maynard household goods in the house occupied by Elizabeth Maynard after her death. Residuary legatee and executor Thomas Maynard of Walton aforesaid. Proved at Wells 27 Nov. 1732. Seal, a ship of three masts.

[146] Elizabeth Maynard of Street, widow. Will da. 9 day of sixth month, called Aug. 1732. Sister Mary Hawkins and sister Thomasine Miller £5 each. Kinsman Thomas Hawkins and kinswoman Ann Bond £5 each. Kinsman Robert Dibsdale and servant Mary Seymour £2 - 2 - 0 each. Friends Arthur Gundry and his brother Robert Gundry 10/-. Kinsman Thomas Hawkins a silver tankard and largest pewter platter, and a clock and its case. Kinswoman Elizabeth Woodbourn, a silver spoon marked J B T. Residuary legatee and executrix kinswoman Elizabeth Hawkins of Bristol. Witnesses Mary Maynard, Joan Day, and Richard Godwin. Prov. at Wells 17 March 1732-3.

[147] Licence granted 31 March 1722, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, for William Moxham of Street, yeoman, and Hannah Merrett of Glastonbury, spinster, to marry.

Sept. 12. Jane Osmond.
Sept. 22. Mary da. of Robert Fox.
Nov. 14. John s. of Robert Fox.
Nov. 24. John s. of Thomas Jackett.

1729.

Jan. 31. George Pyne, junior.
Jan. 22. William Smith.
Feb. 4. Edward Warren, senior.
Feb. 13. William Warren.
March 17. John Hogges, senior.
March 29. Marwood Pope.
April 16. William s. of William & Grace Pople.
May 14. Jane Higdon, senior.
June 16. William s. of Robert Fox.
June 20. John Pope.
June 22. William s. of Hannah Bennett.
June 28. Hannah da. of Jane Dagery.
Aug. 3. John s. of Jane Sweet.
Aug. 4. John Maynard, junior.
Aug. 11. Elizabeth Maynard [illegible]
Sept. 3. Mary da. of Hannah Tyhill.
Oct. 6. Robert Coward.

1730.

Feb. 18. Richard s. of Richard Pitt.
March 18. Ethe Hazel.
March 22. Hannah Cruse.
March 24. Mary White.
April 22. Richard Hazel, senior.
May 2. Richard Hazel, junior.
May 14. Sarah da. of John & Jane Fox.
June 3. John s. of Richard & Anne Hazel.
Sept. 3. William Mersham by the Quarrers.[1a]
Sept. 16. John s. of Samuel & Judith Pope.

[1a] John Maynard of Street, gent. Will dated 17 May 1722. To cousin Robert Maynard of Walton, yeoman, son of testator's uncle Richard Maynard and his heirs for ever. Messuages with garden, orchard, and land called the Hams tenement in the occupation of cousin Elizabeth Maynard widow. To kinswoman Jane Day and Margaret Weech £10 each. Kinswoman Jane Wheller da. of Hugh Winder £20. Kinswoman Ann Hiton and her three sons John, Thomas and George Winder £5 each. Kinsman John s. of Thomas Maynard of Walton aforesaid a messuage the called Tinson's tenement, with a close called East lane close. Kinsman Thomas s. James Jaffery £10 each. Kinswoman Ann Hiton da. of the said Ann Hiton £10. Uncle Robert Maynard £10 - 3 per annum. Uncle John Stourdge of Dilcheat £5 per annum, and aunt Joan Stourdge the same. Kinsman John Head of Cole and his sisters Mary Abner and Hesbah Head £3 - 2 - 0 each. Servant Elizabeth Beadon £10. Hugh Wills and William Garland £6/- each. Employee John Sexton what is due from him. To William Hood and Richard Gotten £1/- each, and they to be overseers of this will. Cousin Robert Maynard leasehold goods in the house occupied by Elizabeth Maynard after her death. Residuary legatee and executor Thomas Maynard of Walton aforesaid. Proved at Wells 27 Nov. 1731. Seal, a chip of three mans.

[1b] Elizabeth Maynard of Street, widow. Will da. 9 day of sixth month, called Aug 1732. Sister Mary Hawkins and sister Jemmaima Miller £5 each. Kinsman Thomas Hawkins and kinswoman Ann Hand £5 each. Kinsman Robert Hawkins and servant Mary Sparson £2 - 2 - 0 each. Friends Arthur Gurney and his brother Robert Gurney 10/- Kinsman Thomas Hawkins a silver tankard and largest pewter platter and a clock and its case. Kinsman Elizabeth Hawkins a silver spoon marked "E". Residuary legatee and executrix kinswoman Elizabeth Hawkins of Street. Witnesses Mary Maynard, Jane Day, and Richard [illegible]. Proved at Wells 12 March 1732-3.

[1c] Licence granted 31 March 1734, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, for William Markers of Street, yeoman, and Hannah Merrett of Glastonbury, spinster, to marry.

1734.

Jan. 30. Mary w. of Richard Herod.
March 17. Samuel s. of Ralph & Eleanor Rogers.
March 24. Edward s. of Thomas & Joan Pope.
April 14. Abraham Wall.
May 7. John Wilton senior.
May 12. Mary da. of William & Elizabeth Bennett.
May 19. Richard s. of John & Elizabeth Rogers.
May 30. Judith w. of Samuel Pope.
June 8. Stephen Bush.
June 8. Elizabeth Sealy.
June 26. Elizabeth da. of George Collings.
July 14. Patience da. of William & Sarah Taylor.
Aug. 1. William s. of William & Mary Clothier.
Sept. 15. Agnes w. of Joseph Millard.
Oct. 13. Elizabeth da. of Hugh & Elizabeth Wills.
Nov. 9. Thomas Pope.[148]
Dec. 1. Joan Taylor, wid.

1735.

Jan 19. Sarah da. of John & Joan Roe.
Feb. 3. Elizabeth w. of William Pople, senior.[149]
March 2. William s. of William & Anne Ham.
March 9. Richard s. of Richard & Anne Herod.
May 22. Eleanor w. of Daniel Rood.[150]
Aug. 17. Sarah da. of William & Sarah Shenton.
Sept. 21. Joanna da. of Richard & Elizabeth Crane.

1736.

Jan. 11. Elizabeth da. of Bernard Bulgin.
March 14. John Gosmoore, senior.
May 10. John Bennett, senior.[151]
May 16. Ursula Parfitt.
May 23. Mary w. of John Merriott of Glastonbury.
July 3. Mary w. of William Clothier.

---

[148] Thomas Pope of Street, yeoman. Will dated 1 Nov. 1734. Sisters Jane and Anne £3 each. Brother James Pope 1/-. Residue to testator's daughters Mary and Jane, at 21. Wife Alice to be executrix. Prov. at Wells 8 Jan. 1734-5.

[149] Licence granted by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 19 Oct. 1706, for William Pople of Street, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Weatherly of the same place, widow, to marry at S. Cuthbert's, Wells.

[150] Eleanor Rood of Street, wid. Will dated 18 March 1733. To kinswoman Jane Tucker da. of kinsman John Tucker a gold ring and silver spoon. Betty da. of the said John Tucker, best gold ring, best stannell coat and one silver spoon. Kinswoman Elizabeth w. of Thomas Gatehouse £5. Jane w. of John Tucker a gold ring and gown. Kinswoman Grace Lutt a gold ring. Poor of Street 50/-. Kinsman John Tucker of Crosscombe yeom. £40, and £10 for his sister Mary w. of Samuel Blinman of Croscombe, to be paid from time to time as she needs it. Kinswoman Hannah w. of John Uphill; Ann da. of John and Hannah Uphill £40. Robert s. of John and Hannah Uphill. To the said Hannah Uphill leasehold containing about 4 acres in Presmoor in the parish of S. John's Glastonbury for her life. Said kinsman John Tucker to have all messuages, lands, tenements &c. and to be residuary legatee and executor. Prov: 29 May 1736. Seal. Oval with shield helmet and mantling. Arms. (*Or*) *on a fess* (*Gu.*) *three plates, and in chief a greyhound courrant. Az.* Crest. A tortoise (Vert) resting thereon a fleur de-lis (Or). (Hayne of Fryer Waddon, co. Dors. Granted in 1607.) This appears to have belonged to one of the officials.

[151] John Bennett of Street on or about 6 May 1736 made his will nuncup: in the time of his last sickness in the presence of Martha Sydlin als Warren and Joan Roe who attended on him, by which he left all that he possesses to his wife except £5 which he gives to his eldest son John, that is if his wife can save that for him after she has bred up the younger children for she is a lame woman; and he died the day following. Proved 30 June 1736 by Martha Bennett the relict.

1781.

Jan. 30. Mary w. of Richard Hood.
March 17. Samuel s. of Hugh & Hannah Rogers.
March 24. Richard s. of Thomas & Joan Pope.
April 14. Abraham Wall.
May 7. John William senior.
May 12. Mary da. of William & Elizabeth Bennett.
May 19. Richard s. of John & Elizabeth Rogers.
May 30. Judith w. of Samuel Pope.
June 8. Stephen Hiatt.
June 8. Elizabeth Neale.
June 28. Elizabeth da. of George Collings.
July 14. Patience da. of William & Sarah Taylor.
Aug. 1. William s. of William & Mary Clothier.
Sept. 16. Agnes w. of Joseph Millard.
Oct. 13. Elizabeth da. of Hugh & Elizabeth Wills.
Nov. 3. Thomas Pope.[10]
Dec. 1. Joan Taylor, wid.

1782.

Jan 19. Sarah da. of John & Joan Rue.
Feb. 3. Elizabeth w. of William Pople, senior.[11]
March 2. William s. of William & Anne Hain.
March 9. Richard s. of Richard & Anne Hood.
May 22. Eleanor w. of Donald Hood.[12]
Aug. 17. Sarah da. of William & Sarah Stanton.
Sept. 21. Joanna da. of Richard & Elizabeth Crane.

1783.

Jan. 11. Elizabeth da. of Bernard Bulgin.
March 14. John Gammore, senior.
May 10. John Bennett, senior.[13]
May 16. Dinah Parker.
May 23. Mary w. of John Sherriff of Glastonbury.
July 3. Mary w. of William Clothier.

---

[10] Thomas Pope of Street, yeoman. Will dated 1 Nov. 1781. Sisters Jane and Anne 42 each. Brother James Pope 14. Residue to testator's daughters Mary and Jane, at 21. Wife Alice to be executrix. Pcr. at Wells 4 Jan. 1783.

[11] Licence granted by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 18 Oct. 1783, for William Pople of Street, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Weatherly of the same place, widow, to marry at S. Cuthbert's, Wells.

[12] Eleanor Hood of Street wid. Will dated 12 March 1782. To Lawrence Jane Tucker da. of Hannah John Tucker a gold ring and silver spoon. Every da. of the said John Tucker, best gold ring, best stamped cloth and one silver spoon. Kinswoman Elizabeth w. of Thomas Chedzoma £5. Jane w. of John Tucker a gold ring and spoon. Kinswoman Grace Lutt a gold ring. Poor of Street £6. Kinsman John Tucker of Crewkerne years £40, and £10 for his sister Mary a of Samuel Tillinson of Crewkerne, to be paid from time to time as she needs it. Kinswoman Hannah w. of John Upphill; John da. of John and Hannah Upphill £20. Robert s. of John and Hannah Upphill. To the said Hannah Upphill household contents about 1 acre in Pennmoor in the parish of S. John's Glastonbury for her life. Said Lawrence John Tucker to be executor, residuary legatee, Immediate £6, and to be residuary legatee and executor. Pcr. 22 May 1783. Seal, Oval with shield bearing and quarterings. Motto (?) on a fess (?) three plates, and on shield a pre[illegible] coronet. Crest. A tortoise (?) resting thereon a flour de lis (?). (Figure of Flyer Nicholas, as Dean. Granted in 1807.) This appears to have belonged to one of the witnesses.

[13] John Bennett of Street, on or about 6 May 1783 made his will, stating, in the time of his last sickness in the presence of Martha Sellin ale Warren and Ann Rice who attended on him, by which he left all that he possesses to his wife except 25 which he gives to his eldest son John, that is if Mr. Tuck can pay that for him after she has bred up the younger children for she is a poor woman; and he dies the day following. Proved 30 June 1786 by Martha Bennett the relict.

Aug. 15. John s. of William & Mary Baylie.
Sept. 12. Hannah da. of William & Hannah Hunt.

1737.

Jan. 30. Martha w. of Joseph Leigh.
Feb. 10. William s. of William & Joan Rood.
Feb. 27. Elizabeth da. of John & Ann Pollett.
April 3. William Bennett, senior.
April 5. Robert Fox.
April 17. George s. of William & Hannah Crane.
May 20. Anne da. of Arthur Gundry.
June 27. Jane Clothier, wid.
Nov. 6. William Bailye.
Nov. 6. William s. of John & Joan Roe.

1738.

Jan. 17. A woman died at Streat farm.
Jan. 22. Uzzi s. of Richard & Anne Herod.
Feb. 19. Edward Whippy, senior.
April 4. William House, senior.
May 17. Arthur Gundry, senior.
May 30. Mary sister of Richard Frith.
July 11. James Franklin of Amphtill.
July 30. Elizabeth Millard.
Aug. 27. William s. of William & Hannah Hunt.
June 10. Martha Holloms.
Nov. 26. Anne da. of Richard & Anne Brouse.

1739.

Jan. 9. Mary w. of James White.
March 11. William s. of Richard & Mary Reeves.
April 8. Sarah da. of Joseph & Joan Palmer.
May 20. Elizabeth w. of Nicholas Jeanes.
June 24. Elizabeth w. of Thomas Fox.
July 8. Thomas s. of Timothy & Edith Jeanes.
July 14. Hannah w. of John Uphill.
Aug. 2. John Bulgin.
Aug. 8. Mary da. of John & Anchoret Fox.
Aug. 16. Joseph s. of William & Anne Ham.
Aug. 16. Margaret da. of William & Dorothy Peenner.
Sept. 3. John Dominey.
Sept. 21. James Buxstone, senior.
Oct. 10. James Baily.[152]
Nov. 6. Joseph Rood, junior.
Nov. 10. William s. of William & Mary Gould.
Nov. 19. Mary w. of John Pople.
Nov. 19. Sarah w. of Edward Whippy.
Nov. 22. George Smith, senior.
Dec. 7. Mary w. of William Clothier.
Dec. 28. Thomas Pope.

---

[152] James Bayly of Street, mason. Will dated 12 Sept. 1739. The trustees named in the deed or deeds of settlement made on his marriage with Mary Haydon, his first wife, are during the minority of testator's da. Mary Bayly, by his first wife, to pay yearly by quarterly payments to testator's now wife Ursula the rents of his lands and tenements in Street and Glastonbury except such as by the same deeds are to be paid to testator's father John Bayly for his life. Those lands &c which were formerly those of Tristram Gundry deceased, and lately purchased of Arthur Gundry deceased, to da. Nancy Bayly and her heirs, but wife Ursula to have the interest for life unless she marries again. All other lands in Street to w. Ursula and her heirs, after paying what is due to son-in-law John Pope which he had from his late father William Pope, "my said wife Ursula's former husband." Wife Ursula to be residuary legatee and executrix. Proved 22 Oct. 1739. (The seal has, *a demi lion issuing from a crest coronet*; this is the crest of Long, probably a seal left in the solicitor's office, and not in way connected with the testator.)

Aug. 15. *John s. of William & Mary Doyle.*
Sept. 12. *Hannah da. of William & Hannah Hunt.*

1787.

Jan. 30. *Martha w. of Joseph Leigh.*
Feb. 12. *William s. of William & Joan Hood.*
Feb. 27. *Elizabeth da. of John & Ann Pellatt.*
April 3. *William Bennett, senior.*
April 5. *Robert Fox.*
April 17. *George s. of William & Hannah Crane.*
May 20. *Anne da. of Arthur Gundry.*
June 27. *Jane Clothier, wid.*
Nov. 6. *William Bailey.*
Nov. 6. *William s. of John & Joan Rose.*

1788.

Jan. 17. *A woman died at Street farm.*
Jan. 22. *Uzel s. of Richard & Anne Hervel.*
Feb. 19. *Edward Whippy, senior.*
April 4. *William Hinxe, senior.*
May 17. *Arthur Gundry, senior.*
May 20. *Mary sister of Richard Pitt.*
July 11. *James Franklin of Angpitt.*
July 30. *Elizabeth Millard.*
Aug. 27. *William s. of William & Hannah Hunt.*
June 10. *Martha Holloway.*
Nov. 26. *Anne da. of Richard & Anne Hervel.*

1789.

Jan. 9. *Mary w. of James White.*
March 11. *William s. of Richard & Mary Hervel.*
April 8. *Sarah da. of Joseph & Joan Palmer.*
May 22. *Elizabeth w. of Nicholas Jeanes.*
June 22. *Elizabeth w. of Thomas Fox.*
July 3. *Thomas s. of Timothy & Edith Jeanes.*
July 12. *Hannah w. of John Tyghill.*
Aug. 2. *John Hughes.*
Aug. 5. *Mary da. of John & Andrewet Fox.*
Aug. 16. *Joseph s. of William & Anne Ham.*
Aug. 19. *Margaret da. of William & Dorothy Freeman.*
Sept. 3. *John Dominey.*
Sept. 21. *James Hunstone, senior.*
Oct. 10. *James Baily, jr.*
Nov. 8. *Joseph Hood, junior.*
Nov. 10. *William s. of William & Mary Gould.*
Nov. 19. *Mary w. of John Tuple.*
Nov. 19. *Sarah w. of Edward Whippy.*
Nov. 22. *George Smith, senior.*
Dec. 7. *Mary w. of William Chaplier.*
Dec. 23. *Thomas Tuper.*

---

[19] *James Bayly of Street, mason.* Will dated 12 Sept. 1783. The testator mentions in the deed or deeds of settlement made on his marriage with Mary Hayden, his first wife, as having the authority of testator's da. Mary Bayly, by his first wife, to pay yearly by quarterly payments to testator's new wife Lydia the rents of his lands and tenements in Street and Chewton-Mendip except such as by the same deeds are to be paid to testator's father John Bayly for his life. These lands &c. which were formerly those of Thomas Gundry deceased, and lately purchased of Arthur Gundry deceased, to the Mary Bayly and her issue, but with Lydia to have the interest for life unless she marries again. All other lands to secure to w. Lydia and her heirs, after paying what is due to sa-in-law John Tuper which he had from his late father William Tuper, "my said wife Lydia's former husband." Mr. Lewis's to be residuary legatee and executrix. Proved 29 Oct. 1789. (The said last named was residuary legatee of a great number; this is the great of Lange, probably a real left to the solicitor's office, and not in way connected with the testator.)

1740.

Jan. 16. Mary Jacklet, wid.
Feb. 10. Mary w. of William Garland.
Feb. 17. James Holly, senior.
Feb. 17. Mary da. of George & Mary Smith.
Feb. 24. Francis Fowls
March 9. Richard s. of Richard & Jane Frith.
May 2. James s. of William & Joan Bennett.
May 4. Joseph s of Timothy & Edith Jeanes.
July 22. John s. of William & Joan Rood.
Sept. 9. Grace w. of William Pople.
Nov. 16. Sarah da. of Edward & Mary Buxstone.

1741.

March 11. Eleanor w. of William Rood.
April 17. William Benet, senior.
June 14. William Holly.
June 28. Joan w. of John Crane.
July 21. Edward Warren.
Aug. 5. Mary w. of Edward Warren.
Oct. 27. Elizabeth w. of William Daggerry.[153]
Dec. 13. Joan w. of William Garland.
Dec. 25. Jane w. of Thomas Bennett.

1742.

Jan. 24. Hannah Bennett, senior.
Feb. 14. Bernard Bulgin.
March 8. Jane w. of Richard Frith.
Aug. 22. Thomas s. of Wm. & Grace Pople.
Oct. 13. Elizabeth w. of Richard Crane.[154]
Oct. 16. Robert Maynard, junior.

1743.

Jan. 23. Edith da. of Joseph & Martha Leigh.
Feb. 27. Bernard s. of John & Anne Pople.
May 1. Martha Warren.
June 19. Mary da. of William & Mary Pople.
Nov. 20. John s. of John & Hannah Bennett.

1744.

March 18. Tristram Coward.
April 8. Jane Withy.
Aug. 12. John s. of John & Betty Crane.
Aug. 16. Timothy Jeanes.
Nov. 4. John s. of James & Jane Collings.
Dec. 16. Elizabeth Westlake of Odery (?Othery).
Dec. 16. Elizabeth da. of William & Dorothy Peener.
Dec. 30. Peter Wilton.

1745.

Jan. 13. William Wale.
Jan. 13. Anne da. of John & Anne Wilton.
Jan. 20. William s. of Richard & Jane Frith.
Jan. 27. Hannah w. of William Hunt.
Jan. 27. Hannah da. of John & Hannah House.
Jan. 27. Thomas s. of John & Hannah House.
April 3. Thomas Williams.
June 9. Thomas Dunk.
Dec. 29. Mary da. of John & Mary Baily.

---

[153] Licence granted at Wells 20 Aug. 1747, for William Daggory of Street, yeoman, widower, and Susannah Bracher of South Cadbury, spinster, to marry at Sparkford or South Cadbury.

[154] Licence granted 22 Jan. 1745, at Wells, for Richard Crane of Street, yeoman widower, and Frances Williams of the same place, to marry at Street or Walton.

1740.

Jan. 16. Mary Jeakins, wid.
Feb. 10. Mary w. of William Garland.
Feb. 17. James Holly, senior.
Feb. 17. Mary da. of George & Mary Smith.
Feb. 24. Francis Fowle.
March 9. Richard s. of Richard & Jane Fitth.
May 2. James s. of William & Joan Bennett.
May 4. Joseph s. of Timothy & Edith Jeanes.
July 22. John s. of William & Joan Hood.
Sept. 9. Grace w. of William Fogle.
Nov. 16. Sarah da. of Richard & Mary Burstone.

1741.

March 11. Eleanor w. of William Rood.
April 17. William Bean, senior.
June 14. William Holly.
June 29. Joan w. of John Cross.
July 31. Edward Warren.
Aug. 8. Mary w. of Edward Warren.
Oct. 27. Elizabeth w. of William Haggerty [18]
Dec. 13. Jane w. of William Gladman.
Dec. 25. Jane w. of Thomas Bennett.

1742.

Jan. 24. Hannah Bennett, senior.
Feb. 14. Bernard Halfin.
March 8. Jane w. of Richard Fitth.
Aug. 22. Thomas s. of Wm. & Grace Fogle.
Oct. 12. Elizabeth w. of Richard Cross. [19]
Oct. 16. Robert Shepward, junior.

1743.

Jan. 23. Edith da. of Joseph & Martha Lodgh.
Feb. 27. Bernard s. of John & Anne Fogle.
May 1. Martha Warren.
June 10. Mary da. of William & Mary Fogle.
Nov. 20. John s. of John & Hannah Bennett.

1744.

March 13. Thirsten Gossard.
April 8. Jane Writhy.
Aug. 12. John s. of John & Betty Cross.
Aug. 16. Timothy Jeanes.
Nov. 4. John s. of James & Jane Collings.
Dec. 16. Elizabeth Westlake of Odery (Ottery).
Dec. 16. Elizabeth da. of William & Dorothy Jeanes.
Dec. 20. Peter Wilton.

1745.

Jan. 13. William Wale.
Jan. 13. Anne da. of John & Anne Wilton.
Jan. 20. William s. of Richard & Jane Fitth.
Jan. 27. Hannah w. of William Hunt.
Jan. 27. Hannah da. of John & Hannah Hoare.
Jan. 27. Thomas s. of John & Hannah Hoare.
April 3. Thomas Williams.
June 8. Thomas Dunk.
Dec. 20. Mary da. of John & Mary Holly.

---

[18] Licence granted at Wells 20 Aug. 1741, for William Haggerty of Street, yeoman, widower, and Susannah Brooker of South Cadbury, spinster, to marry at Blackford or South Cadbury.

[19] Licence granted 22 Jan. 1742, at Wells, for Richard Cross of Street, yeoman widower, and Frances Williams of the same place, to marry at Street or Walton.

1746.

Jan. 17. Mary w. of John Baily.
March 2. Mary Wheller.
March 16. Joseph s. of John & Mary Hill.
April 18. Sarah w. of William Shenton.
July 29. Mrs Sarah Rook.
Dec. 10. Robert Maynard, senior.

1747.

Jan. 15. Mary w. of Edward Witherall.
Jan. 21. Elizabeth w. of James Dimond.
March 1. Anne da. of John & Hannah Uphill.
May 16. Joseph Rood, senior.
Oct. 18. William s. of John & Hannah Comer.
Oct. 28. Katherine w. of Samuel Hares.

1748.

Feb. 7. Patience w. of Joseph Sealy.
March 26. Anne & Sarah dau's of John & Jane Tucker.
April 3. William Crane, junior.
April 8. Anne w. of William Ham.
April 20. William Garland.
April 20. Anne da. of John & Anne Wilton.
June 17. Amy w. of John Wills.
Sept. 16. Edward s. of Edward & Mary Buxstone.

1749.

Jan. 1. Anne w. of Samuel Smith.
March 12. John Rood.
March 29. Katherine w. of William Dimond.
May 8. Mary Comer, widow.
May 24. Charity w. of George Witherall.
Oct. 29. Mary da. of Thomas & Mary Tothill.

1750.

Feb. 4. James Holly, senior.
Feb. 18. James Holly, junor.
June 1. Honour da. of James & Honour Counsell.
Nov. 4. William Taylor.

1751.

Feb. 10. Alice w. of Samuel Hares.
March 9. Hannah da. of Thomas & Hannah Maynard.
April 16. Judith Parker of Pawlett.
April 28. Grace Collings.
June 9. Jane da. of Thomas & Joan Pope.
June 16. Mary Wilton. wid.
Oct. 13. Mary da. of Robert Warren.
Oct. 20. Two dau's of Thomas & Mary Tothill.

1752.

Jan. 5. John s. of Giles & Mary Crane.
March 8. Betty da. of Hugh & Elizabeth Wills.
March 31. John s. of Hugh & Elizabeth Wills.
April 1. William Ham, senior.
April 5. Richard Manchip.
June 14. William s. of William & Jane Pople.
June 14. Mary w. of John Parfitt.
July 2. Emanuel s. of Elizabeth Hole.
July 5. Nicholas Jeanes.

1753.

April 5. Jeremiah s. of John & Hannah Comer.
May 14. Anne Browse, senior.
July 22. John Ody.
July 29. Betty da. of John & Mary Shenton.

1746.

Jan. 17. Mary w. of John Eally.
March 2. Mary Whaller.
March 16. Joseph s. of John & Mary Hill.
April 14. Sarah w. of William Ebenton.
July 22. Mr Sarah Hook.
Dec. 10. Isabera Maynard, widow.

1747.

Jan. 15. Mary w. of Edward Withcroll.
Jan. 21. Elizabeth w. of James Dimond.
March 1. Anne da. of John & Hannah Uphill.
May 16. Joseph Hood, senior.
Oct. 18. William s. of John & Hannah Cooper.
Oct. 29. Katherine w. of Samuel Hayne.

1748.

Feb. 7. Patience w. of Joseph Eally.
March 22. Anne & Sarah dau's of John & Jane Tucker.
April 3. William Cane, junior.
April 5. Anne w. of William Hain.
April 30. William Garland.
April 20. Anne da. of John & Anne Hillier.
June 17. Mary w. of John Hill.
Sept. 16. Edward s. of Edward & Mary Bracstone.

1749.

Jan. 1. Agnes w. of Samuel Eually.
March 12. John Hood.
March 29. Katherine w. of William Dimond.
May 8. Mary Comer, widow.
May 24. Charity w. of George Withcroll.
Oct. 29. Mary da. of Thomas & Mary Tuckill.

1750.

Feb. 4. Jeaths Hally, senior.
Feb. 18. James Hally, junior.
June 1. Honour da. of James & Honour Cornell.
Nov. 4. William Taylor.

1751.

Feb. 10. Alice w. of Samuel Hayes.
March 9. Hannah da. of Thomas & Hannah Maynard.
April 16. Judith Parker of Pawlett.
April 22. Grace Collings.
June 9. Jane da. of Thomas & Jane Pope.
June 16. Mary Wilton, wid.
Oct. 12. Mary da. of Robert Warren.
Oct. 20. Tacy dau's of Thomas & Mary Tuckill.

1752.

Jan. 6. John s. of Giles & Mary Crane.
March 8. Betty da. of Hugh & Elizabeth Wills.
March 31. John s. of Hugh & Elizabeth Wills.
April 1. William Hain, senior.
April 6. Hildred Hassell.
June 12. William s. of William & Jane Pope.
June 14. Mary w. of John Parkin.
July 2. Emanuel s. of Elizabeth Hole.
July 8. Nicholas Jones.

1753.

April 8. Jeremiah s. of John & Hannah Cooper.
May 14. Anne Greenes, senior.
July 22. John Odge.
July 29. Betty da. of John & Mary Shearston.

Aug. 5. Mary Bulgin.
Aug. 13. Richard Godwin.
Aug. 30. Joseph Millard, senior.
Sept. 16. John s. of John & Grace Rowland.
Nov. 18. John Baily, senior.

1754.

Jan. 19. Betty da. of John & Betty Michell.
Feb. 24. Anne w. of Robert Warren.
Feb. 24. Hannah da. of John & Hannah Bennett.
Feb. 26. Edward Buxstone.
March 10. Christopher White.
June 13. Giles s. of John & Joan Roe.
June 20. Elizabeth Reeves.
July 1. Rachel w. of Edward Herod.
Sept. 5. Richard Crane.
Dec. 15. John Comer.
Dec. 30. Mary w. of Edmond Worin.

1755.

Feb. 23. Jane House.
March 4. Mary w. of Christopher White.
April 21. George s. of Thomas & Hannah Maynard.
July 27. Robert s. of James & Jane Collings.
Aug. 3. Mary da. of Jane Holly.
Aug. 29. William Tarzwell, senior, killed with a waggon.
Dec. 28. Thomas Fox, senior.

1756.

Feb. 9. Margaret Stokes.
Feb. 23. William s. of John & Mary Shenton.
March 8. Mary Whippy, senior.
May 31. Robert s. of Robert & Anne Warren.
Nov. 14. Morish Tothill.

1757.

Jan. 29. Mary wife of William Buxstone.
Jan. 30. Mary da. of William & Mary Pople.
March 29. Mary w. of William Pople.
April 9. William Rood of Townsend.
April 25. Jane Higdon, wid.
May 1. Edward Fowls.
May 1. William Dimond, junior.
June 12. Elizabeth w. of Thomas Fox.
June 21. Jane Batt.
July 22. Sarah da. of Thomas & Sarah Roe.
July 31. Robert s. of James & Anne Dimond.
Sept. 28. Mary da. of John & Mary Shenton.
Oct. 30. John s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Fox.
Dec. 4. John Periam.

1758.

April 9. Robert s. of Thomas & Mary Tothill.
June 16. A child of Mr. Lovel's.
July 26. A child of Mr. Lovel's.
Aug. 6. Joseph Leigh.
Oct. 15. Abraham Hellard.
Nov. 5. Elizabeth Manchip.

1759.

Jan. 24. Ralph Rogers.
April 2. Mr. Goldring's wife.
April 29. John Sweet.
May 3. Elizabeth w. of John Michel.
May 23. George Collings.
July 18. Richard s. of Thomas & Hannah Maynard.
July 25. Joan Wall.
Aug. 10. James s. of James & Sarah Tarzwell.

Aug. 5. Mary Dolbin.
Aug. 12. Richard Godwin.
Aug. 30. Joseph Millard, senior.
Sept. 16. John s. of John & Grace Rowland.
Nov. 18. John Bully, senior.

1754.

Jan. 19. Betty da. of John & Betty Mitchell.
Feb. 24. Anne w. of Robert Warren.
Feb. 24. Hannah da. of John & Hannah Dennett.
Feb. 26. Edward Burstone.
March 10. Christopher White.
June 13. Giles s. of John & Joan Fox.
June 20. Elizabeth Reeve.
July 1. Rachel w. of Edward Hurel.
Sept. 5. Richard Cocas.
Dec. 15. John Gundy.
Dec. 26. Mary w. of Edmond Watts.

1755.

Feb. 22. Jane Hayes.
March 4. Mary w. of Christopher White.
April 21. George s. of Thomas & Hannah Maynard.
July 27. Robert s. of James & Jane Collings.
Aug. 3. Mary da. of Jane Holly.
Aug. 29. William Turnwell, senior, killed with a waggon.
Dec. 22. Thomas Fox, senior.

1756.

Feb. 9. Margaret Stokes.
Feb. 23. William s. of John & Mary Stanton.
March 3. Mary Whippy, senior.
May 31. Robert s. of Robert & Anne Warren.
Nov. 14. Moses Tuthill.

1757.

Jan. 29. Mary wife of William Burstone.
Jan. 30. Mary da. of William & Mary Pople.
March 29. Mary w. of William Pople.
April 9. William Hood of Tawstock.
April 23. Jane Hilston, wid.
May 1. Edward Fowle.
May 7. William Diment, junior.
June 12. Elizabeth w. of Thomas Fox.
June 21. Jane Hayes.
July 22. Sarah da. of Thomas & Sarah Fox.
July 31. Robert s. of James & Anne Diment.
Sept. 28. Mary da. of John & Mary Stanton.
Oct. 30. John s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Fox.
Dec. 4. John Perkins.

1758.

April 9. Robert s. of Thomas & Mary Tuthill.
June 16. A child of Mr. Lovell's.
July 22. A child of Mr. Larry's.
Aug. 6. Joseph Leigh.
Oct. 12. Abraham Hulland.
Nov. 5. Elizabeth Stanlyp.

1759.

Jan. 24. Ralph Bowers.
April 2. Mr. Gulstone's wife.
April 29. John Sweet.
May 3. Elizabeth w. of John Mitchel.
May 22. George Collings.
July 18. Richard s. of Thomas & Hannah Maynard.
July 25. Jane Wall.
Aug. 10. James s. of James & Sarah Turnwell.

Sept. 30. A child of Mr. Lovel's.
Oct. 14. Anne Herod, wid.
Oct. 23. John Rood.
Nov. 11. Mary da. of Esau & Mary Sealy.
Dec. 2. Frances w. of George Rood.
Dec. 31. Thomas s. of Robert & Charity Warren.

1760.

Feb. 4. Jane Collins, wid.
March 10. Hugh Wills.
May 31. Thomas s. of Thomas & Sarah Roe.
Aug. 18. William Buxstone.
Sept. 4. John s. of John & Mary Maynard.
Oct. 1. Mary w. of Joseph Palmer.
Oct. 8. John Tucker, drowned.
Oct. 12. Mary dau. of Esau & Mary Sealy.
Nov. 29. William s. of Thomas & Anne Jacklett.

1761.

Jan. 6. William Waters.
March 23. Joan Rood, wid., of Townsend.
April 12. Hannah da. of James & Betty Fry.
May 31. George Rood, senior.
Nov. 1. Laurence s. Laurence & Christian Fowls.
Dec. 20. Anna da. of George & Mary Fox.
Dec. 25. Richard Wilton.

1762.

March 28. Jacob Comer.
March 31. Jacob Sealy.
April 4. Thomas s. of Thomas & Mary Ludwell.
April 11. Thomas s. of John & Elizabeth White.
May 29. Higdon Tucker da. of Jane Tucker.
May 29. Mary wife of Jacob Comer.
June 19. John s. of John & Mary Maynard.
Aug. 15. John Roe ; by the quakers.
Sept. 26. Anne da. of Robert & Charity Warren.
Oct. 10. Joan Gosmoore.
Oct. 31. Hannah w. of John House.
Nov. 14. Anne w. of John Pollett.

Sept. 20. A child of Mr. Lovel's.
Oct. 14. Anne Hurd, wid.
Oct. 23. John Hood.
Nov. 11. Mary da. of Jean & Mary Sealy.
Dec. 2. Frances w. of George Hood.
Dec. 31. Thomas s. of Robert & Charity Warren.

1760.

Feb. 4. Jane Collins, wid.
March 10. Hugh Willy.
May 31. Thomas s. of Thomas & Sarah Lee.
Aug. 12. William Bracecone.
Sept. 4. John s. of John & Mary Maynard.
Oct. 1. Mary w. of Joseph Palmer.
Oct. 8. John Tucker, drowned.
Oct. 12. Mary dau. of Jean & Mary Sealy.
Nov. 28. William s. of Thomas & Anne Jenkins.

1761.

Jan. 6. William Waters.
March 23. Joan Hood, wid., of Tarnscombe.
April 12. Hannah da. of James & Mary Fry.
May 31. George Hood, senior.
Nov. 1. Lawrence s. Lawrence & Christian Fowle.
Dec. 20. Anne da. of George & Mary Fox.
Dec. 23. Richard Wilton.

1762.

March 28. Jacob Cowan.
March 31. Jacob Sealy.
April 4. Thomas s. of Thomas & Mary Lodwell.
April 11. Thomas s. of John & Elizabeth White.
May 22. Hugdon Tucker ch. of Jane Tucker.
May 29. Mary wife of Jacob Cowan.
June 19. John s. of John & Mary Maynard.
Aug. 13. John Hoe; by the quakers.
Sept. 28. Anne da. of Robert & Charity Warren.
Oct. 10. Joan Lawrence.
Oct. 31. Hannah w. of John Hoare.
Nov. 14. Anne w. of John Pollett.

INDEX.

[NOTE.—A name often appears several times on the same page, but only one reference is given. The letter *n.* after a number indicates that the name occurs once or more in the footnotes on that page].

Abbott, 2
Adams, 4 *n.*, 62, 63
Alexander, 27 *n.*, 61
Allen, 13
Allett, 63
Amosse, Amost, 3, 8, 8 *n.*, 9 *n.*, 10, 11, 12, 14 *n.*, 15, 17, 17 *n.*, 18 *n.*, 26, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 47, 68, 77
Arms, Gibbs, 6 *n.* 7 *n.*. 8 *n.*; Gough, 5 *n.*; Raleigh, 6 *n.*, 7 *n.*, 8 *n.*
Armstrong, 63
Arnold, 64
Atwell, 52
Avery, 64
Ayres, 63, 75

B . . :, 31
Backer, 25, 26
Badman, 12
Baily, 58, 62, 63, 65, 65 *n.*, 68, 73, 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83
Baker, 14, 16, 19, 23, 66, 70 *n.*, 71
Balaester, 2
Ball, 63
Balls, 34
Banks, 76, 76 *n.*
Barker, 24
Barnard, 11, 13 *n*, 25, 29, 32, 32 *n.*
Barnell, 64
Barrett, 19
Barrowe, 9 *n.*, 30
Barry, 10 *n.*, 38
Barter, 23
Bartlett, 12, 32, 33, 34, 41, 58, 66, 67 *n.*
Bastable, 14
Batt, 9, 9 *n.*, 10, 10 *n.*, 11, 11 *n.*, 13 *n.*, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 33, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 70 *n.*, 83
Battson, 23
Bayly, Baylie, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 62, 80 *n.*
Beadon, 63, 78 *n.*
Bean, 50, 71
Beard, 30
Beaton, 64
Bell, 9
Belling, 61 *n.*
Bennett, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 52 *n.*, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 69, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 79 *n.*, 80, 81, 83
Berd, 41 *n.*, 43
Bernard, 24, 72 *n.*
Berte, 3 *n.*
Besgrow, 60
Billing, 66, 69, 71
Bird, 28
Bishop, 18, 64, 76 *n.*
Bisse, 1 *n*, 3, 3 *n.*
Blackmore, 77 *n.*
Blagdon, 68, 75, 76
Blaiden, 46
Blangdon, 46 *n.*
Blinman, 79 *n.*
Bodman, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 32, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46, 49, 49 *n.*, 62, 66, 70, 72
Bolls, 2, 2 *n.*, 5, 16, 34, 35, 36, 38
Bond, 20, 22, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 41, 43, 46, 48, 69, 71, 78 *n.*
Bone, 2
Boole, 43
Bord, 43
Bould, 43
Boulten, Boulton, 55, 57
Bourd, 42
Bowde, 1 *n.*
Bracher, 81 *n.*
Brad . . 33
Bragge, 5 *n.*, 43, 49 *n.*, 63 *n.*
Braunch, 35
Bray, 62
Brice, 61, 61 *n.*, 64
Brimbton, 43
Bristow, 34
Broderip, 1, 3, 4 *n.*, 18, 23, 27 *n.*, 37, 38, 42, 68 *n.*
Brodrybers, 42
Broome, 76 *n.*
Browne, Brown, 5, 9 *n* 10 *n.*, 13 *n.*
Browse, Brouce, Brouse, 49, 50, 51, 52, 64, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82
Brumpton, 42
Bryant, 13 *n.*, 72 *n.*
Buckstone, 46 *n.*
Bulgen, 51, 52, 62, 74, 79, 80, 81, 83
Bungie, 37
Burdham, 2 *n.*
Burges, 15 *n.*
Burnard, 34, 37
Burt, 16 *n.*, 71 *n.*
Bush, 72 *n.*, 73 *n.*, 79
Button, 70 *n.*
Buxton, Buxstone, 46, 66, 76, 76 *n.*, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
Byhathal, 23, 24, 26

Callow, 62
Card, 25
Carey, Cary, 3, 15, 23, 39
Carley, Cherley, 26, 28, 28 *n.*
Carter, 64, 70 *n.*
Cattell, 72 *n.*
Catton, 14, 44
Chaill, 21
Chaker, 64
Champernoune, 7 *n.*
Champion, 27, 31, 46, 48 *n.*, 50 *n.*, 61, 63, 67, 74 *n.*, 76 *n.*
Chaplen, 11 *n.*, 62
Chaplin, 38
Chapman, 35
Chappell, 2, 2 *n.*, 3, 9 *n.*, 10, 11, 14, 23, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 37
Chard, 9 *n.*, 40
Chaunt, Chant, 33 *n.*, 55, 57, 63 *n.*, 77
Chedman, 4 *n.*
Chessocke, 34
Chilcott, 45 *n.*
Chipp, 14 *n.*, 37

INDEX.

[NOTE.—A name often appears several times on the same page, but only one reference is given. The letter n. after a number indicates that the name occurs once or more in the footnotes on that page.]

Abbott, 2
Adams, 4 n., 52, 53
Alexander, 27 n., 61
Allen, 13
Allet, 63
Amoore, Annual, 3, 3, 8 n., 9 n., 10, 11, 12, 14 n., 15, 17, 17 n., 18 n., 20, 26, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 47, 48, 49, 77
Arm, Gillie, 5 n., 7 n., 8 n.; Gough, 7 n.; Hodge, 6 n., 7 n., 8 n.
Armstrong, 63
Arnold, 64
Arnull, 52
Avery, 64
Ayre, 62, 76

B . . . , 21
Bailey, 24, 50
Bailman, 12
Baily, 53, 62, 63, 65, 66 n., 68, 72, 14, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84
Baker, 14, 16, 19, 22, 60, 70 n., 71
Balcombe, 2
Ball, 52
Balls, 54
Banks, 76, 78 n.
Barber, 24
Barnard, 11, 13 n., 22, 23, 32 n., 33, 34, 37
Barnell, 64
Barrett, 19
Barrow, 9 n., 30
Barry, 10 n., 38
Barter, 32
Bartlett, 12, 32, 33, 34, 41, 52, 53, 61, 61 n.
Basleble, 14
Bast, 9, 9 n., 10, 10 n., 11, 11 n., 13 n., 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 33, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 70 n., 83
Batten, 24
Batty, Bertie, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60 n.
Bawden, 65, 73 n.
Bean, 50, 71
Beard, 30
Beaton, 64
Bell, 2
Belling, 61 n.
Bennett, 43, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53 n., 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75 n., 80, 81, 83
Bent, 11 n., 43
Berrard, 53, 72 n.
Berte, 3 n.
Bespyre, 60
Billing, 56, 69, 71
Bird, 33
Bishop, 18, 64, 76 n.
Bless, 1 n., 2, 3 n.
Blackmore, 77 n.
Blagdon, 66, 73, 78
Blaiden, 46
Blangdon, 44 n.
Blinman, 75 n.
Bodman, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 46, 49, 50, 60 n., 65, 68, 70, 72
Bolle, 2, 2 n., 3, 19, 31, 36, 38, 83
Bond, 20, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 41, 42, 46, 48, 52, 68, 72, 73 n.
Boon, 2
Boole, 43
Bord, 43
Boold, 43
Boulton, Boulton, 53, 57
Bound, 42
Bowde, 1 n.
Bracher, 31 n.
Brad . . , 43
Braggs, 3 n., 42, 10 n., 68 n.
Brasnell, 33
Bray, 62
Brice, 61, 61 n., 64
Brickham, 43
Bridgen, 34
Bradeip, 1, 3, 4 n., 18, 23, 27 n., 37, 38, 47, 82 n.
Bradgbeer, 42
Broome, 76 n.
Brown, Brown, 3, 9 n., 10 n., 14 n.
Browne, Brunn, Brunne, 19, 20, 21, 22, 64, 73, 76, 80, 82
Brumpden, 42
Bryant, 12 n., 72 n.
Buckstone, 49 n.
Budgen, 51, 52, 69, 74, 76, 80, 81, 83
Bunge, 37
Burdinen, 2 n.
Burgess, 13 n.
Burnard, 34, 37
Burt, 16 n., 71 n.
Bush, 73 n., 78 n., 79
Buston, 70 n.
Buxton, Buxtons, 46, 48, 74, 76 n., 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
Bybestad, 53, 74, 80

Callow, 62
Cant, 32
Carey, Carty, 3, 18, 23, 30
Carter, Cartley, 26, 36, 38 n.
Carter, 68, 76 n.
Cattell, 72 n.
Cotton, 14, 44
Chall, 21
Chalker, 64
Champernoune, 7 n.
Champion, 27, 41, 44, 44 n., 50 n., 61, 69, 67, 74 n., 76 n.
Chaplen, 11 n., 62
Chaplin, 33
Chapman, 63
Chappell, 3, 2 n., 3 n., 10, 11, 14, 23, 30, 32, 35, 36, 64, 37
Chard, 9 n., 40
Chaunt, Chant, 38 n., 53, 67, 68 n., 77
Chedman, 4 n.
Chesnoole, 51
Chilcott, 45 n.
Chipp, 14 n., 67

Chipper, Chippear, 17, 38
Churchhouse, 25
Clapp, 9 *n.*, 13 *n.*
Clarke, 69 *n.*, 73, 75
Clements, 26
Clifford, 42
Clipper, 9 *n.*
Closse, 2 *n.*, 6, 9, 9 *n.*, 10, 10 *n.*, 11, 11 *n.*, 12, 13, 15, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
Clothier, 6, 14, 14 *n.*, 17, 43, 66, 69 *n.*, 73 *n.*, 74 *n.*, 79, 80
Clyffe, 6
Cole, 8 *n.*, 48, 49
Coleigh, 29
Coles, 71, 73, 75
Coleson, 34
Collier, 18, 69 *n.*
Collins, Collyns, Collen, 4 *n.*, 5 *n.*, 29, 46, 47, 59, 60, 61, 76 *n.*, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84
Colmor, Colmer, 18, 50, 51, 52, 53, 70 *n.*
Colson, 3
Colway, 26
Comer, Commer, Comber, 19, 20, 21, 27 *n.*, 28, 29 *n.*, 30, 32, 33, 41 *n.*, 46, 51 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 71, 72, 73, 75, 83, 83 *n.*
Couner, 64
Cook, 54 *n.*
Cookes, 15
Cooper, 5 *n.*
Corp, 52
Cosens, Cousens, Cousins, Cosyns, 4, 4 *n.*, 5, 5 *n.*, 12, 14, 17, 17 *n.*, 18, 20, 23, 26, 34, 36, 43, 50, 51, 51 *n.*, 52, 61, 71, 73, 75
Counsell, 52, 74, 82
Courte, 22 *n.*, 46 *n.*, 69 *n.*
Coward 3, 3 *n.*, 9, 10, 10 *n.*, 11, 12, 13 *n.*, 15, 15 *n.*, 16, 16 *n.*, 18, 18 *n.*, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 45, 45 *n.*, 46, 47, 48, 49, 49 *n.*, 50, 51, 52, 53, 61, 63 *n.*, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 76 *n.*, 77, 78, 81
Cox, 37, 41 *n.*
Coxley, 47, 69, 70
Crandon, 14
Crane, 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15 *n.*, 16, 17, 17 *n.*, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 29 *n.*, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 68, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 81 *n.*, 82, 83
Cribe, 19
Crooke, 15 *n.*
Croomes, 45 *n.*
Crossman, 63, 64 *n.*
Cuffe, 76 *n.*, 77
Cullen, Culling, 26, 30, 31, 32, 47, 48, 66, 68 *n.*
Culsiley, 47
Cupper, 74
Curtis, 28, 39

Daggery, 31, 47, 49, 49 *n.*, 55, 63, 63 *n.*, 66, 68 *n.*, 73, 76, 78, 81, 81 *n.*
Dah, 64
Daine, 16
Daubeney, 1 *n.*
Davies, 14, 24, 27, 28, 38, 39, 41
Davis, 11 *n.*, 15 *n.*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 55, 66, 73
Dawson, 52, 62
Day, 1, 78 *n.*
Dayce, 31
Deacon, 11
Deens, 72 *n.*
Denham, Dinham, 44, 70 *n.*
Devon, Earl of, 68 *n.*
Diamond, Dimond, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 60 *n.*, 62, 64, 71, 73, 74 *n.*, 82, 83
Dibsdale, 71 *n.*, 78 *n.*
Dick, 37
Difford, 3
Dolinge, 34
Doman, 33 *n.*
Doming, 46, 56, 63, 80
Donkin, 3
Dore, 34
Douthwaite, 66 *n.*
Dovell, 33, 43, 46, 47, 52, 59, 65, 73
Downe, 50 *n.*
Draper, 69 *n.*
Due, 63
Duffin, 11
Duke, 14 *n.*
Dunk, 81
Durban, 31
Durston, 12 *n.*
Dyer, 3, 3 *n.*, 5, 5 *n.*, 12 *n.*, 34, 35, 36, 38, 73 *n.*

Eames, 24
Easton, 44
Edes, 51, 52, 61
Edgerly, 32
Edwards, 1, 3 *n.*, 15 *n.*, 43, 64
Egedman, 41 *n.*
Ellis, Eles, 25, 32 *n.*, 36, 39, 72 *n.*
Emes, 26 *n.*
Enggull, 14 *n.*
Ernely, 8 *n.*
Evans, 23
Everard, 5 *n.*
Everdel, 61, 64
Everett, 68, 76 *n.*
Everton, 64
Eyre, 51

Farmer, 19
Farr, 59
Farrier, 2
Fisher, 20, 24, 52 *n.*, 67
Fitch, 7 *n.*, 8 *n.*
Flecker, 68 *n.*
Fletcher, 48 *n.*, 63 *n.*, 76
Forest, 12
Fowls, *see* Vowles
Fox, 13, 28, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 65, 69, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84
Foxcraft, Foxcroft, 17, 44
Foxwell, 14, 44
Frampton, 58, 59, 60
Francis, 59, 60
Franklin, 80
Frewayes, 16
Frith, 77, 78, 80, 81
Fry, Vrye, 1, 1 *n.*, 2, 2 *n.*, 3, 9 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 14, 14 *n.*, 16, 16 *n.*, 17 *n.*, 18, 19, 21, 30 *n.*, 32, 33 *n.*, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 56, 84
Fulston, 2, 2 *n.*, 3
Fussell, Fursell, 21, 27, 41

Gallop, 60
Garland, 52, 58, 78 *n.*, 81, 82
Garnett, 41 *n.*
Gatehouse, 79 *n.*
Gave, 64
Gibbs, 6 *n.*, 8 *n.*
Giblett, 64, 76 *n.*
Gilbert, 7 *n.*, 23
Giles, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 54
Gill, 63
Glasbrooke, 17, 17 *n.*, 19, 20
Godfry, 69 *n.*

Chipper, Chippeer, 17, 38
Churchhouse, 25
Clapp, 9 n., 12 n.
Clarke, 69 n., 72, 78
Clement, 28
Clifford, 42
Clipper, 9 n.
Clisson, 3 n., 8, 9 n., 10, 10 n., 11, 11 n., 13, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
Clothier, 6, 14, 14 n., 17, 43, 68, 69 n., 73 n., 74 n., 78, 80
Clyde, 3
Cole, 3 n., 48, 49
Coleigh, 50
Coles, 11, 72, 76
Colesson, 34
Collier, 13, 69 n.
Collins, Collyns, Collons, 3 n., 5 n., 26, 46, 47, 59, 60, 61, 73 n., 75, 82, 83, 84
Colmer, Colmer, 18, 50, 51, 52, 53, 70 n.
Colson, 3
Colway, 26
Comer, Commer, Comber, 19, 20, 21, 27 n., 28, 29 n., 30, 32, 33, 41 n., 46, 51 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 83, 83 n.
Comer, 64
Cook, 34 n.
Cooles, 15
Cooper, 3 n.
Corp, 52
Cosens, Cossens, Cossins, Cosyns, 4, 4 n., 5, 5 n., 12, 14, 17, 17 n., 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 45, 53, 57, 61, 61 n., 63, 64, 71, 72, 73
Cousnell, 52, 74, 82
Courtis, 22 n., 46 n., 69 n.
Coward 3, 3 n., 9, 10, 10 n., 11, 12, 13 n., 15, 16 n., 16, 16 n., 18, 18 n., 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45 n., 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 n., 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77 n., 77, 78, 81
Cox, 41 n.
Coxley, 47, 69, 76
Cranham, 14
Crane, 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15 n., 16, 17, 17 n., 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 29 n., 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,

Godwin, 45, 45 *n.*, 55, 65, 65 *n.*, 66, 71, 74 *n.*, 76, 76 *n.*, 78 *n.*, 83
Goe, 13 *n.*
Goldring, 83
Goodridge Gudredge, Gundridge, 3, 14 *n.*, 29, 44
Gosmore, 19, 22, 23, 46, 51, 52, 53, 53 *n.*, 54, 55, 60, 61, 74, 75, 76, 79, 84
Gough, 5 *n.*
Gould, Goold, 18, 58, 59, 60, 80
Greene, 15, 28, 30
Gregory, 63
Grenard, 9
Griffin, 72 *n.*
Grimsteed, Grimsted, 2, 2 *n.*, 11, 12 *n.*, 13 *n.*, 16, 17 *n.*, 19, 19 *n.*, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 65
Grimster, 1, 2, 2 *n.*, 3, 5, 8, 13, 15, 23, 44
Grinter, 72 *n.*
Groomes, 4 *n.*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13 *n.*, 14, 15, 15 *n.*, 21, 22 *n.*, 25, 27 *n.*, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
Gudridge } *see* Goodridge
Gundridge }
Gundry, 2 *n.*, 3 *n.*, 4, 6 *n.*, 9, 9 *n.*, 10, 10 *n.*, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14 *n.*, 15, 16, 16 *n.*, 22, 23, 27 *n.*, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 61, 61 *n.*, 65, 66, 67 *n.*, 68 *n.*, 69, 69 *n.*, 71, 74, 74 *n.*, 78 *n.*, 80, 80 *n.*
Guppy, 3, 3 *n.*, 4 *n.*, 6, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 44
Gutch, 21

Haine, 28, 39
Haines, Haynes, 52, 57
Halsey, 1 *n.*, 42
Ham, 27, 28, 29 *n.*, 30, 41 *n.*, 47, 48, 48 *n.*, 49, 50, 51, 53 *n.*, 54, 55, 61, 63, 63 *n.*, 68, 71, 72, 77, 78 *n.*, 79, 80, 82
Hancock, 63
Hann, 54
Hanninge, 35
Harding, 73
Hares, 82
Harman, 62 *n.*
Harmon, 7 *n.*
Harper, 57
Harris, 5 *n.*, 21, 33, 67
Hart, 62
Harvey, 76 *n.*
Hatch, Hach, 16 *n.*, 42, 43, 68 *n.*
Hawkins, 71 *n.*, 78 *n.*
Haydon, 63, 80 *n.*
Hazsard, 21
Heale, 63
Hebditch, 14 *n.*
Helbourn, 60, 61
Hellard, 83
Hellier, Hillierd, 1, 6, 10 *n.*, 15, 17, 17 *n.*, 19, 20, 27 *n.*, 39, 45 *n.*, 52
Herod, Herrard, 45, 48, 50, 50 *n.*, 52, 53, 54, 56, 60, 61, 61 *n.*, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84
Hewett, *see* Huett
Hext, Hex, 22, 70 *n.*
Hicks, 32
Higdon, 53, 54, 54 *n.*, 55, 61 *n.*, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 83
Higgins, 48, 49, 50, 61
Hill, 43, 59, 82
Hillary, 2, 12, 23, 37, 41
Hodges, 62 *n.*, 65, 73 *n.*
Hole, 60, 77 *n.*, 82
Holle, 21, 33
Holloms, 80
Holloway, 26 *n.*, 48, 65, 74
Hollway, Holway, 32, 51, 62, 66, 69, 71
Holly, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 72, 81, 82, 83
Holmes, 76 *n.*
Holt, 63
Hooper, 14, 35, 36, 49
Hopkins, 16, 16 *n.*, 17, 76 *n.*
Horwood, 50, 50 *n.*, 51
House, 42, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 83, 84
Howe, How, 5 *n.*, 23, 46, 47, 49, 53 *n.*, 62, 66, 66 *n.*, 71, 76
Howell, 21, 22, 24, 26
Hucker 2 *n.*, 34, 37
Huet, Hewett, 9 *n.*, 19, 22, 23, 28 *n.*, 29, 30, 36, 62, 66
Huish, 18, 23, 39
Hulatt, Hulett, Hewlett, 10 *n.*, 27, 28, 41, 65, 66, 67 *n.*, 75, 77
Hull, 6 *n.*, 52
Humphry, 42
Hunt, 18, 23, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 80, 81
Huntington, 4 *n.*
Huntley, 22, 22 *n.*, 31, 36, 37
Hurd, 1, 22
Hurly, 18
Hurman, 5, 55, 75
Hussie, 1, 27 *n.*
Hutchins, 42, 62
Hyatt, Hiatt, 2, 3, 5 *n.*, 7, 9 *n.*, 10, 10 *n.*, 12, 16, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 67, 69
Hyll, 42

Ill, 3
Illarie, *see* Hillary
Isham, 69 *n.*, 70 *n.*
Ivyleaf, 49 *n.*

Jacklett, 10 *n.*, 14, 14 *n.*, 21, 33 *n.*, 56, 57, 58, 59, 71, 78, 81, 84
James, King, 4
James, 3, 9 *n.*, 11, 21, 22, 24, 26, 26 *n.*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 61, 68 *n.*, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76
Janes, 45, 49, 51
Jeanes, 12 *n.*, 15, 15 *n.*, 16, 17, 18, 20, 20 *n.*, 31, 32, 45, 45 *n.*, 48, 49, 49 *n.*, 50, 53, 56, 57, 58, 63, 65 *n.*, 66, 67, 67 *n.*, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82
Jeffery, 74 *n.*, 78 *n.*
Jermyn, 8 *n.*
Johnson, Jonson, 43
Jones, 3, 4 *n.*, 7 *n.*, 10 *n.*

Keard, 25
Keene, 1, 2, 3, 4 *n.*, 9, 9 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 11, 11 *n.*, 15 *n.*, 25, 25 *n.*, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 68 *n.*
Kellaway, Kellway, 8, 9 *n.*, 15, 16 *n.*, 28, 30, 39, 40, 44, 63, 67
Kelly, 28, 76
Kember, 11, 14, 15, 16, 40
Kent, 18
Keymes, 1 *n.*
Kindon, 19, 20
King, 1 *n.*, 22 *n.*, 27, 27 *n.*, 41, 42, 45 *n.*, 54 *n.*, 62
Kirby, 46, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 73, 74

Godwin, 45, 45 n., 55, 65, 65 n., 66, 71, 74 n., 76, 76 n., 78 n., 83
Goe, 13 n.
Goldring, 63
Goodridge (Gudridge, Gudridge), 8, 14 n., 20, 41
Gosmore, 19, 22, 23, 46, 51, 62, 65, 73, 74 n., 75, 76, 79, 81
Gough, 8 n.
Gould, Gould, 18, 58, 59, 60, 90
Green, 18, 38, 39
Gregory, 63
Gremond, 9
Griffin, 12 n.
Grinstead, Grinsted, 2, 2 n., 11, 12 n., 13 n., 14, 17 n., 19, 19 n., 24, 29, 36, 37, 39, 65
Grimmer, 1, 2 n., 3, 3, 8, 13, 19, 23, 44
Grisler, 12 n.
Grosvenor, 4 n., 10, 11, 13, 18, 18, 19 n., 14, 15, 18 n., 21, 22 n., 26, 27 n., 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 10
Gudridge } See Goodridge
Goodridge }
Gundry, 3 n., 5 n., 4, 6 n., 9, 9 n., 10, 10 n., 11, 12, 13, 14, 14 n., 15, 16, 16 n., 22, 23, 27 n., 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 61, 61 n., 65, 66, 67 n., 68 n., 69, 69 n., 71, 74, 74 n., 75 n., 76 n., 80, 80 n.
Gupps, 2, 3 n., 4 n., 6, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 44
Gutch, 21

Haine, 32, 39
Haines, Haynes, 53, 57
Haley, 1 n., 12
Haley, 2
Ham, 27, 29, 29 n., 30, 41 n., 47, 48, 49 n., 52, 53 n., 54, 55, 61, 67, 68 n., 69, 71, 72, 77, 78 n., 79, 80, 82
Hancock, 63
Hann, 64
Hassinge, 65
Harding, 73
Hare, 62
Harman, 62 n.
Harmon, 7 n.
Harper, 47
Harris, 3 n., 21, 36, 37
Hart, 62
Harvey, 76 n.
Hatch, Hatch, 18 n., 42, 43, 69 n.
Hawkins, 71 n., 78 n.
Hayden, 68, 80 n.
Haward, 21
Heale, 65
Healfield, 14 n.
Heathcott, 60, 61
Helland, 53
Hellier, Hillier, 1, 3, 16 n., 13, 17, 17 n., 18, 20, 27 n., 36, 42 n., 53
Herend, Herrend, 44, 48, 50, 50 n., 52, 53, 64, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84
Herrett, see Hurst
Hest, Hes, 22, 76 n.
Hicks, 52
Higdon, 53, 54, 54 n., 55, 56 n., 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80
Higgins, 18, 49, 50, 61 - Hill, 43, 60, 83
Hilley, 2, 73, 43, 81, 44
Hodges, 82 n., 83, 73 n.
Hole, 60, 77 n., 83
Holes, 21, 32
Holloway, 60
Holloway, 22 n., 18, 56, 74
Holway, Holway, 36, 43, 62, 63, 66, 69, 71
Holly, 36, 37, 38, 39, 60, 72, 81, 82, 83
Holmes, 76 n.
Holt, 65
Hooper, 18, 35, 36, 49
Hopkins, 16, 16 n., 17, 74 n.
Horwood, 50, 50 n., 51
Hoare, 12, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 68, 72, 74, 75, 80, 81, 83, 84
Howe, How, 5 n., 23, 46, 47, 49, 49 n., 52, 56 n., 71, 76
Howell, 21, 22, 24, 26
Hucker, 2 n., 34, 37
Hunt, Hewett, 9 n., 18, 22, 22, 23 n., 29, 30, 36, 62, 65, 66
Hussin, 18, 23, 32
Hutch, Hutch, Hutchs, 10 n., 27, 38, 41, 65, 66, 67 n., 73, 77
Hull, 8 n., 53
Humphry, 42
Hunt, 18, 22, 27, 38, 48, 50, 61, 63, 80, 81
Huntingdon, 4 n.
Huntley, 22, 22 n., 31, 36, 37
Hunt, 1, 22
Hurly, 18
Hussum, 8, 68, 76
Hussin, 1, 27 n.
Hudson, 42, 63
Hyett, Hiett, 2, 3, 3 n., 7, 9 n., 10, 10 n., 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
Hyl, 42

Ill, 4
Illsley, see Hilley
Inkets, 69 n., 76 n.
Ivyleaf, 42 n.

Jackfield, 10 n., 14, 14 n., 31, 32 n., 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 81, 84
James, Jimes, 4
James, 2, 11, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29 n., 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 36, 38, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52, 61, 68 n., 69, 71, 72, 76
Jones, 42, 43, 61
Jones, 12 n., 14 n., 16, 17, 18, 20, 21 n., 32, 42, 44 n., 48, 49, 49 n., 50, 53, 56, 57, 58, 62, 65, 66 n., 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83
Jacquey, 8 n.
Jenkins, Jonnson, 43
Jones, 3, 4 n., 7 n., 10 n.

Kead, 26
Keene, 1, 2, 3, 4 n., 9, 9 n., 10 n., 11, 11 n., 18 n., 22, 23 n., 24, 25, 27, 32, 34, 42, 48 n.
Kellaway, Kellway, 8, 9 n., 15, 16 n., 28, 30, 39, 40, 41, 52, 67
Kelly, 28, 78
Kember, 11, 14, 15, 16, 40
Kent, 13
Keyes, 1 n.
Kimber, 12, 20
Kent, 1 n., 22 n., 27, 27 n., 41, 42, 43 n., 44 n., 62
Kinsey, 46, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
Knight, 1, 22
Knowles, 8, 68, 76
Knowlman, 12
Knowlman, 12 n.
Knowlman, 12 n.
Knowlman, 12 n.

Knapp, 34
Knight, 19, 21, 22, 23, 30, 32, 33, 65, 66
Knolls, 37
Kyne, 41 *n.*, 42

Lacham, 3
Lamport, 62
Lancaster, 4 *n.*, 36
Larcom, 38
Lane, 34
Lawrence, 70 *n.*
Leigh, 80, 81, 83
Ley, 55, 56, 57
Lide, *see* Lyde
Liett, 10 *n.*
Light, 7 *n.*
Limbery, *see* Lymbery
Linnom, 60, 61, 64
Linterne, 28, 29, 30, 34, 40
Lloyd, 64, 65
Long, 5 *n.*
Lovell, 83, 84
Luckett, 26
Ludwell, 36, 37, 84
Lutt, 79 *n.*
Lyde, 9 *n.*, 11 *n.*, 13, 13 *n.*, 19, 21, 23, 33, 35, 43
Lymbery, Limbery, Limbury, 20 *n.*, 31, 35

Maby, 62
Ma . . . 37
Maggs, 76
Makethe, 6 *n.*
Man, 12, 15 *n.*, 40
Manchip, 52, 77, 82, 83
Mansion, 51
March, 1, 23, 28, 44, 46, 47, 48, 56, 57, 58, 59, 69, 70, 77
Marks, 3, 34
Marnard, 10 *n.*, 11, 12 *n.*, 13 *n.*, 14 *n.*, 20, 26, 30, 31, 35, 66, 66 *n.*, 67 *n.*, 70 *n.*, 71, 73 *n.*, 74
Marshall, 4 *n.*, 6 *n.*, 10, 15 *n.*, 28, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41
Martin, Marten, Martyn, 5 *n.*, 6 *n.*, 25, 32, 32 *n.*, 71
Masters, 14 *n.*, 37, 66
Max, 37, 39
Maynard, 16, 33, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62 *n.*, 64, 64 *n.*, 65 *n.*, 74, 74 *n.*, 75 *n.*, 77 *n.*, 78, 78 *n.*, 81, 82, 83, 84
Met . . . 11
Meade, 2 *n.*, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13 *n.*, 14, 15 *n.*, 16 *n.*, 17, 18, 18 *n.*, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27 *n.*, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 67, 67 *n.*, 68
Meafford, 46
Mearke, 42
Merret, 62 *n.*, 77 *n.*, 78 *n.*
Merriot, 79
Metford, Medford, 62, 66, 73, 76
Michell, 42, 58, 59, 60, 61, 83
Milburn, 62 *n.*
Millard, 50 *n.*, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 76, 77, 79, 80, 83
Miller, 78 *n.*
Moare, 12 *n.*
Montagew, 5 *n.*
Moore, 44
Morrice, 3, 18, 27, 35, 36
Morse, Mores, 61, 61 *n.*, 67, 71 *n.*, 75 *n.*
Mosse, 10 *n.*, 48
Moxham, 54 *n.*, 62 *n.*, 77, 77 *n.*, 78, 78 *n.*

Neall, Neale, 43
Newby, 21
Newcourt, 5 *n.*, 66, 67, 69, 69 *n.*, 70 *n.*
Newport, 57
Norman, 11 *n.*, 13, 53, 54
Northerne, 3 *n.*
Norton, 72 *n.*, 78 *n.*
Nosse, 5 *n.*

Odery, 81
Ody, 82
Olde, 35
Oram, 72 *n.*
Osmond, 74 *n.*, 75, 76 *n.*, 78
Othery, 81
Owen, 17

P . . . 24
Paddicke, Paddocke, 12, 12 *n.*, 19, 25 *n.*, 32, 41, 51 *n.*, 61, 67 *n.*
Page, 39
Paine, 12, 41, 43, 70
Palmer, 25, 49 *n.*, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63 *n.*, 64, 77, 80, 84
Parfitt, 50, 57, 62, 71, 72, 79, 82
Parker, 3 *n.*, 8 *n.*, 9 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 12, 13, 13 *n.*, 17, 19, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 63, 64 *n.*, 68 *n.*, 70 *n.*, 82
Parrys, 3 *n.*, 5 *n.*, 73
Parsons, 21, 25 *n.*, 70 *n.*, 71 *n.*
Pattricke, 35
Pavy, 15 *n.*
Pawle, 5 *n.*
Pawlett, 8 *n.*, 49 *n.*, 62
Pearle, 29
Pearse, Pearce, Pierce, 9 *n.*, 16, 66 *n.*, 70, 75, 77
Peddle, 12, 15 *n.*, 31, 40
Peeke, 2 *n.*, 5, 34
Peenner, 55, 56, 57, 63, 80, 81
Peenes, 16, 44
Penny, Penie, Panie, 9, 40, 63
Peram, 10 *n.*
Perfet, *see* Parfitt
Perriam, Peryam, Peryon, 18 *n.*, 53, 53 *n.*, 54, 55, 56, 62 *n.*, 66 *n.*, 68 *n.*, 75, 76, 83
Perry, Pirry, Pere, 2 *n.*, 18, 30 *n.*, 35, 57, 58, 64
Pethericke, Huntley, *als.*, 22
Phillipps, 5 *n.*, 21, 33, 65
Pickford, 63
Picks, 65 *n.*
Pierce, 48
Pipe, 62
Pirgine, 72 *n.*
Pitman, Petman, 15, 16, 24, 26, 28, 31, 43, 65
Pitt, 70 *n.*
Pittarde, 4 *n.*, 5, 35, 36, 37, 42
Plenty, 44
Plumly, 53 *n.*, 62 *n.*
Plummer, 63
Pollett, 2 *n.*, 21, 56, 57, 58, 62, 80, 84
Poole, 7 *n.*
Pope, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 32, 46, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 79 *n.*, 80, 80 *n.*, 8 2
Pople, 20, 32, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 65 *n.*, 72, 79, 79 *n.*, 80, 81, 82, 83
Powell, 27
Preston, 2 *n.*, 4 *n.*
Prew, 70 *n.*
Price, 21

Knapp, 94
Knight, 18, 21, 22, 23, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86
Knolle, 37
Kyne, 41 n., 42

Lachman, 8
Lamport, 23
Lancaster, 4 n., 86
Larcom, 58
Lane, 24
Lawrence, 70 n.
Leigh, 80, 81, 83
Ley, 85, 86, 87
Lide, see Lyde
Liest, 10 n.
Light, 7 n.
Lindsey, see Lyndsey
Lisnom, 60, 61, 64
Listerre, 23, 20, 30, 34, 40
Lloyd, 64, 65
Long, 6 n.
Lovell, 83, 84
Lucient, 36
Lucknell, 80, 87, 88
Lutt, 70 n.
Lyde, 9 n., 11 n., 13, 13 n., 19, 21, 22, 32, 36, 42
Lyndsey, Lindsey, Lindsay, 20 n., 41, 55

Malt, 62
Ma . . . 37
Maggs, 76
Malaviste, 8 n.
Man, 12, 12 n., 46
Mandeig, 52, 77, 82, 83
Mandon, 61
Manrd, 1, 23, 29, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 57, 58, 59, 68, 70, 77
Marka, 8, 34
Marmard, 10 n., 11, 12 n., 13 n., 14 n., 20, 24, 30, 31, 35, 60, 66 n., 67 n., 70 n., 71, 73 n., 74
Marshall, 4 n., 8 n., 10, 13 n., 24, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41
Martin, Martyn, Martyr, 5 n., 6 n., 23, 32, 32 n., 71
Masters, 14 n., 57, 65
Max, 37, 39
Maynard, 16, 33, 47, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62 n., 64, 65 n., 66 n., 74, 74 n., 75 n., 77 n., 78, 78 n., 81, 82, 83, 84
Mat, 11
Meado, 2 n., 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14 n., 15 n., 16 n., 17, 18, 19 n., 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48 n., 55
Medford, 45
Meeke, 42
Merrell, 62 n., 77 n., 78 n.
Merrick, 79
Metford, Medford, 62, 66, 78, 79
Michell, 42, 53, 56, 60, 61, 82, 83
Milbarn, 62 n.
Millard, 50 n., 52, 54, 55, 56, 62, 76, 76, 77, 79, 80, 83
Miller, 78 n.
Moore, 14 n.
Morrison, 3 n.
Morse, 44
Morrow, 3, 13, 27, 32, 34
Morse, Morse, 61, 61 n., 67, 77 n., 78 n.
Moses, 10 n., 45
Moulson, 51 n., 52 n., 77, 77 n., 78, 78 n.

Neall, Neale, 42
Newby, 31
Newcomer, 5 n., 56, 67, 68, 69 n., 70 n.
Newport, 57
Norrona, 11 n., 12, 53, 54
Northern, 9 n.
Norton, 71 n., 78 n.
Noses, 8 n.

Olery, 51
Oly, 82
Ole, 35
Oram, 72 n.
Osmond, 74 n., 75, 76 n., 78
Oubury, 81
Owen, 17

P . . . 31
Paddick, Paddicke, 12, 13 n., 19, 22 n., 32, 41, 42 n., 61, 67 n.
Page, 36
Palm, 12, 31, 64, 70
Palmer, 52, 49 n., 51, 52, 53, 57, 60, 64, 77, 80, 81
Parrett, 56, 57, 62, 71, 72, 78, 82
Parker, 2 n., 3 n., 9 n., 10 n., 12, 13, 18 n., 19, 20, 21, 24, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 n., 82
Parsons, 31, 32 n., 70 n., 71 n.
Patridge, 35
Pavy, 15 n.
Payne, 5 n.
Peckett, 8 n., 49 n., 62
Pearce, 38
Peters, Peterse, Petersse, 9 n., 16, 66 n., 75, 77, 78
Pedlie, 12, 13 n., 31, 46
Peele, 2 n., 5, 34
Penner, 56, 58, 67, 68, 80, 81
Pennell, 16, 44
Penny, Penie, Punie, 9, 40, 63
Person, 10 n.
Pertet, see Parrett
Perkins, Perkynn, Perkyns, 18 n., 53, 53 n., 54, 55, 56, 62 n., 65 n., 75, 76, 83
Perry, Pery, 9 n., 13, 20 n., 37, 56, 64
Petherick, Pitherick, see Pitherick
Philipps, 5 n., 21, 34, 63
Pickford, 63
Pike, 65 n.
Pinson, 42
Pipe, 62
Pitgins, 72 n.
Pitman, Putman, 14, 16, 24, 26, 28, 31, 44, 85
Pitt, 70 n.
Pitterie, 4 n., 6, 33, 36, 37, 42
Plenty, 44
Plumby, 53 n., 82 n.
Plummer, 63
Pollard, 2 n., 21, 56, 57, 58, 62, 64, 80, 84
Pole, 7 n.
Pope, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 46, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62, 65, 66, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 79 n., 80, 80 n., 82
Poole, 70, 82, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 72, 78, 79 n., 80, 81, 82, 83
Powell, 37
Powlen, 2 n., 4 n.
Prew, 70 n.
Price, 31

Prigge, 18, 19, 21, 24, 27, 27 *n.*, 41, 47, 48, 55, 63, 77, 78
Provis, 11
Puddecke, 25 *n.*
Pullen, 36
Pyke, 2 *n.*, 35, 36

Radford, 48, 49
Raleigh, 1, 6, 6 *n.*, 7 *n.*, 8 *n.*, 12, 17
Ralls, 21
Randell, Rendle, 16, 28, 32 *n.*, 44, 58 *n.*, 74
Raynols, Ranell, 16, 17, 29, 32, 44, 72
Reare, 27
Redman, 52, 68 *n.*, 70 *n.*
Reede, 3, 69 *n.*
Reeves, 2, 3, 3 *n.*, 5, 6, 6 *n.*, 8, 10, 11 *n.*, 12, 13, 13 *n.*, 14 *n.*, 15, 16, 16 *n.*, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 26 *n.*, 28, 31, 31 *n.*, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 58, 64, 65, 66, 68 *n.*, 72, 73, 73 *n.*, 80, 83
Reynolds, 66, 74
Richards, 56
Ridewood, 3 *n.*
Rivett, 23
Robins, 13 *n.*, 14, 15 *n.*, 16, 16 *n.*, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 28 *n.*, 36, 37, 38
Robinson, 7 *n.*, 8 *n.*
Rocke, 63
Rodford, 71, 76, 77
Roe, 12 *n.*, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 79 *n.*, 80, 83, 84
Rogers, Roges, 18, 19, 22, 25, 27, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 63, 63 *n.*, 64, 69, 70, 74, 74 *n.*, 75, 77, 78, 79, 83
Roker, 29
Roode, 1, 2, 2 *n.*, 3, 4, 4 *n.*, 5, 6, 8 *n.*, 9 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 11, 12, 13, 13 *n.*, 14, 14 *n.*, 15, 16, 16 *n.*, 17, 17 *n.*, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 25 *n.*, 26, 26 *n.*, 27, 27 *n.*, 31, 31 *n.*, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45 *n.*, 46, 47, 48, 48 *n.*, 49, 50, 50 *n.*, 51, 51 *n.*, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 61 *n.*, 63, 65, 65 *n.*, 66 *n.*, 67, 67 *n.*, 68, 68 *n.*, 69, 69 *n.*, 70, 71, 71 *n.*, 72, 72 *n.*, 74, 74 *n.*, 75, 75 *n.*, 76, 76 *n.*, 77, 78 *n.*, 79, 79 *n.*, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
Rooke, 50, 62, 62 *n.*, 69 *n.*, 70 *n.*, 72, 72 *n.*, 73, 82
Rossiter, 22
Row, 42
Rowithie, 5 *n.*
Rowland, 83
Rowley, 71 *n.*, 72, 75 *n.*, 76 *n.*, 77 *n.*
Rush, 6, 9, 10 *n.*, 16, 36, 37, 40, 44
Russ, 16
Ryves, *see* Reeves

Salmon, 73
Saunders, 63
Savage, 36
Sawsur, 33 *n.*
Sawyer, 54
Sayer, 64
Scott, 1, 3, 9, 13 *n.*, 15, 17 *n.*, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 35, 36, 39, 44, 74
Scotten, 12, 41
Sealy, Seley, 18, 20, 21, 45, 47, 54, 55, 56, 60, 62, 66, 68, 72, 75, 77, 79, 82, 84
Searle, Serle, 2, 5, 33, 34, 44
Selway, 34, 46
Senior, 27 *n.*
Sergeant, 9 *n.*, 12 *n.*
Serle, *see* Searle
Serverd, 43
Seymour, 78 *n.*
Shaw, 26, 30
Sheate, 16
Sheater, 43
Shenton, 48, 49, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 79, 82, 83
Sheppard, 17 *n.*
Sherweld, 42
Sherwood, 14, 14 *n.*, 18, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28 *n.*, 32, 42, 65
Sherwyn, 41 *n.*
Sherynge, 42
Shole, 37
Sidlen, 18, 34, 35, 36
Sidlen, *als.* Warren, 37, 79 *n.*
Sidley, *als.* Warre, 13 *n.*
Simons, 11
Sims, Symes, 14 *n.*, 15 *n.*, 17 *n.*, 27 *n.*
Slade, 3, 5, 9, 13, 13 *n.*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 28, 32, 34, 38, 66, 66 *n.*, 72, 73
Smith, 2, 5 *n.*, 6, 9 *n.*, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62 *n.*, 74, 78, 80, 81, 82
Somerton, 66
Sommers, 52, 64
Soote, 21, 23, 25, 27, 41, 62
Spicer, 69 *n.*
Spratt, 13 *n.*
Squire, 9 *n.*
Stacie, 2 *n.*
Stephens, 41 *n.*
Steward, 25, 66
Stivard, Stivord, Stovard, Steward, 6 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 21, 22, 26, 28, 30, 61, 66
Stokes, 83
Stone, 42, 66
Stott, 16, 44
Stower, 3 *n.*, 7, 9 *n.*, 10, 10 *n.*, 11, 11 *n.*, 12, 13, 15, 15 *n.*, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22 *n.*, 24, 25, 29, 31, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 65, 66, 68, 68 *n.*, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74 *n.*, 76 *n.*
Stride, 11
Strode, 23, 69 *n.*, 73 *n.*
Strowde, 38
Sturges, 49 *n.*
Sturridge, 78 *n.*
Styles, 64 *n.*
Summer, 37
Swallow, 16, 22
Swarthe, 42, 43
Swath, 2, 2 *n.*, 36
Swayne, 34
Sweet, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 76, 78, 83
Symmons, 13 *n.*

Taber, 68
Talbott, 4, 61, 61 *n.*
Tarswell, 61, 64, 83
Taswell, 55, 56
Taylor, Taylar, Tailler, Tayler, 8, 9 *n.*, 12, 15, 16, 19, 22, 25, 26 *n.*, 27, 28, 31, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 68, 70 *n.*, 71, 75, 79, 82
Thomas, 14 *n.*, 64 *n.*

Pudge, 18, 19, 21, 24, 27, 27 n., 41, 42, 48, 54, 65, 71, 73
Purple, 11
Purslane, 33 n.
Pullen, 36
Pyke, 2 n., 35, 36

Radford, 45, 49
Raleigh, 1, 6, 8 n., 7 n., 8 n., 12, 17
Ralls, 21
Randall, Randle, 16, 23, 32 n., 41, 52 n., 74
Raycock, Ranall, 16, 17, 29, 32, 44, 72
Reave, 27
Redman, 23, 43 n., 70 n.
Reeds, 6, 66 n.
Reeve, 2, 3 n., 5, 6, 6 n., 8, 10, 17 n., 12, 13 12 n., 14 n., 15, 16, 18 n., 19, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28 n., 29, 31, 31 n., 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 44, 44, 47, 48, 49, 53, 60, 65 n., 72, 73, 73 n., 80, 83
Reynolds, 66, 74
Richards, 58
Richmond, 8 n.
Rivett, 23
Robins, 12 n., 14, 15 n., 16, 16 n., 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 32 n., 36, 37, 38
Robinson, 7 n., 8 n.
Rocke, 63
Rodford, 71, 76, 77
Roe, 12 n., 21, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 61, 62, 64, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 79 n., 80, 83, 84
Rogers, Roger, 18, 19, 22, 32, 37, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 61, 65, 66, 68, 69 n., 70, 74, 74 n., 75, 77, 78, 79, 82
Rolfe, 25
Rouse, 1, 2 n., 3, 4, 4 n., 5, 6, 8 n., 9 n., 10 n., 11, 12, 13, 15 n., 14, 14 n., 15, 16, 16 n., 17, 17 n., 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 27 n., 31, 31 n., 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 44, 45, 45 n., 46, 47, 48, 49 n., 50 n., 51, 51 n., 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59

Salmon, 73
Samphire, 43
Savage, 36
Sawner, 33 n.
Sawyer, 34
Sayer, 44
Scott, 1, 3, 9, 10 n., 15, 17 n., 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 32, 33, 34, 40, 44, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 61 n., 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 66 n., 67, 67 n., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 79 n., 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119,

Thornburgh, 5, 5 *n.*
Thynne, 7 *n.*
Tomes, 70 *n.*
Tothill, 45, 60, 61, 64 *n.*, 82, 83
Tottle, 64
Towlle, 42
Traverse, 57
Trent, 14
Trevillian, 49 *n.*
Trewey, Trayway, Trewayes, 9, 24, 27, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 44
Tucker, 3, 10, 23, 27, 28, 28 *n.*, 30, 31, 38, 39, 40, 46 *n.*, 47, 48, 48 *n.*, 54, 54 *n.*, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 61 *n.*, 66, 67, 70 *n.*, 71, 72, 73, 74, 74 *n.*, 76, 77, 77 *n.*, 79 *n.*, 82, 84
Turner, 51 *n.*, 64
Tutton, 1 *n.*, 35

Uphill, 48 *n.*, 55, 56, 57, 58, 58 *n.*, 64 *n.*, 77, 78, 79 *n.*, 80, 82

Vast, 20
Venn, 55
Verin, 73
Vosse, 13
Voste, 21
Vowles, 59, 60, 77, 81, 83, 84
Vrye, *see* Fry

Wale, 81
Walker, 49, 50, 50 *n.*
Wall, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 62, 77, 79, 83
Walter, 2 *n.*, 10, 15 *n.*, 16 *n.*, 37, 38, 40, 41 *n.*, 63, 84
Walton, 39, 48
Ward, 34
Wark, 5, 44
Warn, 41 *n.*
Warre, Sidley, *als.*, 13 *n.*
Warren, Warring, 2, 3, 5, 7, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39, 40, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 59, 60, 63, 65, 70, 73, 76, 78, 79 *n.*, 81, 82, 83, 84
Warwick, 41 *n.*
Wason, 27
Waters, 5, 9, 9 *n.*, 16, 24, 26, 28, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 48, 65, 68, 70
Wattie, 78
Watts, 3, 3 *n.*, 70 *n.*
Weatherly, 79 *n.*
Webb, 75
Weech, 78 *n.*
Weeks, 49 *n.*
Welch, 72 *n.*
Wells, 52
West, 2, 14 *n.*, 42, 43, 64, 71
Westlacke, Westlake, 2, 9 *n.*, 57
Wetherell, 47, 53, 53 *n.*, 54, 55, 60, 64, 64 *n*, 69, 73 *n.*, 74, 77, 82
Wethey, 66
Wheeler, 82
Whippy, Whippie, 3, 11, 13, 20, 27, 28, 30, 30 *n.*, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 62, 64, 68 *n*, 70, 72, 76, 80, 83
White, 9, 9 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 13, 14 *n.*, 21, 23, 24, 25, 38, 40, 41, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84
Whitehead, 62, 62 *n.*, 75, 77
Whitt, 32, 46
Whittington, 1, 1 *n.*, 2, 2 *n.*, 3, 4, 4 *n.*, 5, 5 *n.*, 13 *n.*, 27 *n.*, 31, 34, 36
Whorwood, 42, 43
Wicks, 46, 64
Wilcox, 61
Wilkins, 3, 4, 16, 26, 26 *n.*, 27, 30, 34, 35
Wilks, 61
Willard, 72 *n.*
Williams, 9 *n.*, 15, 31, 32, 33, 46, 68, 68 *n.*, 69, 76 *n.*, 81, 81 *n.*
Wills, Willes, 39, 42, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 62, 63, 74, 76, 77, 78 *n.*, 79, 82, 84
Wilton, 47, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 79, 81, 82, 84
Windsor, 78 *n.*
Winter, 65
Winyard, 43
Withey, Withy, Withie, 1, 1 *n.*, 3 *n.*, 9 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 11, 11 *n.*, 12, 12 *n.*, 13, 14, 14 *n*, 15 *n.*, 19, 19 *n.*, 20, 22 *n.*, 23, 24, 26, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 50, 50 *n.*, 52, 53, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81
Witherell, *see* Wetherell
Withers, 50 *n.*, 62
Woake, Woke, 6, 44
Woodburn, 78 *n.*
Wootten, 13 *n.*, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 34
Worweth, 7 *n.*
Wren, 70 *n.*
Writh, 76 *n.*
Wroughton, 7 *n.*, 8 *n.*
Wyatt, 4 *n.*
Wyngod, 42
Wyngord, 43

Yeemes, 21, 22, 23
Young, 73

Zealy, *see* Sealy

Thoresbury, 6, 4 n.
Thrysoe, 7 n.
Thusco, 70 n.
Tuthill, 45, 60, 61, 61 n., 82, 83
Twiln, 61
Twille, 42
Twowers, 57
Tyrel, 14
Tyrellian, 49 n.
Tyrewy, Tyrewy, Tyrewyre, 9, 24, 27, 29, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42
Tyslen, 8, 10, 23, 27, 29, 32 n., 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 41 n., 42, 43, 44 n., 54, 54 n., 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 61 n., 69, 70, 70 n., 71, 72, 73, 74, 74 n., 76, 77, 77 n., 78 n., 80, 81
Tyurow, 31 n., 34
Tytton, 1 n., 33

Upjohn, 48 n., 52, 56, 57, 58, 58 n., 61 n., 77, 78, 79 n., 80, 82

Vass, 50
Vaus, 53
Verin, 73
Vesse, 13
Voate 21
Vowlen, 52, 60, 77, 81, 82, 83
Vyre, see Fyre

Wale, 81
Walker, 46, 50, 50 n.
Wall, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 62, 77, 78, 83
Walter, 2 n., 10, 12 n., 16 n., 57, 58, 61 n., 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 74 n., 75, 76, 77, 77 n., 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,

THE

Parish Registers of Street,

IN THE

COUNTY OF SOMERSET.

BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES TO 1755.

BURIALS TO 1762.

TRANSCRIBED AND ANNOTATED BY

ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

SUPPLEMENT TO "THE GENEALOGIST."

Exeter:

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET.

1898.

PREFACE.

On the completion of the Street Registers, I take this opportunity of expressing the hope that they have proved an acceptable addition to those Registers that the printing press has so far made easily accessible, and practically saved from the imminent risk of destruction, to which while remaining in manuscript they are necessarily liable from fire and the hungry teeth of time, which have already made lamentable inroads into these records. At the same time I have also to express my regret that circumstances have prevented my carrying on the annotations as fully as was my original intention, for it must not be supposed that they are by any means exhaustive, yet such as they are, although the families noticed are for the most part of humble position, the extracts from wills and other notes cannot but add to the general interest of the transcript, and to some extent redeem it from being simply a dry record of the births, marriages, and burials, forming the Registers of an unimportant parish.

It was intended to have made some additions from the Records of the Society of Friends in London, which Society was numerically strong in Somersetshire in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and had (as it still has) a meeting at Street among other places, but this intention had to be abandoned. The church was completely rebuilt in the earlier part of this century with very little taste, and presents a rather barn-like appearance; all old monuments which may have existed have entirely disappeared with the exception of the brass to one of the Dyer family, part of which protrudes from under the organ case, which covers the remainder as mentioned below. The old house of this family, Ivythorne, still remains as a gentleman's residence.

PREFACE.

On the completion of the Street Registers, I take this opportunity of expressing the hope that they have proved an acceptable addition to these Registers that the printing press has so far made easily accessible, and practically saved from the imminent risk of destruction, to which while remaining in manuscript they are necessarily liable from fire and the hungry teeth of time, which have already made lamentable inroads into these records. At the same time I have also to express my regret that circumstances have prevented my carrying on the annotations as fully as was my original intention, for it must not be supposed that they are by any means exhaustive, yet such as they are, although the families noticed are for the most part of humble position, the extracts from wills and other notes cannot but add to the general interest of the transcript, and to some extent redeem it from being simply a dry record of the births, marriages, and burials, forming the Registers of an unimportant parish.

It was intended to have made some additions from the Records of the Society of Friends in London, which Society was numerically strong in Somersetshire in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and had (as it still has) a meeting at Street among other places, but this intention had to be abandoned. The church was completely rebuilt in the earlier part of this century with very little taste, and presents a rather barn-like appearance; all old monuments which may have existed have entirely disappeared with the exception of the brass to one of the Dyer family, part of which peeps from under the organ case, which covers the remainder as mentioned below. The old house of this family, Ivythorne, still remains as a gentleman's residence.

The family of Marshall, whose name occurs a few times, had a grant of arms from Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, dated 1 June 1573, and made to Richard Marshall of Street, viz., *Arg. on a fess betw. three chess rooks Sa., as many mullets Or.* Crest—*An arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished Or, tied about the fore arm with a scarf of the last and Az., the gauntlet supporting a broken tilting spear in pale Gold.* As may be gathered from the Registers, they have long since disappeared from the neighbourhood. The remarks that immediately precede the Registers render any further observations unnecessary here.

ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

London, January, 1898.

The Visitation of Berkshire

In 1532.

By THOMAS BENOLTE,

Clarencieux King of Arms.

(Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 12,479.)

EDITED BY

OSWALD BARRON.

SUPPLEMENT TO "THE GENEALOGIST."

Exeter:

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET.

1898.

The Visitation of Berkshire in 1532.

By Thomas Benolte, *Clarencieux King of Arms.*

From a Manuscript, in a contemporary hand, now in the British Museum. (Add. MS. 12,479.)

Edited by Oswald Barron.

King Henry the first iij^{d} Sonne to w^{m} Conquerour and first founder of the Abbaye of Redding ys buryed in the myddest of the high Quyer w^{t}in the sayde place afore rehercyd

On the right hand of him liethe buryed Ranawd Le fitz parys

Before our Lady Chappell lyeth buryed Thomas Wood Knight sometyme Justice of the Comune place

In the bodye of the Churche in our Ladye Chappell lyeth buryed Thomas Prowt

The booke of vysytacon of Thomas benolt als Clarencieulx of the xxiijth yere of King Henry the viij^{the}

First at Windesor in the Colledge of the most Noble Ordre of the Gartier ys buryed in the Southe syde of the Quyer The good and holly King henry the vjth of the same name after the conquest

In the Northsyde of the same Quyer lyeth the bodye of King Edwarde the iiijth victoryous and of right famous memorye

In the same northsyde lyeth the bodye of Wyllam lorde hastinge Chamberlayne to the sayde noble King Edward

On the sayde syde lyeth also the bodye of Sr John Doon Knyght

[WARDE.]

Thomas Warde of baintune maryed mawde doughter to thomas more of burton in the Counī of buckingham and had yssue by her Rycharde

[FACHELL.]

Thomas Fachell of Colley in the Counť of barkshyre maryed Elyzabeth iij^d doughter and one of the heyres of w^m Cokwoorthie of yarnesecuñ in the Counť of Devon and had yssue by her Thomas John and Margaret

Thomas Fachell maryed Annes doughter of w^m Justice of Redding in the Counť of barkshir and hath yssue by her Thomas Elysabeth Mary briget and Marget

[BEK.]

Thomas bek of whitknigte in barť maryed Isabell one of the doughters and heyres of Michell in the Counte of wiltshř and had yssue by her marmaduke

Marmaduke maryed marget doughter to & had issue Thomas Rycharde John Anne

Thomas maryed Jone doughter to nycholas Thorne in the paryshe of Sunnyng in the Counť of barť and had issue Marmeduke Hugh Rycharde Fraunce and Elsabeth

[BULLOCK.]

Thomas bullock of arvurfilde in the Counť of barkshire maried Alys doughter and sole heyre of wiłłm yeding in the Counť of Middlesex and had yssue by her Robert

Robert maryed Elienor doughter to and by her he had yssue Gilbert

Gilbert maryed Margaret doughter to Norris of in the same Counť and had yssue by her Thomas xp̃ofer Alys Anne Anis and Elienor

Thomas maryed Alys doughter to John Kingsmill one of the Kinge iustyce of the Comune place and hath yssue Rycharde Thomas George John Wiłłm Gregory Margaret Dorothie Elienor Margery Alys and Jane

Xp̃ofer maried briget doughter to ꝯ george puttenam in the Counť of hampshire and had yssue by her Thomas and Anis

Alys maryed w^m spencer of the same Counť & hath issue gilbert thom̃s w^m George

Anne maryed Olyu̅ oglaunder of the Isle of whete & hath yssue George and Edwarde

Anis maryed xp̃ofer belingam and sithens maryed Robert vernty in the Counť of Buckingham

Elienor marryed Richard Garret in the Counť of Barkshire and had yssue

[INGELFIELDE.]

Sr Thomas Ingelfielde of inggilfelde in barḱ maryed Dame Margery eldest doughter to Rychard Dauę and had issue by her S^r thomas Margaret Elyenor

S^r thomas the yonger maried Elsabeth doughter to ꝯ Robert Throgmorton in the Counte of Warwick and hath yssue by her *had thom̃s that dyed s̃ yssu*[1] Fraunce Margery Anne & Suisan

Margaret maried John Lingam of the Counte of hornerd in walys and hath yssue by her John Wilim Thomas Rycharde Rycharde Rafe and Elyenor

Elienor maried Thomas trapnell in the Counte of Wiltsh^r and had yssue by her Thomas Anne Elsabeth Elyeno^r

Margery *syster to Sir francę*[1] maryed George Carew sonne and heyre to John Carewe of Suff and hath yssue Thomas

[STAFFORDE.]

Wm Stafforde seconde sonne to vmfrey Stafforde maried Anne doughter and heire to ꝯ John Langforde Knight of brodfilde in the Counť of Barkshir and hath yssue by her Thomas John George Vmphrey Elysabeth Margery and Marye

Stafforde
Hastangę
Burdett
Alesbury
Praye

[1] In another hand.

[FOSTER.]

Vmfrey Foster esquier of harpden in the Counī of Oxf maried Alis one of the doughters of Thomas Stonor esquier of the same Counte and had yssue by her Vmfrey

Vmfrey maryed Alys one of the iiij doughters and one of the heyres of s̄ Stevyn of popham by whom he had inheritance these maners or Lordeshipps following Ferrington Popham in Hampshir Stipe Langforde and Weste grunstede in the Counte of Wiltshir Pedell barstone in Dorcetshir and Le in Somsetshr wc Vmphrey had yssue by her George Knight

Sr George maryed Elsabeth sole doughter and heyr of John de Lamere sonne and heyre of thomas de Lamere Knight by whome he had by inherytaunce these manors or Lordshipps following that is to say Aldermanston Silemstede banester sparsole Chalow Estumton lyeng all in the counī of barḱ wc certeyne Landę lyeng or beyng in new fyshestrete in the Citie of London we Sr George and Elsabeth had issue Vmfrey wc maryed Elsabeth eldest doughter to s̄ wilīm Sandz Lord Sandz Chambreleyne to King henry the viijth and Knight of the Gartier wc Vmphrey and Elsabethe had yssue wilīm John Elsabeth and Marget

[BRIGGES.]

Thomas brigges Esquier of cubberlye in the Counī of gloucestr̄ maryed Florence

Master harry brigges referreth the tyme for the knowlege of his auncestres till his commyng to London

[ESSEX.]

Wilīm Essex vnderthresorer of Englande maryed one of the doughters of Marrowe and had issue Thomas Anne and Elsabeth

Thomas maryed Elsabeth doughter and heyre of Wylīm Babthorpe esquirer of ellston in the Counī of Leic̄ and had issue by her Wilīm Essex and Katheryne wc was maryed to John Hulcot of bercot in the Counī of barḱ and had issue Wilīm Thomas Elsabeth Margery Marget and marye

Sr Wiłm Essex maryed Dame Elsabeth doughter & sole heyre of Thomas Rogers of benā in the barḱ [*sic*] esquyer and also heyre to John Shortesbroke of Beckoot in the saide Count̃ of barḱ esquier and the sayde s̃ wiłm had yssue by the same Dame Elsabeth Thomas

Thomas maried the ijd doughter to s̃ Wiłm Lord Sandz chamberlayne to King henry the viijth and had issue by her Wiłm Thomas Edmonde Elsabethe Alys Mary Anne and Margery

[HUNTON.]

Heugh hunton of hunton hall in the Count̃ of Lanceshir maryed and had yssue harry Thom̃s & hugh

Hugh maryed Anne doughter and heyre vnto Wm Fetyplace of exchecqare in the paryshe of Stokin Churche in the Count̃ of Oxēf and had yssue by her Thomas and Elysabethe

Thomas maried Elysabeth doughter and heyr to wm yong of Est hanne Gentleman in the Count̃ of barkshir and had yssue by her Alexander Thomas Edythe and Anne

Alexander maryed Marie one of the doughters and heyres of the lorde barnes

Edithe maryed s̃ John Russell of Strenshm in the Count̃ of worcestr̃ Knight and hath yssue by her Thomas

Anne maryed John Vampage of wilisill in the Count̃ of worcestr̃

[FETEPLACE.]

Peter Feteplace of Northe denscheworthe in Barḱ esquier maryed Margarete doughter to and had yssue John Jane Anne Annis Florence

John maryed margarete doughter and one of the heyres of John denforde of Lamborne in barḱ and had yssue by her Phillipp

Jane maried Robert Manfelde of Amdenasche in Buck̃ and had yssue by her Thomas Wiłm Robert & Jane

Annis was maried to Walter Fetiplace of Buklande in barḱ and had yssue John and Annys

Phillipp feteplace maryed Jane fyrst daughter to John yate of chernat in the same Count̃ and hath yssue by her Anthony Wiłm Jamys Thom̃s Elsabethe Anne Jane Dorothie and Marye

Anthony maried brigett doughter to Robert Skerne of London fyshemonger

Elysabeth maryed wilm Feteplace of Maydencote in the same Counte and had yssue Nichs phillipp Jane Fraunce

[BRAIBROOKE.]

Jamys Braibrooke of the Counte of Suff maryed margery doughter to woodenkok of Shinfield in the Counte of buckshire and hath yssue by her Thomas Elysabethe

Thomas maryed Katheryne doughter to wilm barker and hath yssue by her Wilm

Elysabeth maryed harry brunker of the Counte of wiltshir

viz : James Braibrook of Suff.

These Armes were gyven by Roger Machado als Richemond King of Armes Clarencieulx bering date at London the vijth daye of the monethe of Marche the yeare of our Lorde God a thousande fyue hundrethe and foure and the xx^{ti} yere of the Reigne of our Souueraign Lord King h ye vijth

This Monastery of Abyngdon was fyrst founded by King Edgar as at this tyme of vysytacon the Reuerend Father in God Thomas pentecoste was Abbot of the same place whose Armes be here depicte

In the high Quyer lieth Gilbard Talbot Knight Lorde of Waddell

In the bodye of the Churche on the northe syde lyeth buryed Thomas Feteplace Knight in decembr a^{o} m v^{c} xxiij^{ti}

In St John baptist Chappell lyeth buryed the bodye of lorde John Graye vyscounte lysle w^{c} decesed a^{o} m v^{c} iiij

[FETIPLACE.]

Edmond Fetiplace shall bring w^{t} him the next terme to london the descent from his auncestres

[NORRYS.]

John Norrys of yattenden in the Counte of barḱ esquyer maryed doughter and heyre to and had yssue by her Sr Wiltm Norrys Knight John Norrys Esquier and iij doughters One maryed to John harecourt of Staunton in the Counte of Oxef The ijde maryed to bullstrodde of Bucks The iijde maryed to Ramsey of the same Counte

The sayd ꝑ wiltm had to his first wief one of the dovghters and heyre to the lorde Marcus Montagu by whome he had no yssue

The sayde ꝑ wyltm maryed syster to the Lorde John veere Erle of Oxēf and had yssue by her Sr Edwarde Norrys Knight and Margaret

John Norrys maryed and had yssue by her

Sr Edwarde Norrys aforesayde maryed Fryswth sister and one of the heyres to ꝑ Fraunce Lorde Louell and had issue by her John Harry Anne and Margarete

John maryed sister to ꝑ Edmunde Braye Knight lorde Braye of the Counī of Sotherey &ca sī exiī

Harry maryed Marie doughter to marye [*sic*] Feins lorde Dacres of the Southe and hath yssue by her and Marye

Anne maryed John Tirrell of warley Knight in the Counī of Essex esquyer [*sic*] and hath yssue by her

Margarett maryed John barrett of bellhows in the Counte of Essex

[CHEYNY.]

Roger Cheyny maryed Anne the seconde doughter to Richarde Stanley of pype in the Counte of Lancastr̄ and had yssue John and Julyan

John maryed Jane the iijd daughter to ꝑ wm Norrys knight and had yssue by her John Vmphrey Edwarde John Margaret Elysabeth Jane and Katheryne the same John Cheyny had to his seconde wief Jane the first doughter to John Carrew of haycome and hath issue by her Fraunce a doughter

John Cheyny maryed Dorothe doughter to ꝑ John yecte and hath yssue Thomas and Mary Elysabeth maryed to walter sonne and heyre to ꝑ Anthony willeby and hath yssue by her Robert and wilkin

[HARECOURTE.]

Sir Richard harecourte of Stanton harecourte in the Counte of Oxf maryed Edythe pte inherytor to ꝑ Phillipp Seintclere in the Counte of Sussex and had yssue by her xp̄ofer wiltm Edwarde and Alys

Chr̃opher maryed Jane ij[d] doughter and pte inheryto[r] to ꝯ miles Stapleton of the Counť of Sussex and had yssue by her miles w[c] dyed w[t]out yssue & ꝯ Symon harcourte Knight &c[a]

Wiłm maryed doughter to Brewe of the counť of Suff and had yssue Fraunce and Rycharde Alys maried wiłm besille of the Counť of bark & had issue

S[r] Symon harcourte Knight aforesayde maryed Dame Annys doughter to Thomas Darell of Scoteney in Sussex Esquye[r] and had yssue by her John and Florens

John maried margaret doughter to S[r] W[m] barantyne of hasle in the Counť of Oxf and hath yssue by her Symon Robert Michell Annys Marye and Margarete Florens maryed to John Cottismore of bretwell in the cont of Oxf hath yssue by him Thomas John Wiłm Annes & Anne

[*This pedigree evidently belongs to the Visitation of Oxfordshire.*]

[CHOCKE.]

Richard Chocke knight of Long Astun in the in Somshir̃ [*sic*] one of the Justice of the Commen place maryed doughter to pavys of bristowe and had issue by her John Richarde Elsabethe and Jane

John maryed the doughter to John wrowton and had issue by her John and Alexander

Richard the younger maryed Alice doughter and hole heyre to Robert Couentre of Auynton and Reedley and had issue by her John and Avys

John maryed Annys doughter to Thom̃s Newbroche and had yssue by her Fraunce Harry John Edmonde and Wiłm Anne and Anne

Fraunce maryed Katherine the yongest doughter to ꝯ Edwarde Darrell in the Counť of Wiltshir

Anne the yonger maryed to John Stancyall of westbery in the same Counť and hath yssue by her wiłm

M[d] at my commyng to bristow to Resorte to long Astun and to veue the place where ꝯ Richard Chocke ys buryed and to take a note of his Armys and Creste

INDEX.

Alesbury, 5

Babthorpe, 6
Barantine, 10
Barker, 8
Barnes (Berners), 7
Barrett, 9
Bek, 4
Belingam, 5
Besilles, 10
Braibrooke, 8
Braye, 9
Brewes, 10
Brigges, 6
Brunker, 8
Bullock, 4
Bullstrodde, 9
Burdett, 5

Carew, 5, 9
Cheyny, 9
Chocke, 10
Cokwoorthie, 4
Cottismore, 10
Couentre, 10

Dacre (Lord), 9
Darell, 10
Davers, 5
De Lamere, 6
Denforde, 7
Doon, 3

Edward IV, 3
Edgar (King), 8
Essex, 6, 7

Fachell, 4
Feins (Fiennes), 9
Fetiplace, 7, 8
Fitz Parys, 3
Foster, 6

Garret, 5
Graye, 8

Harcourt, 9, 10
Hastings, 3, 5
Henry I, 3
Henry VI, 3
Hulcot, 6
Hunton (Unton), 7

Ingelfielde, 5

Justice, 4

Kingsmill, 4

Lamere, de 6
Langforde, 5
Lingam, 5
Lisle, 8
Louell, 9

Machado, 8
Manfelde, 7
Marrow, 6
Mere, de la 6
Michell, 4
Montagu (Marquess of), 9
More, 1

Nevill (*vide* Montague), 9
Newbroche, 10
Norrys, 4, 9

Oglaunder, 5
Oxford (Earl of), 9

Parys, Fitz 3
Pavys, 10

Pentecoste, 8
Popham, 6
Praye, 5
Prowt, 3
Puttenam, 4

Ramsey, 9
Rogers, 7
Russell, 7

Sandys, 6, 7
Seintclere, 9
Shortesbroke, 7
Skerue, 8
Spencer, 5
Stafford, 5
Stancyall, 10
Stanley, 9
Stapleton, 10
Stonor, 6

Talbot, 8
Thorne, 4
Throgmorton, 5
Tirrell, 9
Trapnell, 5

Unton, *see* Hunton

Vampage, 7
Veere, 9
Vernty, 5

Warde, 3
Willeby, 9
William I, 3
Wood, 3
Woodenkok, 8
Wrowton, 10

Yate, 7
Yecte, 9
Yeding, 4
Yonge, 7

INDEX.

Aleshury, 5

Bachlorpe, 8
Berethlee, 10
Bentley, 8
Berrie (Berrere), 7
Barrett, 9
Bek, 4
Bellingen, 5
Beelles, 10
Breitenedg, 8
Braye, 9
Browne, 10
Bigge, 6
Brunlee, 8
Bullock, 4
Bulstrode, 9
Burdett, 5

Carew, 8, 9
Cheney, 9
Choke, 10
Colewortrhe, 4
Cottismore, 10
Cowarte, 10

Dacre (Lord), 9
Darell, 10
Devere, 5
De Lamere, 6
Denbrede, 7
Doon, 8

Edward IV, 8
Edgar (King), 8
Essex, 6, 7

Fanhall, 4
Fains (Fiennes), 9
Fettiplace, 7, 4
Fitz Harry, 4
Fuster, 6

Garrel, 8
Grage, 8

Harcourt, 9, 10
Hastings, 4, 5
Henry I, 3
Henry VI, 6
Halcot, 6
Hanton (Vitton), 7

Ingelfield, 8

Jesten, 4

Kingsmill, 4

Lamere, de 9
Langtorde, 8
Langes, 8
Lisle, 8
Lamell, 9

Machado, 8
Mandeide, 7
Sigrave, 6
Mere, de la 6
Midhell, 4
Montagu (Marquess of), 9
Mons, 1

Neell (aide Montagu), 9
Newbrode, 10
Norrys, 4, 9

Ogleandre, 8
Oxford (Earl of) 9

Parys, Fitz 8
Parys, 10

Pentecoste, 8
Popham, 9
Fryg, 5
Prent, 8
Pateesnes, 4

Ramsay, 9
Rogers, 7
Russell, 7

Saudye, 6, 7
Sainlodere, 9
Stoverpinnels, 7
Sterne, 8
Sprenser, 8
Stafford, 5
Seaneyal, 10
Stanly, 9
Stapleton, 10
Stoyers, 6

Tadlar, 8
Tiarne, 4
Tiengeanne, 8
Tirrell, 9
Trepsell, 8

Dutton, ex Hurston

Vantyeys, 7
Vere, 9
Verney, 8

Wards, 8
Wilsby, 9
William I, 8
Wood, 8
Wordsdoll, 8
Wyrcester, 10

Yale, 7
Yeoe, 8
Yeatings, 4
Yonge, 7

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbott, 222, 223, 224, 225
Abercromby, 218
Aberdeen, 89
Abyngdon, 22
Acker, 265*
Acton, 252
Adam, 88, 143
Adams, 185
Aderne, 273
Adiman, 223, 226
Adinell, 222
Ailsa, 164
Ainslie, 86, 87, 216
Aislaby, 180
Aitchinson, 163
Akeroyd, 119
Alardyce, 13
Albini, 3, 250
Aldeburgh, 187
Aldelvestre, 254
Alexander, 14, 120, 129, 130*, 164, 165
Aleyn, 52, 251
Allen, 163, 231
Alliez, 201
Allwin, 89
Alworth, 93
Amauri the despencer, 4
Ambler, 90*
Amherst, 89, 218
Amias, 276
Anderson, 13
Andrew, 147, 224
Angell, 43, 90, 91
Angell, 94*
Angevin, 9
Anne, 24, 106, 183
Anne of Cleves, 154
Answorth, 245
Anton, 138
Antrobus, 16
Ap Guillim, 118
Ap Iankin, 118
Appleton, 176
Appy, 165
Ap Thomas, 118
Apthorpe, 164*
Aranda, 38
Aranda, 38
Arcedeckne, 16
Archdeacon, 16
Archer, 68*
Arden, 210
Arden, 210
Arderne, 22
Armiger, 218
Armitage, 224
Arnott, 220
Arundell, 252
Ashenden, 243
Ashley, 180
Assheby, 190
Asshton, 100
Asteley, 196, 249, 254
Atherton, 38
Atholl, 13, 14
Atkin, 87
Atkinson, 224
Atmore, 173
Atte More, 18
Atte Wode, 256
Aubrey, 145
Audeley, 19, 27, 98, 99
Aureistesticulis, 6
Austin 107
Aylesbury, 18, 102

Babington, 133
Bacchus, 223
Bachiler, 72
Bacon, 196
Badsell, 71
Bagot, 179
Baillie, 16
Baily, 40, 41, 42, 92
Baird, 89
Baker, 58, 222
Balduino, 70
Baldwin, 44, 162*
Balfour, 90, 164
Balgowan, 163
Balley, 224
Ballioll, 4
Baltimore, 167
Bambrough, 178
Banaster, 186
Banastre, 17
Bancroft, 29
Bandy, 99
Banf, 89
Banister, 272
Banks, 111
Bannester, 186
Bannyar, 165
Barber, 223, 224, 225
Barclay, 15, 16, 163
Bardon, 184
Baret, 17
Barghe, 222, 224
Barkby, 227
Barker, 29*, 30*, 32, 33*, 34*, 36*, 37, 165, 171, 224, 233, 244*, 245*, 246, 247*, 248
Barlow, 236
Barnard, 46
Barnehowse, 62
Barnes, 162
Barnesly, 129
Barre, 252
Barrett, 158, 160, 270
Barrington, 187
Bartlett, 232
Bartram, 164
Basset, 4, 25, 26, 27, 28, 102, 249
Bastard, 72
Bastow, 226
Bataille, 249
Bateman, 109
Bateson, 228
Bath, 211, 214
Bathe, 23, 24
Battie, 45
Batty, 45-47, 227
Baulme, 78
Bawtrey, 230
Bayard, 165, 219, 220.
Bayly, 14, 15
Baynton, 132
Beake, 163
Beale, 222
Bealknape, 24
Beard, 14
Beauchamp, 195, 251
Beaufort, 88, 213, 214, 215
Beaumeys, 101
Beaumont, 175, 188
Beaupeny, 191

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Abbott, 222, 223, 224, 225
Aberromby, 218
Aberdeen, 29
Abyngdon, 22
Acker, 202*
Acton, 223
Adam, 88, 143
Adams, 185
Adams, 273
Addison, 223, 226
Aitcheson, 222
Aitken, 161
Alanby, 88, 87, 216
Aldabey, 180
Aldhinnon, 183
Aldrovgd, 119
Aldrydes, 13
Aldum, 3, 220
Aldenburgh, 187
Aldeleaster, 224
Alexander, 14, 120, 120, 120*, 161, 165
Alger, 52, 221
Allen, 163, 231
Aller, 201
Allola, 89
Alnerd, 94
Amant the degeneer, 4
Ambler, 50*
Ambrel, 38, 218
Andes, 276
Anderson, 13
Andrew, 147, 241
Angell, 48, 90, 91
Annell, 94*
Angevin, 9
Anne, 82, 166, 188
Anne of Cleve, 131
Antiquis, 215
Anton, 183
Antrobus, 16
Ap Gulliam, 118
Ap Iankin, 118
Apleton, 176
Appe, 108
Ap Thomas, 118
Appthorpe, 184*
Arnold, 85*
Arnesle, 31
Archdeacon, 16
Archdeacon, 16
Archer, 64*
Ardern, 210
Ardern, 22
Ardern, 22
Armitage, 218
Armitage, 224
Argent, 230
Armfield, 225
Ashmolea, 218
Ashley, 130
Ashbury, 160
Ashton, 160
Astley, 166, 218, 224
Atherton, 35
Atholl, 12, 14
Atkin, 87
Atkinson, 224
Atmore, 178
Atte More, 18
Atte Wode, 226
Aubrey, 143
Audley, 19, 27, 68, 95
Auverquerque, 4
Austin 107
Aylesbury, 18, 102

Babington, 183
Bacchus, 222
Backhier, 72
Bacon, 180
Badell, 11
Ager, 179
Baillie, 18
Baily, 40, 41, 42, 92
Baird, 89
Baker, 58, 222
Balcarn, 76
Baldwin, 11, 162*
Ballow, 90, 164
Balmawan, 183
Bailey, 121
Ballell, 4
Ballinaves, 167
Bamborough, 172
Barnaby, 133
Barnaste, 17
Barnesle, 29
Barnby, 90
Bard, 89
Barlatier, 272
Barks, 111
Barnsley, 183
Barnyer, 165
Barber, 222, 224, 225
Barnby, 18, 169
Barlow, 184
Barrer, 17
Barcle, 224, 224
Barsby, 227
Barton, 38*, 39*, 32, 82*, 84*, 86*, 87, 163, 171, 224, 225, 244*, 245*, 246, 247*, 248
Barrow, 225
Barrowe, 16
Barnard, 62
Barrenbown, 62
Barnes, 162
Barnesly, 129
Barre, 222
Barrel, 164, 170, 270
Barrington, 167
Bartlett, 222
Bartram, 164
Bassen, 4, 22, 26, 27, 28, 165, 248
Bastard, 22
Bastow, 220
Batailie, 210
Bateman, 109
Bateson, 223
Bath, 211, 214
Batin, 22, 24
Batin, 43
Battey, 46-47, 227
Beaman, 74
Beatrey, 220
Bayard, 165, 219, 220
Bayly, 14, 15
Bayton, 182
Beale, 222
Beal, 222
Beallamy, 24
Beard, 11
Beaumont, 164, 224
Beaufort, 88, 219, 212, 213
Beauchamp, 101
Beaumont, 172, 183
Beccaway, 101

Beauregard, 264
Beckers, 262
Beckwith, 51-54, 56*
Beckwith, 51
Bedford, 26, 136
Bedingfeld, 238
Beech, 165
Beek, 97
Belhaven, 164
Bell, 220, 227
Bellas, 223, 226
Bellhouse, 226
Bellingham, 178
Bellwood, 189
Belston, 253
Beltoft, 192
Bendry, 38, 39
Bendry, 39
Bennett, 89, 110, 129*, 222*, 224, 279
Bentelye, 27
Bentham, 223
Benton, 227
Bercle, 18
Berdey, 200
Berdt, 266
Bereford, 28
Berghe, 264
Berkeley, 18
Bernard, 217
Berners, 186
Bernevylle, 23
Berns, 186
Berry, 232
Berye, 255
Bert, 269
Berton, 255
Besom, 205
Betham, 153, 155, 158, 159, 278
Bethchamber, 129
Bethell, 188
Bevan, 145, 150
Beverley, 226
Bickley, 68
Biddlestone, 238
Bidewell, 253
Biggs, 185
Billyng, 23
Bingley, 223
Birch, 205
Bird, 90
Birdsall, 106
Birkbecke, 221
Bischoff, 201
Bishop, 41*, 124, 219
Bishops, Arms of, 137
Bissett, 14, 175
Bisset, 175
Blackbourne, 222
Blackburn, 225, 226
Blackwell, 86
Blair, 90
Blake, 88
Blake, 37, 38
Blakeston, 188*
Bland, 47
Blencarne, 56
Blenco, 113
Bligh, 12
Blomme, 264
Blondel, 264
Blow, 230
Blunt, 180
Blyklynge, 97
Blythman, 183-5
Blythman, 183
Boduine, 217
Boeteman, 266
Boid, 59
Boisot, 266
Boissier, 201
Bold, 127
Bolebec, 5
Bolton, Duchess of, 122
Boneville, 193
Boone, 87, 88, 89
Boore, 211
Booth, 114
Boothby, 218
Boquet, 219
Borssele, 10, 11, 75
Boscawen, 218
Boson, 199
Boswell, 16, 94, 184
Botefield, 211
Boteler, 190, 191
Boteller, 103, 104, 248
Bothe, 134
Botiller, 98
Bouchillioen, 265
Boudinott, 164
Bouis, 262
Boulogne, Eustace de, 9
Bourbon, Charlotte de, 10
Bourchier, 186-189
Bourchier, 186
Bourghulle, 23
Bourke, 16
Bourne, 108
Bousbeeque, 266*
Boutetourt, 251
Bovedon, 22
Boville, 24, 194
Bowen, 69*, 149
Bower, 50
Bowes, 110, 235
Bowles, 110
Bowlin, 222
Bowman, 92
Boyars, 29
Boydell, 193
Boydill, 29
Boyle, 29
Boyles, 219
Boynton, 49, 50
Boys, 254
Bozun, 255
Brackel, 200, 201
Brackell, 203
Bradbury, 106
Bradbury, 29
Braddell, 202*
Braddock, 86
Braddon, 109
Bradeford, 259
Bradeston, 199
Bradford, 117, 227
Bradley, 102
Bradshaw, 178
Bradstreet, 165, 217, 219
Brafield, 120
Brame, 222
Brandon, 140
Brandreth, 202
Brasier, 220
Brause, 27
Brearcliffe, 221*
Bremner, 216
Brewton, 89
Brid, 90
Bridges, 84, 223
Briene, 22
Brierley, 29
Briggs, 111
Briggs, 29
Brigham, 180, 237
Brighouse, 242
Bright, 29
Brightman, 29
Brigwell, 179
Bristowe, 29*
Brittiane, William de, 140
Britton, 219
Briwerre, 3
Briztman, 29
Broadbent, 223
Brockborow, 29
Brocok, 250
Brogden, 224
Broughton, 102*
Brok, 32
Brokhole, 19, 25
Brome, 148
Brooke, 39, 44*, 271
Brooke, 30
Broughton, 30
Broun, 17, 102
Broun, 30
Brounde, 30
Brounker, 30
Brounskell, 30
Browne, 30, 34*, 36*, 43, 44, 64, 85, 126, 163, 200*, 203, 220*, 223, 224, 225*, 226*, 274
Browne, 30*, 44, 94
Broxholme, 30
Brudnell, 204

Beaumont, 264
Beebee, 282
Beckwith, 51-54, 56*
Bedford, 57
Bellamy, 36, 124
Bellingham, 232
Bend, 185
Best, 37
Bellaires, 161
Bell, 230, 237
Bellin, 222, 224
Bellinger, 232
Bellingham, 172
Bellwood, 189
Belston, 252
Belton, 192
Bendry, 38, 39
Bentley, 39
Bennett, 80, 116, 122*, 222*, 224, 270
Bentley, 27
Benthem, 232
Benton, 227
Berth, 13
Berkley, 203
Berth, 206
Berkford, 98
Berpin, 264
Berkeley, 18
Bernard, 217
Berrer, 186
Berryville, 39
Berns, 180
Berry, 232
Berp, 235
Bert, 262
Berton, 235
Beson, 202
Betham, 124, 126, 128, 129, 278
Bethlehemley, 129
Bethell, 184
Bevan, 143, 180
Beverley, 232
Bickler, 36
Bildiscone, 252
Bidwell, 224
Bigge, 183
Billyan, 22
Bingly, 232
Birch, 202
Bird, 90
Birkbell, 166
Birkbecke, 231
Bisdon, 207
Bishop, 41*, 121, 216
Blakey, Anne of, 127
Blanch, 14, 172
Blanc, 173
Blackbourne, 272
Blackburn, 225, 226
Blackwell, 36
Blab, 90
Blake, 36
Blake, 37, 38
Blakeston, 185*
Blanch, 47
Blancourse, 36
Blanco, 113
Bligh, 12
Blomme, 264
Blondel, 224
Blow, 230
Blunt, 180
Blythe, 97
Blythman, 183-5
Blaxman, 188
Bodaine, 217
Boetmen, 266
Bold, 39
Bolsot, 266
Bolster, 201
Bold, 127
Bolsley, 5
Bolton, Duchess of, 122
Bonaville, 123
Boone, 37, 88, 89
Boore, 211
Booth, 114
Bostby, 213
Bogue, 219
Borrowle, 19, 11, 13
Bassoon, 212
Boson, 189
Bossell, 14, 84, 184
Botsford, 211
Botsler, 180, 181
Botteler, 102, 104, 218
Botts, 121
Bottles, 36
Boumiliboon, 265
Boutbrett, 164
Bowle, 202
Boulogne, Dunoss de, 9
Bowlen, Charlotte de, 12
Bourbier, 183-185
Bourcelier, 185
Bourgville, 95
Bowrie, 18
Bourse, 103
Boustscope, 256*
Boustonr, 221
Bowdon, 22
Bowlly, 21, 104
Brass, 68*, 118
Bower, 50
Bowse, 170, 235
Bowley, 140
Bowlly, 222
Bowson, 92
Bogery, 23
Bogdell, 199
Bogdell, 59
Bogle, 23
Bogles, 210
Boyton, 18, 50
Boys, 234
Boson, 235
Bossell, 202, 201
Bossell, 202
Brabbury, 166
Brandoy, 29
Bradbell, 252*
Bradbe, 96
Bradden, 108
Bradford, 252
Bradston, 128
Bradford, 117, 227
Bradley, 102
Bradshaw, 175
Braderace, 166, 217, 219
Braddell, 120
Brame, 222
Branden, 140
Brandreth, 202
Brasier, 230
Brauce, 27
Braccelle, 221*
Braunson, 216
Braxton, 19
Brad, 90
Bridges, 64, 222
Briens, 22
Brierley, 20
Briggs, 111
Brigge, 22
Brisbane, 180, 227
Bringhouse, 242
Brigel, 20
Brigstone, 52
Brightwell, 179
Brisscoe, 22*
Britiane, William de, 140
Britton, 219
Brierrey, 3
Brittaine, 22
Brockbank, 222
Brocklesme, 22
Brocock, 270
Brogden, 224
Brougham, 102*
Brow, 22
Brodbank, 19, 21
Brown, 143
Brooke, 20, 44*, 271
Brook, 20
Broughton, 20
Brown, 17, 122
Bruce, 20
Brumale, 20
Brunale, 20
Brussner, 20
Brocoe, 20, 21*, 26*, 12, 41, 44, 81, 120, 122, 200*, 202, 220*, 222, 224*, 226*, 274
Brown, 20*, 11, 44
Brunsdon, 20
Brunnell, 202

Bruges, 73-79
Brugis, 31.
Bruyere, 217
Bruyers, 220
Brythlegh, 198
Bubb, 31
Bubwith, 222
Buchan, 10
Bucherville, 217
Buck, 31
Buckhurst, 274
Buckland, 31
Buckler, 31
Buckmaster, 31*
Bucton, 198
Bulkeley, 242
Bull, 40, 87, 89, 93
Bullock, 32
Bulmer, 180
Burchall, 93
Burchill, 150
Burdet, 184
Bures, 191
Burgh, 138
Burghley, 277
Burgoyn, 32
Burgoyne, 111
Burke, 209
Burkebyke, 32
Burkinshaw, 225
Burley, 107
Burman, 223*
Burn, 87
Burnaby, 219
Burnell, 21
Burney, 264, 269, 270
Burroughs, 108
Burton, 101, 184, 216, 219, 220*
Burton, 32*
Burtsell, 261
Bury, 257
Bush, 139
Bushe, 32*
Bushell, 49
Butler, 185
Butler, 32*, 33
Butt, 15
Butter, 217
Butterfield, 221
Buttetort, 21
Button, 91, 93
Button, 93
Byde, 33
Byrd, 90
Byrd, 33
Byrkhed, 33,
Bysshe, 31, 33, 123*, 174
Bywater, 221*, 222

Cahors, 5
Calam, 119
Calce, 6
Calder, 163, 221
Caldwell, 220
Cale, 44
Callaghan, 159
Calley, 226
Calley, 33
Calverley, 105, 175, 177, 276
Calverley, 105
Camac, 211
Camborne, 33
Camden, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 122, 124, 125*, 126, 171, 245
Camock, 211
Campbell, 88, 163, 216*, 220*
Campo Arnulphi, 197
Carbonnell, 24, 194
Card, 33
Carew, 61
Carey, 37, 159, 162; *see* Cary, Carye
Carleton, 20
Carline, 225
Carlis, 131
Carlisle, 114
Carlyle, 122
Carmenewe, 197
Carmichael, 71
Carnegie, 13
Carouso, 262
Carpenter, 41
Carre, 33
Carré, 109
Carrewe 253
Carroll, 163
Carruddor, 233
Carter, 46, 90*, 92
Carteret, 201
Carthy, 159
Cartwright, 49
Carwardine, 151
Cary, 169, 238, *see* Carye, Carey
Carye, 90, *see* Cary, Carey
Casimir, 200, 201
Cassilis, 164
Cassy, 199
Castelford, 192
Castlehill, 88
Castleman, 13
Castleton, 46
Caterick, 236, 239
Caterick, 234*, 239*
Catesbys, 68
Catherwood, 86
Catton, 221
Caunton, 33
Caux, 5
Cavendish, 208, 218
Cawley, 109
Cecill, 277
Cérenville, 263
Cerf, 266
Chabannes, 78
Chalmer, 13
Chalmers, 85
Chaloner, 243
Chamberlain, 99, 194, 222
Chamberlain, 34*
Chambers, 14
Chambot, 217
Chambre, 22, 78
Champier, 78
Changelton, 104
Chanson, 200, 261, 263
Chaorciis, 5
Chapman, 34
Charles, 100
Charles I., 236, 239
Charles II., 169
Charlton, 115, 237
Chastillon, 250
Chatfield, 154
Chaucer, 139, 140, 154
Chauncy, 34
Chaus, 6
Chaytor, 238
Cheap, 14
Cheslyn, 34*
Chester, 37, 107
Chetwynd, 98
Chevers, 38
Cheyne, 17, 100, 193
Chichester, Bishop of, 125
Childeborne, 34
Chiver, 40, 42
Chiver, 40, 43
Chivers, 43*
Cholmley, 51, 52
Cholwich, 34
Christie, 217, 219
Church, 84, 280
Church, 84
Cibber, 109
Cilmin troed-du, 157
Clarendon, 3, 139
Clarke, 87, 160
Clarke, 34*
Claurs, 216, 220
Clavell, 65
Clavering, 9, 218
Clavile, 6
Claydon, 196, 197
Clayton, 227
Cleland, 86
Clemenson, 115
Clement, 275
Clermont, 73
Cleveland, 169
Clifford, 63*
Clowes, 35
Clutterbuck, 35
Clysseby, 102

Burgess, 75, 79
Burgh, 31.
Burgoyne, 217
Burgwyn, 220
Burgwyn, 220
Burkhalter, 198
Burk, 31
Burkwith, 222
Burnham, 10
Burnsville, 217
Burr, 31
Burchhurst, 274
Burchland, 31
Burcklen, 31
Burcklen, 31
Burcksmer, 31*
Burdeen, 198
Burkley, 213
Burl, 40, 87, 89, 93
Burlend, 22
Burner, 180
Burnell, 93
Burnell, 180
Burnet, 181
Burns, 191
Burnth, 138
Burnsley, 217
Burrows, 32
Burroughs, 111
Burke, 209
Burkley, 32
Burkinshaw, 222
Burley, 107
Burnam, 222*
Burn, 87
Burnsley, 219
Burnell, 31
Burney, 183, 229, 270
Burrowghs, 103
Burton, 101, 184, 218, 219, 220*
Burton, 85*
Burtell, 181
Burr, 207
Bush, 180
Bush, 32*
Bushell, 40
Butler, 183
Butler, 37*, 32
Butt, 76
Butter, 217
Butterfield, 221
Buttolent, 21
Button, 11, 93
Burton, 89
Byrd, 32
Byrd, 90
Byrd, 32
Byrdine, 32
Byrdee, 31, 93, 123*, 174
Byrwater, 221*, 222

Calore, 5
Calam, 119
Calm, 8
Calder, 183, 221
Caldwell, 220
Cale, 41
Calthorpe, 183
Calley, 220
Calley, 83
Calverly, 105, 173, 177, 274
Calverly, 105
Camm, 211
Cameron, 43
Camden, 20, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 122, 141, 152*, 156, 171, 213
Cannock, 211
Campbell, 83, 163, 210*, 229*
Campo Arnolph, 107
Cartwright, 21, 184
Card, 33
Carey, 61
Carey, 77, 189, 192; see Cary, Carye
Carlton, 40
Carling, 222
Carlin, 121
Carlile, 114
Carlyle, 122
Carrington, 107
Carrington, 11
Carraway, 13
Carrow, 222
Carpenter, 41
Carr, 33
Carrel, 109
Carrow 222
Carroll, 124
Carruthers, 222
Carter, 40, 90*, 92
Carteret, 101
Cartly, 129
Cartwright, 19
Carrington, 121
Cary, 109, 222, see Carye, Carey
Carye, 90, see Cary, Carey
Cardwell, 200, 201
Cassilis, 164
Cary, 109
Castleford, 102
Castleton, 33
Cantrell, 13
Castleton, 40
Cantwick, 206, 229
Cantrell, 210*, 229*
Cantley, 65
Cathrwood, 40
Cattlin, 221
Cantrell, 33
Cavers, 4
Carrenfield, 205, 213
Cawley, 109
Cavell, 217
Cavendish, 223
Cavendish, 264
Cary, 264
Cadmann, 73
Cadmore, 13
Cadmore, 85
Cadmore, 212
Cadmore, 29, 101, 221
Cadmore, 84*
Cadmore, 13
Cadmore, 217
Cadmore, 32, 73
Cadmore, 76
Campbell, 101
Cameron, 220, 207, 229
Cameron, 4
Cameron, 34
Carpenter, 109
Carlin, 1, 220, 229
Carlin II., 109
Carlin, 111, 227
Cantlin, 220
Castfield, 134
Cawper, 129, 110, 124
Cawnce, 34
Cawn, 8
Cawton, 229
Cawley, 14
Cawley, 84*
Chester, 97, 107
Chestwood, 93
Cheeve, 33
Cheyne, 17, 100, 193
Chichester, Bishop of, 122
Chadwick, 34
Chiver, 10, 42
Chiver, 10, 13
Chivers, 43*
Chatinley, 31, 22
Chalmer, 34
Chrisie, 217, 219
Church, 64, 230
Church, 31
Cilber, 109
Clinin trad-da, 127
Clevelen, 3, 120
Clarke, 37, 120
Clarke 34*
Clare, 217, 220
Clavel, 43
Clarville, 9, 212
Clavile, 9
Cayden, 109, 127
Clayton, 227
Cleland, 90
Clemmens, 112
Clement, 212
Clement, 72
Clevelend, 189
Cliford, 42*
Clem, 33
Cawdwell, 35
Cawley, 103

Coates, 182
Cobb, 49*
Cobham, 192
Cochran, 220
Cock, 90, 223
Cockayne, 182
Cockburn, 13
Cocker, 224
Cockerell, 181
Cocks, 227
Cockshutt, 35
Cockson, 240
Codd, 35
Codrington, 35
Cogan, 46
Cogdale, 89
Cokayne, 279*
Cokham, 100
Cokke, 55
Colborne, 35
Cole, 138
Cole, 35
Colepeper, 252
Coleridge, 152
Coleville, 6
Collar, 35
Colles, 35
Collet, 114, 221
Colliar, 36
Collins, 232
Collins, 36
Collyns, 231
Colriche, 100
Colshull, 198, 199
Columbars, 27, 28
Colville, 16, 231
Compton, 188, 274
Comyn, 111
Constable, 96, 180*
Contrecœur, 217
Conway, 89
Cony, 36
Conyers, 50, 52*, 54-58, 120, 140, 180, 184, 240
Conyers, 54
Conyngesby, 20
Cooke, Cook, 40, 46, 55, 68, 122*, 125, 172*, 174, 231, 270
Cooke, 36*
Cooks, 36
Cookson, 225
Coop, 224
Cooper, 155, 222
Cooper, 36
Cootes, 36
Copley, 46, 234
Copley, 36
Coppen, 36
Coppet, 200, 261, 262*, *see frontispiece*
Coppett, 203, 263
Coppull, 36
Corbyn, 90
Cordall, 37
Cordonnier, 264
Cordoux, 78
Cornelisen, 82, 83
Corney, 118
Cornwall, 253
Corr, 16
Correa de Saa, 13
Corte, 217
Cortewyle, 266
Cortlandt, 219
Corun, 253
Cory, 3
Costenoble, 266
Cothull, 98
Cotisford, 37
Couche, 37
Coucy, 26
Coudray, 250
Coulson, 235
Courteis, 37
Courtenay, 24, 25, 251, 257
Coussans, 16
Coventry, 37
Coviatt, 148
Cowley, 247
Cowley, 121*
Cowper, 107
Cowper, 121*, 122
Cowpland, 222*, 224
Cox, 61
Cradoc, 148
Craggs, 122
Crane 122
Cranfield, 59
Cranfield, 122
Cranmer, 59
Crase, 59
Crathorne, 179-183
Crathorne, 179
Craven, 122
Crawfurd, 15, 89
Crawley, 59
Crawnefelde, 207
Crean, 220
Creffield, 80-83
Creike, 60
Crepfeud, 86
Crescet, 60, *see* Cressett
Cresey, 26
Cresfield, 80*
Crespigny, 152
Cressett, 32, 114, *see* Crescet
Cressey, 60
Cresswell, 122
Cressy, 27, 60*
Cressye, 60
Creswell, 60*
Crewce, 60
Crew, 60, 91
Crewe, 91
Creyke, 176, 180
Crimes, 60
Crippes, 60
Crisp, 270
Cristemas, 60
Croft, 60*, 116
Croft, 122
Crofts, 60*
Croke, 23, 60, 61, 256
Croker, 61*
Crokey, 122
Crokker, 61
Cromarty, 87
Cromer, 61*
Crompton, 61*
Cromwell, 61*, 138
Crook, 23
Crookes, 117
Crosby, 96, 184
Croseland, 61
Crosier, 61
Crosland, 221
Crosley, 61
Crosly, 61
Crosman, 61
Cross, 159, 253
Crosse, 61, 62
Crosse, 122
Crousaz, 203
Crow, 62
Crowcher, 62
Crowe, 62, 167
Crowther, 62
Crowther, 122
Croxton, 96
Crozier, 209
Cruger, 164, 165
Crugge, 62
Cruikshank, 164, 220
Crumpe, 167
Crunden, 62
Cruninghen, 76
Cruse, 62*
Crushe, 62
Cruwes, 97
Crux, 62
Crymes, 62*
Cudmore, 62*
Cudworth, 62
Cuffe, 62
Cuffe, 123
Culleford, 62
Cullen, 182
Culliford, 62
Cullymoore, 123
Culme, 62
Culpeper, 63*, 107*
Culthorpe, 63
Cumberford, 63*
Cumberland, Earl of, 63
Cuney, 63
Cunnell, 224
Cunningham, 86, 87

Costa, 182
Cole, 49*
Coldham, 122
Colburn, 220
Cole, 20, 223
Collapie, 182
Coleburn, 13
Colter, 224
Colterell, 181
Cole, 227
Cockburn, 85
Cockson, 216
Cold, 85
Colrington, 2
Coson, 46
Cogdale, 85
Colgrave, 270*
Coldham, 160
Colfax, 55
Coldham, 85
Cole, 138
Col, 85
Colpepper, 272
Colerdge, 182
Colerville, 6
Colley, 85
Colin, 85
Collet, 114, 223
Collier, 88
Collins, 232
Collins, 86
Collyns, 237
Colleche, 160
Colchell, 128, 169
Columbers, 27, 28
Colville, 16, 231
Compton, 182, 274
Conyers, 111
Constable, 90, 180*
Contrecoeur, 217
Conway, 89
Cony, 50
Cooper, 50, 52*, 54-56, 120, 140, 160, 161, 210
Conyers, 54
Conyngsby, 20
Cooke, Cook, 40, 46, 55, 84, 122*, 125, 172*, 174, 221, 270
Cook, 36*
Cook, 36
Coldson, 223
Cop, 221
Cooper, 155, 222
Cooper, 36
Cooper, 56
Coxes, 56
Coyles, 43, 234
Coyle, 36
Coyne, 36
Coyner, 500, 221, 222*, see Pontrypice
Coyner, 202, 263
Coynell, 89
Coytes, 50
Coytel, 87
Coelell, 87
Cocks, 97
Coxey, 26
Coxeter, 220
Coxson, 232
Cockson, 232
Coxton, 87
Coxtons, 24, 24, 221, 227
Coussens, 19
Cozzeby, 87
Cotes, 182
Cowey, 217
Cowley, 101*
Cowper, 101
Cowper, 121*, 122
Coupland, 227*, 224
Cox, 61
Crudes, 113
Cragg, 152
Crane 122
Cranfield, 52
Crayfield, 122
Cranmer, 59
Cree, 59
Crittenden, 119-120
Crittenden, 178
Crewe, 122
Crewkerne, 16
Crewkerne, 17
Crewkerne, 18, 30
Crewkerne, 33
Crewkerne, 207
Crewkerne, 220
Crewe, 60
Crewe, 60
Crewkerne, 56
Crewkerne, 62, see Crewkerne
Crewe, 24
Crewkerne, 50*
Crewe, 182
Crewkerne, 32, 114, see Crewkerne
Crewe, 60
Crewkerne, 122
Crewe, 57, 60*
Crewe, 60
Crewkerne, 80*
Crewe, 60
Crew, 60, 61
Crew, 61
Cryden, 176, 180
Cribbes, 60
Crispe, 60
Crew, 270
Crewkerne, 60
Crewe, 60*, 118
Crewe, 121
Crewe, 60*
Crewe, 60
Crewe, 60
Crewe, 60

Cupper, 63
Curdy, 63
Cure, 63
Curle, 63
Curscn, 20, 63*, 198
Curson, 123*
Curteys, 123
Curtis, 63
Curtys, 64*
Curzon, 115
Cust, 123
Cusworth, 64
Cutcliff, 64*
Cuthbert, 15, 86, 88
Cuthbert, 123
Cutler, 123*
Cutler, 64*, 120
Cutlinge, 64
Cutt, 64, 65
Cuttes, 65
Cutts, 65
Cuyler, 164, 220

Dabridgcourt, 65*
Dacham, 65
Dackain, 65
Dacken, 65
Dackham, 65*
Dacre, 65*, 66
Dacres, 66
Daes, 88
Daken, 66
Dakeney, 260
Dalbie, 66
Dale, 66
Dale, 123, 124
Dallin, 34
Dallison, 66*
Dalston, 66*
Dalton, 66*, 189
Daltrie, 67
D'Alva, 80
D'Amboise, 78
Damme, 267*
Damport, 124
Dampytt, 124
Damsey, 67
Danaster, 67
Danby, 54, 67*, 176, 235, 237
Dandefeld, 276
Dandy, 124
Dane, 22
Danet, 67
Daniell, 67*, 132*, 227, 280
Dannett, 67*
Danvers, 67, 68*, 132*, 168
D'Arblay, 264, 270
Darby, 132*
Darcy, 120, 132, 133*, 184
Darell, 133*, 134
Darke, 134
Darley, 134
Darlington, 134
Darnell, 124
Darrell, 134*
Dart, 88
Darville, 159
Daryns, 123
Daubeny, 136*
Daubney, 134
Daumarle, 255
Daunce, 134
Dauncy, 33
Daune, 251
Dauney, 251
Dauntesey, 134
Dauntsey, 134
D'Auxy, 77
Davall, 80
D'Avelghem, 73
Davenante, 134*
Davenport, 134*, 135
Davenport, 124
Davey, 124
David, 145, 147
Davidson, 220
Davie, 135*
Davie, 124
Davies, 89, 135*, 152
Davile, 135
Davis, 135*
Davy, 135*
Davy, 124
Davye, 135
Davye, 124
Davyes, 135
Davys, 135*
Dawbeney, 136
Dawes, 15, 16, 136
Dawes, 125
Dawkins, 16
Dawney, 136*
Dawny, 136*
Dawson, 112, 136*, 222*, 223*, 227, 242
Dawtrey, 136*, 204
Day, 204*
Day, 125*
Dayncourt, 18
Dayrell, 204*
De Albini, 3
Deale, 125
Deane, 184, 204*, 219
Deane, 125
Deathe, 204
Death, 125
Dé Brackel, 203
Decons, 204
De Coppet, 200
De Coppett, 203
Deeringe, 204*
De Gray, 204
D'Hauteville, 263
Delabere, 204, 205
Delahey, 205
De la Mare, 21
De la Mote, 229
Delancey, 164*, 165
De la Pole, 102
Delaval, 136
Delavale, 205*
Delawne, 205
De Lisle, 18, 26
Dell, 205
Dellap, 15
Delvys, 205
Den, 254
Dene, 205*
Denham, 126
Denkinty, 15
Denman, 184*
Dennis, 205, 206*
Denny, 206
Dennye, 206
Dennys, 206
Densell, 206
Dent, 206*
Dente, 206
Denton, 206*, 224
Denys, 206*
Denyshe, 207
Deptford, 158
Derby, 52, 207*, 208
Derham, 208
De Rham, 200*
De Rham, 203
Derte, 208
Desborough, 208
Desmoet, 266
Desmore, 15
Despencer, 23, 195, 248
Dethe, 208
Dethick, 29*, 33*, 36, 37, 121, 122*, 124*, 125, 126*, 171*, 172, 174*, 208*, 244
Dethick, 245, 246*, 247*
De Vasse, 154
De Vasserot, 203
De Vaux, 126
Develey, 261
Deverell, 194
Devereux, 198
Deverose, 195
Devicke, 126
Devon, 251, 257
Devonshire, 179, 208*
Devoras, 208
Dew, 208
Dewtris, 121
Dey, 126
Deyncourt, 18, 19, 253
Dib, 226
Dible, 208
Dickenson, 208, 221, 272

Cooper, 65
Cowly, 65
Cure, 63
Curle, 62
Curson, 62, 63*, 195
Curson, 123*
Curtiss, 123
Curtis, 68
Curtys, 64*
Curzon, 115
Cust, 122
Cusworth, 64
Cutcliff, 65*
Cuthbert, 12, 83, 88
Cuthbert, 122
Cutler, 123*
Cutler, 64*, 120
Cutlings, 64
Cutts, 64, 65
Cuttes, 65
Cutts, 65
Cuyler, 184, 220

Dabridgecourt, 65*
Dadson, 65
Dadsun, 65
Dadson, 65
Daddum, 65*
Daere, 65*, 66
Daeres, 66
Daes, 66
Dakes, 66
Dakeyne, 220
Daffin, 65
Dale, 66
Dale, 123, 124
Dalin, 34
Dallison, 66*
Dalston, 66*
Dalton, 65*, 120
Dalyrle, 67
D'Aiva, 80
D'Ambicle, 74
Damme, 207*
Dampier, 124
Dampyll, 124
Danney, 67
Darasier, 67
Darcy, 64, 67*, 179, 238, 327
Dandelaid, 276
Dandy, 124
Dane, 22
Danet, 67
Daniel, 67*, 122*, 227, 230
Danmott, 67*
Danvers, 67, 68*, 122*, 195
D'Arcley, 101, 270
Darby, 122*
Darcy, 120, 122, 123*, 124

Darell, 122*, 124
Darlie, 124
Darley, 124
Darlington, 124
Darrow, 124
Darrell, 124*
Darr, 88
Darville, 120
Darrys, 122
Dauney, 122*
Daunay, 124
Daunerie, 235
Daunay, 124
Dauney, 88
Dauns, 221
Dauney, 221
Dauncey, 124
Daunsey, 124
D'Aury, 77
Daval, 80
D'Avelyhem, 75
Davenscourt, 124*
Davenport, 124
Davey, 124
Davel, 145, 147
Davidson, 220
Davis, 124*
Davis, 124
Davie, 88, 185*, 124
Davile, 120
Davis, 125*
Davy, 125*
Davy, 124
Davye, 125
Davyn, 124
Dawes, 125*
Dawson, 125
Dawkins, 16
Dawney, 125*
Dawny, 125*
Dawson, 112, 125*, 212, 222*, 227, 242
Dawtrey, 125*, 204
Day, 204*
Day, 125*
Daymount, 18
Daynell, 204*
De Alliel, 3
Deale, 125
Deane, 124, 204*, 212
Deans, 125
Dearle, 204
Dean, 125
De Aubel, 203
Deaun, 204
De Cayeul, 200
De Cayeu, 203
Decrepy, 204*
De Cire, 204

D'Hautville, 203
Dekeley, 204, 205
Dekley, 205
De la Ferre, 21
De la Mare, 229
Delaney, 124*, 125
De la Pole, 125
Delaval, 120
Delalaie, 122*
Delaune, 205
De la Zouche, 18, 20
Dell, 220
Delly, 18
Delves, 205
Den, 221
Denn, 206*
Denay, 120
Denison, 206*, 221
Denys, 206*
Denyse, 206
Denny, 206
Denny, 205
Denzell, 206
Denn, 206*
Derein, 207
Derbyshire, 207
Dergle, 207
Derlyford, 125
Derley, 83, 207*, 208
Derwent, 208
De Ulme, 209*
De Mam, 208
Dery, 208
Dudmonsyde, 208
Desmond, 209
Desmore, 16
Desperier, 83, 125, 218
Detlin, 208
Devlin, 20*, 83*, 87, 121, 122*, 124*, 125, 126*, 171*, 172, 174*, 208*, 211
Devlin, 212, 216*, 217*
De Vere, 124
De Vauer, 208
De Vaux, 126
Devesly, 221
Devereil, 124
Devereux, 125
Devereux, 125
Devick, 124
Devon, 221, 227
Devonshire, 176, 208*
Deyeme, 208
De a, 208
Dewdrin, 121
Dey, 126
Deyremont, 16, 19, 209
Dib, 209
Dilly, 208
Delamon, 208, 221, 272

Dickenson, 126
Dickson, 226
Dieghere, 19
Diego, 261
Dier, 272
Digbie, 272
Digby, 68, 214, 272*
Digby, 126
Digges, 90, 272
Diggon, 272
Dighton, 272
Dilk, 272
Dilke, 272
Dilke, 126
Dillington, 126
Dimock, 36
Dimock, 36, 126
Dinham, 272
Dirdoe, 272
Dismers, 272
Disney, 217, 220
Dix, 126
Dixe, 126
Dixon, 226, 227
Dixon, 171
Dixwell, 272*, 273
Dobbins, 273*
Dobbs, 89*
Dobbys, 171
Dobson, 223, 273*
Dockenfeild, 273
Docton, 277
Docwra, 273
Docwray, 273
Dod, 128, 129
Dodd, 130
Doddesworth, 273
Dodding, 171
Doddington, 273
Dodington, 273*
Dodmor, 171
Dodson, 273
Doe, 273
Doghson, 226
Dole, 101
Dolgorouky, 262
Dolliff, 45
Dolman, 273
Domenech-Diego, 261
Donaldson, 14
Doncaster, 184
Done, 273, 274
Dongan, 171
Doobell, 171
Dormer, 127, 274*
Dorset, 68, 274*
Douay, 89
Douglas, 47, 201, 277
D'Oulens, 263
Dove, 171
Dowce, 275
Dowd, 171
Dowell, 274
Dowes, 275
Dowfield, 275
Downe, 169
Downes, 34, 275
Downing, 172
Downinge, 275
Doyle, 275
Doyley, 275*
Doyly, 28
Doylye, 275
Drake, 115, 275*, 276
Drake, 172*
Draner, 276
Dransfield, 105
Draper, 164, 276*
Drax, 276
Drayton, 86, 87*, 88*, 276
Drew, 276
Drewry, 276*
Drewyrye, 276
Dreycott, 276
Drogeboter, 268
Drokenesford, 25
Dronsfield, 175
Dronsfield, 175
Druell, 276
Drummond, 13*, 216
Drummuir, 85
Drury, 276*, 277*
Dry, 89
Dryver, 277
Ducie, 168
Ducie, 172
Ducye, 172
Dudley, 277*
Duff, 14
Dugdale, 126
Dugdale, 172*
Duke, 172*
Dummer, 173
Dummer, 172*
Dunbar, 217, 220
Duncan, 165, 212
Dundas, 164, 220
Dunn, 216
Dunn, 173, 174
Dunnett, 86
Dupplin 42
Durbough, 27
Durlew, 174
Durneford, 253
Durour, 218
Durrant, 127
Duthill, 212
Dyer, 272
Dyer, 174*
Dymmock, 174
Dyott, 174
Dysney, 174

Ealcs, 244
Earby, 224
Earle, 39, 189
Earle, 244*
Earles, 244
Earnshaw, 112
Easterly, 226
Eastwood, 224
Eaton, 188
Echelter, 244
Echeneswelle, 26
Ede, 244
Eden, 244
Edgar, 244
Edge, 244, 245
Edmonds, 90
Edmonds, 245*
Edmonson, 245.
Edmonston, 220
Edmunds, 120, 245
Edulph, 245
Edwards, 42
Edwards, 245*
Egerton, 245, 246
Egesclif, 28
Eggerton, 264
Egglesfield, 235
Eland, 180
Eland, 179
Eldred, 246
Elgurgo, 7
Elibank, 216
Eliott, 246*
Elkin, 246
Elkinton, 246
Elleker, 246
Ellerby, 221
Ellerker, 176
Ellerton, 281
Ellice, 165
Elliott, 109, 165
Ellis, 16, 84, 105-110, 270
Ellis, 105, 247*
Ellison, 227
Elliston, 247
Ellmer, 247
Ellyott, 246
Elnet, 195
Elways, 167
Elwell, 162
Elwes, 166, 167*
Elwill, 159
Ely, 110
Elyott, 247
Emery, 247
Emmat, 221
Empson, 68
Erdiswick, 273
Erlseman, 247
Ernham, 25
Ernle, 42
Ernle, 42
Ernlé, 94
Erskine, 219
Esse, 247

Dickerson, 129
Dickson, 229
Dingdare, 19
Diogo, 201
Dier, 272
Dietz, 272
Digby, 68, 214, 272*
Digby, 156
Digges, 90, 272
Dignan, 272
Dighton, 272
Dill, 272
Dillon, 272
Dilla, 176
Dillington, 129
Dilnock, 86
Dimock, 86, 126
Dinham, 272
Dinkle, 272
Dinmore, 272
Dinney, 272, 220
Dix, 126
Dixe, 126
Dixon, 226, 227
Dixon, 171
Dixwell, 272*, 273
Doblin, 272*
Dobin, 89*
Dobby, 171
Dobson, 272, 273*
Dockenfield, 273
Dodson, 272
Dogsers, 272
Doctors, 272
Dod, 125, 129
Dodd, 130
Doddsworth, 272
Dodding, 171
Dodington, 272
Dodington, 272*
Dodson, 171
Dodson, 272
Don, 272
Dogdson, 226
Dole, 101
Dolgarnsky, 232
Dolind, 15
Dolman, 272
Domenech, Diego, 221
Donaldson, 14
Donnester, 134
Done, 272, 272
Doone, 171
Doodell, 171
Dorance, 127, 272*
Dorset, 68, 272*
Dorey, 89
Douglas, 47, 201, 227
D'Oulsen, 232
Dow, 171
Dowse, 272
Dowd, 171
Dowell, 272
Dowell, 272
Downs, 272
Dowell, 272
Downs, 160
Downs, 34, 272
Dowding, 172
Downings, 272
Doyle, 272
Doyley, 272*
Doyle, 94
Doyle, 272
Drake, 114, 272*, 272
Drake, 172*
Drewer, 272
Drenning, 165
Draper, 101, 272*
Dress, 272
Drexton, 86, 87*, 88*, 272
Drew, 272
Drewry, 272*
Drewrys, 272
Dreyfoos, 272
Dreyfoster, 268
Dromedaud, 26
Dromsfold, 172
Dunsdale, 172
Drysdell, 272
Drummond, 18*, 272
Drummonds, 26
Drury, 272*, 272*
Dry, 59
Dryver, 272
Duces, 166
Duck, 172
Duce, 172
Dudley, 272*
Dud, 14
Dugdale, 126
Dugdale, 172*
Duke, 172*
Dunscen, 172
Dunscer, 172*
Dunbar, 212, 268
Dunscen, 102, 272
Dundas, 164, 270
Dunn, 216
Dunn, 172, 174
Dunkeel, 66
Dunglas 43
Dunkeerk, 57
Dunlow, 174
Dunrenford, 268
Dunsar, 272
Durrant, 127
Durfell, 272
Dyer, 272
Dyer, 114*
Dymock, 174
Dyell, 174
Dyeney, 174

Eales, 214
Earley, 124
Eaton, 32, 126
Eccles, 141*
Echlin, 214
Ashton, 172
Eaglesham, 230
Eaton, 172
Eaton, 188
Eaglin, 244
Edmonstone, 50
Ede, 214
Edge, 244
Edge, 241, 245
Edmonds, 80
Edmonds, 242*
Edmonson, 245
Edmonston, 220
Edmonds, 120, 245
Edgel, 246
Edwards, 43
Edwards, 242*
Eccleston, 215, 216
Eccles, 172
Edwards, 216
Edwards, 216
Edwards, 216

Essex, 5, 158, 159
Essex, 247
Essington, 38, 41
Essington, 247
Estcourt, 248
Esteneye, 97
Estercombe, 248
Eston, 248
Esture, 26
Estwimy, 253
Eustace, 89
Evans, 65
Everhard, 199
Everyngham, 101
Ewell, 126
Exeter, 47
Eych, 221
Eyton, 3

Facumberge, 260
Fairfax, 111
Falconer, 16
Fane, 71*, 72*
Fanshaw, 219
Farley, 91
Farmer, 220
Fauconberge, 257
Fauntleroy, 163, 258
Fauquier, 89
Fawcett, 48, 262
Fawkener, 220
Fawkes, 46
Fearon, 15, 16
Fenny, 89
Fenton, 223, 225
Fenwick, 58, 88
Ferguson, 140, 218
Ferrars, 195
Ferrers, 68
Fiennes, 77
Fillol, 28, 192
Finch, 229
Fincham, 110
Finlay, 164
Finnis, 162
Fisher, 71*, 72, 211, 226, 227
Fisk, 52
Fitz, 217
Fitz-Fulk, 98
Fitzgerald, 161
Fitz Herbert, 22, 256
Fitzherbert, 183
Fitzmaurice, 94
Fitzpatrick, 94
Fitzroy, 169
Fitz-Waryn, 98
Flambaud, 24
Fleming, 12
Fletcher, 177, 218, 222*, 223*, 224, 226*
Flete, 198
Flettewyke, 195
Flint, 115
Flower, 29, 37, 44, 244
Foley, 219
Fontaine, 127
Forbes, 86, 87, 218
Forel, 263
Foreman, 92
Forester, 27
Forman, 91
Forne, 249
Forster, 61, 256
Forth, 244
Foster, 129, 230, 237
Fountance, 222
Fountayne, 244
France, 94
Francis, 109
Francklin, 69
Frankland, 52, 170*, 243
Franklin, 92, 164
Franklyn, 52
Franks, 164
Fraser, 89, 216, 217, 220*
Fraunceys, 32
Frayling, 93
Freeman, 14, 50
French, 162
Freshford, 267
Frevile, 57
Freville, 23, 104
Fripp, 40
Frise, 264
Frogett, 222
Froile, 198
Frost, 120
Frubisher, 225
Fry, 42
Fryer, 224
Full Sutton, 54
Fulmesby, 110
Fulmetby, 110
Furnell, 15
Furnewes, 98
Fyfhyde, 250
Fylding, 247
Fylloll, 258
Fyncham, 186
Fyney, 258

Gabott, 167
Gabriel, 37, 43, 224
Gaddesdene, 260
Gaddesdon, 88
Gage, 164, 218, 219
Gailliaert, 266
Gale, 236
Galloway, 164
Gam, 143
Gamage, 23
Games, 141, 146, 148
Gansell, 165
Garden, 87
Gargrave, 176
Garland, 84
Garnet, 53
Garnett, 202
Gascoigne, 106
Gerberge, 249
Gerebord, 21
Gernet, 8, 95
Gernon, 250
Gervais, 71
Gethin, 143, 144
Gibson, 221*, 222*
Gidion, 219
Giffard, 5, 19
Gifford, 194
Gilbert, 151
Gildesburgh, 95
Gill, 40
Gilles, 265*
Gillespy, 41
Gillman, 152-162
Gillman, 157
Glamorgan, 144, 213, 214, 215
Glavile, 6
Glen, 87, 165
Glenbervie, 47
Gloucester, 96
Gloucestre, 96
Glynn, 152, 155, 156
Gobyoun, 254
Goddard, 61, 94
Godeford, 198
Goderiche, 195
Godericke, 177
Godin, 89
Godson, 222
Goldeburge, 7
Goldesburgh, 95
Goldsrap, 216
Goldthwaite, 217, 220
Golighty, 88
Golthorpe, 176
Goodall, 224*, 225, 226, 227*.
Goodrich, 110
Goodwin, 116, 117
Goodwin, 116
Gordon, 11-16, 85-90, 163-165, 216-221
Gore, 90
Gore, 94
Gorges, 17, 100
Goseburne, 7
Gotterie, 217
Gough, 254
Goushulle, 18, 19
Gower, 49, 56, 178, 198
Gowiz, 254

Xaver, S. 158, 159
Xavier, 247
Xenophon, 38, 41
Xenophon, 247
Xerxes, 248
Xerxes, 97
Xerxes, 248
Xerxes, 248
Xerxes, 99
Xerxes, 248
Xerxes, 101
Xerxes, 124
Xerxes, 47
Xerxes, 221
Xerxes, 2

Yanesberge, 200
Yarlen, 111
Yalenor, 10
Yare, 21*, 72*
Yeadow, 219
Yerley, 91
Yerner, 220
Yessenberge, 267
Yeunlavy, 188, 252
Yeungler, 89
Yewcett, 48, 222
Yewlesan, 220
Yewlen, 46
Yeoron, 12, 16
Yenny, 89
Yeoton, 328, 225
Yeowick, 54, 83
Yergeson, 140, 218
Yerkes, 195
Yerron, 85
Yiluer, 77
Yillel, 28, 182
Ylnch, 229
Yinchum, 119
Ylnlay, 161
Ylnch, 192
Ylcher, 71*, 72, 211, 226, 227
Yik, 32
Yin, 217
Yin-Yuli, 38
Yingerald, 181
Yin Dether, 32, 224
Yilenbert, 182
Yinnerrie, 94
Yingerick, 94
Yinney, 129
Yin-Wanga, 98
Yimbeard, 24
Yinlenny, 12
Yinchen, 117, 124, 222*, 224*, 292, 219*

Yiola, 103
Yiatrayle, 102
Yiler, 118
Yiluer, 29, 37, 44, 211
Yoly, 213
Yonlaiho, 127
Yodam, 66, 87, 218
Yorel, 223
Yoleum, 92
Yoleum, 37
Yoleum, 91
Yorne, 242
Yoster, 61, 259
Yorth, 214
Yoson, 120, 290, 227
Youmoos, 222
Youmeyne, 244
Youes, 94
Youels, 100
Youelin, 69
Youlstaul, 53, 170*, 213
Youlin, 72, 181
Youlyn, 82
Youlyn, 164
Youer, 89, 216, 217, 230*
Youeeyn, 32
Youling, 92
Youeum, 14, 80
Youeh, 103
Youedford, 207
Youelle, 87
Youelle, 22, 104
Yrlyn, 40
Yoe, 204
Yoeen, 222
Yolle, 193
Yrock, 120
Yrlehler, 223
Yor, 42
Yrjer, 224
Yull Sutton, 54
Yulmerly, 120
Yulmerly, 119
Yumeh, 15
Yumeen, 28
Yylinde, 230
Yylling, 247
Yylloll, 258
Yyeehm, 158
Yyrey, 254

Zabot, 197
Zabrel, 37, 12, 224
Zaldenlum, 220
Zaldeelum, 83
Zaum, 161, 218, 219
Zallbert, 203
Zalk, 230
Zallowey, 164
Zam, 143

Zamorge, 23
Zamm, 171, 146, 145
Zamell, 185
Zamlen, 97
Zamyne, 176
Zamnel, 84
Zamm, 29
Zamnelm, 192
Zamoyne, 218
Zamm, 9, 98
Zeram, 220
Zerrnia, 71
Zeelin, 144, 144
Zilleon, 221*, 222*
Zillion, 208
Zillard, 2, 19
Zillard, 192
Zillert, 187
Zillenberg, 93
Zill, 40
Zilles, 202*
Zillerp, 41
Zillman, 172 182
Zillman, 141
Zimmerman, 144, 214, 214, 215
Zirle, 6
Zirle, 37, 165
Zirlenvile, 47
Zimmerer, 96
Zimmerer, 98
Zirm, 182, 185, 158
Zobrum, 224
Zedlard, 41, 94
Zedlard, 185
Zedlenlie, 195
Zedlenlie, 177
Zedin, 89
Zedum, 232
Zeilbeerg, 7
Zeilbeerg, 56
Zeilbeerg, 218
Zeilbeerg, 217, 220
Zeilbeyn, 88
Zeilbeyne, 174
Zeedell, 224*, 225, 229, 227*
Zeedeel, 110
Zeelein, 112, 117
Zeelen, 110
Zeelen, 11-19, 88-90, 142-145, 216-221
Zeen, 99
Zeen, 94
Zeerm, 17, 102
Zeelenrm, 7
Zeerm, 217
Zeerm, 224
Zeerm, 12, 13
Zeerm, 24, 174, 182
Zeerm, 224

Graceley, 273
Græme, 163
Grafham, 6
Graftham, 6
Graham, 86
Grange, 181, 236
Grant, 14, 15*, 86*, 88, 212, 220*, 221
Grantham, 209
Graphe, 6
Graunt, 257
Graveley, 222
Gray, 113, 164, 216, 224, 277, 280
Grede, 22
Green, 106
Greenbank, 224
Greenland, 93, 115
Greenwood, 39
Greet, 80
Greffyth, 27
Gregory, 216
Grendale, 101
Grendele, 265*, 266*
Grene, 190, 260
Grenham, 25
Greville, 68
Grevys, 69
Grey, 68, 260
Griffith, 15, 160, 161
Grimeston, 53
Groome, 44
Groote, 266
Groves, 221
Grumston, 186
Gruthuyse, 73-79
Gruythuyse, 73
Grym, 190
Grynel, 22
Grynell, 24
Guiz, 5
Gunter, 149
Gutburgo, 7
Guthrie, 38, 39, 40
Guylemyn, 152
Guylemyn, 154, 157
Gyffard, 194

Habersham, 86
Haccombe, 97
Hacksup, 226
Haghedoorne, 280
Hague, 176
Haldenby, 176
Hale, 41
Hales, 61
Halewyn, 10, 75
Halkerton, 16
Hall, 1*, 3, 41, 58, 164, 186, 220, 222
Haller, 263
Halliday, 14
Hallum, 58
Halton, 276
Hamelyn, 18
Hamer, 225
Hamilton, 164, 220, 264
Hanley, 222
Hansley, 210
Hanson, 184, 225
Hanstede, 26
Hantsford, 163
Harburn, 240
Harcourt, 196
Hardelle, 197
Harding, 187
Hardwick, 188
Hardy, 221, 222, 226
Hare, 244
Harecourt, 196, 254
Harelittle, 222
Harland, 51
Harlin, 222
Harmon, 69
Harper, 202
Harris, 219
Harrison, 42, 119, 120, 222, 223
Harte, 210
Hartley, 227
Harvey, 46, 52, 89, 109
Haskins, 41
Hassall, 210
Hasselgraue, 224*, *see* Haselgrave
Hastings, 176
Hastynges, 196
Hatton, 269, 270
Havard, 141, 142, 146, 147
Haves, 162
Hawker, 219
Hawksworth, 178
Hawley, 34, 171
Haworth, 222
Hay, 42, 90, 178, 191
Haye, 78
Hayward, 43, 256
Heale, 40*, 91*
Hearne, 2, 3
Heber, 47
Heberden, 14
Heblethwayte, 48-51
Heblethwayte, 48
Hedgthorne, 280
Hedworth, 119
Helyer, 199
Hely-Hutchinson, 47
Hemmings, 15
Hemsworth, 107, 118, 222*, 223, 224*, 225, 227*
Hen, 145
Henly, 39
Henman, 109
Herbert, 118-121, 143, 146, 148, 213, 214
Herbert, 118
Hereford, 5
Herf, 261
Heron, 28, 89
Heronvylle, 196
Heryng, 192
Hevre, 97
Heselgrave, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224, 225, *see* Hasselgrave
Hewit, 88, 225
Heytesbury, 91
Heywarde, 230*
Hickingbottom, 224
Hilcombe, 259
Hill, 106, 112, 129*, 224
Hillary, 27, 98
Hillyard, 48
Hiltisle, 192
Hilton, 231
Hirst, 221
Hiwysshe, 198, 199
Hoare, 83
Hobby, 130
Hobson, 223
Hode, 19
Hodshon, 57
Hogbeane, 151
Holbein, 22
Holbek, 197
Holder, 210
Holgate, 242
Holiwell, 101
Hollens, 226
Hollings, 224, 225
Hollingworth, 225, 227
Hollins, 226*
Hollister, 40
Holmes, 225
Holond, 97
Holtby, 236
Home, 98
Homes, 86
Hoo, 98, 256
Hook, 220
Hope, 220
Hopital, 78
Hoppa, 107
Hopton, 183
Horn, 165
Hornbolte, 154
Horner, 223
Hornes, 76
Horrox, 90
Horsey, 273
Horsley, 222
Hort, 41
Horton, 229
Houby, 190
Houghton, 260
Houston, 86

Gresley, 213
Gretna, 108
Gretton, 6
Gretton, 6
Grimm, 80
Grimsby, 181, 236
Grant, 14, 15*, 68*, 88, 213, 230*, 231
Grantham, 206
Grapho, 6
Grant, 227
Gravely, 223
Grey, 112, 164, 216, 224, 317, 330
Gross, 22
Green, 102
Greenhalt, 224
Greenland, 93, 115
Greenwood, 39
Greet, 80
Greifyth, 27
Gregory, 218
Gresdale, 101
Gresdale, 230*, 256*
Gretna, 180, 230
Gresham, 58
Greville, 65
Greyre, 99
Grey, 68, 253
Griffith, 18, 160, 161
Grimston, 53
Grimsa, 44
Groom, 208
Grove, 221
Grumston, 158
Grubbing, 73-79
Grubyeing, 78
Grym, 180
Grynel, 22
Gryzell, 24
Gula, 5
Gustav, 119
Gutheyre, 7
Guthrie, 82, 30, 40
Guylam, 182
Gwylam, 164, 187
Gyffard, 194

Habenham, 30
Haccombe, 97
Hacken, 232
Hagbolcome, 230
Haese, 176
Haddenly, 173
Hale, 41
Hales, 61
Halewyn, 10, 12
Hallerton, 70
Hall, 1*, 3, 11, 12, 164, 158, 220, 223

Halter, 232
Halliday, 14
Halton, 65
Halton, 276
Hamstyn, 18
Hanes, 223
Hamilton, 164, 220, 264
Hanley, 222
Hanley, 219
Hanson, 184, 235
Hanstede, 26
Hanstord, 163
Harbom, 240
Harcourt, 160
Hardelle, 127
Harding, 187
Hardy, 183
Harley, 221, 222, 229
Harn, 214
Harcourt, 158, 234
Harcolle, 222
Harland, 41
Harlin, 222
Harmon, 69
Harper, 202
Harris, 210
Harrison, 43, 118, 120, 222, 223
Harry, 210
Harrey, 227
Harvey, 40, 52, 89, 109
Hasking, 41
Hassall, 212
Haselgrove, 221*, see Haselgrove
Haslegrove
Haslegrove, 174
Haslingrove, 196
Hatton, 229, 270
Haward, 141, 142, 146, 147
Haves, 182
Hawker, 219
Hawkesworth, 178
Hawley, 52, 171
Haworth, 232
Hay, 42, 90, 174, 191
Haye, 74
Hay, Earl, 43, 230
Healy, 40*, 91*
Heaven, 2 n.
Heber, 47
Helenden, 14
Helstinsyre, 18-21
Helthamsyre, 45
Helthame, 230
Helmyth, 119
Helyer, 130
Hely-Hutchinson, 47
Hemmings, 18
Hemsworth, 107, 118, 232*, 233, 237*, 238*, 241*
Hen, 148
Henly, 89
Hennum, 103

Herbert, 112-121, 143, 146, 144, 219, 244
Herdsen, 113
Herford, 8
Herel, 221
Herem, 32, 39
Hereswythe, 198
Herrys, 182
Herry, 97
Hesketyrre, 271*, 272*, 232*, 234, 232, see Hassegrove
Hesel, 88, 223
Hesewerry, 91
Heyrwerte, 230*
Hickingbotten, 94
Hillsmyle, 230
Hill, 106, 113, 120*, 231
Hillary, 27, 36
Hillyard, 45
Hillel, 122
Hillers, 231
Hiram, 231
Hirsyale, 193, 195
Hiseg, 83
Hobby, 130
Holdem, 233
Hodg, 19
Hodson, 37
Hogsem, 151
Holdgs, 33
Holles, 107
Holden, 210
Holyale, 242
Holwell, 101
Hollers, 230
Holdings, 224, 225
Hollingsworth, 235, 237
Hollins, 230*
Hollester, 10
Holmes, 232
Holmel, 27
Holdby, 236
Holms, 83
Holmes, 86
Holm, 95, 256
Holl, 230
Hope, 230
Hopital, 78
Hopes, 107
Hopkins, 183
Horn, 165
Horwhelm, 164
Horwhelm, 232
Horsey, 70
Horsey, 93
Horsey, 272
Howdy, 272
Howe, 41
Howes, 229
Howdy, 190
Howgsham, 260
Howston, 83

Houvenaghel, 264
Hothom, 94
Hothorne, 128
Hougham, 115
Howarth, 87*, 223
Howdell, 225
Howe, 89, 218
Howell, 146
Howth, 279
Hudson, 222*, 223, 224, 225, 226*, 227, 234
Huggeford, 17
Hughebaert, 265
Hughes, 217
Hume, 87
Humphrey, 226
Hungate, 48*
Hungerford, 103
Hungerford, 91
Hunt, 227
Hunter, 15, 89, 90, 222
Huntingdon, 97, 190
Husee, 189, 190, 248
Hussey, 138
Hutchinson, 217, 223
Hutton, 110-112, 180, 222
Hutton, 110, 175
Huxley, 116
Hynton, 28

Ibitson, 225
Imhoff, 200
Imrie, 13
Inchequin, 107
Ingle, 221*, 222*, 224*, 226, 227*
Inglis, 164
Innes, 15
Ireland, 158, 237
Irvine, 216, 217, 220
Irving, 216
Ive, 22
Ivelcombe, 251
Ivie, 38
Izard, 87*, 88

Jackson, 221, 234, 243
Jacob, 70
Jalabert, 201
James, 15, 219
James I of Scotland, 10
Jaques, 231
Jarvis, 165
Jekyll, 115
Jenkin, 145, 147
Jenkins, 223
Jennings, 59, 224, 243
Jermyn, 160
Jevom, 146, 147
John, 146, 147, 148
Johnson, 50, 89, 216*, 220, 222*, 223, 224*, 225, 226* 227
Johnson, 122
Johnston, 85, 217, 220
Jones, 89, 146, 150*, 151, 186
Jordan, 25, 26
Jorz, 5
Joy, 222, 223, 226*
Jubb, 222

Kaenes, 7
Kastenhofer, 201
Kau, 7
Kauncellor, 249
Kaye, 223
Kedal, 185
Keith, 88, 217, 218
Kelham, 46
Kemball, 40
Kemble, 219*
Ken, 7
Kenne, 51
Kennedy, 164, 165*, 219
Kent, 68, 192
Ker, 212
Kerr, 16
Kersteman, 81, 265
Kesteman, 265*, 266*, 268*
Kesterman, 82*, 83
Kilgarrife, 160*
Killingbeck, 182, 236
Kinalton, 96
King, 185
Kinglake, 264, 271
Kingsmill, 121
Kinloch, 86, 87, 200, 203, 261
Kirby, 202
Kirtlinge, 32
Kitchinman, 226, 232
Knight, 114, 119, 166
Knighton, 219
Knollan, 258
Knolles, 99, 259
Knowles, 23*, 226
Knox, 140
Knyvett, 102
Kyngesnode, 104

Lacie, 56
Lacy, 184
Ladd, 39*, 40
Laforcy, 219
Laing, 16
Lakin, 57
Lambert, 42, 223, 261
Lambert, 42
Lambton, 57*, 218
Lamotte, 202
Lancaster, 13*, 234
Lancey, 164
Landsman, 127
Lane, 189
Langelegh, 250
Lansdell, 268
Lardy, 201
Lascells, 184
Lascy, 23
Lassels, 52, 84, 235
Lassey, 223
Latimer, 67
Lauchlan, 14
Lauderdale, 219
Laughton, 117
Launde, 102
Lauehead, 224
Lawrence, 129*, 163
Lawson, 52
Layster, 227
Layton, 113, 232
Lea, 129
Leake, 229
Learmonth, 89
Lechmere, 114
Ledes, 104
Lee, 38, 116, 117, 127-131, 163*, 166-170, 193, 219, 226, 246, 254
Lee, 131, 167
Leemcuill, 269
Left, 98
Legh, 154, 193
Leicester, 27
Leigh, 88, 123
Leighton, 218
Le Lou, 252
Le Neve, 35, 244
Lenton, 96
Lepton, 106
Lercede Kene, 97
Lery, 216, 217
Lescrope, 104
Leslie, 16, 219
Leukenore, 253
Leveret, 171
Lewis, 15, 139, 151, 163
Ley, 127*, 128*, 129*, 167
Leyborne, 65
Lidius, 165
Lidster, 224
Light, 114
Lightbound, 229
Lightfoot, 163, 231
Liguania, 15
Lincoln, Bishop of, 36
Lindley, 228
Lindley, 228
Lindsay, 219, 221
Linley, 222

Hovenscjold, 261
Howbers, 84
Hathorn, 126
Houghton, 115
Howarth, 81*, 223
Howell, 225
Howe, 89, 218
Howell, 140
Howth, 279
Hudson, 222*, 223, 224, 225, 226*, 227, 234
Huggeford, 17
Hamilton, 205
Hughes, 217
Hunn, 87
Humphrey, 226
Hungate, 42*
Hungerford, 103
Hungryford, 91
Hunt, 227
Hunter, 15, 26, 96, 222
Huntington, 97, 100
Hurse, 189, 190, 218
Hussey, 188
Hutchinson, 217, 222
Hutton, 110-112, 130, 222
Hudson, 170, 172
Huxley, 116
Hyrton, 58

Ilderon, 225
Imbon, 200
Imrie, 12
Ingebrigtsen, 107
Ingle, 221*, 222*, 224*, 226, 227*
Ingils, 161
Innes, 14
Ireland, 185, 227
Irvine, 216, 217, 220
Irving, 216
Ive, 22
Ivelcombe, 231
Ivie, 56
Izard, 87*, 88

Jackson, 221, 224, 218
Jacob, 70
Jaffaret, 201
James, 12, 218
James I of Scotland, 10
Jaques, 231
Jarvis, 165
Jeffrey, 116
Jenkin, 125, 117
Jenkins, 222
Jennings, 83, 222, 218
Jessup, 180
Jewson, 116, 141
John, 146, 147, 148
Johnson, 96, 99, 216*, 222*, 223, 224*, 226*, 227
Johnston, 92, 94
Jones, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152
Jordan, 96, 99
Joy, 5
Joy, 222, 223, 226*
Julds, 222

Kames, 7
Kastenholz, 201
Kea, 7
Keasselin, 216
Keys, 223
Kedd, 185
Keed, 83, 217, 218
Keilman, 46
Kendall, 16
Kendle, 219*
Ken, 7
Kenna, 21
Kennedy, 181, 183*, 219
Kent, 68, 192
Ker, 212
Kerr, 76
Kerstenson, 21, 205
Ketenson, 202*, 203*, 205*
Ketterson, 82*, 83
Kilgurrith, 109*
Killingbeck, 182, 258
Kimalion, 90
King, 185
Kingdon, 224, 221
Kingsmill, 121
Kinlock, 68, 87, 200, 203, 204
Kirby, 207
Kirkbridge, 32
Kirkhinnan, 224, 222
Kirkpatrick, 114, 116, 186
Kirkston, 219
Knollys, 223
Knolles, 99, 250
Knowles, 53*, 224
Knox, 110
Knyvett, 169
Kryzanowski, 104

Lacey, 56
Lacy, 184
Lamb, 38*, 40
Lamey, 219
Laing, 18
Lakin, 57
Lambert, 42, 222, 221

Lalin, 146, 147, 148
Lalmon, 90, 99, 216*, 222, 223*, 223, 224*, 224, 226*, 227
Lamson, 122
Lamont, 83, 217, 220
Lane, 88, 146, 150*, 151, 180
Lanyon, 36, 52
Larkin, 5
Lacy, 222, 223, 226*
Latile, 222

Lawson, 7
Leatherbodie, 201
Lee, 7
Leesselin, 216
Leigh, 12
Leighton, 107
Leitch, 83, 217, 218
Lemon, 57
Lennox, 15, 26, 96, 222
Leonard, 185
Leslie, 216, 217, 220
Levings, 216
Lee, 22
Levelcombe, 231
Lewis, 56
Lord, 87*, 88

Lockwood, 231
Lockhart, 70
Lockhart, 201
Lorens, 12, 218
Lorens I of Scotland, 10
Logan, 231
Lorrin, 165
Lorrin, 116
Lorkin, 125, 117
Loulins, 222
Lounlay, 83, 222, 218
Lovegrove, 180
Lowson, 146, 147

Lalin, 146, 147, 148
Lalmon, 90, 99, 216*, 222, 223*, 223, 224*, 224, 226*, 227
Lamson, 122
Lamont, 83, 217, 220
Lane, 88, 146, 150*, 151, 180
Lanyon, 36, 52
Larkin, 5
Lacy, 222, 223, 226*
Latile, 222

Lawson, 7
Leatherbodie, 201
Lee, 7
Leesselin, 216
Leigh, 12
Leighton, 107
Leitch, 83, 217, 218
Lemon, 57
Lennox, 15, 26, 96, 222
Leonard, 185
Leslie, 216, 217, 220
Levings, 216
Lee, 22
Levelcombe, 231
Lewis, 56
Lord, 87*, 88

Lockwood, 231
Lockhart, 70
Lockhart, 201
Lorens, 12, 218
Lorens I of Scotland, 10
Logan, 231
Lorrin, 165
Lorrin, 116
Lorkin, 125, 117
Loulins, 222
Lounlay, 83, 222, 218
Lovegrove, 180
Lowson, 146, 147

Lowson, 146, 147, 148
Lowson, 90, 99, 216*, 222, 223*, 223, 224*, 224, 226*, 227
Lamson, 122
Lamont, 83, 217, 220
Lane, 88, 146, 150*, 151, 180
Lanyon, 36, 52
Larkin, 5
Lacy, 222, 223, 226*
Latile, 222

Lawson, 7
Leatherbodie, 201
Lee, 7
Leesselin, 216
Leigh, 12
Leighton, 107
Leitch, 83, 217, 218
Lemon, 57
Lennox, 15, 26, 96, 222
Leonard, 185
Leslie, 216, 217, 220
Levings, 216
Lee, 22
Levelcombe, 231
Lewis, 56
Lord, 87*, 88

Lockwood, 231
Lockhart, 70
Lockhart, 201
Lorens, 12, 218
Lorens I of Scotland, 10
Logan, 231
Lorrin, 165
Lorrin, 116
Lorkin, 125, 117
Loulins, 222
Lounlay, 83, 222, 218
Lovegrove, 180
Lowson, 146, 147

Lisle, 18, 26
Lister, 50, 178*, 227
Litchfield, 167, 169*, 170*
Littledale, 209
Littlejohn, 15
Littelton, 15
Livingston, 165
Llewellin, 146, 147
Lloyd, 32, 143, 217
Lobb, 219
Locke, 85, 280
Locke, 85
Locker, 219
Lockyer, 93
Locock, 224
Locwode, 258
Lodington, 107
Loftus, 220
Lokhull, 104
London, Lord Mayor of, 24, 273
Long, 71, 135, 164
Longchamps, 23
Longspee, 26
Longueil, 217
Longuell, 217
Loring, 217, 219, 221
Lotrell, 96
Lou, 252
Lovaine, 186
Lovel, 252
Lovell, 97, 119, 208, 252, 259
Loveny, 17, 193
Lowdon, 165
Lowe, 40, 92, 266
Lowther, 107, 179, 223*
Lubbock, 139
Lucy, 68, 69
Lumley, 55
Lumm, 224
Lunan, 163
Luscombe, 219
Lutton, 56, 185
Luttrell, 96
Lymme, 193
Lynch, 88
Lysle, 257
Lyster, 187

Macartney, 15
Maccombe, 165
Macculloch, 89
Macdonald, 220*
Macgillivray, 85
Macintosh, 88, 220
Macivers, 165
Mackay, 89, 220
Mackenzie, 88, 219, 221
Maclean, 15
Maclellan, 85, 220
Macleod, 16
Macpherson, 85
Macqueen, 16
MacSween, 14
MacSweeny, 159
Madder, 223
Maddison, 120
Madocks, 32
Maire, 240
Maitland, 219
Malborne, 218
Malden, 211
Malesors, 260
Malherbe, 191
Mallet, 106, 165
Maloysel, 193, 194
Malpas, 218
Malthus, 129
Mancestre, 25
Mandeville, 3
Manigault, 87
Manners, 218
Manning, 140, 202
Marchall, 104
Marcuard, 201*
Marcuard, 203
Mare, 21
Markham, 237
Marmion, 70
Marmyon, 195
Marshall, 45, 53, 188, 225
Martin, 14, 27, 40, 86, 88, 216, 220*
Martyn, 191, 196
Marwood, 49
Mary, dau. of James I of Scotland, 10
Marye, 240
Marynes, 193
Mascall, 196, 197
Mascy, 240*
Masin, 264
Mason, 224, 233
Massey, 220
Masters, 167
Masterton, 274
Matthews, 44, 150
Matulicht, 86
Matwim, 220
Mauleverer, 187, 238
Mauliuerer, 222
Maundrell, 41
Maxwell, 14, 220
Mayben, 216
Mayheu, 250
Mayo, 44
Mayrant, 88
Mead, 92
Meceliaen, 266
Meignylle, 25
Mellor, 116
Melsa, 95
Melun, 77
Menfel, 225
Mennill, 234
Meoles, 255
Merewether, 38*, 39, 43, 92
Merewether, 93
Merghelynck, 265
Meriet, 193
Mersheton, 102
Messenger, 222, 224, 240
Metcalfe, 119, 236
Metham, 52, 249
Meynell, 234-239
Meynell, 234
Meynill, 19, 239-41
Meynill, 239
Meysi, 6
Michael, 238
Michie, 86, 87
Middleton, 57, 87, 163, 165, 237*, 279
Middop, 224
Midgley, 234
Milbanke, 179, 188
Mildmay, 37
Mill, 59
Miller, 90
Millikin, 88
Millns, 226
Mills, 163
Milner, 15
Minot, 16
Mirfield, 176
Mirfield, 175
Mitchel, 90, 221
Mitchilson, 220
Mitton, 32
Moffet, 44
Mohun, 251
Moigne, 101
Molyneux, 187
Momberaut, 86
Monckton, 90, 218
Moncrief, 86
Money, 39
Mongolfi, 217
Monhaut, 252
Monmouth, 214
Montagu, 17, 104, 115
Montague, 115, 173, 274
Montague, Robinson, 115
Monte Alto, 252
Monte Caniso, 196
Monte Dublel, 6
Montford, 103
Montfort, 104
Moon, 53, 271
Moore, 41, 106, 164, 222
Morant, 16
Moray, E., 14
Mordant, 58
Mordaunt, 12
More, 18

Lisle, 18, 28.
Lister, 50, 173*, 227
Littleboy, 147, 195*, 170*
Littlefield, 290
Littleton, 15
Livingston, 13
Lockerton, 105
Lowellin, 144, 147
Lloyd, 22, 183, 217
Lobb, 219
Locke, 55, 280
Locke, 86
Lockyer, 219
Lodger, 32
Lomax, 224
Lowndes, 238
Loddington, 107
Lofton, 230
Lolham, 104
London, Lord Mayor of, 24, 272
Long, 21, 183, 164
Longdaneys, 32
Longpeas, 35
Longueil, 217
Longueil, 217
Loring, 217, 240, 221
Lotrell, 30
Low, 285
Lowsea, 186
Lowell, 285
Lowell, 97, 119, 208, 252, 252
Lowry, 17, 192
Lowston, 183
Lowe, 40, 92, 208
Lowther, 107, 119, 232*
Lubbock, 180
Luey, 65, 66
Lumley, 55
Lumm, 221
Lumm, 183
Lumsonde, 219
Lutton, 56, 183
Luttrell, 64
Lyman, 192
Lynch, 83
Lyale, 127
Lydon, 187

Macartney, 13
Macconnie, 183
Macculloch, 60
Macdonald, 220*
Macdillivery, 85
Madstead, 65, 220
Maclaren, 183
Madsey, 80, 220
Madonald, 34, 219, 221
Madsen, 13
Madelian, 65, 220
Maelond, 10
Magnerson, 85
Magnesen, 16
MacSween, 14
Mackenzey, 183
Madder, 285
Maddison, 120
Madoxe, 32
Mars, 210
Maitland, 219
Malborne, 218
Malden, 211
Malcaxe, 209
Malderie, 101
Malet, 104, 185
Malgyed, 192, 194
Malpas, 218
Malthus, 120
Manoestre, 22
Mandeville, 3
Mangnell, 87
Manners, 218
Manning, 140, 202
Marlobell, 104
Marsard, 201*
Marsard, 202
Mare, 21
Markham, 227
Marnlaos, 70
Marrgum, 185
Marshall, 45, 84, 188, 208
Martin, 14, 27, 40, 86, 88, 219, 220*
Marzy, 101, 106
Marrend, 48
Mary, dau. of James I of Scotland, 16
Marye, 240
Marvee, 103
Massell, 186, 187
Massy, 210*
Mass, 204
Masson, 224, 228
Massey, 220
Masters, 187
Masterson, 214
Matthews, 44, 150
Matthell, 14
Matrim, 220
Matlevere, 187, 228
Mauliverer, 228
Maudsell, 41
Maxwell, 14, 220
Mayhem, 218
Mayhan, 220
Mayo, 44
Mayrer, 88
Maal, 97
Mazzilan, 186
Mabyville, 28
Mabler, 110
Mabe, 88
Mabem, 77
Merial, 222
Mennil, 224
Meadow, 228
Mercerlier, 85*, 86, 88, 90
Mervyn, 168
Merchant, 105
Merchiston, 105
Mesenger, 122, 124, 210
Messell, 112, 224
Metcam, 63, 218
Meyrell, 224-229
Meyrel, 224
Meyrell, 18, 220-41
Meyrell, 220
Meyel, 8
Michael, 228
Middle, 86, 87
MIDDLETON, 31, 87, 168, 188, 227*, 270
Midday, 224
Midgley, 224
Milbourne, 170, 188
Milburn, 37
Mill, 38
Miller, 20
MILLIGAN, 88
Millie, 220
Mills, 183
Milner, 18
Milnor, 16
Mitchell, 110
Mitchell, 173
Mitchel, 90, 221
Mitchiliam, 220
Mitton, 83
Moder, 44
Molum, 221
Molyne, 191
Molyneux, 187
Montevector, 86
Monmion, 90, 218
Monerief, 88
Money, 38
Monogue, 217
Monland, 273
Monmouth, 214
Montague, 17, 101, 115
Montague, 114, 178, 214
Montague, Mellisson, 114
Mons John, 220
Monte Carlo, 198
Monte Daniel, 6
Montford, 108
Montfort, 104
Montrose, 85, 271
Moore, 41, 108, 184, 222
Morant, 14
Morey, 17, 14
Morlant, 88
Morlaunt, 17
Morse, 18

Moresby, 227
Morgan, 70, 144, 148, 149, 163
Morley, 154
Morrel, 224, 225
Morrers, 95
Morres, 165
Morret, 223
Morris, 115*, 165*, 222, 241, 271
Morris, 241
Morritt, 114
Morsier, 86
Morteyn, 190, 191, 194
Mortier, 165
Mortimer, 20, 252
Morton, 231
Mortymer, 252
Moseley, 108, 223
Mote, 230*
Motte, 88
Moultrie, 86*, 87*, 89
Mountaine, 48
Mountfort, 180
Mountforts, 68
Mountney, 185
Mouy, 76
Mowbray, 7
Moxon, 243
Mucheldever, 254
Mundublel, 6
Munninex, 267
Murray, 14, 15*, 86, 87, 89, 164, 179, 212, 216*, 217, 218
Mure, 16
Musgrave, 55
Mussell, 84
Mutton, 135
Mymmes, 18
Myners, 23
Mynott, 217
Myrescugh, 249

Namucensis, 70
Narbon, 245
Nasmith, 15
Nassau, 202*
Naudiere, 216
Naunton, 194
Nawton, 235
Neale, 233
Neale, 233
Needham, 16
Neelle, 76
Nelson, 90*, 117
Neuburgh, 252, 253
Neuport, 196
Nevill, 67, 184, 223
Nevylle, 195
Newal, 258
Newark, 52, 119
Newburgh, 195
Newman, 44, 129, 275
Newmarch, 152
Newton, 52, 112
Nicholas, 92*, 214
Nicholls, 269
Nicholson, 230
Nicolls, 223
Noble, 85
Nodding, 235
Norborne, 43
Norcliffe, 57, 178
Norfolk, 172
Norman, 44
Normanvell, 183
Norrish, 163
North, 32*
Northampton, 188
Northumberland, 99, 118
Norton, 191
Norwich, 24
Nottingham, 95, 96
Nove, 189
Numan, 129

Oates, 117, 227
Obrien, 165
O'Callaghan, 154, 159, 162
Oddyngeselles, 18
O'Donnell, 158
Ogilvie, 41, 87, 222
Ogilvy, 203
Ogle, 220, 224
Ognell, 36
Okedene, 102
Oliphant, 15, 87
Oliver, 217, 221, 280
Olney, 167
O'Neale, 233
Onge, 280
Orescuil, 6
Oriel, 92
Orm, 209
Ormonde, 98, 213, 214
Osborn, 219
Oteley, 61
Ottis, 217
Oughton, 218
Oulry, 268*
Over, 154
Owen, 218
Oxley, 222

Pabenham, 17
Paccotton, 261
Paccotton, 203
Palmer, 16
Palmes, 237
Palyngfaud, 191
Pamele, 266*
Panchand, 263
Panmure, 218
Pantaleon, 13
Paplay, 16
Parke, 223
Parker, 154, 222, 226
Parkhurst, 50, 140
Parles, 192
Parry, 149, 150, 151, 152
Parsons, 59, 115, 224
Paslowe, 105
Paveley, 252
Paver, 225
Paxton, 217
Payne, 154, 220, 252, 253
Paynell, 189
Paynter, 33
Paynter, 33
Pease, 224*, 227*
Peck, 248
Pees, 218*
Pemberton, 115, 163, 280
Penn, 163
Pennant, 157
Penny, 269, 271
Penrys, 103
Pepper, 220
Percehay, 106
Perceret, 261*
Percy, 99
Perers, 100, 197, 256
Perewych, 260
Perkins, 53
Perriero, 217
Peterborough, 12
Peterborough, Bishop of, 171
Peters, 269
Petty, 94
Peverell, 192
Phaire, 120
Philiphaugh, 14
Philips, 112, 113, 147, 165
Phillimore, 211
Phillips, 128, 130, 165, 231
Philpott, 35
Phipps, 219
Phogan, 171
Phyn, 165, 220
Picard, 109
Pickard, 233
Pickering, 113*, 117, 177, 187, 220, 223
Pickherd, 227
Pierpont, 46
Pigot, 138
Pigott, 167, 229
Piguet, 261

Mersey, 227
Morgan, 70, 141, 143, 145, 146
Morley, 161
Morrel, 224, 226
Morres, 95
Morres, 185
Morrel, 226
Morris, 112*, 195*, 222, 241, 271
Morrey, 211
Morrill, 114
Morsler, 80
Mortagu, 190, 191, 194
Mortier, 163
Mortimer, 20, 222
Morton, 231
Mortyrson, 232
Mosely, 108, 228
Mote, 220*
Motte, 85
Moulsirie, 86*, 87*, 89
Mountaine, 48
Mountfort, 120
Mountjoye, 92
Mountney, 185
Mouy, 76
Mowbray, 7
Moyne, 215
Muchdoverr, 234
Mountfitchet, 6
Mountjoye, 242
Murray, 14, 15*, 82, 87, 89, 164, 176, 212, 216*, 217, 218
Mun, 18
Musgrave, 65
Mussell, 84
Mutton, 185
Mynnes, 18
Myrers, 93
Myrell, 217
Myrescough, 242

Nanneveis, 70
Narbon, 245
Nassulis, 15
Nassau, 202*
Naulines, 216
Naunton, 177
Navone, 232
Neale, 226
Neels, 223
Needham, 16
Neelle, 74
Nelson, 90*, 117
Nesbery, 202, 203
Nesport, 146
Nevill, 67, 184, 222
Neyrille, 105
Newal, 224
Newell, 32, 119
Newburgh, 183
Newman, 41, 129, 272
Newmarch, 182
Newton, 82, 112
Nicholas, 82*, 214
Nicholls, 220
Nicholson, 220
Nicolls, 220
Noble, 65
Noldling, 232
Northam, 83
Northe, 41, 174
Norfolk, 177
Norman, 44
Normanwell, 158
Norrell, 195
Norris, 32*
Northampton, 186
Northumberland, 99, 115
Norton, 191
Norwich, 21
Nottingham, 85, 86
Nowe, 129
Nugent, 129

Oates, 117, 227
Ofelon, 165
O'Cadhadan, 154, 160, 163
Oddyngesells, 18
O'Donnell, 168
Offaly, 41, 87, 222
Ogilvy, 203
Ogle, 220, 221
Ogwell, 85
Okstone, 185
Oldham, 18, 87
Oliver, 217, 221, 230
Olney, 187
O'Neale, 203
Onge, 230
Orescull, 6
Orfel, 92
Orm, 209
Ormonde, 84, 213, 214
Osborn, 219
Osley, 61
Osle, 217
Oughton, 218
Ouby, 202*
Over, 184
Owen, 218
Oxley, 222

Pakenham, 11
Pancoton, 201
Parsons, 202
Pelham, 18
Palmer, 227
Palmerstond, 187
Parcels, 230*
Parmental, 223
Parmore, 218
Pastleton, 12
Pagley, 16
Paris, 228
Parkes, 154, 222, 224
Parkham, 90, 140
Parles, 192
Parry, 146, 160, 181, 182
Parsons, 56, 115, 224
Pastoney, 105
Pavey, 222
Pawe, 176
Paston, 217
Payne, 154, 220, 222, 224
Payenell, 158
Payton, 53
Peyton, 53
Peas, 224*, 227*
Peak, 82
Pee, 216*
Pembroke, 112, 163, 240
Penn, 164
Pennant, 187
Penny, 200, 271
Percy, 105
Perque, 220
Pewsley, 105
Pennant, 224*
Perry, 89
Pears, 160, 187, 240
Perrywyn, 260
Perkins, 23
Pertons, 217
Petterborough, 12
Petersburg, Bishop of, 171
Peters, 220
Petty, 61
Pennell, 105
Phelps, 120
Phillipsburgh, 14
Philips, 112, 113, 187, 160
Philimore, 221
Philips, 152, 180, 183, 221
Philpott, 35
Philips, 219
Pleasan, 171
Plow, 163, 220
Pound, 109
Pudsent, 220
Pakenham, 117*, 117, 177, 181, 220, 222
Pelham, 227
Pierson, 46
Pigot, 163
Pitt, 187, 222
Pagnel, 221
Pennelton, 205
Palmer, 18
Palmer, 227
Palmerstond, 187
Parcels, 230*
Parmental, 223
Parmore, 218
Pastleton, 12
Pagley, 16
Paris, 228
Parkes, 154, 222, 224
Parkham, 90, 140
Parles, 192
Parry, 146, 160, 181, 182
Parsons, 56, 115, 224
Pastoney, 105
Pavey, 222
Pawe, 176
Paston, 217
Payne, 154, 220, 222, 224
Payenell, 158
Payton, 53
Peyton, 53
Peas, 224*, 227*
Peak, 82
Pee, 216*
Pembroke, 112, 163, 240
Penn, 164
Pennant, 187
Penny, 200, 271
Percy, 105
Perque, 220
Pewsley, 105
Pennant, 224*
Perry, 89
Pears, 160, 187, 240
Perrywyn, 260
Perkins, 23
Pertons, 217
Petterborough, 12
Petersburg, Bishop of, 171
Peters, 220
Petty, 61
Pennell, 105
Phelps, 120
Phillipsburgh, 14
Philips, 112, 113, 187, 160
Philimore, 221
Philips, 152, 180, 183, 221
Philpott, 35
Philips, 219
Pleasan, 171
Plow, 163, 220
Pound, 109
Pudsent, 220
Pakenham, 117*, 117, 177, 181, 220, 222
Pelham, 227
Pierson, 46
Pigot, 163
Pitt, 187, 222
Pagnel, 221
Pennelton, 205

Pilkington, 189*
Pillette, 217
Pink, 279
Pinkney, 88
Pinnock, 15
Piper, 224*
Pittfour, 153
Pitts, 51
Pixley, 209
Plaetevoet, 265*, 266
Plantamour, 201
Plasse, 140
Plaunche, 104
Plompton, 107
Podyford, 20
Poer, 18
Pointz, 273*
Pole, 102, 199, 236, 237
Ponder, 223
Ponsonby, 126
Pool, 225
Poole, 236
Pope, 169
Popleton, 226
Poplewell, 224
Portarlington, 116
Porter, 132, 160
Portington, 230
Portinote, 6
Portmote, 6
Potter, 224, 243
Pouchere, 255, 256
Poulset, 154
Pound, 91*
Powell, 86, 141-152, 224, 226
Poyner, 32
Poyntz, 252
Pratt, 222
Prees, 147
Prentice, 224
Preston, 71, 139
Price, 273
Prince, 223*, 224
Pringle, 14*
Proctor, 140
Prodehomme, 192
Prous, 255
Provedor, 13
Prylle, 25
Pudsey, 118, 235, 236
Pulding, 268
Puleston, 156
Pulleyne, 181
Purefoy, 154
Putte, 27
Pycheford, 102
Pye, 61
Pyn, 197, 198
Pyne, 195
Pynkhurst, 104
Pypard, 18

Quarendon, 169*
Quarindon, 169
Quych, 199

Radcliffe, 235
Raggett, 222
Rainford, 220
Raleigh, 4, 101
Ralf, son of William, 3
Rampayn, 196
Ramsay, 15, 16
Ramsgill, 223
Randall, 207
Randolph, 90*, 163
Rawlinson, 108
Rawson, 209, 222
Rayner, 117
Raynes, 57
Reade, 55, 57
Reading, 164
Rearesby, 183
Reasby, 221
Reboe, 80
Recollets, 216
Redman, 163
Reedal, 223
Reedall, 227
Rees, 143, 146, 147
Reid, 89, 165*, 220
Rempston, 192
Renton, 222
Reresby, 46
Rethel, 71
Revel, 46
Reyli, 6
Reynell, 15
Reyni, 6
Reynoldson, 208
Reyny, 199
Rham, 200*, 203
Rham, 203
Rhydderch, 143*
Rich, 211
Richards, 16, 67
Richardson, 115, 224
Richart, 181
Richebourg, 77
Richmond, 163
Ricketts, 15, 16
Rigge, 198
Rigot, 201
Rikedone, 18
Ringe, 127
Ripon, 139
Ritchie, 163
Rittman, 261
Roberdes, 20
Robert, son of Roger, 8
Roberts, 88, 126, 188, 220, 225

Robertson, 85, 165, 217, 220
Robinson, 112-116, 118, 163, 218, 220, 221*, 222, 223*, 224*, 225*, 227, 231
Robinson, 112
Robynson, 110
Rochead, 200
Rochester, 169*
Rodeney, 197
Rodes, 111
Roes de Verdun, 5
Rogers, 81, 164
Rokeby, 114, 187, 235
Rolfe, 188
Rollo, 216
Rolt, 94
Roome, 221
Roos, 19
Rose, 85, 129
Rosoy, 71
Ross, 15, 220, 221
Rosseel, 271
Rossiter, 187
Roulegh, 102
Round, 265, 279
Roundell, 189
Roupell, 88
Rous, 253
Routh, 52
Rowe, 69, 86
Rowley, 222
Roxbury, 217
Roydhouse, 222
Rud, 231
Rusillon, 201*
Rusillon, 203
Russel, 26, 27, 100
Russell, 17, 256, 271
Rutherford, 89, 165
Rutledge, 88
Ryal, 217
Rye, 19, 139, 177
Ryley, 29, 34, 35
Rymell, 204
Ryther, 224
Ryvers, 104

Saa, 13
Sadler, 44, 92, 148, 210
St. Aubyn, 97
Saintbarbe, 149
St. Clare, 164, 219
St. George, 33, 36, 122, 123, 126, 171, 172, 244*, 245
St. John, 146
St. Lawrence, 279
St. Leger, 160

Pullington, 120*
Pillette, 217
Pun, 279
Pinkney, 88
Pimrose, 15
Pope, 221*
Pillsbury, 182
Pice, 63
Pixley, 209
Pinkerton, 208*, 209
Pinkneyson, 201
Pisson, 140
Pinnacle, 164
Pomphen, 107
Podyford, 80
Poer, 18
Points, 272*
Pole, 102, 109, 238, 237
Pooler, 228
Pontefey, 156
Pool, 222
Poole, 228
Pope, 160
Popleton, 222
Poplewell, 224
Portarlington, 118
Porter, 183, 190
Portington, 230
Portlocte, 4
Portmote, 6
Potter, 224, 218
Poulcere, 228, 226
Poulset, 184
Pound, 91*
Powell, 86, 141-143, 224, 232
Poynor, 32
Poynts, 222
Pratt, 222
Preen, 147
Preston, 224
Preston, 71, 138
Price, 274
Prices, 220*, 224
Pringle, 14*
Proctor, 140
Prodsbenne, 192
Prout, 256
Proverlor, 12
Pryle, 23
Pudney, 112, 232, 236
Pulling, 205
Pulsion, 184
Pullepry, 181
Purchey, 184
Pulle, 27
Pyeland, 102
Pye, 61
Pyn, 187, 192
Pyes, 193
Pynkhurst, 101
Pyperd, 15
Quarendon, 140*
Quarlodon, 102
Quysel, 109
Radcliffe, 235
Raeport, 222
Ramford, 230
Ralsith, 4, 101
Ral, son of William, 3
Ramsoyn, 186
Ramsey, 16, 16
Ramsyll, 232
Randall, 207
Randolph, 90*, 158
Rawlinson, 196
Rawson, 220, 222
Rayner, 117
Raynes, 37
Reale, 55, 57
Reading, 161
Reasoby, 153
Reasly, 171
Redes, 60
Redfield, 216
Redman, 182
Redon, 130
Redall, 232
Redall, 237
Rees, 148, 147, 117
Reid, 28, 103*, 220
Remington, 172
Renton, 222
Reresby, 48
Retbol, 77
Revel, 48
Reyll, 6
Reynell, 15
Reyll, 6
Reynoldson, 203
Reyny, 109
Rhiem, 209*, 203
Ribem, 203
Richardson, 143*
Rich, 211
Richard, 16, 67
Richarson, 113, 221
Richey, 121
Richmond, 17
Richmond, 163
Rickeson, 15, 16
Riggs, 195
Rigell, 201
Richeson, 18
Rices, 127
Rices, 120
Riddle, 153
Ristanson, 201
Roberdes, 23
Robert, son of Roger, 3
Roberts, 48, 120, 128, 220, 232
Robertson, 66, 185, 217, 220
Rodkinson, 113-116, 118, 128, 216, 220, 221*, 222, 222*, 224*, 226*, 227, 231
Robinson, 115
Robyson, 116
Rochford, 120
Rochester, 109*
Rockey, 107
Rodes, 111
Roes de Verdun, 5
Rogers, 61, 161
Rolsby, 114, 187, 283
Rolin, 188
Rollo, 218
Rok, 94
Romes, 221
Rose, 18
Ross, 85, 120
Rosey, 11
Rom, 12, 226, 231
Rosson, 227
Rowlins, 187
Roulsyn, 104
Round, 262, 279
Rouwed, 189
Roupell, 86
Rous, 230
Routh, 84
Rowe, 80, 86
Rowley, 222
Rowbery, 217
Roydinne, 222
Roll, 231
Rudlion, 201*
Rudlies, 203
Russel, 26, 27, 100
Russell, 17, 226, 271
Rutherford, 89, 183
Rotelage, 88
Ryal, 217
Ryv, 19, 120, 177
Ryley, 80, 84, 85
Rymell, 204
Ryles, 224
Ryvers, 104
Sea, 19
Sadler, 44, 92, 144, 210
Sa, Antyn, 97
Salisbury, 149
Sa, Clare, 183, 219
Sa, Gwen, 32, 34, 122, 162, 170, 171, 172, 214*, 215
Sa, John, 146
Sa, Lawrence, 219
Sa, Roger, 180

St. Luc, 216
St. Maur, 259
St. Ours, 217
St. Quintin, 50
Saintsbury, 93
Sais, 143
Salisbury, 201
Salmon, 114
Salter, 89, 191
Saltmarshe, 237
Samborne, 72
Sampson, 221, 224, 227
Sanborn, 72
Sanderson, 53
Sands, 87, 176
Saunders, 262
Sauvage, 254
Savage, 88, 177
Savile, 106, 177, 229
Savory, 131
Saweston, 20
Sawier, 129
Sawyer, 130
Saxton, 117*
Sayer, 180
Sayle, 111
Sayner, 222
Scales, 8, 196
Scatcher, 223
Schelebotell, 54
Schemectady, 165
Scholes, 226
Scholey, 243
Schoster, 220
Schultz, 89
Schuyler, 165
Sclatter, 69
Scorah, 229*
Scorah, 229
Scot, 14, 15
Scotland, James I. of, 10
Scovylle, 256, 257
Scroope, 64, 110, 238
Scrope, 241*
Scudamore, 188*, 235
Seager, 41
Seaman, 88*, 108
Sedgeweek, 226
Seeley, 270
Segar, 35, 123, 125, 247, 248
Segrave, 21, 95, 96, 253, 254
Seintomer, 98
Selby, 226, 237, 238
Sergeant, 56
Sergeaus, 20
Sergeaux, 197, 253
Serjeant, 225
Servyngton, 198
Seton, 220
Seymour, 219, 256
Seyntcler, 199
Shakerley, 187
Shakespeare, 210
Shakespeare, 210
Share, 66
Sharp, 243
Sharpe, 16, 163*, 164
Sharplay, 226
Shaw, 224
Sheffeld, 192
Sheffield, 110
Shepeye, 20, 21
Shephard, 14
Shepherd, 38, 223, 224, 225
Sherriff, 219
Sherwood, 185
Shiplay, 227
Shippen, 223, 225
Shoare, 222
Short, 238
Shrewsbury, 184
Shuckburgh, 68
Simmons, 269, 271*
Simonson, 129*
Simpkins, 44
Simpson, 227*, 228
Sinclare, 15
Skelton, 55, 240
Skene, 220
Skillinge, 66
Skinner, 87
Skipwith, 185
Skottowe, 87
Slack 117, 225
Slacke, 221
Slater, 225*
Sloughtre, 199
Smack, 225
Smalpedge, 229
Smart, 87
Smeaton, 243
Smelt, 113, 231
Smerthwaite, 223
Smewen, 128*, 130
Smirthwaite, 223*
Smith, 14*, 44, 87*, 88, 92, 108, 109, 113, 150, 163, 165, 166, 210, 221, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227, 232, 268*, 279
Smithson, 56, 221
Smyth, 20, 122
Snow, 275
Snowden, 108
Snygge, 141
Solers, 199
Soles, 8
Somerby, 95, 140
Somerset, 213, 214
Somerville, 27
Sondes, 250
Sonnenschein, 211
Sorel, 77
Southcote, 62
Southwell, 133
Sowers, 219
Spanneby, 95
Sparlinge, 222
Speirmacker, 220
Spelsbury, 169
Spence, 225
Spencer, 154
Sperling, 80
Spink, 225
Spofforth, 209
Spragg, 220
Sprowle, 163
Stables, 222
Stafford, 20, 70, 193
Stalhouse, 223
Stanhope, 184
Stanley, 45, 207*, 208
Stanter, 65
Stanwia, 218
Stapylton, 113
Staresmore, 154
Starling, 128*, 129
Steene, 266
Steenhuyse, 73
Steford, 195
Steitz, 200
Stephens, 41, 46, 165
Sterline, 131. *See also* Sterling
Sterling, 128*, 130, 164
Stevenson, 165
Stirling, 165, 220
Stobo, 220
Stockdale, 58
Stockdale, 58
Stockton, 164
Stodeville, 192
Stoke, 28
Stokes, 42, 127, 252
Stone, 16
Stonehouse, 170
Stonor, 199
Stowe, 29*
Stowell, 276
Strachan, 212
Strafford, 177, 242
Strange, 99, 208
Strangewayes, 181
Straunge, 207*, 259
Stretton, 256
Strickland, 188
Strikeland, 95
Stringer, 111
Strode, 218
Stuart, 85, 86*, 87, 220*
Stuckley, 64
Sturmer, 140
Styvecle, 101
Sudele, 104
Suffolk, 140, 172, 207
Sully, 191
Sutheby, 49

St. Leo, 216
St. Mary, 189
St. Owen, 217
St. Quintin, 50
Salisbury, 93
Sale, 143
Salisbury, 291
Salmon, 114
Salter, 59, 181
Salterswade, 237
Sandbrook, 72
Sandon, 221, 224, 227
Sandown, 72
Sandwich, 53
Sandy, 87, 176
Sandylands, 202
Sauvage, 231
Savage, 85, 177
Savile, 100, 177, 223
Savory, 181
Saxeston, 20
Saxton, 128
Sayer, 120
Sayer, 117*
Sayer, 120
Sayle, 111
Sayner, 222
Scale, 8, 109
Scalion, 232
Scholefield, 51
Schomesady, 195
Scholes, 220
Scholey, 243
Scholeyer, 220
Schulff, 59
Scolyer, 165
Scatter, 69
Scorah, 220*
Scorel, 220
Scot, 14, 15
Scotland, James I. of, 10
Scoville, 250, 237
Scrope, 31, 110, 238
Scrope, 211*
Scudamore, 185*, 233
Seagar, 41
Seaman, 85*, 105
Sedgewood, 216
Seely, 270
Seers, 38, 122, 125, 247, 313
Seeyre, 21, 95, 96, 224, 234
Seignoner, 48
Selby, 232, 247, 252
Serjeant, 58
Serjeant, 59
Serjeant, 191, 228
Serjeant, 232
Servington, 192
Seton, 220
Seymour, 210, 250
Seymister, 123
Shakerley, 187
Shakespeare, 210
Shakspeare, 210
Shaer, 66
Shaer, 212
Sharp, 16, 165*, 164
Sharpley, 228
Shaw, 234
Sheafield, 192
Sheafield, 170
Sheepegg, 20, 21
Shepherd, 14
Shepherd, 55, 223, 224, 232
Sherrill, 219
Sherwood, 185
Shipler, 227
Shippen, 212, 232
Shears, 222
Short, 222
Shrewsbury, 181
Shuckburgh, 68
Simmons, 229, 271*
Simpson, 120*
Simpkins, 44
Simpson, 227*, 232
Sinclaire, 15
Skelton, 52, 240
Skene, 220
Skillingp, 66
Skinner, 87
Skipwith, 182
Slaterne, 25
Slack, 117, 222
Slade, 231
Slater, 222*
Slingsbye, 180
Smack, 232
Smalpeche, 229
Smart, 87
Smeaton, 212
Smith, 112, 231
Smethwaite, 222
Sneyson, 129*, 190
Smithwaite, 222*
Smith, 14*, 44, 47*, 84, 92, 105, 109, 113, 130, 162
165, 168, 210, 221, 222*, 223*, 224*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 247, 252, 258*, 276
Smithson, 50, 221
Smyth, 20, 129
Snow, 276
Snowden, 108
Soyers, 121
Solers, 129
Soles, 2
Somerby, 92, 140
Somerset, 114, 214
Somerville, 27
Sorbie, 220
Southcombe, 211
Sowel, 77
Southcote, 62
Southwell, 129
Sowers, 219
Spencely, 95
Spenlow, 222
Spenlowe, 222
Spetchley, 167
Spence, 228
Spencer, 184
Dperling, 30
Spink, 128
Spoakell, 209
Spraggs, 220
Sprewell, 123
Stables, 221
Stafford, 52, 70, 192
Stainforth, 223
Stanley, 181
Stanley, 45, 207*, 208
Stanter, 85
Stanwin, 218
Starpyton, 129
Starrenson, 181
Starling, 128*, 129
Steen, 204
Steenhayes, 72
Stedard, 105
Stelle, 190
Stephens, 41, 46, 126
Sterling, 181, See also Stirling
Stirling
Stirling, 128*, 130, 184
Stevenson, 126
Stirling, 105, 220
Stole, 220
Stoakhole, 68
Stoykeik, 88
Stoekton, 184
Stoyleville, 192
Stoke, 28
Stokes, 43, 187, 222
Stone, 18
Stonehouse, 170
Stone, 105
Stone, 28*
Stowell, 276
Strachan, 218
Stradford, 177, 242
Strange, 90, 208
Strangeways, 181
Strange, 207*, 250
Stratton, 258
Strickland, 188
Strickland, 95
Stringe, 111
Strode, 218
Stuart, 80, 86*, 87, 220*
Studley, 91
Sturgeon, 140
Sturrell, 101
Suffolk, 104
Suffolk, 140, 173, 207
Sully, 191
Sutcliffe, 42

Sutherland, 220
Sutton, 21, 103, 109, 196
Swaine, 129, 221
Swale, 181
Swan, 89
Swereford, 1, 2, 3, 4*, 9
Swete, 161
Swift, 223
Swinburne, 182, 251
Sykes, 243
Symcokes, 196
Symer, 163
Symmer, 163*
Symond, 254, 255
Sympson, 86, 88, 220

Taillior, 61*
Taillour, 190
Tailor, 138
Tailzeour, 16
Talbot, 20, 24, 236
Talbott, 218
Talcott, 217
Tancred, 185
Tani, 6
Tanie, 6
Tankard, 235
Tankerd, 184
Tankersley, 179
Tasburgh, 182, 183*
Tate, 221, 222, 223*, 225
Tayllebois, 28
Taylor, 16, 90, 111, 164, 187, 216, 221, 242
Tayspi'l, 82
Telfare, 89
Tempest, 177, 236, 239, 241*
Tempest, 234, 239
Temple, 217
Templemartin, 162*
Tewe, 103
Thackeray, 212
Theobald, son of Walter, 3
Thibou, 14
Thimelby, 181
Thinley, 33
Thogan, 171
Thomas, 14, 47*, 138, 145, 146, 147, 149
Thompson, 89, 163, 188, 224
Thorn, 220
Thornbere, 222
Thornburgh, 223*
Thornburre, 222
Thorneton, 181
Thornton, 223, 224*, 225, 227, 237
Thorp, 98
Thorpe, 111, 280*
Throckmorton, 68
Thwaytes, 236
Thwaites, 105
Thweng, 53
Tildeslegh, 193
Tilelaker, 224
Tillyduff, 14
Tilney, 186
Tiplady, 58
Tochet, 98
Tod, 225, 240
Toeni, 6
Tomline, 46
Tomlinson, 108
Tompson, 224
Topham, 223
Torny, 249
Torrans, 88
Tounesford, 256
Townley, 223
Townsend, 44, 117
Townshend, 218
Townsley, 222
Tranemelle, 193
Tranemolle, 193
Trapaud, 218
Trapps, 182
Trees, 224
Trevanyon, 61
Treverbyn, 258
Trevor, 187
Trewe, 187
Trewennelet, 20
Treytorrens, 263
Trigott, 176
Trollope, 236
Trotter, 56, 239
Trussell, 25, 95
Tryon, 89*
Tucker, 129*, 163
Tulipp, 224
Tunford, 197
Tunstall, 181
Turnbull, 220
Turner, 35, 121, 222
Turpin, 216
Turville, 197*
Twycrosse, 256
Tybtoft, 104
Tyndale, 103
Tyrone, 158, 159

Ulnhale, 103
Umfraville, 195
Umfravyle, 101

Valence, 196
Van Borssele, 10
Vanbrugh, 172
Vandam, 267
Vane, 120
Van Halewyn, 10
Van Horn, 165
Varley, 225, 227
Vassall, 217
Vasse, 154
Vasserot, 201*, 203
Vasserot, 203
Vaughan, 61, 143, 146*, 149*, 151*, 220
Vaux, 126
Vavasour, 46, 52, 106
Veeckens, 262
Veer, 260
Verdon, 189
Verdun, 5, 195
Vevers, 222, 223
Vicars, 177, 278
Villiers, 139
Vince, 224, 225
Vincent, 39, 180
Virgo, 16
Viveash, 42, 43
Vychan, 145, 146
Vydenier, 266
Vylers, 190

Wachter, 267, 268
Wade, 72*, 222, 230
Wainwright, 117, 188
Wake, 194
Walbeoff, 145, 152
Waldegrave, 198
Walker, 69, 222*, 223, 224, 227, 244*
Walkers, 154
Walkinshaw, 15
Wallace, 219
Walle, 265*, 266
Walsh, 15, 28, 192, 197
Walshaw, 222
Walter, 4, 98, 150
Walters, 113, 280
Walton, 89, 164*, 165, 221
Walweyn, 250
Wandesford, 177
Wansbrough, 182
Warburton, 218
Ward, 91, 121, 218
Warde, 20
Warner, 14, 221, 223, 251
Warre, 100, 248, 253, 255
Warren, 154*, 177
Warthecope, 95
Warwick, 247
Washington, 234
Wasteneys, 102
Waters, 59, 140

Sutherland, 220
Sutton, 21, 123, 168, 186
Swain, 129, 221
Swale, 181
Swan, 36
Swarbrick, 1, 2, 3, 4*, 9
Sweete, 181
Swift, 228
Swinburne, 182, 221
Sykes, 218
Symonds, 168
Symes, 183
Symmer, 182*
Symond, 224, 226
Syngman, 38, 39, 120

Taillior, 61*
Tailour, 120
Tailor, 128
Tailzeour, 16
Talbot, 29, 34, 226
Talbott, 218
Talcott, 217
Tancred, 183
Tani, 6
Tanis, 6
Tankard, 225
Tankard, 181
Tankerde, 179
Tashurch, 182, 183*
Tate, 221, 222, 224*, 225
Taylebem, 33
Taylor, 16, 90, 118, 164, 187, 210, 221, 242
Tayspel, 52
Teliere, 36
Temperl, 177, 256, 236, 241*
Temple, 231, 240
Temple, 217
Templemartin, 182*
Tems, 103
Thackeray, 212
Theobald, son of Walter, 3
Thibon, 14
Thinelly, 181
Thinly, 23
Thegen, 171
Thomas, 14, 47*, 138, 145, 146, 147, 149
Thompson, 29, 162, 168, 224
Thoen, 220
Thornbery, 222
Thornburgh, 222*
Thornbury, 222
Thornton, 181
Thorston, 222, 224*, 226, 227, 227
Thorp, 95
Thorpe, 111, 236*
Throckmorton, 48
Throgson, 228
Thurston, 105
Tiesson, 52
Tilleslegh, 182
Tilleston, 233
Tillyfant, 14
Tilney, 128
Tipleff, 53
Todeel, 95
Tod, 223, 240
Toesp, 6
Tomlins, 44
Tomlinson, 108
Tompson, 124
Topham, 223
Torey, 213
Torrens, 53
Tomsonland, 238
Tonnaley, 232
Townsend, 44, 167
Townshend, 218
Townsley, 232
Tremenelle, 182
Tresenelle, 183
Trepsal, 218
Tresple, 182
Trees, 224
Trevarpon, 61
Trevelyn, 223
Trevor, 187
Trews, 187
Treesmelet, 20
Trogtrorm, 238
Trickett, 176
Trollope, 238
Trotter, 65, 220
Trussell, 55, 56
Tryon, 65*
Tucker, 128*, 165
Tulipp, 221
Tunford, 107
Tussell, 181
Turnbull, 240
Turner, 32, 121, 222
Turpin, 216
Turrill, 187*
Tyccomes, 224
Tydeel, 164
Tyndell, 163
Tyrone, 138, 139

Uldale, 108
Umfraville, 182
Umfreyle, 101

Valence, 186
Van Brussels, 10
Vandrunk, 179
Vandum, 101
Vane, 139
Van Heevyn, 10
Van Hiem, 105
Vaster, 223, 227
Vassall, 217
Vasser, 124
Vassout, 200*, 202
Vassour, 202
Vaughan, 41, 142, 146*, 149*, 181*, 230
Veau, 126
Vavasour, 40, 52, 106
Vawlem, 202
Veer, 060
Verdun, 187
Verdun, 4, 105
Vere, 222, 223
Vieus, 177, 213
Villiers, 120
Vince, 224, 232
Vincent, 40, 126
Vipon, 16
Vivent, 42, 43
Vyman, 145, 146
Vylenlin, 236
Vyler, 160

Wadder, 207, 236
Wade, 72*, 232, 239
Wainwright, 177, 183
Wake, 104
Walbood, 145, 152
Walbourne, 152
Walker, 90, 222*, 223, 224, 227, 241*
Walers, 134
Walkinshaw, 15
Walles, 219
Walls, 227*, 236
Walsh, 18, 23, 122, 167
Walsham, 229
Walter, 4, 99, 180
Walters, 113, 240
Walton, 39, 104*, 105, 221
Walwyn, 230
Wandesford, 177
Wansbrough, 182
Warburton, 213
Ward, 91, 181, 213
Warde, 36
Warner, 14, 221, 223, 231
Ware, 120, 213, 223, 235
Warren, 185*, 177
Warrington, 33
Warwick, 217
Washington, 234
Waterson, 182
Waters, 38, 140

Watkin, 146
Watkins, 70
Watkinson, 224
Waton, 266
Wats, 166
Watson, 223, 243
Watter, 59
Watts, 164, 216
Waver, 154
Wayne, 221
Wayte, 40, 41
Wayte, 41
Weatheril, 225
Webb, 162
Webbe, 140
Webster, 81, 82
Wedderburn, 16, 220
Weeks, 92
Wegg, 81, 85
Wellar, 206
Wellesley, 116
Wellington, 139
Wells, 72, 88, 277
Wencelagh, 176
Wentworth, 67, 175-9, 184, 217, 242*
Wentworth, 175
West, 22, 154, 223
Westminster, 88
Weston, 21, 97, 262*
Westover, 247
Wetherell, 223*, 224
Whalley, 66
Wharton, 232
Wheelas, 222*
Whetcomb, 83
Whetlay, 54
Whipham, 38
White, 100
White, 38
Whitehead, 227
Whitehorn, 15
Whitfield, 87, 140
Whitley, 183
Whitmore, 218
Whitynton, 23
Whorewood, 277
Whytell, 231
Wibbury, 255
Wighton, 221, 223, 225*, 226
Wilcock, 223
Wilcocke, 221
Wild, 200, 261
Wild, 203
Wildin, 224
Wilkinson, 54, 140, 223
Willford, 85
Williams, 139, 141-152
Williamson, 224, 225
Willing, 90
Willis, 90
Willmott, 168
Wilson, 53, 113, 222*, 224*, 225*, 226
Winchelsea, 178
Winchester, 73, 116
Winchester, 74
Winn, 225, 227
Winslow, 217*, 218
Wirley, 96
Witham, 221, 222*, 241*
Witter, 15
Wivell, 240
Wode, 102, 256
Wodehouse, 139
Wolf, 252*
Wolfe, 219
Wolverstone, 26
Wombwell, 176, 178
Wood, 87, 109, 221, 222, 223, 229, 276
Woodforde, 271*
Woodhall, 33
Woodley, 160, 161
Woodrope, 88
Worcester, 213*
Worlich, 33
Wormeley, 90, 163
Worsop, 46
Worthyn, 25
Wotton, 255
Wragg, 88
Wray, 277
Wright, 32, 86, 119, 181, 221, 222*, 226*, 238
Wright, 179
Wrightson, 46, 47*
Wrote, 197
Wroxhale, 198
Wullens, 266
Wurtley, 169
Wychtryng, 22
Wyke, 101
Wykford, 100
Wyndesore, 17, 100

Yakesle, 21
Yaxley, 181
Yeo, 197, 198
Yetsworth, 186
Yolbrugge, 102
Yoleghem, 266*
York, 110, 260
Young, 50, 89, 129, 131*
Younge, 89
Yoward, 49

Wattle, 146
Watkins, 70
Watkinson, 259
Watson, 264
Watt, 160
Watson, 253, 242
Watter, 59
Watts, 191, 216
Wauer, 134
Wayne, 231
Ways, 10, 61
Wayne, 41
Weatherd, 252
Webb, 163
Webbe, 140
Webster, 81, 82
Wedderburn, 16, 230
Weeks, 97
Weer, 81, 85
Weller, 204
Wellesley, 115
Wellington, 139
Wells, 75, 68, 217
Wendelen, 116
Wentworth, 67, 172-9, 181, 217, 232*
Wentworth, 172
West, 22, 181, 252
Westminster, 85
Weston, 21, 97, 202*
Wetherer, 217
Wetherell, 222*, 224
Whally, 56
Whyron, 252
Whealer, 222*
Whecomb, 85
Whelley, 74
Whigham, 32
White, 130
Whitt, 85
Whitehead, 227
Whitehorn, 15
Whitehill, 41, 140
Whitley, 143
Whitmore, 213
Whitynton, 83
Whitewood, 217
Whyrall, 131
Whitney, 235
Whyton, 21, 222, 224*, 229
Wilcock, 232
Wilcocks, 221
Wild, 209, 201
Wild, 203
Wilkin, 234
Wilkinson, 54, 110, 224
Willford, 85
Willmer, 180, 141-152
Willamson, 221, 22
Willing, 90
Willis, 90
Willmott, 146
Wilson, 53, 113, 222*, 221*, 224*, 230
Wilshaw, 178
Winchester, 75, 116
Windsor, 14
Winn, 225, 227
Winslow, 217*, 218
Winter, 95
Witham, 221, 222*, 241*
Witter, 15
Witwell, 240
Wolf, 102, 250
Wodehouse, 130
Wolf, 222*
Wolfe, 219
Wolverstone, 26
Womborell, 176, 178
Wood, 97, 109, 221, 222, 223, 270, 276
Woodbeck, 211*
Woodhall, 83
Woodley, 160, 161
Woodrow, 88
Woodsome, 213*
Woodth, 83
Woomsley, 66, 183
Woosey, 46
Worsley, 32
Worton, 235
Worry, 83
Wren, 277
Wright, 32, 80, 119, 181, 221, 222, 224*, 238
Wright, 176
Wrighton, 49, 47*
Wrose, 197
Wrockside, 198
Wolfson, 200
Worsley, 126
Wrotham, 22
Wyatt, 181
Wykeford, 190
Wyndsome, 17, 100

Yalcock, 21
Yaxley, 181
Yee, 197, 198
Yeowell, 180
Yollington, 195
Yolington, 200*
Yeel, 110, 200
Young, 50, 87, 120, 121*
Young, 88
Youngd, 19

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abberford, 223, 227
Aberbran, 146
Aberdeenshire, 12, 16, 86, 153; University, 200
Aberdrome, 147, 148
Aberford, 106, 225, 226
Abergavenny, 149
Abingdon, 133
Acaster, 119
Ackworth, 113
Aco, 7, 8
Acomb, 52, 119, 236
Acton, 83
Acton Burnell, 61, 167
Adelvestre, 254
Adlingfleet, 46
Adwick, 177, 234
Agincourt, 139
Aickham, 52
Aislaby, 280
Albany, 161
Aldborough, 152, 240*, 241
Aldbrough, 239
Aldburgh, 240
Alderton, 194
Aldmandesworth, 27
Alford, 109*
Allerthorpe, 115, 120
Allerton, 45, 234, 235, 236
Allerton Mauleverer, 187
Alvedley, 199
Alverthorpe, 45*
Alvythele, 95
Alyntone, 192
America, 161
Amounderness, 4, 61
Ampthill, 204
Amsterdam, 121
Amyngton, 28
Amynton, 20
Andover, 65*, 66
Angemeryng, 190
Anglesey, 152, 154, 157*
Angoteby, 7
Annapolis, 163
Ansford, 271
Ansfridus, 8
Ansgotebi, 7
Answorth, 245
Antigua, 14, 221
Appleby, 277
Applegarth, 231*
Appleton 231
Arden, 235
Ardleigh, 82*
Ariholm, 52
Arksby, 234
Armagh, 114
Armathwaite, 240
Armeley, 183
Armthorpe, 46
Arncliffe, 238
Arnhall, 13
Arundel, 3
Ascott, 127
Ashby, 176
Ashe, 172, 275*
Ashford, 262
Ashington, 149
Ashton Gifford, 84, 280
Ashwell Thorpe, 9
Ashwood, 183
Asshen, 252
Astley Hall, 271
Aston, 98
Athelstaneford, 200
Atherston, 67
Atherstone, 250
Attyngham, 65
Auchterblair, 14
Auckland, 180, 244
Aulton, 21
Austhorpe, 106
Austrey, 254
Axbridge, 59, 63, 133
Aylesbury, 68, 132, 134, 257, 274*
Aynhoe, 111

Babworth, 228
Badmington, 213
Badow, 247
Badsworth, 178
Badworth, 120
Bagshote, 25
Bagnleigh, 123
Baildon, 243
Balkholme, 249
Balliudalloch, 86, 88
Ballingaboy, 160
Balsall, 69
Balston Springs, 262
Bambery, 68, 132
Bampton, 250
Bampton Doylly, 95
Bandon, 159
Banuffshire, 14
Barbadoes, 82, 114, 164, 168, 202, 267
Barberie, 71*
Barford, 118, 235
Barforth, 236
Barham, 272
Barkham, 83
Barkisland, 229
Barlborough, 46
Barlow, 108, 236
Barnes, 268
Barnett, 59
Barnstaple, 208
Barrels, 114
Barton, 274
Barwick, 106, 107*, 108*, 223*, 226*, 227
Basingstoke, 65, 208, 275
Batavia, 108
Bath, 23, 109, 179
Battesford, 61
Baylies, 245
Beaumeys, 101
Beawley, 206
Bedford, 63, 194
Bedfordshire, 17, 32, 46, 84, 194, 204*, 205, 208 255, 277*
Beeston, 60, 139
Beetham, 65
Begnins, 201
Belmont, 201
Belrose, 160, 161*
Belton, 192
Benfelde, 129
Bengal, 87, 93
Beningborough, 186, 187, 188*, 189*
Bensted, 8
Benteleye, 27
Bentley, 104
Bere Regis, 65
Bergholt, 81

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abberwood, 229, 237
Aberlem, 144.
Aberrerghire, 12, 16, 48,
133; University, 200
Aberfoyle, 147, 148
Aberford, 104, 225, 230
Abergavenny, 143
Abingdon, 128
Acaster, 110
Ackworth, 112
Acu, 7, 8
Acomb, 82, 119, 236
Acton, 83
Acton Burnell, 91, 107
Adelstrete, 164
Adingham, 40
Adwick, 177, 234
Agincourt, 126
Aickham, 22
Aislaby, 220
Albany, 101
Aldborough, 132, 240*, 241
Aldbrough, 239
Aldburg, 240
Aldeston, 194
Aldmanthorpe, 27
Aldred, 108*
Alferthorpe, 114, 120
Alfreton, 43, 231, 235, 236
Alfreton Newforeyre, 147
Alfreding, 120
Alverthorpe, 42*
Alythele, 93
Alystone, 182
Amerlie, 101
Amondarness, 4, 61
Ampfull, 204
Anstaylaes, 121
Anyrgiem, 32
Aoryton, 20
Andover, 65*, 66
Angemorpe, 120
Anglesey, 122, 181, 182*
Angotely, 7
Annapolis, 183
Anskud, 211
Antilidus, 8
Angotele, 7
Answorth, 242
Antigua, 14, 221
Appleby, 212.
Applegyrth, 231*
Applelow, 231
Arden, 243
Ardleigh, 62*
Arlidon, 33
Arkeby, 234
Armagh, 114
Armathwaite, 216
Arnesby, 132
Arnthorpe, 48
Arnulfs, 235
Arsdell, 13
Arundel, 3
Ascoat, 127
Ashby, 116
Ashe, 172, 272*
Ashford, 242
Ashington, 143
Ashton Gifford, 81, 235
Ashwell Thorpe, 9
Ashwood, 132
Asslen, 232
Astley Hall, 271
Aston, 95
Athelstanford, 200
Atherston, 67
Atherstone, 230
Attrycham, 65
Auchinleck, 14
Auckland, 180, 244
Aulcum, 21
Austhorpe, 108
Austrey, 171
Aylesby, 58, 64, 123
Aylesbury, 68, 122, 124,
127, 174*
Aynho, 111

Badsworth, 238
Badminton, 212
Balcow, 217
Balsworth, 173
Balworth, 120
Bagshot, 25
Bagsleigh, 123
Baldon, 213
Ballibaldon, 210
Ballibalbonn, 26, 32
Ballinglery, 163
Balsal, 69
Balston Springs, 207
Bambury, 65, 122
Bamphon, 250
Bampton Lovyip, 85
Banden, 132
Bannchlie, 14
Barbadoes, 82, 114, 164,
168, 182, 207
Barbuda, 11*
Barford, 118, 235
Barford, 236
Barkham, 270
Barkham, 83
Barkland, 229
Barlborough, 40
Barlow, 103, 236
Barnes, 208
Barnsdale, 88
Barnsley, 203
Barnsmuple, 203
Barrell, 114
Barron, 214
Barrock, 106, 187*, 108*,
222*, 226*, 227
Basingwelle, 68, 203, 270
Batavia, 103
Bath, 82, 106, 176
Battersford, 91
Baylion, 245
Beaumaris, 101
Beaverley, 204
Bedford, 63, 101
Bedfordshire, 17, 20, 46,
54, 194, 204*, 205, 208
252, 277*
Beeston, 60, 189
Beetham, 65
Begelin, 201
Belmont, 201
Belfast, 146, 181*
Belton, 191
Bedale, 182
Bengal, 67, 92
Berkshire, 180, 187,
188*, 189*
Bernard 8
Berwick, 77
Bentley, 104
Berr Hagh, 85
Berghall, 81

Berkshire, 50, 63, 67,. 83, 115, 123, 125, 128-131, 133, 134, 170, 208, 247
Berks, 268, 269, 276
Bermudas, 88
Bern, 261
Berne, 200*, 201*, 202, 203
Beverley, 46, 49, 60, 67, 118, 176, 228
Bex, 262
Bickborowe, 29
Biddick, 57
Biddleston, 237, 238
Billingeye, 95
Bilton Parke, 58, 59*
Binfield, 128, 129, 130, 131.
Bingen, 262
Birch Hall, 265
Birdsall, 48
Bishham Abbey, 130
Bix, 4
Blackamore, 181
Blackborne, 245*
Blandford, 65, 136
Blenco, 113
Blyth, 230
Bodennok, 251
Bodmin, 61, 136
Bolling, 177
Bolton, 233
Bonshaw, 216
Bordon, 34
Boseworth, 195
Bossington, 245
Boston, 64, 123, 154, 217, 220
Boston, New England, 12, 69
Bosworth, 67
Boulogne, 7, 8
Boulton-le-Moors, 134
Bourton, 199
Bowden Hill, 93
Bowes, 30
Bowlby, 54, 56, 57*
Bowling Hall, 229
Boynton, 188
Boyton, 42
Brackel, 200
Brackenbury, 84
Brackley, 274
Bradeford, 99
Bradelegh, 21
Bradeley, 196
Bradepole, 17
Bradewelle, 197
Bradford, 229*, 273
Bradley, 102, 126
Bradsall, 208
Bradstone, 122
Bradwell, 60
Braid, 13
Brampton, 111
Brandeston, 8
Brandsburton, 176
Branktre, 64
Bratton, 35
Braxted, 83
Bray, 131
Brayton, 108
Brearley, 184
Breconshire, 141, 144, 146, 148
Bremhill, 38
Brensloe, 245
Brentwood, 65
Bretton, 175*, 176
Brickhill, 204, 274
Bridgwater, 62, 207
Bridlington, 50, 51
Brighthampton, 8
Brighton, 109
Brignal, 112*
Brigstock, 124
Brinny, 162
Bristol, 15, 31, 32, 33, 38 154*, 174, 189, 214
Broadsworth, 175, 177*, 178, 179*.
Brodsworth, *see* Broadsworth
Broghton, 102
Brokesby, 190
Brokkeley, 256, 257
Bromhall, 124
Bromkingsthorpe, 67
Brooklyn, 262*
Brotherton, 108
Brough, 114
Brougham, 110
Broughton, 236, 241*
Bruges, 271
Brunswick, 200
Brymerston, 31
Brynyngham, 249
Buckingham, 246, 272
Buckinghamshire, 14, 20, 35, 59, 68, 102, 107, 120
Bucks. 125, 127, 128, 132, 134*, 190, 205, 207, 208, 272, 274*, 275
Buckland, 275
Buckley, 242
Buckrose, 48
Bucton, 198
Buds, 36
Bungay, 63
Bunnevelle, 260
Burghfield, 115*
Burgh-Wallis, 183
Burlay, 184
Burley, 72*
Burlingbon, 164
Burneston, 113*
Burroughbrigg, 184
Burton, 257
Burton Agnes, 49, 50*
Bury St. Edmunds, 29, 60, 67, 132, 206, 275, 276, 277*
Bushey, 269
Busk'oy, 49
Buswell, 71
Butterwick, 48
Byker, 206
Bylaugh, 123

Caester, 272
Calais, 186*
Caldbeck, 66
Caldecot, 213, 214, 215
Caldecott, 120
California, 109
Calne, 37-44, 90-94, 212
Calston, 41*
Calthorne, 273
Calverley, 111*, 177
Camberwell, 81, 82, 83, 109
Cambridge, 64, 115, 208, 217, 273, 276
Camb. Univ. 150; Jesus Coll. 109; King's Coll., 185; St. John's Coll., 48, 53, 59, 113, 185, 202; Sidney Coll., 54; Trin. Coll., 115, 249
Cambridgeshire, 28, 32, 65*, 66*, 208, 273, 276*
Campsall, 47, 177*
Camron, 111
Canada, 12, 216*, 217
Canniby, 249
Cannock, 272
Canterbury, 29, 62, 70, 115
Canvey Island, 267
Cape-town, 93
Carbery, 160
Caresbroke, 26
Carlisle, 66, 206, 257
Carlton, 181
Carolina, 86, 87, 89, 165, 217
Carnarvonshire, 157
Carperby, 231
Carrigaline, 160
Carrigrohane, 159*
Carrigrobane, 160*, 162*
Carron, 14
Carthagena, 114
Cassel, 200
Castlefield, 43
Castletown, 89
Catesby Abbey, 50

Berkshire, 50, 65, 67*, 68, 115, 128, 132, 178-181, 183, 184, 170, 208, 217
Berlin, 208, 209, 278
Bermudas, 83
Bern, 261
Berne, 200*, 201*, 202, 203
Beverley, 46, 48, 60, 67, 115, 170, 228
Bey, 202
Bickleigh, 20
Biddulph, 67
Biddleston, 227, 236
Billingsey, 95
Bilton Park, 88, 89*
Binfield, 158, 172, 180, 181*
Bingen, 203
Birch Hall, 202
Birdsall, 48
Birkham Abbey, 180
Bis, 4
Blackmoor, 187
Blackthorn, 212*
Blandford, 65, 128
Bleam, 113
Blight, 260
Bletsoe, 251*
Bodmin, 61, 136
Bolling, 177
Bolton, 222
Bonchurch, 212
Bordon, 84
Boswarth, 165
Boscobel, 243
Boston, 61, 129, 184, 217, 220
Boston, New England, 12, 69
Bosworth, 67
Boulogne, 7, 8
Bourton-le-Moors, 134
Bowton, 189
Bowden Hill, 93
Bowes, 20
Bowley, 34, 36, 67*
Bowling Hall, 229
Boyston, 158
Boyton, 42
Bracel, 200
Bracknbury, 84
Bradley, 274
Bradford, 29
Bradleigh, 21
Bradley, 180
Bradgate, 17
Bradwell, 127
Bradford, 230*, 272
Bradley, 107, 174
Braithwell, 202
Braintree, 172
Brabourne, 90
Brecknock, 61
Brecon, 61
Bredon, 67
Bremen, 119
Brent, 260
Brentford, 251*
Brentwood, 61
Brewham, 136
Brewhurst, 17
Brewton, 172
Brewsham, 212
Brighton, 84
Bristol, 124
Brocklesby, 228, 227
Brockhall, 124
Brompton, 67
Brookes, 230*
Brotherton, 183
Brough, 114
Broughton, 110
Broughton, 230, 241*
Brugge, 217
Brumwick, 200
Bryanston, 81
Bryanston, 242
Buckingham, 210, 272
Buckingham, 14, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40, 107, 120
Bucks, 122, 127, 128, 132, 134*, 190, 203, 207, 222, 272, 274*, 275
Buckland, 275
Buckley, 242
Budleigh, 48
Bugbrooke, 88
Bulkington, 88
Bulmer, 195
Bunce, 66
Bunnewell, 200
Burghfield, 112*
Burgh-Walls, 123
Burley, 184
Burley, 72*
Burlington, 164
Burrowes, 113*
Burrowgloucke, 164
Burton, 227
Burton Agnes, 48, 50*
Bury St. Edmunds, 20, 60, 67, 122, 170, 272, 276, 277*
Bushey, 200
Bushey, 48
Buswell, 71
Butterwick, 48
Byker, 200
Byfleigh, 123

Cambridge, 272
Calais, 180*
Caldbeck, 46
Calderon, 212, 214, 216
Caldecote, 180
California, 100
Calne, 57, 64, 80-84, 216
Calston, 41*
Cambrose, 272
Cambridge, 111*, 177
Camberwell, 81, 82, 83, 103
Cambridge, 64, 113, 202, 217, 272, 274
Canal Dale, 150; Jesus Coll. 160; King's Coll. 183; St. John's Coll. 46, 55, 65, 112, 183, 202; Sidney Coll. 64; Trin. Coll. 113, 216
Canterbury, 32, 33, 60*, 65*, 205, 272, 276*
Campsall, 47, 177*
Canton, 111
Canada, 12, 216*, 217
Candlay, 216
Canonck, 272
Canterbury, 20, 65, 70, 113
Canvey Island, 207
Capesewen, 83
Carlisle, 180
Carnarvon, 50
Carlisle, 66, 200, 207
Carlton, 181
Castlins, 80, 87, 89, 102, 217
Carmarthen, 187
Carpenby, 281
Carrington, 100
Carrickfergus, 128*
Carlingford, 100*, 128*
Carron, 11
Carthagena, 114
Casal, 208
Castlehill, 42
Castleton, 80
Castleton Abbey, 53

Ceylon, 272
Chalcy, 180*
Chaldon, 46
Chalcote, 212, 214, 216
Chalcote, 180
Chilterns, 100
Chalk, 57, 64, 80-84, 216
Chalton, 41*
Chatham, 272
Chatsley, 111*, 177
Chatsworth, 81, 82, 83, 103
Chatsley, 64, 113, 202, 217, 272, 274
Chard Dale, 150; Jesus Coll. 160; King's Coll. 183; St. John's Coll. 46, 55, 65, 112, 183, 202; Sidney Coll. 64; Trin. Coll. 113, 216
Charlestown, 32, 33, 60*, 65*, 205, 272, 276*
Chapel, 47, 177*
Charton, 111
Chawn, 12, 216*, 217
Chandley, 216
Chanock, 272
Chatsbury, 20, 65, 70, 113
Chavey Island, 207
Chepewen, 83
Chelsey, 180
Chesewen, 50
Chellis, 66, 200, 207
Chelton, 181
Chesline, 80, 87, 89, 102, 217
Chesterwhite, 187
Chepenby, 281
Cherrington, 100
Chesterwhite, 128*
Chelgloucke, 100*, 128*
Cheron, 11
Cherthagena, 114
Chesal, 208
Chelthill, 42
Chelsewen, 80
Chelsey Abbey, 53

Catfosse, 96
Cathedine, 149, 152
Cawsway, 31
Caxton, 64
Cayamanas, 16
Cerne, 207
Chalfont St. Peter, 274
Chamblon, 200, 201, 203
Champagne, 71
Champvent, 200
Chappell, 80
Charing, 134, 136, 273
Charlecote, 68, 69
Charlestown, 87, 89
Charlwood, 108
Charlynch, 122
Cheddar, 31
Chelmsford, 62, 64, 65, 205
Chelmshoe, 185
Chelsea, 168
Cheping Ongar, 66
Chepyng Caumpden, 24
Cherbourg, 8
Cherrytrees, 15
Cheshire, 33, 61, 91, 123, 124, 134*, 135, 193, 207, 271, 273*
Cheshunt, 197, 206, 256
Chessington, 269, 270*, 271
Chester, 134, 135, 183*, 190, 207, 221, 229, 273
Chesterfield, 3
Chesters, 89
Chiche, 133
Chichester, 125, 136, 269
Chichley, 107
Chickenley, 117
Chigwell, 166
China, 115
Chippenham, 38
Chipping Sudbury, 206
Chiryton, 95
Chishulle, 98
Chorley, 61, 271
Chynnok, 258
Cirencester, 206
Clanefeld, 250
Clapham, 120
Claro, 58
Clashmartel, 160*
Claxby, 237
Cleasby, 56
Cliffe, 241
Clifton, 14
Clitheroe, 172
Cloghines, 160
Clonakilty, 160, 161
Clonfert, 242
Clonmeen, 154, 159, 162
Clonteadmore, 162
Cluny, 13
Cockshutt, 35
Cockwould, 135
Codenham, 81
Codford, 33
Codrington, 35
Coggeshale, 99
Coggeshall, 126
Colam, 207*
Colbroke, 118
Colchester, 60, 80, 81, 82*, 279, 280
Colebrooke, 134*
Coleshill, 68
Colleshull, 272
Collingeston, 123
Colompton, 275
Colpyg, 240
Colyntre, 260
Combe, 16. 17, 254
Combe Coffyn, 195
Combe Royal, 219
Conisborough, 46*
Connecticut, 69, 217, 262*
Connock, 273
Constable, Burton, 240
Constan, 154
Copley, 106
Copmenford, 101
Coppet, 201
Corfe Castle, 62, 65
Cork, 120, 153, 154*, 158, 159*, 160*, 161, 162
Cornewoda, 251
Cornwall, 20, 33, 61, 103, 132*, 135*, 136, 197, 206*, 251, 258, 275*, 276
Correvon, 261
Corringham, 265
Cotehouse, 233
Cottingham, 113, 180
Courland, 203
Coventry, 154, 250
Cowdam, 140
Courland, 200
Cowledge, 33
Cowley, 247
Coxwold, 7
Craft, 197
Crandene, 28
Crathorne, 179, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183
Craule, 21
Craven, 233
Crawley, 207
Crayford, 71
Cryket Malherbe, 193
Crecy, 199
Creeting, 81
Crespigny, 83
Cresstield, 81
Cresswell, 151
Crettingham, 124
Crevequer, 8
Crich, 62
Crickhowell, 148, 150
Crokescourt, 23
Crombetre, 264
Crombie, 14
Cromdale, 212
Cronay, 200
Crook Burwell, 35
Crosshaven, 159
Crouton, 33
Crowfield, 87
Croydon, 208
Culloden, 16
Culworth, 132
Cumberland, 41, 66*, 113, 171, 206*, 207*, 240
Cundall, 59, 113
Curraheen, 158, 159*, 160
Curry, 271
Cusworth, 46, 47*
Cwmduy, 150

Dalesmill, 53
Dalton, 49*, 235, 236, 239* 240*, 241
Dalyngho, 24
Danby, 238, 241
Danesfield, 14
Dantsey, 132
Darfield, 111
Darrington, 106
Dartford, 125, 176, 272
Daventry, 63, 132
Dawley, 110
Dedham, 81
Delahey, 205
Denbigh, 135*
Denby, 184
Dene, 19
Denmiln, 164
Denton, 110
Deptford, 63, 134, 153, 154*, 158, 207
Derby, 30, 32*, 36, 58, 63, 66, 205, 208*, 237, 276
Derbyshire, 18, 125, 183, 208, 236
Dereham, 62, 64
Deverill, 33
Devonshire, 18
Devon, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 34, 35*, 60, 61*, 62*, 64*, 72, 93, 97, 98, 101, 124*, 134, 135*, 191, 195, 198, 205, 206*, 208, 219*, 238, 247, 251, 253*, 255, 272*, 273*, 275*, 276*
Devynnock, 146
Dighton, 110

Cattown, 96
Cattlebiss, 148, 149
Causeway, 81
Caxton, 44
Cayrumma, 16
Cayne, 207
Chalfont St. Peter, 274
Chandler, 200, 201, 202
Changepye, 71
Chanpyne, 200
Charpool, 80
Charing, 126, 278
Charlecote, 65, 66
Charlestown, 87, 89
Charlwood, 108
Charlyrich, 122
Chedder, 21
Chelmsford, 92, 94, 95, 205
Chelmsden, 155
Chelsea, 164
Chepping Ongar, 66
Chepping Sanpyne, 24
Cherbourg, 4
Cherrytrees, 15
Chesham, 53, 61, 91, 122, 124, 134*, 135, 136, 207, 271, 272*
Chesham, 197, 202, 256
Chesinyton, 258, 270*, 271
Chester, 124, 125, 129*, 130, 207, 221, 272, 273
Chesterfield, 3
Chesters, 89
Childe, 183
Chichester, 132, 136, 250
Chidley, 107
Childerley, 117
Chilgwell, 164
Chilton, 115
Chipenham, 38
Chipping Sudbury, 202
Chirton, 95
Chilchulla, 98
Chorley, 81, 271
Chynnel, 208
Cirencester, 200
Clanfield, 200
Clapham, 120
Clay, 68
Claxmerel, 160*
Clatty, 227
Clewley, 58
Cliffe, 241
Clifton, 14
Clitheroe, 172
Cloghless, 160
Clonfeler, 160, 161
Clonfer, 212
Clonmeen, 124, 126, 122
Clontarbanon, 162
Cluny, 13
Cockfoot, 55
Cockwood, 125
Codenham, 81
Codford, 83
Codrington, 85
Coggeshall, 99
Coggeshall, 126
Colam, 207*
Coltrake, 115
Colchester, 60, 80, 81, 82*, 279, 280
Colchester, 134*
Colenfill, 68
Collenhull, 272
Collingwton, 123
Colesgrove, 275
Colfyn, 240
Colgrave, 220
Combe, 16, 17, 224
Combe Cudyn, 195
Combe Royal, 213
Combborough, 10*
Commeldon, 68, 217, 222*
Connock, 273
Constable Burton, 240
Conston, 124
Copley, 109
Copmanhurst, 101
Copyll, 207
Corse Castle, 86, 88
Cork, 120, 125, 134*, 136, 136*, 160*, 161, 122
Corrawood, 121
Cornwall, 20, 35, 61, 126, 132*, 136*, 156, 197, 206*, 223, 226, 272*, 276
Corrowen, 201
Corringham, 232
Cotelowe, 232
Cottingham, 172, 180
Coxhead, 261
Cravenley, 124, 250
Cowlam, 140
Cowland, 220
Cowlesley, 23
Cowley, 247
Cowsell, 7
Crab, 197
Crackenes, 22
Cradenham, 172, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183
Cranil, 91
Craven, 223
Crawley, 227
Crayford, 77
Crykel Matlesby, 124
Cray, 120
Creeting, 81
Creepgrove, 89
Cressfield, 81
Cressewell, 121
Crettingham, 124
Creyquer, 9
Crickwood, 125
Cridenham, 81
Cridford, 83
Crittenden, 85
Croggeshall, 99
Croggeshall, 126
Cralam, 207*
Croltrake, 115
Croltenham, 60, 80, 81, 82*, 279, 280
Croltenham, 134*
Croltenfill, 68
Crollenhull, 272
Crollingwton, 123
Crolesgrove, 275
Crolfyn, 240
Crolgrave, 220
Crombe, 16, 17, 224
Crombe Cudyn, 195
Crombe Royal, 213
Crombborough, 10*
Crommeldon, 68, 217, 222*
Cronock, 273
Crombable Burton, 240
Cronston, 124
Croplay, 109
Cropmanhurst, 101
Croupyll, 207
Crow Crow, 86, 88
Crowl, 120, 125, 134*, 136, 136*, 160*, 161, 122
Crowwood, 121
Crowell, 35, 61, 126, 132*, 136*, 156, 197, 206*, 223, 226, 272*, 276
Crowen, 201
Crowham, 232
Crowlegham, 232
Crolelowe, 232
Crolingham, 172, 180
Crolwland, 261
Crawsley, 124, 250
Crowlam, 140
Crowland, 220
Crowlesley, 23
Crowley, 247
Crowsell, 7
Croft

Dillington, 126
Dirnewyneston, 254
Ditcham, 121
Ditchley, 168*; 169*
Dochfour, 14
Doddington, 138
Doddington-Pigot, 138
Dodington, 245
Doncaster, 46*, 133, 175, 177, 185, 229, 230, 234*, 247
Dondone, 193
Donyngton, 208, 276
Dorchester, 136
Dordrecht, 268
Dorking, 61
Dorsetshire, 17, 22, 31, 62*, 65*, 99, 100, 136, 192, 194, 201, 207*, 252, 254, 258, 272, 275*, 276
Dover, 202
Down co., 211
Downham-parke, 232
Drayton, 23, 117, 154
Driffield, 50
Dublin, 50, 115, 171, 278
Duffield, 66
Dumfriesshire, 86, 89, 216
Dunblane, 111
Dunkirk, 237*
Dunmow, 133
Durham, 47, 57*, 58*, 59, 113, 120, 138, 140, 171, 188*, 205, 236, 238, 240*, 244
Dutton, 32
Duxford, 66
Dyrton, 32

Easby, 232*
Easington, 53, 56*, 57*
East Dereham, 62
East Grimstead, 63, 116, 117, 204, 274, 276
Eastry, 109
Edelthorpe, 235
Eden Dene, 236
Edgecote, 34
Edgerston, 89
Edgley, 114
Edinburgh, 165, 217
Edlington, 47, 117, 232
Edwardeston, 30
Egglesfeild, 107
Eghethorne, 22
Eiton, 125
Elemore, 58*
Elham, 150*, 151
Elland, 184*
Ellerbeck, 235
Ellerker, 176
Elmet, 226*, 227
Elmsall, 175*, 176*, 177, 179, 242, 243
Eltham, 150
Ely, 110
Emley, 117
Emsall, 175, 177, 178*, 241*, 242, 243
Enburne, 123
Enfield, 114, 217
Enniskean, 162
Epping, 206
Eseby, 232
Essex, 8, 19, 29, 31, 35, 52, 60*, 62*, 64*, 65*, 66, 67*, 81*, 82, 83, 95, 98, 99, 100, 126, 132, 133*, 166, 174, 185, 187, 196, 199, 202*, 204*, 205, 206*, 211, 238, 247*, 251, 254, 265*, 267, 275, 276*, 279, 280
Esshe, 252
Essington, 247
Estcamel, 17
Estchykerell, 192, 258
Eston, 135
Ethinlegh, 63
Ethrope, 127
Eton, 16
Ettesworth, 186
Everingham, 105, 180
Evyll, 273
Ewes, 89
Exeter, 62, 64*, 124, 135*, 206, 272*, 274, 276*
Exton, 190
Eycote, 255
Eye, 123

Fairburn, 107
Falmer, 171
Farburn, 104
Farnley, 46, 67, 136, 235
Featherstone, 117
Felde, 104
Felmersham, 255
Ferne, 269
Ferriby, 225
Fettercairn, 13
Feversham, 125
Fillingdale, 56
Finsbury, 134
Fisewic, 8
Fisherton Anger, 148
Fishwic, 8
Fishwyk, 8
Flamborough, 50*
Flanders, 73, 80, 154, 264
Flint, 135, 207
Florida, 12, 85, 87, 88
Flotmanby, 96
Flushing, 268
Folkerthorpe, 119
Folkestone, 96
Folkton, 56
Ford, 124
Ford Castle, 138*
Fordham, 80
Foulforth, 225
Fourhowe-Carleton, 20
Foxton, 25
France, 182, 183
Frerem, 269
Frickley, 106
Frismersk, 96
Froille, 25
Frolesworth, 154
Funchal, 13
Furnes, 264, 265
Fyneton, 191

Gainsborough, 138
Galloway, 15
Gamelegeye, 24
Gare, 150
Garforth, 221-227
Gatecumbe, 26
Gateford, 184
Gaterley, 232
Gatherley, 231
Gatton, 36
Geneva, 201*
Georgia, 86
Germany, 182, 200
Gestyngthorp, 251
Ghent, 154, 267
Gibraltar, 216
Giez, 200*, 261, 262
Gillesland, 65
Gilling, 231
Gillingham, 201, 272
Gilly, 201
Gilmanbye, 158
Gilmerton, 86, 201, 203
Glainfordbrigg, 64
Glamorganshire, 69*, 70, 150, 213
Glasbury, 150
Glastonbury, 174
Glemham, 244
Glevering Hall, 16
Gloucester, 6, 135
Gloucestershire, 4, 23*, 24, 35*, 42, 59, 60, 61, 150, 168, 199, 206*, 207, 211, 247, 248, 255, 274
Glyntawe, 145*
Goldesbrough, 182

Dillingham, 152
Dinnerpiece, 264
Dinham, 121
Dinsley, 158*, 159*
Dodington, 14
Dodlington, 183
Dodlington-Ingel, 183
Dodington, 242
Doncaster, 16*, 153, 172, 177, 185, 229, 230, 234*, 247
Dundonia, 193
Dungyron, 208, 272
Dunsmoor, 156
Durham, 242
Dutton, 61
Dunsmuir, 17, 22, 31, 62*, 63*, 65*, 90, 100, 124, 192, 194, 201, 207*, 229, 232, 252, 272, 272*, 276
Dover, 202
Down co., 211
Downham-park, 222
Drayton, 38, 117, 164
Driffield, 36
Dublin, 56, 113, 171, 272
Duffield, 68
Dumfriesshire, 89, 89, 216
Dundane, 111
Dunkirk, 227*
Dunrown, 183
Durham, 17, 27*, 35*, 39, 117, 120, 123, 140, 171, 183*, 203, 230, 232, 240*, 244
Dutton, 32
Dunford, 66
Dyrton, 32

Eaely, 232*
Eastington, 31, 56*, 57*
East Dreyton, 62
East Grinstead, 63, 116, 117, 204, 274, 276
Easter, 106
Eskinthorpe, 236
Eden Dora, 236
Edgecote, 34
Edgeston, 89
Edgley, 114
Edmonton, 123, 217
Edlington, 47, 117, 232
Edwardstone, 30
Egglefield, 107
Egginton, 22
Eaton, 125
Elmore, 38*
Elton, 136*, 181
Elland, 184*
Ellesmere, 232

Ellistan, 176
Elmet, 229*, 237
Elmsell, 177*, 178*, 177, 178, 212, 214
Elthorn, 150
Ely, 110
Emley, 117
Emsall, 117, 177, 178*, 211*, 212, 216
Endorne, 124
Endield, 111, 117
Enniskeen, 182
Epping, 206
Eccly, 232
Essex, 2, 12, 22, 31, 38, 45, 50, 62*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 66, 87*, 81*, 82, 83, 86, 88, 90, 100, 120, 122, 125*, 126, 134, 135, 137, 140, 150, 202*, 204*, 206, 208*, 211, 225, 241*, 251, 264, 265*, 267, 272, 276*, 276, 280
Esdale, 232
Easington, 247
Estcourt, 17
Estatyswell, 122, 228
Eston, 135
Etchalsh, 83
Etherge, 137
Eton, 16
Etnewyrth, 180
Evesham, 105, 136
Eryll, 272
Ewes, 89
Exeter, 62, 64*, 134, 135*, 206, 272*, 274, 276*
Exton, 120
Eyeone, 235
Eye, 122

Falkham, 107
Falmer, 171
Farlam, 104
Farnley, 44, 47, 136, 232
Feathertone, 117
Felde, 104
Felmersham, 235
Ferns, 209
Ferrily, 232
Fetterson, 13
Fetterham, 152
Filliglaia, 56
Finsbury, 134
Finnels, 8
Fishtoe Angus, 142
Fitzwe, 8
Fishley, 8
Flamborough, 35*
Flaxley, 13, 86, 124, 204

Flint, 185, 207
Flodda, 12, 35, 47, 58
Folsomby, 56
Flanding, 228
Fodderhope, 119
Fakenham, 60
Fulham, 84
Fulham, 84
Fold, 124
Ford Castle, 122*
Fordham, 30
Fordwich, 232
Forthborne-Carlton, 30
Foston, 57
Fremo, 120, 122
Fremen, 228
Fricley, 108
Fulmerick, 90
Fordle, 35
Fulmerwith, 124
Fundsal, 12
Furness, 34, 232
Fyneton, 101

Gainsborough, 122
Galinsey, 12
Gamelsey, 24
Gara, 120
Garforth, 121-127
Gatesmuir, 56
Gatesend, 181
Gatesley, 132
Gathelley, 221
Gatton, 30
Gawen, 201*
Georgia, 56
Germany, 122, 205
Gerrygibby, 231
Gibson, 134, 207
Gillesbur, 210
Gee, 200*, 201, 202
Gillesland, 46
Gilling, 231
Gillingham, 201, 272
Gill, 201
Gleasuby, 146
Glenrow, co, 201, 202
Glaisdordington, 64
Glamorganshire, 62*, 70, 120, 212
Glasbury, 120
Glasdonbury, 174
Glenlom, 214
Glearing Hall, 14
Glamorgan, 6, 124
Gloucestershire, 6, 22*, 31, 32*, 42, 45, 50, 61, 120, 126, 206, 206*, 207, 211, 227, 242, 243, 274
Glyntawe, 146*
Gnaresborough, 122

Gollen, 152
Goltho, 209
Golthorpe, 176
Gosberkyrk, 208
Gosberton, 204
Gosford, 257
Gosport, 163
Gothem, 266*
Goxhill, 176
Grantham, 186
Greene, 235
Greene-Hamerton, 58, 59
Greenwells, 165
Greenwich, 59, 60, 63*, 65* 133, 206, 272
Grimsthorpe, 242
Grimstongarth, 53
Grinstead, 63, 116, 117, 204, 274, 276
Guernsey, 126
Guildford, 67, 140
Guinea, 89
Guisborough, 56*
Guisley, 225
Gunthorpe, 135
Gurteen, 162
Guton, 8
Gwernyfed, 146
Gwinnear, 33

Hadenhale, 193
Hadley, 188
Haghmoud, 193
Haining, 14
Haldenby, 176
Halifax, 64, 89*, 136, 184
Halkerton, 16
Hallam, 58
Halnaby, 179
Halstead, 268
Halton, 148
Hambleton, 186
Hamme, 97
Hamme St. George, 97
Hammes, 191
Hampshire, 21*, 25, 26, 30, 36, 63*, 65*, 66*, 72, 97, 107, 121, 125, 136*, 172, 204, 206*, 208, 245, 250
Hampton, 90*
Handale, 56
Handale Abbey, 51*, 52*, 53*
Hanewell, 23*
Hanging Grunston, 186
Hanley, 33
Hanover, 16
Hanslap, 120
Hanwell, 109
Haraden, 70
Hardwick, 52, 57, 240
Hardwyke, 208
Harleston, 277
Harlsey, 236
Harpham, 50*
Harsley, 181
Hartford, 217
Hartland, 273
Harton, 135
Harwedone, 253
Haselbere, 22
Hatfield, 243*, 273
Hatfield-Broad-Oke, 187
Hatfield Regis, 273
Haughthwaite, 176
Havaun Churchcley, 198
Havercroft, 101
Haverfordwest, 136
Haveryng atte Bower, 254
Hawkesley, 123
Hawksworth, 178
Hawnby, 235*
Haworth, 117
Headingley, 72
Heddington, 39
Heidelbery, 263
Helston, 132
Hemsworth, 46, 47*
Hendon, 127, 188
Heneton, 251
Henwick, 268
Hereford, 16, 23, 60*, 62, 135, 144, 151*, 204, 205, 208, 273*, 277
Herefordshire, 149, 229
Hertfordshire, 18*, 29*, 30, 35*, 59, 66, 152*, 154, 158, 185, 197, 206, 256*, 269, 273*, 276
Hertyng, 189
Hervey, 247
Hesleyside, 237
Hestercombe, 248
Hesshete, 99
Heveningham, 247
Heworth, 53
Heynoult, 80
Higham Ferrers, 192
Highway, 33
Hikelton, 198
Hilton, 231, 234, 235*
Hinckley, 67
Hincote, 257
Hitchenden, 127
Hiwysshe, 198
Holderness, 48, 53, 280
Holland, 203
Hollins, 181
Holmesdale, 89
Holmeside, 236
Honington, 138
Hooton Roberts, 243
Hopton, 111
Horeham, 64
Horkesley, 80
Horncastle, 64, 238
Horsham, 62, 136
Hoton Crauncewyke, 94
Hough, 8
Hough-on-the-Hill, 7
Houghton, 57, 260
Houghton-le-Spring, 57
Houndslowe, 30
Hovington, 182*
Howley, 176*
Howorth, 117
Howsham, 178
Howson, 178
Hoyland, 117
Hull, 46, 47, 48, 49, 66, 180, 228*
Hullavington, 38
Huntingdon, 61
Hunts, 101, 174*, 276, 277*
Hurdewik, 101
Hurworth, 47
Hutchinson, Hely, 47
Hutton-Wansley, 189
Huy, 71
Hynton, 28

Ifelde, 97
Ikelford, 18
Ilchester, 123
Illinois, 72
Ilminster, 132, 259
Inglethorp, 32
Inveresk, 16
Inverleith, 200
Inverness, 14, 16, 111
Ireland, 89, 107, 120, 126, 138, 152*, 158, 159, 161, 162, 177, 233, 242, 246, 265, 278
Isham, 253
Isle of Wight, 26
Ivinghoe, 127

Jamaica, 12, 15, 16, 39, 93 164
Jersey, 164
Jersey, New, 165
Jorz, 5

Kattschill, 220
Keggeworth, 196
Kelden, 62

Ollon, 182
Oulton, 209
Oulton, 164
Oulthorpe, 164
Oulton-Broad, 232
Oulston, 204
Ouston, 237
Ouston, 156
Ouston, 224*
Ouston, 176
Ouston, 160
Ouston, 232
Ouston-Hamerton, 38, 59
Ousemouth, 165
Ousewick, 59, 60, 82*,
83*, 183, 209, 272
Outhorpe, 213
Outmanwyll, 53
Outwood, 65, 116, 117,
224, 274, 270
Ouzewy, 152
Ouldbury, 67, 140
Ouldon, 65
Ouldsomwyll, 56*
Ouldy, 235
Ouldthorpe, 185
Ouslem, 102
Ouston, 8
Owenfed, 144
Oxhamer, 82

Hadenham, 103
Hadley, 158
Hagbourne, 199
Halidy, 14
Haldenby, 176
Halkes, 64, 89*, 190, 184
Halleyton, 18
Halton, 55
Halsnby, 172
Halstead, 202
Halton, 145
Hamblelon, 162
Hamme, 97
Hamme St. George, 97
Hamme, 191
Hampshire, 21*, 52, 92,
99, 86, 87*, 95*, 98*,
72, 97, 107, 121, 122,
126*, 172, 204, 209*,
208, 242, 249
Hampton, 99*
Hanbel, 58
Hanbeln Abbey, 31*, 32*,
53*
Hanewell, 22*
Hanging Grenston, 182
Hanley, 33
Hanover, 14
Hanslip, 120
Hanwell, 103
Harden, 70
Harlaston, 42, 97, 210
Harlewyke, 202
Harlston, 277
Harney, 236
Harpham, 70*
Harley, 181
Harlow, 217
Harlton, 27*
Harton, 138
Harton, 138
Harwalone, 232
Harwelow, 53
Hatfield, 242*, 272
Hatfield-Broad-Oak, 187
Hatfield Regis, 278
Haughtwhale, 178
Haxum (Inverkeby), 198
Haxwell, 101
Haxwellowest, 138
Haxyrye atte Bowe, 234
Hawkesley, 123
Hawkswell, 178
Hawsby, 285*
Hawsell, 117
Hawthey, 72
Haddington, 88
Haldegoyn, 88
Haldebury, 232
Halston, 132
Hanswell, 56, 47*
Headon, 137, 183
Heaton, 231
Hawick, 228
Hereford, 16, 22, 60*, 62,
183, 144, 191*, 204, 202,
208, 272*, 277
Hereford-shire, 148, 229
Hereford-shire, 18*, 28*,
30, 38*, 60, 66, 125*,
131, 152, 185, 187, 204,
228, 262, 272*, 276
Herfing, 182
Herey, 241
Hergyadd, 227
Heterowne, 232
Hesslet, 99
Haverhingham, 217
Haverill, 53
Hervell, 60
Highas Ferrers, 190
Highway, 32
Hilston, 198
Hilton, 231, 234, 235*
Hinkley, 57
Hinton, 227
Hinderton, 127
Hinwick, 198
Holderness, 42, 53, 280
Holland, 262
Holles, 181
Holmesdale, 53
Holmwood, 234
Hornsey, 185
Horton Hallers, 218
Hoppes, 111
Hoskins, 64
Hockley, 80
Hoxwell, 64, 232
Hoxton, 62, 136
Hoton Cranoway, 94
Hungs, 8
Hunt-on-the-Hill, 7
Houghton, 57, 260
Houghton-le-Spring, 57
Hoxhamham, 80
Hurrington, 182*
Hawley, 176*
Howwell, 117
Howsham, 178
Howson, 178
Howes, 178
Hopland, 117
Hall, 46, 47, 48, 49, 64,
120, 222*
Hallsington, 38
Hastingles, 67
Hunts, 101, 174*, 276, 277*
Hurlewell, 101
Hurwell, 47
Hunslinon, Hely, 47
Hutton-Wandy, 120
Hoy, 71
Hyton, 58

Ilsley, 97
Ilsford, 18
Ilchester, 182
Ilmington, 72
Ilmington, 182
Ilmington, 232
Ilmington, 62, 136
Ilmington, 62, 136
Ilmington Cranoway, 94
Hungs, 8
Hunt-on-the-Hill, 7
Houghton, 57, 260
Houghton-le-Spring, 57
Hoxhamham, 80
Hurrington, 182*
How

Kellington, 107, 108*
Kelvedon, 238
Kelyngthorpe, 23
Kendal, 112, 135, 171, 202
Kenne, 51
Kennington, 267
Kensington, 114, 115, 269
Kent, 8*, 22, 24, 34*, 35, 36, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63*, 65*, 67, 71, 109, 114, 115*, 125*, 129, 133*, 134*, 140, 150, 171, 176, 204, 206*, 207, 229, 245, 268, 272*, 274, 276*
Keswyke, 206
Ketilston, 63
Ketleston, 34
Kiddall, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109
Kidston, 231
Kilbrogan, 162
Kilgariffe, 160*
Kilham, 50
Kilmackdough, 242
Kilnagleary, 160*, 161
Kilnwick, 176
Kilvington, 234, 235*, 236, 237*, 238*, 239
Kincardineshire, 12
Kingcrosse, 72
Kingsbury, 35
Kingsclere, 63
Kings Norton, 69
Kingston, 16, 269
Kingston Lisle, 247
Kingston-on-Thames, 275
Kingston-upon-Hull, 66
Kinneigh, 162
Kinsale, 158, 159, 161*
Kippax, 118, 226, 227*
Kirkby, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179, 242*, 243
Kirkby Fletham, 113, 231
Kirkby Hill, 231*, 232, 239, 240
Kirkby Kendall, 66, 135
Kirkby Mallory, 126
Kirkby Overblows, 188
Kirkby Ravensworth, 231*
Kirkby Underdale, 187
Kirtlinge, 32
Kirtlington, 177
Knaresborough, 59*
Knockferguson, 246
Knoity, 13
Knottesford, 273
Knottsell, 246
Knowle, 68
Knutsford, 271
Knybbeworth, 256
Knytheton, 254
Kreutznach, 261
Kyrton, 124
LaGrange, 72
Lakefield, 162
Lambeth, 71
Lampspring, 182
Lanchester, 58
Landyan, 104
Lancaster, 7, 61, 136
Lancashire, 30, 32, 35, 36, 61, 110, 134, 172, 178, 229*, 236, 240, 245*, 271
Landbeche, 24
Langastey Talyllyn, 150, 151
Langbargh, 51, 54
Langenith, 70
Langport, 272
Langton, 66, 178
Langton in Purbik, 28
Lanmouth, 235
Lasingcroft, 106, 119
Launton, 37
Launceston, 275
Lausanne, 203, 262*, 263*
Lavington, 135
Laxfield, 52
Laxton, 249
Layton, 57, 114*, 240
Layer-Marney, 211
Lea, 44
Leake, 237
Leeds, 45, 67, 72, 111*, 117, 185, 188, 222, 223, 224, 225*, 226, 232*, 233*, 234*, 242, 243*
Leicester, 60*, 154, 190, 195, 254, 272
Leicestershire, 25, 67*, 126*, 154*, 195, 196, 197, 256, 272
Leighton Buzzard, 63
Leominster, 204
Lesmoir, 16
Levens, 178
Levesyngham, 195
Lewes, 62, 209
Leyden University 266
Leyndon, 254
Lichtenberg, 200
Lillingston Dayrell, 204
Lincoln, 30, 36, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 135*, 205, 247, 276*
Lincolnshire, 7, 30, 46, 64*, 65*, 95, 96, 109, 123, 132, 138, 154, 176, 186, 187, 192, 195, 196, 204*, 207, 208, 209, 225, 237, 238, 244, 272
Linley, 228
Linton, 17
Lisbon, 14
Llangastey, 149, 151
Llangastey Talyllyn, 144, 148*, 152
Llangattock, 151
Llangenny, 152
Llangenydd, 69
Llanishen, 139
Llanvihangell, 141, 150
Llanvihangel Cwm Ddu, 147
Llanvihangel Nantbrane, 147
Llanywern, 149*
Llougher, 70
Loddesford, 34
Loftus, 53*, 54*
London, 16, 18, 24, 29, 30, 32, 34*, 35*, 37*, 38, 39, 59, 61, 65*, 67, 83, 87, 90, 107, 108*, 112, 113, 114, 119*, 121*, 122*, 123, 124, 125*, 126, 127, 151, 154, 167, 168, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174, 178, 185, 187*, 188*, 196, 199, 212, 230, 244, 245*, 246*, 247*, 264, 266*, 267, 268*, 269*, 271, 274, 276
London, Abchurch, 81; All Hallows, Steyning, 109; Austin Friars, 82, 271; Guildhall, 60*, 61, 65, 134, 135, 204, 208, 274, 276; Holborn, 59; Inner Temple, 39, 81, 107, 109, 123, 135, 185, 189, 202; Middle Temple, 37, 48, 88, 238; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 108; St. Andrew's, Undershaft, 126; St. Andrew's, Wardrobe, 268, 269; St. Benet's, Gracechurch, 187; St. Dionis, Backchurch, 108; St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 154; St. Mary, Aldermary, 268*; St. Mildred, 268; St. Olave's, 154; St. Swithin, 267*, 269*, 270*, 271*
Londontown, 163
Long Ditton, 269
Longford, 15
Long Newton, 120
Longnor, 32
Long Stretton, 108
Loodmanha, 39
Lopham, 172
Louth, 109
Louvain, 181*, 182
Lovelace, 115
Lovington, 124
Lubbenham, 60

Kellington, 107, 108*
Kelveden, 238
Kelyngdene, 23
Kendal, 112, 182, 171, 202
Kenn, 31
Kennington, 207
Kenrington, 111, 112, 263
Kent, 5*, 22, 24, 31*, 32, 36, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65*, 66*, 67, 71, 109, 114, 118*, 122*, 129, 138*, 141*, 149, 150, 171, 176, 204, 206*, 207, 229, 242, 268, 272, 274, 276*
Kenwyck, 209
Kettlewell, 63
Ketteston, 34
Kidderton, 107*, 108*, 107*, 109*, 109
Killaton, 231
Killerton, 162
Killyarrill, 160*
Killum, 56
Kilnwickdough, 222
Kilnsgeny, 166*, 161
Kilsyck, 176
Kilvington, 234, 234*, 236, 237*, 238*, 239
Kimberdinbiry, 12
Kingcross, 12
Kingsbury, 32
Kingsclere, 63
Kings Norton, 69
Kingston, 16, 230
Kingston Lisle, 247
Kingston-on-Thames, 273
Kingston-upon-Hull, 66
Kinnaird, 162
Kinsal, 158, 159, 161*
Kippax, 114, 224, 237*
Kirkby, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179, 242*, 243
Kirkby Nicholas, 113, 231
Kirkby Hill, 231*, 232, 239, 240
Kirkby Kendall, 56, 132
Kirkby Malhar, 124
Kirkby Overblow, 128
Kirkby Ravensworth, 231*
Kirkby Underdale, 137
Kirkling, 32
Kirtlington, 177
Knaresborough, 59*
Knockfergus, 246
Knotty, 13
Knutsford, 212
Knutland, 246
Knowle, 68
Knutsford, 271
Knybbsworth, 256
Kew, Surrey, 224
Kremsach, 261
Kyston, 121

Lacrosse, 72
Ladbeld, 164
Landbeck, 77
Langenmoy, 183
Langenstein, 53
Langham, 161
Langsett, 7, 61, 126
Langstaffe, 30, 32, 33, 36, 61, 116, 130, 172, 173, 223*, 224, 240, 242*, 271
Langdale, 34
Langsley Tailyllyn, 120, 131
Langbergh, 61, 34
Langworth, 70
Langport, 272
Langton, 66, 174
Langton in Forest, 32
Langwith, 238
Langwith, 106, 110
Langton, 67
Langtoncon, 272
Langsome, 223, 224*, 225*
Langton, 173
Lanfold, 63
Laxton, 248
Layton, 67, 114*, 240
Layer-Marney, 211
Lea, 44
Leek, 237
Leeds, 55, 67, 73, 111*, 117, 183, 186, 232, 233, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*
Leicester, 60*, 161, 190, 195, 234, 272
Leicestershire, 55, 67*, 120*, 121*, 186, 187, 236, 272
Leighton Buzzard, 63
Leominster, 204
Lessness, 16
Levens, 115
Levenshulme, 195
Lewes, 62, 204
Leyden University 256
Leyton, 234
Lichfield, 200
Lincoln, 20, 26, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 135*, 200, 247, 276*
Lincolnshire, 1, 30, 46, 48*, 65, 66, 68, 122, 123, 124, 176, 186, 187, 192, 193, 194, 197, 200, 201, 202, 214, 272, 273, 274, 275*
Linsey, 234
Linton, 17
Linton, 14
Lisbeg, 121
Lisnegarvey, 140, 181

Lisnaragh Tullylin, 144, 146*, 182
Lissgoniscl, 181
Lissgrove, 182
Lissgoyd, 60
Listerdon, 120
Listillingoll, 141, 180
Listillingol Owen Lolin, 147
Listwyngoy Maulkenne, 147
Listnyvern, 116*
Lincoln, 70
Lockeland, 24
Lorne, 65*, 81*
London, 16, 18 24, 29, 30, 32, 34*, 37*, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45*, 47, 48, 49, 50, 107, 108*, 112, 113, 116, 119*, 121*, 122*, 124, 125, 126*, 129, 137, 143, 154, 167, 168, 170, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175, 178, 180, 187*, 182*, 184, 196, 212, 230, 214, 217*, 216*, 217*, 226, 227, 228*, 229*, 271, 274, 276
London, Aldwych, 91
All Hallows, Surgeons, 109; Austin Friars, 32, 77; Guildhall, 50*, 51, 62, 183, 204, 229, 274, 276; Hakney, 50; Inner Temple, 32, 81, 107, 109, 122, 183, 185, 189, 202; Middle Temple, 37, 46, 48, 233; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 102; St. Andrew's, Tyburn, 128; St. Andrew's Wardrobe, 205, 230; St. Bene't's, Gracechurch, 127; St. Dunstan, Stepney, 108; St. James's, Pentonby, 184; St. Mary, Aldermary, 208*; St. Michael, 246; St. Olave's, 134; St. Sothith, 207*, 229*, 270*, 271*
Lambertown, 163
Lane Dilleen, 249
Langford, 13
Lane Newton, 120
Langum, 33
Lang Stretton, 106
Tandmaclo, 39
Lapham, 175
Lamb, 120
Lavenham, 121*, 122
Lowton, 115
Lorington, 124
Lubbenham, 60

Lucknow, 72
Ludgeld, 164
Lundeck, 77
Longmoney, 183
Lanchester, 53
Langham, 161
Langsett, 7, 61, 126
Langstaffe, 30, 32, 33, 36, 61, 116, 130, 172, 173, 223*, 224, 240, 242*, 271
Langdale, 34
Langsley Tailyllyn, 120, 131
Langbergh, 61, 34
Langworth, 70
Langport, 272
Langton, 66, 174
Langton in Forest, 32
Langwith, 238
Langwith, 106, 110
Langton, 67
Langtoncon, 272
Langsome, 223, 224*, 225*
Langton, 173
Lanfold, 63
Laxton, 248
Layton, 67, 114*, 240
Layer-Marney, 211
Lea, 44
Leek, 237
Leeds, 55, 67, 73, 111*, 117, 183, 186, 232, 233, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*
Leicester, 60*, 161, 190, 195, 234, 272
Leicestershire, 55, 67*, 120*, 121*, 186, 187, 236, 272
Leighton Buzzard, 63
Leominster, 204
Lessness, 16
Levens, 115
Levenshulme, 195
Lewes, 62, 204
Leyden University 256
Leyton, 234
Lichfield, 200
Lincoln, 20, 26, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 135*, 200, 247, 276*
Lincolnshire, 1, 30, 46, 48, 65*, 66*, 68, 122, 123, 124, 176, 186, 187, 192, 193, 194, 197, 200, 201, 202, 214, 272, 273, 274, 275*
Linsey, 234
Linton, 17
Linton, 14
Lisbeg, 121
Lisnegarvey, 140, 181

Lisnaragh Tullylin, 144, 146*, 182
Lissgoniscl, 181
Lissgrove, 182
Lissgoyd, 60
Listerdon, 120
Listillingoll, 141, 180
Listillingol Owen Lolin, 147
Listwyngoy Maulkenne, 147
Listnyvern, 116*
Lincoln, 70
Lockeland, 24
Lorne, 65*, 81*
London, 16, 18 24, 29, 30, 32, 34*, 37*, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45*, 47, 48, 49, 50, 107, 108*, 112, 113, 116, 119*, 121*, 122*, 124, 125, 126*, 129, 137, 143, 154, 167, 168, 170, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175, 178, 180, 187*, 182*, 184, 196, 212, 230, 214, 217*, 216*, 217*, 226, 227, 228*, 229*, 271, 274, 276
London, Aldwych, 91
All Hallows, Surgeons, 109; Austin Friars, 32, 77; Guildhall, 50*, 51, 62, 183, 204, 229, 274, 276; Hakney, 50; Inner Temple, 32, 81, 107, 109, 122, 183, 185, 189, 202; Middle Temple, 37, 46, 48, 233; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 102; St. Andrew's, Tyburn, 128; St. Andrew's Wardrobe, 205, 230; St. Bene't's, Gracechurch, 127; St. Dunstan, Stepney, 108; St. James's, Pentonby, 184; St. Mary, Aldermary, 208*; St. Michael, 246; St. Olave's, 134; St. Sothith, 207*, 229*, 270*, 271*
Lambertown, 163
Lane Dilleen, 249
Langford, 13
Lane Newton, 120
Langum, 33
Lang Stretton, 106
Tandmaclo, 39
Lapham, 175
Lamb, 120
Lavenham, 121*, 122
Lowton, 115
Lorington, 124
Lubbenham, 60

Ludlow, 122
Lustlegh, 255
Lutton, 100
Lyes, 254*
Lymme, 193
Lynn, 139
Lyth, 53*, 54

Mackney, 67
Madeira, 13
Madley, 151
Madras, 212
Maida Vale, 109
Maidstone, 133, 204
Maldon, 35, 84
Malketon, 28
Mallow, 158
Maltby, 119
Malton, 48, 49*
Mancestre, 25
Manchester, 48, 229
Mapledurham, 204
Mapledurwell, 4
Markes, 52
Market Rasen, 204
Markingfield, 246
Markland, 36
Marlborough, 60*, 67, 163
Marske, 231, 232*
Marston, 236
Marston Moor, 240
Marton, 47
Maryland, 86, 163
Massachusetts, 70, 217
Mathod, 201
Mattingley, 108*, 125
Mauleverer, 238
Mayo, 219
Meatheley, 67
Megginch, 13
Mellwood, 184
Melton, 229*
Melton Constable, 249
Melton Mowbray, 272
Mentone, 261
Merston, 194
Merthyr Kynog, 147
Merton, 114, 198
Merton Abbey, 113
Methley, 67, 108, 177, 224
Michelhampton, 135
Middleham, 232
Middlesex, 29, 30, 37, 59* 64, 83, 110, 126, 134* 135, 163*, 168, 188, 207*, 208, 274, 276*, 277
Middlesex, Grays Inn, 33, 113, 124, 173, 186*, 187*, 188*, 229*; Holborn, 63; Kentish Town, 29; Lincoln's Inn, 177, 238*; St. Martin in the Fields, 107; Smithfield, 275
Middleton, 122, 178, 232, 260
Middleton-Whernho, 118, 120
Middlewood, 117
Milcote, 68
Milksham, 30
Millichappe, 122
Milston, 31
Milton, 97, 100, 101, 207
Mirfield, 111
Mochelnye, 193
Modeford, 251
Mollond, 62
Monk Bretton, 184*, 198
Monkfriston, 224
Monks Horton, 114
Monmouth, 118*, 119, 120
Montacute, 258
Montgomeryshire, 42
Montreal, 89, 216, 217, 220*, 221
Moor, 151
Moore-Allerton, 45
Moorthorpe, 243
Morchard Cruse, 62
Morden, 24
Morgan, 149
Morpeth, 114*
Mortham, 235
Morton, 133
Moscow, 262
Mould, 135
Moulsey, 269
Moulton, 56
Mountegen, 207
Mount Morris, 115*
Mount Pleasant, 162
Mulgrave, 110, 235
Munster, 160, 171
Murray, 87
Mussorie, 93
Mymmeshal, 18
Myton, 113

Naburn, 237
Nanlley, 156
Nantwich, 134
Naunby, 132
Ness, 182*
Nettlestead, 175
Neuchatel, 201
Neuton, 196
Newark, 164
Newarke, 56, 242
Newbery, 63
Newborough, 246
New Brunswick, 262
Newburn, 89
Newcastle, 121, 188
Newcastle upon Tyne, 51, 183
New England, 140, 280
New Grange, 72*
Newhall, 269
Newlathes, 183-5
Newmarket, 208
Newport, 218
Newport Pagnell, 274
Newsome, 240
Newton, 181, 188, 254
Newton, Kyme, 228
Newton-upon-Ouse, 189
New York, 88, 90*, 164, 216, 261, 262*
Nice, 262*
Nidd, 182
Nigg, 212
Norfolk, 9, 20, 30, 36, 61, 62*, 63, 64*, 65, 67, 108, 123, 125, 126*, 133, 135*, 139, 163, 172, 181, 204*, 206, 208*, 244*, 246, 249, 260*, 275, 276*, 277*
Normanton, 106, 197
Normanton, Turville, 197
Normington, 36
Northallerton, 47, 119, 235
Northampton, 31, 34, 103, 123, 207, 248, 252, 260*, 274*, 276, 277*
Northamptonshire, 28, 50, 63, 66, 100, 122, 123, 124, 132*, 192, 253, 276, 277
Northcote, 64
Northcrossland, 257
North Dalton, 48*
Northmymmes, 18
North Seilger, 29
Northumberland, 33, 58, 178, 205, 206*, 231, 237, 238*, 257
Northumbria, 209
Norton, 21, 48*, 50*, 251
Norwich, 62, 124, 135, 206 208, 275*, 277
Nostell, 237
Nottinghamshire, 26, 52, 107, 117, 184, 242, 244
Nova Scotia, 71
Nuneaton, 63, 272
Nunnington, 57

Ockingham, 83
Offerton, 57
Ognell, 36

Leaden, 182
Leatherhead, 252
Leaton, 199
Leek, 264*
Leyburn, 193
Leyton, 189
Lydd, 63*, 64

Maidstone, 67
Malvern, 13
Manby, 121
Manchester, 212
Mark Vale, 109
Marlborough, 183, 204
Marlow, 35, 64
Marlston, 32
Marlow, 173
Marsby, 119
Marton, 44, 49*
Massmarter, 23
Mauchester, 48, 229
Maplethorpe, 204
Maplethorwell, 4
Marlow, 32
Market Bosen, 204
Marlingfield, 240
Marsland, 36
Marlborough, 60*, 67, 163
Marsla, 237, 237*
Marston, 238
Marston Moor, 240
Marton, 47
Marylend, 86, 163
Massachusetts, 70, 217
Matlock, 201
Maddlefley, 105*, 125
Maulsevere, 238
Mayo, 218
Meadley, 47
Meagrock, 12
Mellwood, 184
Melton, 232*
Melton Constable, 240
Melton Mowbray, 272
Mentone, 231
Merton, 184
Merlyre Kenny, 147
Merton, 114, 195
Merton Abbey, 113
Methley, 67, 105, 177, 224
Middlebrugh, 195
Middleton, [illegible]
Middleton, 22, 30, 37, 50*
61, 83, 119, 158, 182*
185, 198*, 205, 184,
207*, 208, 214, 278*,
272
Middleton, Viny, Inn, 83,
113, 124, 172, 186*, 187*,
188*, 229*; Hudson,
63; Kentish Town, 28;
Lincoln's Inn, 177,
238*; St. Marys in the
Fields, 127; Southfield,
272
Middleton, 122, 176, 238,
260
Middleton-Tyrrells, 118,
120
Middlewood, 117
Milcote, 68
Milnthorn, 20
Millthorpe, 122
Milton, 31
Milton, 97, 100, 101, 207
Mirfield, 111
Mockbotys, 193
Medford, 221
Mollond, 62
Mock Bretton, 184*, 198
Mosterton, 224
Mosle Bowton, 114
Mousewitt, 118*, 119, 120
Montacute, 238
Montgomerybire, 42
Montreal, 86, 216, 217,
220*, 221
Moor, 147
Moore-Alleton, 13
Moortheyre, 218
Moorland Grange, 62
Morden, 24
Morgan, 140
Morpeth, 114*
Morpham, 232
Morton, 185
Moscow, 192
Mould, 129
Mousey, 238
Moulton, 86
Mountayne, 207
Mount Morris, 118*
Mount Pleasant, 162
Mungrove, 110, 238
Munster, 169, 171
Murray, 87
Musgrave, 38
Myrtlesfield, 18
Mytton, 118

Nelson, 207
Nesley, 140
Newbold, 184
Newby, 172
Ness, 182*
Nettlewood, 172
Newmarket, 201
Newton, 190
Newark, 164
Newcastle, 50, 242
Newbury, 63
Newborough, 246
New Brunswick, 202
Newlands, 85
Newcastle, 121, 183
Newcastle upon Tyne, 51,
183
New England, 140, 230
New Gloucester, 72*
Newhall, 204
Newlands, 183-5
Newmarket, 205
Newport, 218
Newport Pagnell, 274
Nassau, 240
Nassau, 151, 185, 234
Newton, Byron, 238
Newton-upon-Ouse, 160
New York, 85, 90*, 105,
216, 221, 224*
Nice, 263*
Nidd, 182
Nigg, 212
Norfolk, 9, 20, 30, 41,
52*, 63, 64*, 67, 168;
182, 183, 189*, 192, 198;
199, 199, 172, 181, 204*,
206, 208, 214*, 216, 243,
260*, 273, 276*, 277*
Normanton, 106, 197
Normanton, Turville, 197
Northington, 38
Northallerton, 47, 118, 238
Northampton, 21, 84, 102,
122, 201, 248, 252, 260*,
271*, 274, 277*
Northamptonshire, 28, 30,
63, 86, 100, 122, 123,
124, 125*, 126, 202, 216,
277
Northwick, 61
Northcoveland, 237
North Dalton, 48*
Northumberland, 18
North Ealing, 30
Northumberland, 32, 38,
113, 206, 209*, 221, 227,
228*, 237
Northallerton, 209
Norton, 21, 45*, 80*, 221
Norwich, 63, 124, 183, 200
204, 274*, 277
Nostell, 237
Nottinghamshire, 20, 23,
107, 117, 161, 212, 244
Nova Scotia, 77
Nunnelon, 68, 272
Nunnington, 57

Oakington, 35
Ouseburn, 57
Ouseburn, 56

Ogston, 46
Okeham, 61
Okehampton, 205, 275
Okey, 121
Oldham, 183
Old Park, 162
Oldyche, 69
Ollerton, 107
Olveston, 23
Orkneys, 217
Osgodby, 7*
Osgodcrosse, 175
Otley, 46, 233*, 234
Ottery St. Mary, 62
Ottringham, 49*, 119
Oulecotes, 26
Oulton, 106
Oundle, 123
Ouston, 32
Overstilton, 107
Overton, 188, 235
Owesby, 30
Owresley, 67
Oxbonding, 126
Oxford, 63, 132*, 202, 204, 206, 207, 213*, 215, 245, 272, 275
Oxford Univ., 170*, 173; All Souls' Coll., 173; Brasenose Coll., 47, 111; Gloucester Hall, 173; Magdalen Coll., 111; Merton Coll., 129, 188, 269; Oriel Coll., 173; Queen's Hall, 47; St. Mary's Hall, 185; Trin. Coll., 58; Worcester Coll., 152
Oxfordshire, 4, 8, 22, 37, 55, 68*, 95, 132, 148, 168*, 170, 245, 250, 274
Oxwich, 69, 70

Parham, 14, 204
Paris, 240, 261
Parkham, 253
Peilz, 263
Pellicans, 35
Pembroke, 136
Pemenhulle, 193
Pennentyvyo, 251
Pennington, 164, 216
Pennsylvania, 163
Pennylard, 257
Penreth, 66
Pensacola, 85
Penternan, 20
Penton, 107
Pentre, 42
Penylan, 156
Pershore, 208
Perthshire, 13, 165
Peterborough, 31*
Petworth, 205
Peyton, 145
Philadelphia, 90, 163, 220
Pickhill, 239
Pinchinthorpe, 180*
Pinhill, 37
Pipe, 106
Pittington, 58*
Plas Newydd, 155, 156
Plompton, 107
Plowland, 179, 181
Pluckley, 204
Plumstead, 34
Plymouth, 219, 245, 275
Plympton, 19, 253
Pockleton, 60
Policote, 20
Polruen, 258
Pomfret, 242*
Pontefract, 64, 105, 136, 226, 242, 243, 276
Popes, 80
Poplar, 154
Poppleton, 52*, 110*, 111, 112*
Pormy, 200
Portington, 230
Portland, 16
Portsmouth, 206
Poston, 149, 150
Potomack, 163*
Potternewton, 188
Poynton, 177
Poywyk, 251
Preston, 8, 61, 118, 229
Princetown, 164
Providence, 218
Pudsey, 111*
Pursland, 122
Pynnell, 38
Pynton, 18

Quarrendon, 127-131, 166-170
Quebec, 216*

Radley, 170
Radnorshire, 150
Ragland, 214
Ragland Castle, 150
Rainhill, 257
Rame Wygel, 257
Ramshaw, 171
Rappahannock, 163
Rasen, 7
Rathven, 212
Ratton, 47*
Ravenswath, 231, 232*
Rawden, 113, 232
Rawmarsh, 116, 117*, 178
Reading, 269
Redmire, 231
Rednesse, 61
Redruth, 103
Reims, 71
Renishaw, 112
Retford, 47, 184
Rethel, 71
Rhode Island, 218
Rhodes, 32
Ribstan, 177
Riby Grove, 46
Riccall, 52
Richmond, 90, 113, 133 154*, 164, 231, 232*, 273
Richmondshire, 118, 236
Riddlesden, 105
Ripon, 188
Risley, 246
Rixton, 240*, 241
Robgill, 216
Rochester, 31, 111
Rodwell, 225
Roffen, 63
Rofton, 249
Rokeby, 114*, 231
Rokesby, 112*, 113*
Rolle, 201*
Rolleston, 108
Romeseye, 21
Romsey, 136
Ropton, 32
Ross-shire, 212
Rostillon, 120
Rotherham, 46, 64, 117*, 185
Roulegh, 102
Rowell, 106*, 107, 108
Rowley, 102
Roxburghshire, 89, 165
Roxby, 52
Royston, 184*
Rundale, 192
Runhale, 20
Runton Holme, 244
Ruswarp, 53
Rutland, 61, 123, 190
Rye, 262
Ryngesdon, 195
Ryton, 106

Sackville, 274
St. Albans, 154*, 158
St. Augustine, 86

Ogston, 46
Oldham, 61
Oldhamstocks, 206, 275
Olney, 121
Ormiston, 132
Old Park, 103
Ordgrove, 69
Otterton, 107
Otranton, 52
Ottery, 217
Ouseley, 7*
Oxgoderness, 175
Oxley, 44, 232*, 234
Oxtoby St. Mary, 62
Oxtrigham, 40*, 119
Oxleeness, 36
Oxton, 106
Oxulls, 120
Oxton, 82
Oxwellton, 107
Oxwton, 183, 222
Oxwally, 36
Oxwesle, 57
Oxbondley, 120
Oxford, 65, 124*, 202, 204, 206, 207, 212*, 212, 245, 275, 276
Oxford Univ., 170*, 173; All Souls' Coll., 173; Brasenose Coll., 17, 111; Christchurch Hall, 173; Magdalen Coll., 111; Merton Coll., 120, 124, 203; Oriel Coll., 173; Queen's Hall, 47; St. Mary's Hall, 165; Trin. Coll., 65; Worcester Coll., 182
Oxlenbshire, 4, 8, 22, 37, 55, 65*, 82, 122, 113, 124*, 170, 215, 250, 274
Oxwich, 69, 70

Pembroke, 11, 204
Park, 240, 261
Pembroke, 236
Pell, 203
Pellinore, 36
Penbrake, 136
Penmenbie, 128
Penmaenpyre, 231
Penlington, 124, 216
Penmylvania, 103
Penzyland, 227
Penwith, 60
Penscoole, 65
Pentreves, 30
Pentreven, 107
Perton, 42
Perlin, 104

Perkshore, 203
Perlinbire, 13, 165
Perrymouth, 21*
Petworth, 236
Peyton, 143
Philadelphia, 60, 165, 230
Philhill, 230
Phantinlaye, 180*
Pilhill, 67
Pipe, 160
Pittington, 65*
Pen Newyth, 153, 158
Plumpton, 107
Plowland, 172, 181
Pinfold, 204
Pimlicoed, 31
Plymouth, 213, 214, 275
Plymton, 18, 232
Podelston, 60
Policoen, 34
Polcoen, 235
Pendrel, 212*
Portsmouth, 61, 105, 123, 236, 212, 213, 276
Popes, 80
Poplar, 134
Poplston, 52*, 110*, 111, 112*
Porny, 230
Portington, 236
Portland, 16
Portsmouth, 236
Potton, 118, 120
Potmesel, 182*
Potmenwin, 182
Poyston, 177
Poywyk, 231
Preston, 8, 61, 118, 220
Pyhoston, 164
Pwylabness, 218
Pulley, 111*
Portshed, 122
Pynnell, 85
Pyston, 18

Queensdon, 127-131, 164-170
Quebec, 216*

Radcliffe, 170
Radbourbline, 130
Redgard, 214
Redgard Castle, 160
Rabbit, 127
Rams Wyrd, 227
Rambow, 171
Rayglamnoor, 103

Rawson, 7
Rathven, 212
Rattan, 17*
Ravensweth, 231, 232*
Rawlen, 124, 232
Ravensweh, 116, 117*, 174
Reading, 209
Redmire, 231
Redcoes, 61
Redruth, 103
Redna, 77
Redslaw, 172
Redford, 42, 134
Redfend, 72
Rhode Island, 218
Rhodes, 35
Rillston, 177
Ridge Green, 46
Rivell, 72
Rickmond, 60, 213, 123
134*, 161, 231, 232*, 273
Richmondshire, 118, 236
Richthorn, 105
Rilpen, 136
Rissy, 240
Rixton, 236*, 241
Robgill, 216
Rochester, 31, 111
Rodwell, 232
Rolle, 32*
Rollestone, 105
Romsey, 21
Romsey, 120
Rogers, 32
Rosesbiry, 212
Rosehillen, 120
Rothesham, 44, 64, 117*, 135
Rowlyh, 102
Rowell, 166*, 167, 102
Rowley, 102
Rockingshire, 30, 105
Rusby, 32
Ryston, 134*
Rundale, 125
Rundale, 20
Rurton Holme, 244
Runway, 30
Rutland, 61, 124, 160
Ryn, 236
Ryegrass, 105
Ryton, 105

Sadbury, 274
St. Albans, 134*, 136
St. Augustine, 35

St. Christophers, 14
St. Crux, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121
St. David's, 144
St. Edwin, 103
St. George, 247
St. Legier, 263
St. Maur, 258
St. Neots, 276
St. Osyth, 202*
St. Peter, Monastery of, 4
St. Thomas, 15
Saleham, 15, 140
Salisbury, 147, 148*, 149, 207
Salle, 244
Salop, 60, 61, 65*, 98 135, 167, 193, 207
Salthrope, 44
Saltwell-Side, 120
Sampford, Great, 19
Sandall, 187*, 188
Sandford, 124, 267
Sandon, 196, 275
Sanett, 35
Sarratt, 35
Sautre, 101
Savanna, 86
Saxton, 227*
Scackleton, 236
Scarborough, 50, 55*, 57, 106, 108
Scargill, 181
Scotland, 59, 110, 203, 233, 264
Scromby, 187
Seaton Delaval, 138
Sedbergh, 48*, 185
Seend, 38, 280
Selby, 51*, 52, 60, 132, 205
Sellaby, 188*
Selleger, 29
Selsey, 269
Sepey, 263
Shafton, 62, 65, 272
Shakespeare, 69
Shanacloyne, 162
Sharpeham, 276
Sharpham, 72
Sheerburn, 226
Sheerehouse, 208
Sheffield, 176, 228
Shepton Mallet, 31
Sherborne, 226, 275
Sherburn, 225, 226
Sherley, 90
Shesencote, 24.
Shipmoynds, 248
Shipton Malet, 22
Shirborne Coudray, 250
Shrewsbury, 211
Shropshire, 35, 276
Siswic, 8.
Sittingbourne, 133
Skeeby, 232
Skelton, 56, 111, 119, 239, 249
Slade, 69, 70
Sleaford, 65
Slwch, 149
Sneaton, 181
Sneeton, 30
Snidall, 181
Sockbridge, 234
Soles, 8
Sole-street, 8
Somersetshire, 17, 22, 27, 31, 35, 51, 59, 62, 63, 101, 121*, 122, 123, 124, 132, 133, 134*, 136, 149, 174. 191, 193, 198, 199*, 207*, 213, 248*, 251, 256, 258, 259, 267, 271*, 272, 273*
Southampton, 66, 136*, 275
Southwark, 60, 63, 64, 248, 275*
Southwick, 113
Spanishtown, 15
Spaxton, 199
Spellsbury, 168, 169
Spennithorne, 238
Spinkhill, 236, 237
Sprotborough, 46, 47*
Spurchford, 122
Stafford, 62, 63*, 174, 246, 277
Staffordshire, 27, 35, 36, 37, 102*, 106, 108, 126, 183, 196, 272
Stagsden, 109
Stainborough, 120
Staineley, 181
Stainsby, 56, 121
Stainton, 56
Staithes, 53
Stampford, 207, 238
Stanhawes, 42
Stanhope, 120
Stanke, 235
Stanley Regis, 4
Stanstead, 90
Stansted, 189, 204
Stanton Drew, 121
Stanwick, 236, 239, 240*, 241*
Stapleton, 188
Statheden, 255
Stayhouse, 107
Stebbing, 29
Stebeheath *see* Stepney
Steeton, 110
Stepney, 153, 154
Stillingfleet, 51, 52, 56*
Stillington, 240*
Stitnam, 178
Stittenham, 49
Stockeld, 237
Stockholm, 243
Stockton-on-Tees, 231*
Stoke Cosyn, 194
Stoke Croyland, 28
Stokesley, 237
Stokwoode, 252
Stone, 36
Stoneham, 172
Stonford, 198
Stonham, 81
Stoughton, 174*
Stowey, 273
Stowmarket, 109
Stow-on-the-Wold, 61
Strafford, 45, 175
Stratfeild Saie, 65
Stratford, 60, 62*, 64, 65, 132, 133*, 204, 275, 276*
Stratford-on-Avon, 210
Strathlock, 165
Strathspey, 212
Strelley, 244
Stretham, 125
Stychbrook, 174
Sudbury, 132
Sudwick, 113
Suffolk, 16*, 21, 24, 29, 30*, 33, 34, 36, 52, 60, 63, 67, 81, 87, 123, 124, 132*, 152, 175, 181, 188, 194, 206, 244. 246, 275*, 276, 277*, 279
Suffolk, Mass, 70, 89
Sunning Hill, 50
Surrey, 29, 36, 60, 61, 63*, 64*, 67, 71, 81, 82, 98, 104, 114, 120, 140, 154, 155, 207*, 208, 248, 268, 269, 270*, 275*, 276
Sussex, 14, 47, 62*, 63*, 65*, 99, 117, 121, 134, 136, 171, 189. 191, 204*, 205, 209, 245*, 269, 274*, 276
Sutherland, 16
Sutton, 32, 46, 60, 103, 190, 206
Sutton Coldfield, 69
Sutton-upon-Lound, 111

Tadcaster, 106, 226, 227
Talachdy, 150
Talgarth, 150
Talyllyn, 145, 146*, 147*, 149, 150, 151*
Tame, 68

St. Christophers, 14
St. Cuna, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121
St. David's, 144
St. Edwin, 102
St. Gwenn, 247
St. Helen, 203
St. Mary, 234
St. Neots, 276
St. Osyth, 202*
St. Peter, Bloomsbury of, 4
St. Thomas, 14
Salisbury, 131, 148*, 149, 150, 207
Salle, 244
Salop, 60, 61, 62*, 98, 132, 137, 138, 207
Saltmarsh, 44
Saltwood-Sale, 120
Sampford Orral, 12
Sandal, 137*, 138
Sandford, 191, 207
Sandon, 156, 275
Sandy, 38
Sarum, 23
Satis, 101
Saxham, 247
Saxton, 227*
Scarlston, 234
Scarborough, 80, 53*, 57, 106, 108
Scawby, 137
Scotland, 30, 110, 202, 232, 264
Scrooby, 137
Seaton Delaval, 134
Selbourgh, 48*, 135
Sexed, 88, 280
Selby, 51*, 52, 60, 132, 209
Sellaby, 135*
Selloge, 29
Selsey, 202
Sepey, 202
Shelton, 22, 55, 272
Shepperton, 65
Shrosbery, 142
Shropshire, 276
Sibbolt, 176, 272
Sheldon Mallet, 31
Shenstone, 272, 273
Shenton, 272, 273
Shelley, 50
Shenstone, 32.
Shipcoyard, 218
Shipton Mole, 20
Shillinge Cheshire, 230
Shrewsbury, 211
Shropshire, 55, 276
Sidwic, 8
Silverstone, 133
Sedgly, 232
Sidon, 66, 111, 119, 230, 319
Sidey, 66, 76
Sleaford, 63
Sleck, 140
Sneaton, 101
Snowden, 50
Sodell, 131
Southlidge, 234
Hulse, 8
Sole-street, 8
Somersetshire, 17, 22, 27, 31, 35, 37, 50, 64, 65, 101, 121*, 122, 124, 128, 134, 137*, 138*, 146, 149, 172, 191, 195, 198, 199*, 207*, 213, 224*, 231, 236, 278, 279, 287, 271*, 272, 273*
Southampton, 66, 136*, 276
Southwark, 60, 63, 64, 213, 274*
Southwick, 137*
Southwell, 12
Spaldstown, 13
Spaxton, 199
Spellsbury, 132, 139
Spremilhome, 238
Springhill, 224, 237
Springtowngh, 46, 47*
Spurstowe, 132
Stafford, 62, 65*, 174, 216, 277
Stallordshire, 27, 35, 36, 37, 137, 139*, 164, 176, 202, 123, 126, 272
Stagedon, 199
Stainborough, 139
Stanley, 131
Stanley, 55, 131
Stainton, 56
Stanton, 53
Stanford, 207, 238
Stanhowe, 42
Stanhope, 129
Stanks, 235
Stanley Regis, 4
Stanford, 90
Stanstead, 139, 201
Stanton Dene, 131
Stanwick, 236, 239, 240*, 241*
Stapleton, 138
Stanlesden, 235
Stapleton, 107
Stapleton, 32
Stalebridge or Stepney
Stanton, 110
Stepney, 128, 131
Stillingfleet, 51, 52, 56*
Stowe, 139
Stockport, 140
Stockwell, 137
Stockton, 137
Stoke, 137
Stoke Gregford, 32
Stokesley, 137
Stoke-mande, 138
Stoke, 26
Stowmington, 172
Stonford, 199
Stonhouse, 61
Stoughton, 174*
Stowy, 272
Stowmarket, 109
Stow-on-the-Wold, 61
Stratford, 46, 172
Stratford Sole, 65
Stratford, 60, 62*, 64, 65, 132, 138*, 200, 273, 276*
Street-on-Avon, 216
Stretford, 193
Stretlepy, 213
Stockley, 214
Stretham, 135
Strycklond, 174
Stubbey, 132
Sudbury, 172
Suffolk, 16*, 21, 24, 25, 30*, 32, 34, 36, 37, 60, 63, 67, 81, 87, 124, 134, 137*, 138, 174, 181, 188, 191, 200, 214, 216, 217*, 276, 277*, 278
Sudbrook, Mass, 76, 80
Sunning Hill, 30
Surrey, 20, 36, 60, 61, 62*, 64*, 67, 71, 81, 83, 86, 101, 113, 120, 140, 174, 183, 207*, 208, 216, 228, 270*, 275, 276
Sussex, 11, 47, 62*, 63*, 65*, 90, 117, 121, 124, 136, 171, 182, 191, 204*, 205, 206, 215*, 265, 274*, 276
Sutherland, 16
Sutton, 32, 46, 60, 102, 106, 208
Sutton Coldfield, 60
Sutton-upon-Lound, 111

Tadcaster, 106, 228, 237
Talcolly, 136
Talgarth, 136
Talbiga, 146, 146*, 147*, 148, 150, 151*
Tame, 65
Tamworth, 240*
Tatham, 172
Tattershall, 10
Tattenham, 237
Stockhill, 237
Stretchin, 215
Stretton-on-Tern, 221*
Stoke Gregford, 32
Stokesley, 137
Stockmade, 138
Stone, 26
Stowmington, 172
Stonford, 199
Stonhouse, 61
Stoughton, 174*
Stowy, 272
Stowmarket, 109
Stow-on-the-Wold, 61
Stratford, 46, 172
Stratford Sole, 65
Stratford, 60, 62*, 64, 65, 132, 138*, 200, 273, 276*
Street-on-Avon, 216
Stretford, 193
Stretlepy, 213
Stockley, 214
Stretham, 135
Strycklond, 174
Stubbey, 132
Sudbury, 172
Suffolk, 16*, 21, 24, 25, 30*, 32, 34, 36, 37, 60, 63, 67, 81, 87, 124, 134, 137*, 138, 174, 181, 188, 191, 200, 214, 216, 217*, 276, 277*, 278
Sudbrook, Mass, 76, 80
Sunning Hill, 30
Surrey, 20, 36, 60, 61, 62*, 64*, 67, 71, 81, 83, 86, 101, 113, 120, 140, 174, 183, 207*, 208, 216, 228, 270*, 275, 276
Sussex, 11, 47, 62*, 63*, 65*, 90, 117, 121, 124, 136, 171, 182, 191, 204*, 205, 206, 215*, 265, 274*, 276
Sutherland, 16
Sutton, 32, 46, 60, 102, 106, 208
Sutton Coldfield, 60
Sutton-upon-Lound, 111

Tadcaster, 106, 228, 237
Talcolly, 136
Talgarth, 136
Talbiga, 146, 146*, 147*, 148, 150, 151*
Tame, 65
Tamworth, 240*
Tatham, 172
Tattershall, 10
Tattenham, 237
Stockhill, 237
Stretchin, 215
Stretton-on-Tern, 221*
Stoke Gregford, 32
Stokesley, 137
Stockmade, 138
Stone, 26
Stowmington, 172
Stonford, 199
Stonhouse, 61
Stoughton, 174*
Stowy, 272
Stowmarket, 109
Stow-on-the-Wold, 61
Stratford, 46, 172
Stratford Sole, 65
Stratford, 60, 62*, 64, 65, 132, 138*, 200, 273, 276*
Street-on-Avon, 216
Stretford, 193
Stretlepy, 213
Stockley, 214
Stretham, 135
Strycklond, 174
Stubbey, 132
Sudbury, 172
Suffolk, 16*, 21, 24, 25, 30*, 32, 34, 36, 37, 60, 63, 67, 81, 87, 124, 134, 137*, 138, 174, 181, 188, 191, 200, 214, 216, 217*, 276, 277*, 278
Sudbrook, Mass, 76, 80
Sunning Hill, 30
Surrey, 20, 36, 60, 61, 62*, 64*, 67, 71, 81, 83, 86, 101, 113, 120, 140, 174, 183, 207*, 208, 216, 228, 270*, 275, 276
Sussex, 11, 47, 62*, 63*, 65*, 90, 117, 121, 124, 136, 171, 182, 191, 204*, 205, 206, 215*, 265, 274*, 276
Sutherland, 16
Sutton, 32, 46, 60, 102, 106, 208
Sutton Coldfield, 60
Sutton-upon-Lound, 111

Tadcaster, 106, 228, 237
Talcolly, 136
Talgarth, 136
Talbiga, 146, 146*, 147*, 148, 150, 151*
Tame, 65
Tamworth, 240*
Tatham, 172
Tattershall, 10
Tattenham, 237

Tamworth, 63
Tansovere, 103
Tappahanrock, 163
Tattershall, 244
Taunton, 173
Tavistock, 27, 101, 275
Tawton, 35
Tedbury, 206
Tepersy, 16
Terrington, 108
Tetbury, 135
Tettecote, 18
Tewkesbury, 4
Thacksted, 247
Thames Ditton, 269, 270
Thanet, Isle of, 182
Thatcham, 268
Thetford, 67, 206
Thirch, 30
Thirkelby, 170*
Thirkleby, 7
Thirsk, 188
Thiselworth, 126
Thornaby, 235
Thornborough, 113
Thornegge, 249
Thorney, 184
Thornhill, 224
Thornton, 112, 178, 212, 238
Thornton-le-Street, 234, 236*, 237*
Thorp Arch, 106, 227
Thorpe, 176
Thorpe Underwood, 184*
Threske, 234
Thurgoland, 62
Thurntoft, 237
Tickhill, 45, 175
Tillyngham, 99, 247
Tinterne, 119
Tipton Brerely, 196
Toft, 24
Torr Abbey, 238
Torrington, 206
Tortworth, 168
Totteridge, 30
Touwestoke, 98
Towcester, 132, 207
Tretower, 149
Trevythik, 20
Tronnebeke, 266
Troyle, 152
Tullanesky, 160
Tullig, 160
Tunbridge, 71
Turkelby, 7
Turvey, 255
Turville, 130
Tutbury, 35
Twickenham, 154*, 158, 159
Tybyngton Brerely, 196
Tykesover, 123
Tyltey, 67
Tyntenhull, 258
Tynterne, 118
Tyrefelde, 190
Tywarddrayth, 197

Udock, 86
Uggeburgh, 134
Ulshaw, 241
Ulster, 233
Umberslade, 68
Upnor, 216
Uppe Somnner, 36
Upsal, 180
Upsumbourne, 21
Upton, 101
Uptone, 198
Urie, 13
Utrecht, 200*, 203
Uxbridge, 110

Vaux, 201
Vere, 16
Viane, 264
Vienna, 262
Vinchen, 265
Vinci, 201
Vincy, 201
Virginia, 90

Wadworth, 45, 46*
Wakefield, 45*, 46, 65, 109*, 117, 204, 224, 227
Wakehurst, 63
Wakelyng, 54
Walden, 33*
Wales, 245
Waleys, 258
Wallingford, 125
Walsingham, 47
Waltham Cross, 206
Wanthorpe, 280
Wapping, 108
Warblington, 204
Warmesworth, 184
Warmfield, 227
Warmington, 123
Warminster, 134
Warmsworth, 46*, 47*
Warton, 110
Warwick, 33, 59, 61, 63, 66, 135, 154, 254, 272*, 274, 276
Warwickshire, 20, 25, 35, 66, 67, 68, 69, 95, 103, 114, 250, 272*, 273
Wath, 120*, 121*
Wathcoat, 231
Watringbury, 35
Watton, 176
Waylen, 138
Weatherby, 60
Wednesbury, 196
Weetwood, 72
Welburn, 96
Weldon, 66, 102
Wellington, 61
Wells, 136
Wembury, 93
Wendover, 59, 275
Wensley, 113, 231
Wentworth, 184, 242, 243
Wentworth Woodhouse, 175
Weobley, 151, 277
Weolegh, 21
Westbury, 23
Westenhanger, 229
Westerdale, 48
West Hallam, 58
West Ham, 31, 60
West Lavington, 168
Westminster, 61, 90, 93, 114, 122, 123, 163, 201, 207, 271*
Westmorland, 16*, 65, 66, 95, 135, 178, 207, 231, 234, 277
Weston, 32, 46, 52, 95, 102
Westover, 90, 247
Wetherill, 226
Weynton, 95
Wherwell, 72
Whetham, 39, 42
Whitby, 52*, 53, 54*, 55*, 56, 111, 181
Whitchurch, 30, 103, 207, 227
Whitewell, 18
Whitgift, 61
Whitkirk, 226, 227
Whitley, 175
Whittingborne, 61
Whitwell, 177
Whixley, 52
Wich Malbank, 134
Wickham, 140
Wight, Isle of, 140, 247
Williamsburgh, 89, 90
Willington, 262
Wilmington, 89
Wilton, 134
Wiltshire, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33*, 37-44, 60, 67, 70, 85, 90-94, 132, 134*, 135, 143, 148, 198, 207*, 212, 272*, 276, 280*
Wincanton, 174
Winchcomb, 60, 121

Tunworth, 65
Tuscarore, 102
Tuppenhurst, 165
Tutshall, 214
Tunstan, 173
Tarlstock, 57, 101, 272
Twston, 85
Tadbury, 209
Typerry, 16
Tertington, 108
Tabbary, 138
Tattcote, 18
Tewkesbury, 1
Thackstead, 217
Thames Ditton, 220, 270
Thanet, Isle of, 182
Thatcham, 208
Thetford, 67, 229
Thirsk, 20
Thirlby, 170*
Thirlsby, 7
Thirl, 183
Thistleworth, 129
Thomsby, 228
Thorpebrough, 113
Thorogge, 240
Thorrig, 144
Thornhill, 221
Thrubbs, 113, 178, 212, 238
Thornton-le-Street, 224, 236*, 237*
Thorp Arch, 109, 217
Thorpe, 176
Thorpe Underwood, 181*
Threale, 234
Thoxgland, 63
Thurstock, 237
Tilehill, 45, 174
Tillingham, 36, 217
Tisbrere, 119
Tipton Deverly, 196
Tod, 24
Tow Abbey, 238
Tarrington, 200
Torrowth, 103
Tadcaldge, 30
Tunwscke, 63
Tuscester, 182, 207
Tredcow, 143
Treyplit, 20
Tremaybe, 252
Troyle, 183
Tullenally, 169
Tolly, 169
Tudcrdge, 71
Tutchby, 1
Turcy, 326
Tarville, 130
Tattory, 30
Tyldesham, 144*, 158, 169
Typington Deverly, 108

Z

Typlesmy, 152
Tyrley, 97
Tyrtenhall, 238
Tyrtcrow, 115
Tyrefield, 130
Tyrrenhlurgth, 197

Udeck, 38
Ugesbrgh, 134
Ulshaw, 211
Ulster, 238
Umphsleh, 63
Upsne, 214
Upse Somnmy, 36
Upsal, 180
Upsumbourne, 21
Upton, 101
Upcrone, 138
Urie, 18
Urswick, 200*, 202
Uthlidge, 110

Vaux, 203
Vere,
Vane, 204
Vrsne, 202
Vindlem, 266
Vinel, 201
Vicy, 201
Vingnin, 90

Wadsworth, 45, 44*
Wakefield, 42*, 46, 65, 109*, 117, 204, 224, 237
Wakehurst, 63
Wakefrow, 64
Walden, 237
Walsa, 246
Walcye, 238
Wallingford, 126
Walsingham, 47
Walham Green, 200
Wandlorpe, 230
Wapping, 108
Warblington, 204
Warmsworth, 124
Warnfield, 237
Warrington, 128
Worrington, 134
Warwick, 40*, 47*
Wartes, 110
Wardes, 22, 26, 62, 77, 86, 125, 131, 204, 212*, 274, 276
Warwickshire, 20, 25, 32, 60, 67, 68, 69, 95, 103, 114, 220, 242*, 278
Watt, 122*, 121*
Wathcoat, 231
Watringbury, 55
Watton, 176
Wayton, 183
Wakehurst, 60
Wakehurst, 195
Wednesbury, 195
Wednesford, 73
Wedmore, 90
Welbourn, 62, 102
Wellington, 67
Wells, 156
Wendbury, 53
Wadsover, 56, 275
Wensley, 115, 231
Wenscwick, 181, 212, 218
Wetherwick, Wadhouse, 115
Weeler, 181, 217
Wedge, 21
Wesbury, 22
Westcomtuper, 230
Westcoble, 45
West Ealing, 56
West Ham, 81, 90
West Langton, 183
Westchester, 42, 90, 92, 114, 122, 182, 201, 207, 217*
Westmorland, 18*, 56, 66, 85, 183, 175, 207, 231, 234, 237
Weston, 32, 46, 52, 92, 102
Westover, 90, 237
Westfield, 238
Weyston, 85
Wharwell, 72
Whitham, 30, 42
Whitby, 52*, 53, 54*, 82*, 121, 181
Whitchurch, 30, 103, 207, 237
Whitwell, 18
Whitgill, 41
Whitfield, 230, 237
Whitley, 176
Whittingham, 81
Whitwell, 177
Whitley, 82
Wich Malbank, 134
Wickham, 140
Wight, Isle of, 140, 217
Willenhorsh, 32, 90
Willington, 237
Wilmington, 90
Wilton, 124
Winbiry, 32, 50, 51, 52, 53*, 57-64, 69, 67, 79, 82, 90-91, 122, 124*, 128, 142, 146, 207*, 212, 213*, 214, 240*
Wiscomm, 174
Wimbourne, 40, 121

Winchester, 36, 63*, 65, 66, 73, 204, 206, 271
Windsor, 25, 116, 201
Windsor Forest, 131
Wing, 127
Wingrave, 128
Wishaw, 164
Wiston, 279
Wistow, 48
Witton, 237
Woking, 4
Wold, 106
Woldiche, 69
Wolvardele, 102
Wolveye, 254
Wombwell, 178
Womersley, 46
Wood, 119
Woodford, 166
Woodhouse, 184*, 216
Woodrysinge, 133
Woodstock, 69, 169
Wooditown, 13
Wootton Bassett, 70
Worcester, 68, 133, 208, 251
Worcestershire, 61, 102, 206
Wormele, 197
Worsall, 180
Worsborough, 120
Worsley bridge, 277
Wroxhale, 198
Wroxhall, 69
Wycombe, 4
Wydecombe, 191
Wykford, 100
Wylden, 17
Wynestead, 48
Wynge, 274
Wynslow, 205
Wyton, 237

Yalling, 34
Yapton, 14
Yarm, 238, 280
Yarmouth, 109, 124
Yaxley, 181
Ychel Ole, 146
Yeddingham, 185
Yedingham, 57
Yelvertoft, 248
Yevelchestre, 101
York, 50*, 51, 53, 56, 57, 60*, 61*, 63, 65, 66*, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113, 114*, 117, 118*, 119*, 120, 121, 123, 134, 136, 176, 180, 182*, 184, 185, 187*, 188, 189, 207, 225, 228, 238, 240, 242, 244, 245, 262, 273*
Yorkshire, 7, 23, 29, 30, 32, 45-59, 60*, 61, 62, 63, 64*, 65, 67*, 72, 94, 96, 101, 104, 105-121, 122, 132, 133*, 135, 136*, 158, 169, 170*, 198, 204, 207, 221-227, 228-243, 246*, 249*, 258, 273*, 276
Ypres, 264, 265*, 266*
Yverdon, 200*, 201, 203*, 261*, 262*
Yoxford, 36

Zwer Brücken, 201

6202 X